

Volume #7116

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 27, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 27	Rochambeau	Havre	17
	Resolute	Hamburg	42
	Santa Tecla	Porto Columbia	3
	President Adams	London	19
	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	38
	City of Freeport	Greece	1
	Feltore	Cuba	2

7116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7116
May 27 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by DELVERA and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 24 1943, 194 ....

Geo Bacon
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
.....
Date

Anna Varada
.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 13 1922
BILL NO. 45167. FILED

T-C-D R

Punched Arrowsmith
Date June 13/22
Clerk

Punched Ca. d'Oyonnax
Date " "
Clerk C. Dupuis

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 22

Dechaux

at

7116

Visa

Jean Inquetor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CR 5-7622

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
					In transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO MATS	RES. IN U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGED	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	54	✓			13	109				5	183
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	54	✓			13	109				5	183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total
54 109 163
54 109 163

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United State[illegible]d all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, May 16th. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEUTHORDT	Angele	22		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerl/	French	Switzerl/	Offenheim	Mother Caroline Debs Offenheim Switz/	L.I.	Port Washington
2		MONTANDON	Louis	66		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bale	Brother Paul Montandon Hotel Belle Ile Fleurier S.	Iowa	Webstercity
3		MAUMARY	Cecile	19		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve	Father Maumary Cesar Rue Marziano 2 Geneve Switz	N.Y.	New-York
4		PILLOUD	Louise	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corsiers	Father Pilloud Denis Enbergeve 7 Corsiers Switz	"	"
5		RACINE	Berthe	23		F	S	Watchmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bienne	Father Auguste Racine Rue La Suze 12 Bienne Switz	N.J.	New-Jersey
6		ROSSELET	Fritz	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fritz Rosselet Le Locle Switz	Ohio	Cincinnati
7		ROSSELET	Mraie	24		F	M	Housekee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"
8		SCHOCH	Lilianne	20		F	S	Maid-Ser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coutelary	Friend Florian Jeanquemin Courtelary Switz	N.Y.	New-York
9		AEBERSOLD	Lea	24		F	S	Stewards	"	German	"	"	German	"	Nidau	[illegible] Jakob Aebersold [illegible]attenveg 32 Nidau Switz	"	"
10		GRUNDER	Edith	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]her Edmerd Gruber Keyeruwcz Nidau Switz	N.J.	New-Jersey
11		HAESLER	Rosina	51		F	S	Governan	"	English	"	"	"	"	Greuchen	Sister Marg. Schaerer Greuchen Switz/	Ill.	Glencoe
12		KELLER	Jean	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bale	Father Oscar Keller Horburgstrasse 109 Bale	N.Y.	New-York
13		STAIGER	Berthe	19		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	France	Audincourt	Father Mr & Mrs. A Staiger 62 R.de Dasbs Audincourt France	"	"
14		FEURER	Therese	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colmar	Mother Virgine Feurer Viseygaud Rheiman	France	S.D. Bronx Falls
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Closed at number : FOURTEEN .

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 26th 1922, *19*

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. What alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying temporarily a liberal permit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	6000	Yes	No	-	- Husband Henri Leuthard Port Washington Long Island	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brow	Brow	None	Switzerl/	Offenheim
2	No	"	1600	Yes	1887	Danvers	Son Paul Emile Montaudon Webstercity Iowa	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Travers
3	Yes	"	40 00	No	-	-	Brother George Maumary 145 West St.44 New-York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Le Locle
4	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	Brother Arnold Pilloud 144 West 54th.St. New-York C"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corsier
5	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	Friend Mr.& Mrs. Chetelat 16 Wayne St. New-Jersey N.J.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamboing
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Gaston Dubois Wodli 2412 Sheet Hells Ohio Cincin	"	5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Le Locle
7	"	"	150 00	"	"	"	Cousin Gaston Dubois Wodli 2412 Sheet Hells Ohio Cicin	"	5 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	60 00	"	"	"	Sister Annunziata Schoch 9 East 63th.St.New-York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fischenthal
9	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	Brother in low Chafroth Ernest 198 Broadway New-York City	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nidau
10	"	"	31 00	"	"	"	Friend Geier O.T. 66 Tanersill Rd.New-Jersey	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	180 00	Yes	1903 1920	Glencoe	Friend Charles Stonehill Glencoe Illinois	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Segwiller
12	"	"	100 00	No	-	-	Friend Ernest Arnold 331 W.56th.St. New-York City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bale
13	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	Family Staiger Mrs. 205 W.13th.St. New-York City	Yes	I Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Audincourt
14	No	"	40 00	"	"	"	Friend Will. Murphy 901 North Minnesota Bronx P Falls South Dakota	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Colmar
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN Léon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1922

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the "ROCHAMBEAU," Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1912

at Ny

Jas Finn

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE May 16th. 1922., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JAQUET	Sylvie	57		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerl/	French	France	Paris	Husband Joseph Jaquet 13 R.Maubeuge Paris France	N.J.	Tenafly
2		JAQUET	Léone	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Father Mr. Jaquet Joseph 13 R.Maubeuge Paris France	"	"
3	2/5806-5 1/27/32	MEYER	Marie	42		F	S	Housekee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glay	Sister Helene Thierce Glay France	N.Y.	New-York
4		SANNIER	Anna	46		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreuil	Father Lesage Théodore 8 Rue Luat Montreuil France	Miss.	Kansas
5		SENTOUS	Anna	49		F	W	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arette	Brother Pierre Pouillardeu Arette Basses Pees France	Cal.	San Francisco
6		SENGER	Rosa	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleithal	Father Louis Senger Schleithal Alsace France	Mass.	Montello
7	TRANSIT 26141	SOULIER	Léontine	70		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andeol	Presentation de Marie Bourg St Andeol France	Can.	St Hyacinthe
8	575403-3/5/30E1043 P-1187075-3/30/38	TALEC	Caroline	22		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Brieuc	Mother Marie Alvarez Daughter St Esprit St Brieuc France	Conn.	Putnam
9		VAN DEN ECKER	Marie	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aix Bains	Father Boursard Pierre Pont Margan France	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	VAN DEN ECKER	Pierre	5		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"
11		WALKER	Madeleine	42		F	M	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Dambach	Father Joseph Kehr Dambach France	"	"
12	TRANSIT 26142	AUSTIN	Edward	70		M	M	Tourist	"	English	"	British	English	"	St Jean Luz	Home 8 Rue Victor Hugo St Jean de Luz France	Can.	Montreal
13	TRANSIT 26141	BERGER	Henry	50		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	Home Villa St Christophe Cap de Croix Nice France	N.Y.	New-York
14	TRANSIT	BERGER	Eugenia	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"
15		BEAUDE	Henri Le Prince	51		M	S	Clergym	"	"	"	"	French	"	Paris	Hotel Jean Bart 9 Rue Jean Bart Paris	N.H.	Manchester
16		CHIASSON	Arthur	29		M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Mr. Aven Altis 8 Sq.Alboni Paris France	Ill.	Chicago
17	TRANSIT 26143	DE GRANDPRE	Emilie	45		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andeol	Presentation de marie Bourg St Andeol France	Can.	St.Hyacinthe
18	TRANSIT 26142	MAXON	Cecily	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Family Mr. Maxon Bark Hill H. Bendleey Worceshveere Eng.	L.I.	Wartagh
19	TRANSIT 26142	TAYLOR	Perey	52		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Major C.G. Taylor Cobwold Colwyn Bay N.Wales	"	"
20	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	Gwendoler	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family S.C. Bowen Webb 11 A.Pendennes Road London	"	"
21	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	John	2	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family S.C. Webb Bowen 11 Pendennes Road London	"	"
22	ADMITTED	SPITZER	Helena	28		F	S	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Parents Mrs. Spitzer 18 Villa Couronnes Asnière	N.Y.	New-York
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SPITZER	Magdalena	2		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"
24		SHISMUREFF	Michel	12		M	S	Student	"	German 2-861714-4/18/41 (505)	"	Russia	German	"	"	Friend Mr & Mrs. Pireneau 6 R.Gve d'Auray Paris	N.J.	Bloomfield
25	3/3/41 14763 P-153154-7-28-41	BENGUEREL	Fanny	21		F	S	Watchmak	"	French 2-604841 3-14-39	"	Switzerl/	French	Switzerl/	Bienne	Mother Lina Benguerel Route de Madretsch Bienne	"	S.Orange
26		BOURQUIN	Marthe	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porrentruy	Father in law A.Bohlinger Porrentruy Switzer	"	Union Hill
27		BOURQUIN	Henri	27		M	M	Pastrym	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"
28		GREBER	Leon	20		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Chaux	Mother Adele Greber 25 R. Sorbiers La Chaux de Fonds	Mass.	Bedford
29		JACOT	Edgar	26		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bedford	Mother in law Adele Greber 25 R. Sorbiers La Chaux de Fonds	"	"
30		JACOT	Berthe	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"

Closed at number : THIRTY .

2

2-Dm.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 26th. 1922., *19*

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Him Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Suzanne Noyes Tenafly New-York	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Whit	Brow	Brow	More	Switzerl/	Bex
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Suzanne Noyes Tenafly New-York	"	6 Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
3	"	"	$60.	"	"	"	Cousine Odile Rouvresse Onderdonk Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	6 Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Herumoncour
4	No	"	$200.	"	"	"	Son in law Oscar Stewart 3II6 Cleveland Av. Kansas	"	Unknow	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	I892	Los Ange	Home Walnut, California Los Angeles County.	"	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arette
6	No	"	"	No	-	-	Aunt Anna Danaeoe Montello Mass.	No	Ever	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schlubal
7	Yes	Community	"	"	"	"	Community St Hyacinthe Quebec Canada	-	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baix
8	No	"	"	"	"	"	Community Mother Louis Sacré Coeur Putnam Conn.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plouguerneau
9	Yes	Him Self	"	"	"	"	Husband Louis Van Den Ecker I9 W. 65th.St.New-York C	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aix les B/
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Van Den Ecker I9 W. 65th.St.New-York C	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	$50.	"	Yes	I893 I914	Philad/ Husband James Walker 73 W.49th.St.New-York City	"	Unknow	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Danbach
12	No	Him Self	"	"	I92I	New-Yor	My Son Major F.C.Austin Mount Royal Quebec Canada	-	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	West Indies	St Kitts
13	Yes	"	"	"	I9I5	Ashevill	Pennsylvania Hotel New-York City N.Y.	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Londres
14	"	"	"	"	I883	Spartanb	Pennsylvania Hatel New-York City N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Spartanburg
15	No	"	"	"	I9I2 I920	to Jant Manchest	Home I72 Belmont St. Manchester N.H.	"	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Arthaba d/o
16	"	"	"	"	I9I5	Chicago	Home IOII East 4I Place Chicago, Illinois	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Breton
17	Yes	Community	"	"	I920	Manchest	Community St Hyacinthe Quebec Canada	-	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Simon
18	"	Him Self	"	No	-	-	Home C/° Mrs. Davis The Locusts Wartagh L.I.	Yes	Unknow	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Harbonee
19	"	Self	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Streaten
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	London
22	No	Him Self	$80.	"	"	"	Friend Octavio Felix Pedroso Mc Alpin Hotel Broadway N.Y.	"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Mother	"	Yes	I9I7	Manchest	Mother Mrs.P. Shishmareff I62 Ashland Av.Bloomfiels New-Jersey	"	Ever	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petrograd
25	"	Him Self	$49.	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Alb. Louis Scot 420 Hill Side Place S.Orange N.J.	"	2 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl/	Chaux Fonds
26	"	"	"	Yes	I920	N.Jersey	Uncle Hermann Lauthe 24 Blum St.Union Hill N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Porrentruy
27	"	"	$500.	Yes	7/12	to 4/8/22	-"-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chaux Fonds
28	No	"	$60.	No	-	4	Cousin Henry Senften Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$60.	Yes	I920	to Jan. 1	Cousin Henry Senften Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boudevillier
30	"	"	"	No	-	-	Cousin Henry Senften Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chaux Fonds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN Léon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (cents).*—Steamship lines should mark the entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of locality of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D E H O U C K Abel, Surgeon of the "R O C H A M B E A U," Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on board")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this / day of / , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, May 16th. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABADIE	Henriette	56	F	M	Milner	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Brother Abadie Jean 10 Rue Andronne Bordeaux	Cal.	San Francisco
2		BENEZEET	Jeanne	15	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Marocco	Marrakech	Father René Bénézeet Dar ben daoud Marrakech Mar.	N.Y.	Rochester
3		BAHUON	Louise	45	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Maison Mère 21 Rue Méchain Paris France	St P.	Pierre
4		BRAUNREISEN	Henriette	18	F	S	Workwom	"	"	"	"	"	Rouffach		Uncle Charles Abreder Hattmatt Ht Rhin France	L.I.	Hollis
5		BONARD	Rachel	38	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Tonnay		Father in law Louis Bonard Tonnay Charente France	Can.	Montreal
6		BAGUES	Edith	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Husband Bagues Robert 2 Rue de la Tremoille Paris	N.Y.	Woodmere
7		CARON	Andrée	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband Marcel Caron 20 Rue Marronniers Paris	Virg.	Hampton
8		CASAUBON	Adrien	26	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Arette		Father Casaubon Jean Arette Bsses Pees France	Cal.	San Francisco
9		DASSE	Felix	39	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Friend Camille Conte 20 Pl.Victoire Bordeaux	N.Y.	New-York
10		FERRAN	Alexandre	66	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Arbas		Cousin Ferran Jean Marie Arbas Hte Gne France	Cal.	San Francisco
11		GERMAIN DE MONTAUZAN	Marie	53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon		Son Camille Germain de Montauz 57 Rue Franklin Lyon	Pa.	Haverford
12		HOUPERT	Blanche	74	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Son Henri Houpert 205 Rue Maroadet Paris	L.I.	Long Island
13		HENO	Pierre	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Pontivy		Friend Mrs. Marie Le Moing St Gerand Morbihan France	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		HOTEL	Lucie	28	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Belfat		Brother Bernard Hotel Belfat Ht Rhin France	N.Y.	New-York
15		HAAG	Emilie	23	F	S	Workwom	"	"	"	"	"	Colmar		Master Jaegle Pastour Colmar Ht Rhin France	Ind.	Indianapolis
16		HENER	Valentin	72	M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Liederschiedt		Brother Hener Auguste Liederschiedt France	N.Y.	New-York
17		HENER	Barbe	31	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Hener Auguste Liederschiedt France	"	"
18		IEHLEN	Blanche	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt		Father Eugène Iehlen 31 R.Seloncourt Audincourt	"	"
19		JONIS	Amedée	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capdenac		Father Ciryle Jonis Capdenac France	Cal.	San Francisco
20		LEFEBVRE-HOPPER	Victoria	79	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Cousin Louis Lefebvre 3 R.Mag nta Versailles	"	Oakland
21		LECOMPTE	Louise	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre		Father Henri Lecompte 96 R. Ernest Renan Le Havre	N.Y.	New-York
22		LE REST	Jeanne	25	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St Brieuc		Mother Marie Alvarez Daughter St Esprit Saint Brieuc	Conn	Putman
23		MAHE	Marie	48	F	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Son Louis Mahe Escamps Yonne France	N.J.	S.Orange
24		MATHY	Marie	55	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Liedersch/		Brother Joseph Hener Liederschiedt France	N.Y.	New-York
25		ORNANO	Marie	49	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Sister Ambroise Girier 50 Bd.Strasbourg Paris	Maine	Jackman
26		OLLIVIER	Cecile	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Brieu		Mother Marie Alvarez Daughter St Esprit St.Brieuc France	Conn.	Putnam
27		PERRIER	Paul	36	M	S	Librar/	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Brother in law Charles Denugent Rue des morices 15 Ancenis	N.Y.	New-York
28		QUEMENER	Marie	22	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St Brieuc		Mother Marie Alvarez Daughter St Esprit St Brieuc France	Conn.	Putnam
29		ROMEUF	Suzanne	21	F	S	Milline/	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Father Emile Romeuf 48 Bd Menilmontant Paris	Pa.	Brookline
30	UNDER 16	ROMEUF	Rolande	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Emile Romeuf 48 Bd.Menilmontant Paris	"	"

Closed at number : THIRTY .

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 26th. 1922, *19*

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as laboring, professional, business, or pleasure immigrant, or student.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Daughter Wick Jeanne																		
1	Yes	Him Self	Yes	Yes 1890 S.Franci	930 Hanes St. San Francisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Whit	Brow	Brow	None	France	Arreau
2	"	Mother	"	No - -	Mother Armstrong Ferica 639 Averill Av. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
3	No	Community	"	Yes 1897 New-Yor	Community at St Pierre St Pierre & Miquelon	-	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meslan
4	Yes	Him Self	"	No - -	Sister Mathilde Braneisca Santiago Av. Hollis L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rouffach
5	No	"	"	Yes 1914 Brunswic	Home 321 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal Canada	-	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Salic
6	Yes	"	"	" 1921 New-Yor	Brother Charles Cadurel Woodmere New-York	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Millgrove
7	No	"	"	No - -	Son Paul Culbert Naval Base Hampton Roads Virginie	"	2 Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
8	Yes	"	"	" " "	Uncle Larrouds Louis 2434 Sacramento St. San Fran	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arette
9	"	"	"	Yes 1921 New-Yor	Friend Auguste Onridei 166 E. 68th.st.New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Laluques
10	No	"	"	1914 S.Franc	Son Ferran Alexander 1 Bouton St S.Francisco Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arbas
11	"	"	"	No - -	Son in law Bartol Register Haverford Penna.	"	3 Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lacenas
12	Yes	"	"	" " "	Son Houpert Henri Marion Place Long Island L.I.	"	3 Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
13	"	"	"	" " "	Sister Miss Marie Le Moing 305 E. 24th.St.Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Gerand
14	"	"	"	Yes 1919 New-Yor	Friend Marguerite Blessin 158W. 32rd.St.New-York City	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montbeliard
15	"	"	"	No - -	Friend Jules Werich R.R.M.1 Box 12 Indianapolis Indiana	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Colmar
16	"	"	"	Yes 1876 N.Mexico	Son Wendelin Hener 457 W.49th.St.New-York City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Liederschied
17	"	"	"	No - -	Brother Wendelin Hener 457 W.49th.St.New-York City	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	" " "	Aunt Lea Mathie 172 W.65th. St. New-York	"	2 Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt
19	"	"	"	" " "	Uncle Andrieu Jean Marie 589 Post St.San Francisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capdenac
20	"	"	"	Yes 1921 Oakland	Home 31 Cambridge Way Oakland California	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
21	"	"	"	No - -	Aunt Augustine Labougle 53 W. 8th.St.New-York City	"	5 Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre
22	"	Congregation	"	" " "	Reverende Mother Louis Sacré coeur St Esprit Putnam Conn.	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Folgoet
23	"	Friend	"	Yes 1919 New-Yor	Friend Miss Houghton 489 Scotland Road S.Orange N.J.	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rochefort
24	"	Him Self	"	" 1895 "	Daughter Marie Dycker 428W. 47th.St. New-York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Liederschied
25	No	Congregation	"	" 1914 Jackman	Community Jackman Station Maine U.S.A.	Yes	8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
26	"	"	"	No - -	Community Mother Louis du Sacré coeur Putnam Conn.	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Herbignac
27	Yes	Him Self	"	" " "	Friend Henry Haskell 402 W.117th.St.New-York City	"	15 Days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ancenis
28	No	Congregation	"	" " "	Community Mother Louis du Sacré coeur Putnam Conn.	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mael
29	Yes	Him Self	"	" " "	Sister Nuola Raspa 24 Brookline Blod.Brookline Pa.	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amiens
30	"	"	"	" " "	Aunt Nuola Raspa 24 Brookline Blod.Brookline Pa.	"	1 Year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... OLLIN Léon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the "ROCHAMBEAU", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with then intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from LE HAVRE, May 14th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK City .May 26th/19 22

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSEN	William	28		M	S	Gowanstown	M.D.	Sept.	20-I892		Gittinge Av. Govans M.D.
2	ARRIEU	Bernard	30		M	M					Northern District Cal. San Francisco October I0th. I9I9	933 Broadway San Francisco Cal.
3	ARMSTRONG	Fénia	37		F	M					American by Marriage Paris Oct. I9th. I920	639 Aberill Av. Rochester N.Y.
4	BYRON	Therese	42		F	M	Cincinnati	Ohio	Oct.	2I-I879		Llewellyn Park West Orange N.J.
5	BYRON	Chadot	I6		M	S	S. Orange	N.J.	July	28-I906		-"-"-
6	BYRON	Therese	I5		F	S	-"-	-"-	Dec.	1-I907		-"-"-
7	BYRON	George	9		M	S	-"-	-"-	Aug.	8-I9I3		-"-"-
8	BRUCE	Helen	4I		F	M	Marsfield	Mass.	June	I4-I880		Marshfield Hills Mass.
9	BRUCE	Roy	I5		M	S					American Parents Berlin Germany April 29 I907 Husband Citizen of Court Brooklyn October I892	-"-"-
10	BUTLER	Kate	54		F	W						973 Fox St. Bronx New-York
11	BARLOW	Perry	30		M	M	Mc Kinney	Texas	Feb.	22-I892		72 Washington Sq. New-York City .
12	BARLOW	Dorothy	26		F	M	Washington	D.C.	Oct.	1-I895		-"-"-
13	BURTON	Sanford	34		M	S	Providence	R.D.	Oct.	3I-I887		R.I. Hospital Company Providence RI.
14	BOURNE	Pauline	22		F	S	New-York	N.Y.	Nov.	28-I899		33I West End Av. New-York City
15	BRADBURY	Marcia	7I		F	S	Eastfront	Maine	Sept.	25-I850		2538 Channing Way Berkeley Cal.
16	BENNETT	Suzan	3I		F	S	New-Beadford	Mass.	June	2-I890		Trinity Court Boston Mass.
17	BLANC	Joseph	63		M	M					Southern District Court May I3th. I898	80 Wall St. New-York City .
18	BLANC	Josephine	46		F	M	New-Orleans	Louis.	June	24-I876		-"-"-
19	BLANC	Yvonne	23		F	S	-"-	-"-	March	28-I898		-"-"-
20	BROWN	Harold	52		M	M	Malden	Mass.		I869		I6 th. St. Indianapolis Indiana
21	BROWN	Florence	52		F	M	Aiken	S.C.		I869		-"-"-
22	BROWN	Barbara	I8		F	S	Orange	N.J.		I903		-"-"-
23	BLAIR	Floyd	3I		M	S	Waterboun	Mass.	March	30-I89I		62 Dwight St. Brookline Mass.
24	BYRNE	Catharine	27		F	S	Chicago	Ill.	July	26-I894		5I45 Ingleside Av. Chicago Ill.
25	BYRNE	Helen	25		F	S	Chicago	Ill.	Sept.	2I-I896		-"-"-
26	CONKLING	Alys	29		F	S	Newark	N.J.	Nov.	29-I892		229 Belleville Av. Newark N.J.
27	COOX	Mary	53		F	W	Clarkston	Mich.	Nov.	5-I868		24I2 Echo Park Av. Los Angeles Cal.
28	CHAMPLIN	Paul	2I		M	S	New-York	N.Y.	Jan.	3I-I90I		I059 Finton Av. Bronx New-York
29	CHASE	William	60		M	S	Logansport	Ind.	Dec.	I4-I86I		530 North Moridian St. Indianapoli Indiana
30	CHAPERON	Marie	33		F	S	Winovski	Verm.	Apr.	23-I889		202 Elmwood Av. Burlington Verm.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from LE HAVRE, May 16th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 26th., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).					If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	CARPENTER	Edith	21		F	S	Stratford	Conn.	June	10	1900		268. 21st.Street Philadelphia Pa.
2	CRONKHITE	Leonard	66		M	M	Sandy Hill	N.Y.	Feb.	15	1856		Greenwich New-York
3	DYCKER	Marie	36		F	M						American by Marriage New-York Nov.24 1921	180 W.81 St. New-York City .
4	ELDRIDGE	Grace	41		F	S	New-York	N.Y.	Jan.	16	1881		104 E. 31 St. New-York City .
5	FABER	Louise	28		F	S	Dayton	Ohio	July	17	1893		344 W. 72nd. St. New-York City
6	FRABONI	Philip	19		M	S						Naturalized by Father in Philadelphia 1920 .	1625 Allengrove St.Philadelphia Pa.
7	FITZ PATRICK	Louise	44		F	W						American by Marriage in Brooklyn Nov. 28th.1901	42 W. 76th. St. New-York City
8	FOX	Emily	41		F	M	Wayne	Pa.	June	5	1881		Cymoyd Mont.Co Penna.
9	GILMORE	Adèle	45		F	M						American by Marriage in New-York March 4th. 1904	22 East 60th. St. New-York
10	GILMORE	Rose	16		F	S							-"-"-
11	GUNN	Alexander	32		M	M	Dorchester	Mass.	Feb.	10	1890		C/oHarvard Club New-York City.
12	HYDE	Emma	60		F	W	Rookford	Ill.	Nov.	16	1861		1446 Jarvis Av. Chicago Ill.
13	HEMYNGE	Evelyn	44		F	W	San Francisco.	Cal.	Oct.	17	1877		1042 Pine St. San Francisco Cal
14	HETTRICH	Mary	15		F	S	Brooklyn	N.Y.	April	17	1907		1505 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	HARDEN	Suzanne	20		F	M						American by Marriage in Paris August 12th. 1920	732 1/2 Fith Av. Mc.Keesport Pa.
16	HARDEN	Jack	-		M	S						American Parents . Paris October 17th. 1921	-"-"-
17	HOUGHTON	Anna	83		F	S	New-York	N.Y.	June	9	1841		489 Scotland Road South Orange N.J.
18	KARLSON	Joseph	24		M	S	Chicago	Ill.	July	13	1898		6810 Cornell Av. Chicago Ill.
19	KIRKLAOD	Caroline	48		F	S	Syracuse	N.Y.	March	20	1874		25 E. Walton Pl. Chicago Ill.
20	KARAZUSKY	Veronica	22		F	S	Port Carbon	Pa.	May	13	1900		579 So.Main St. Waterbury Conn.
21	KNOX	Florence	44		F	M	Medford	Mass.	May	31	1877		413 W.117th.St.New-York City .
22	KNOX	Alexina	10	-	F	S	New-York	N.Y.	Feb.	26	1912		-"-"-
23	MUSTIN	Margaret	71		F	W	Philadelphia	Pa.	Aug.	1	1850		4208 Sprince St. Philadelphia Pa.
24	LEMON	Josephine	65		F	S	Green Valley	Cal.	Oct.	31	1856		6448 Hillegass Av. Oakland Cal.
25	MITCHELL	Maney	62		F	S	Athens	Pa.	Dec.	5	1859		5149 Morris St. Germantown Pa.
26	MELIKIAN	Maurice	21		M	S						American Father Paris Dec.23 1900	942 Third Av. New-York City .
27	MARKHAM	Grace	57		F	M	Hartford	Conn.	Sept.	4	1864		958 Asylum Av. Hartford Conn.
28	MARKHAM	Grace	17		F	S	Hartford	Conn.	June	12	1904		-"-"-
29	MORTON	Marcelle	26		F	M	New-Orléans	Louis.	March	6	1895		Lynbrook New-York .
30	MORTON	Marcelle	1	-	F	S	New-York	N.Y.	May		1920		-"-"-

Closed at number : THIRTY .

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from LE HAVRE, May 16th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 26th., 1922

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).					IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SWEENEY	Mary	50	-	F	M	Rockton	Ill.	Sept.	I4	I870		I5I0 Dearboon Parway Chicago Ill
2	TITCOMB	Matilda	25	-	F	S	N.Yarmouth	Maine	Dec.	9	I896		8I99 Colonial Road Brooklyn N.Y.
3	TITCOMB	Mary	25	-	F	S	-"-	Maine	Dec.	9	I896		-"-"-
4	VULPAT	Joannes	52	-	M	S						Superior Court of San Diego Cal. February 20 1917	756 Orange Av. Coronado Cal.
5	VILLENEUVE	Jeanne	48	-	F	S						New-York City Hall August 1920	9 Patchin Place New-York City .
6	VAN HORN	Annie	30	-	F	M						American by Marriage Vera Cruz February 1907	Clarendon Texas
7	VAN HORN	LILY	I3	-	F	S	Clarendon	Texas	Oct.	3I	I908		-"-"-
8	VANDEGRIFT	Rolland	28	-	M	M	Washington	Pa.	Nov.	I9	I893		Bancroft Library Berkeley Cal.
9	VANDEGRIFT	Margaret	25	-	F	M	Chico	Cal.	April	I5	I897		-"-"-
10	VANDEGRIFT	Margaret	1	-	F	S	Berkeley	Cal.	Aug.	II	I920		-"-"-
11	VANDEGRIFT	Rolland	-	2	M	S						American Parents Seville Spain March 2I I922 .	Sewanee Tennessee .
12	WARE	Mary	I5	-	F	S	Flat Rock	N.C.	July	9	I907		5I8 W. III St. New-York City .
13	WEILL	Marris	39	-	M	S						American Parent . County Court Kings County December 22 I899	500 Prospect St. New-Haven Conn.
14	YORK	Holcomb	27	-	M	M	New-Haven	Conn.	May	4	I895		-"-"-
15	YORK	Gertrude	25	-	F	M	Newton	Iowa	Dec.	25	I897		Watertown Wisconsin
16	ZILISCH	Oscar	30	-	M	M	Hustisford	Wisc.	Sept.	7	I892		-"-"-
17	ZILISCH	Marie	26	-	F	M						American by Marriage Vienne Austria Oct. I6 I920 .	University of Richmond Va.
18	BOATWRIGHT	Frederic	54	-	M	M	Springs	W.Va.	Jan.	28	I868		-"-"-
19	BOATWRIGHT	Nellie	53	-	F	M	Marion	Va.	Dec.	I3	I868		
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

19 aliens

6

Closed at number : NINETEEN .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, May 16th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 26th, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).			If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	MITLER	Rose	50		F	W	Milwaukee	Wisc.	Apr. 25 1872		407 Central Park W. New-York C
2	MAURER	Henry	60		M	M				Superior Court of the City of New-York October 24th. 1887	261 Warwick Av. Rochester N.Y.
3	MAURER	Adèle	57		F	M				-"-"-	-"-"-
4	MAURER	Alice	26		F	S				-"-"-	-"-"-
5	MAURER	Margarithe	16		F	S				-"-"-	-"-"-
6	MAURER	Stewart	14		M	S				-"-"-	-"-"-
7	NORTON	Marion	22		F	S	Rakland	Maine	March 10 1900		16 Masonic St. Rockland Maine
8	O'CONNOR	William	23		M	S	Chicago	Ill.	Aug. 5 1898		6441 Ingleside Av. Chicago Ill.
9	PREIS	Jean	40		F	M				Superior Court of the city of New-York December 8th. 1921 .	158 E. 116th. St . New-York City
10	PAPE	William	20		M	S	Pikesville	M.D.	Oct. 26 1901		Howardville P.O. Maryland
11	POZZI	Mary	34		F	S	New-York	N.Y.	Nov. 12 1887		2767 W.15th.St. Cooney Island Brooklyn
12	POST	Eugenia	70		F	M	Marlborough	N.Y.	Oct. 13 1851		38 N. Burnett St. East Orange N.J
13	PENHALLOW	Arthur	38		M	M	Chicago	Ill.	Feb. 7 1884		5407 Hirsch St. Chicago Ill.
14	PENHALLOW	Mary	33		F	M	Huntingdon	Pa.	Nov. 7 1888		-"-"-
15	RASCH	Edward	37		M	M	Birmingham	Ala.	Nov. 22 1884		R.F.D. Florence Ala.
16	RASCH	Marie	20		F	M				American by Marriage at Brest France October 12nd. 1920	-"-"-
17	ROBINSON	Ellen	41		F	M	New-York	N.Y.	March 6 1881		1935 Santa Barbara St. Santa Barb California
18	ROBINSON	Kalte	11		F	S	Boston	Mass.	April 5 1910		-"-"-
19	ROBINSON	Anna	16		F	S	Boston	Mass.	March 18 1906		-"-"-
20	SPAULDING	Marguerite	42		F	S				American Parents registered at U.S. consulate at birth Paris Jan.5 1880	Lakeville Conn.
21	SENGER	Emile	44		M	S				New-York City Hall in 1905	Westbury - Long Island
22	STERNBERG	Maria	40		F	W	Philadelp.	Pa.	Oct. 17 1881		1505 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	SENTOUS	Antoinette	18		F	S	Los Angeles	Cal.	Dec. 27 1903		Walnut California Los Angeles County .
24	SENTOUS	Zoé	25		F	S	Los Angeles	Cal.	Jan. 9 1897		-"-"-
25	STAUFFER	Anna	36		F	M				Supreme Court of the state of New-York on the 7th. of June 1921 .	428 East 51th.St. New-York City .
26	SMILAIR	Martha	68		F	W	Providence	R.I.	Oct. 2 1854		Elliott Conn.
27	SNOW	Emma	59		F	W	Evansville	Ind.	Sept. 24 1862		57 Northfield West Orange N.J.
28	STEVENS	Emily	50		F	W	St.Albans	Vt.	Aug. 11 1871		295 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
29	SUYDAM	Marie	52		F	S	Rosevilli	N.J.	Aug. 10 1869		144 Iownsund St. Boston Mass.
30	SAYER	Lydia	37		F	S	Watwich	N.Y.	Nov. 5 1884		38N. Burnett St. East Orange N.J.

Closed at number : THIRTY .

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 11

S. S. Rochambeau Vessel arrived May 26th, 1922, 3:15 P. M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec. y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec. y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec. y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27F.	1 Schutzer Helena	D	6		Dixon											Landed 5/22-4 PM					May 10	10	12	
27F.	Magdalena				"																June 14	14	12	
12F.	2 Pelland Lionel		1		F.																	1	1	

Rel. 6/26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1213

Form 688

12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW - YORK

June 1st., 19 22

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	255	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	255

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th. 1922, 19 , consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 th., and is expected to sail June 1st., 19 22 for LE HAVRE via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	CAHET	Jean	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5 I56 "
19	MACE	Edouard	✓	Master Arms	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4 I53 "
20	HERVELIN	Auguste	✓	" Steerage	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5 I56 "
21	DODEMAIN	Guillaume	✓	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3 I51 "
22	LORRE	Alexandre	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5 I54 "
23	BIDON	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6 I60 "
24	THEPAUT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4 I52 "
25	GAILLARD	Francisque	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3 I50 "
26	MORIO	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5 I55 "
27	GUHENNEUC	Anatole	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3 I53 "
28	GUILLOUX	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4 I52 "
29	CAUDIN	Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3 I49 "
30	BREBEL	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2 I48 "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line French Line

Owners.

Local Agents.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1611

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each cha[illegible] in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[OVER.]

17	LE BRIAND	François	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
18	CAHET	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
19	MACE	Edouard	Master Arms	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
20	HERVELIN	Auguste	" Steerage	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
21	DODEMAIN	Guillaume	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I51	"
22	LORRE	Alexandre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
23	BIDON	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
24	THEPAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
25	GAILLARD	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	I50	"
26	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
27	GUENNEUC	Anatole	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
28	GUILLOUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
29	CAUDIN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
30	BREBEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	I48	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line French Line

Owners.

Local Agents

14—1780

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 1913

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent:

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named passengers and steward
- as United States citizen

at the port

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 3.]

16—1913

... to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... ing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... plete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[OVER.]

17	LE BRIAND	François	✓	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
18	CAHET	Jean	✓	Carpentet	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
19	MACE	Edouard	✓	Master Arms	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
20	HERVELIN	Auguste	✓	" Steerage	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
21	DODEMAIN	Guillaume	✓	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I51	"
22	LOMRE	Alexandre	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
23	BIDON	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
24	THEPAUT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
25	GAILLARD	Francisque	✓		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	I50	"
26	MORIO	Yves	✓		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
27	GUHENNEUC	Anatole	✓		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
28	GUILLOUX	François	✓		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
29	GAUDIN	Marie	✓		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
30	BREBEL	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	I48	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line French Line

Owners.

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROLLIN	Léon	Master	16/5/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.5	I55	None
2	DUGARDIN	René	Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
3	MORELLET	Antoine	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
4	HARCOET	Jean Marie	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
5	ASCORET	Rene	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
6	JAMET	Jean	Apprt."	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
7	CAMAY	Paul	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
8	MEZERAY	Edmond	2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
9	SEIGNART	Etienne	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
10	JONCOURS	Joseph	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
11	LORGEET	François	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
12	LE BROUDER	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
13	CORREA	José	-"-	"	"	"	"	46	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	I54	"
14	LE BARS	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	French	5.6	I58	"
15	URVOAZ	François	-"-	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
16	GRANIER	Louis	Apprt. -"-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
17	LE BRIAND	François	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
18	CAHET	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
19	MACE	Edouard	Master Arms	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
20	HERVELIN	Auguste	" Steerage	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
21	DODEMAIN	Guillaume	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I51	"
22	LONRE	Alexandre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
23	BIDON	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
24	THEPAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
25	GAILLARD	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	I50	"
26	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
27	GUHENNEUC	Anatole	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
28	GUILLOUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
29	GAUDIN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
30	BREBEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	I48	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

R. Alfonsus Insp.

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O L L I N L[illegible] , Master , *of the* s/s "R O C H A M B E A U" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, May 26th, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAUTIERE	François	Sailor	16/5/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.4	153	None
2	LELIONNAIS	Albéric	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
3	BRISOULIER	Françoise	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	DUEDAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
5	METEYE	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
6	DAVY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
7	TEURTROZ	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
8	LE JAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
9	CREN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
10	LE CARBOULEC	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
11	NICO	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
12	GUELOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
14	DROGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
15	BRISOULIER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
16	MAGUER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
17	GRACIET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
18	BERTHELOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
19	GAILLARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
20	RIBAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	146	"
21	L'HORSET	Léopold	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
23	DERRIEN	Ladislas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
24	TANAUT	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
25	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	LEQUERRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
27	ALLAIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
28	LE PAHLOUER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	TOURCOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
30	MIRABEL	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

R. Alfang Insp

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (Total of number on list 30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—4200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN LEON , Master , of the s/s "ROCHAMBEAU" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering,*** *and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" *, arriving at* New-York , MAI 26th , 1922 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12)
1	LE GOAZIOU	Jean	Irst Fireman	I6.5.22	Havre	NO	YES	37	M	French	French	5.4	I54	None	
2	DANIEL	François	do	do	do	do	do	4I	"	d	do	5.3	I52	None	
3	ANDRE	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5.5	I60	None	
4	TYAL	François	do	do	do	do	do	33	"	do	do	5.3	I53	do	
5	BOUDER	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5.3	I56	do	
6	ROIGNANT	François	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5.4	I57	do	
7	PLUMEOT	Marcel	do	do	do	do	do	5I	"	do	do	5.3	I48	do	
8	LEROY	Guillaume	d	do	do	do	do	37	"	do	do	5.6	I54	do	
9	MEVIOU	François	do	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do	.5	I53	do	
10	LE CAVELLEC	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5.3	I55	do	
11	MORELEC	Yves	do	do	do	do	do	3I	"	do	do	5.4	I49	do	
12	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	do	do	do	do	Do	25	"	do	do	5.3	I53	do	
13	LASBLEYE	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5.5	I62	do	
14	MOREAU	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5.2	I48	do	
15	BOGA	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5.5	I63	do	
16	VAILLANT	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5.4	I56	do	
17	LEMILA	Guillaume	do	do	do	do	do	I9	"	do	do	5.3	I54	do	
18	GUILLEM	Yves	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5.4	I56	do	
19	KERLAOUEN	François	do	do	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5.6	I80	do	
20	LE MUZIC	Yves	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5.3	I54	do	
21	HELVE	François	do	do	do	do	do	33	"	do	do	5.4	I57	do	
22	LE PETIT	Jacques	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5.4	I55	do	
23	SCOARNEC	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	5.7	I60	do	
24	REMOND	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5.4	I49	do	
25	LE MOAL	Yves	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5.5.	I56	do	
26	LAOT	François	do	do	do	do	do	3I	"	do	do	5.3	I55	do	
27	RIOU	Henri	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	5.4	I58	do	
28	RESCOED	Yves	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5.4	I55	do	
29	OLIVET	Celestin	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5.4	I52	do	
30	TANGUY	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5.5	I58	do	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

H. de Spens Irst.

Line —

Owners

Local Agents

14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R...O L L I N LEO... , ...aster , *of the* s/s "R O C H A M B E A U" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel "BOCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* New-York, MAY 26th, *19* 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUYADARCH	François	Fireman	16.5.22	Havre	NO	YES	24	M	French	French	5.5	I62	None
2	APPERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
3	LE DELLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I58	"
4	FRIANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	CAMUS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	I48	"
6	MOREL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I78	"
7	CEGUILLON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I55	"
8	PERRIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
9	LE GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
10	COMBOT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
11	LE CORRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	I55	"
12	RAPENTZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
13	CORNIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
14	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
15	GUEGUEN	Jean	Coalman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
16	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
17	LE GUILLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
18	PASQUIOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
19	LE BRUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	I60	"
20	HERVE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
21	LE BAOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	I55	"
22	HERVEDAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"
23	KERBELLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
24	KERROUEDAN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
25	LE MEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
26	MAZE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
27	MARTIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
28	NOURI	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I49	"
29	FROSTI	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	I50	"
30	QUEFURUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (Total of number thirty (30))

Line——

Owners...

Local Agents...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. O L L I N L'ON *, Master , of the* s/s " R O C H A m B E A U " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 26th, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLLIVIER	François	Coalman	I6/5/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	I55	None
2	FONDIMARE	Victor,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
3	DEVE BENONI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
4	LASILFYE	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	LE BRETON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
6	PUCHAELLIER	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
7	GUEHO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	LEMERRER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
9	QUINIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
10	LE ROUX	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
11	SALIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
12	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
13	LE FUR	Roger	✓ Pursér	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
14	DEHOUCK	Abel	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
15	AUDOUARD	Louis	✓ Vireidbs Oper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
16	HENAFF	Désiré		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
17	COYAC	Georges		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
18	MARIE	Léopold	✓ Purveyor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
19	LE MEDEC	Louis	✓ Asst. purveyor	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
20	GUITARD	Jean	Chief Clerck	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	I47	"
21	CHEVALIER	Francisque	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
22	CHAPELAINE	Louis	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
23	GARDIN	Paul	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
24	OUDEVILLE	Claude		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
25	CANIVET	François	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
26	MEUNIER	Pierre	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
27	LE GUYADER	Joseph	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
28	KERVIEL	Yves		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
29	DELLER	Emile		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
30	MENEZ	Allain		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (last of number this page)

Line——
Owners.
Local Agents.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 26th, *19* 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLLIVIER	François	Coalman	16/5/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	I55	None
2	FONDIMARE	Victor,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
3	DEVE BENONI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
4	LASELFYE	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	LE BRETON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
6	PUCHAELLIER	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
7	GUEMO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	LEMERRER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
9	QUINIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
10	LE ROUX	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
11	SALIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
12	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
13	LE BUR	Roger	Pursér	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
14	DEHOUCK	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
15	AUDOUARD	Louis	Vireldbs Oper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
16	HENAFF	Désiré		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
17	COYAC	Georges		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
18	MARIE	Léopold	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
19	LE MEDEC	Louis	Asst.purveyor	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
20	GUITARD	Jean	Chief Clerck	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	I47	"
21	CHEVALIER	Francisque	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
22	CHAPELAINE	Louis	3rd	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
23	GARDIN	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
24	OUDEVILLE	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
25	CANIVET	François	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
26	MEUNIER	Pierre	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
27	LE GUYADER	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
28	KERVIEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
29	DELLIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
30	MENEZ	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (Placed at number thirty)

Following ship

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN LEON , Master , of the s/s "LOCHAMBEAU" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, May 26th, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAGOT	Auguste	Cook	16/5/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.5	I56	None
2	TROUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
3	Victorinp	Bernardo	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3	I53	"
4	ADAM	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	French	French	5.4	I54	"
5	HAMEURY	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
6	CALVARY	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
7	ROGARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
8	PARRAIN	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
9	OZERAY	Auguste	Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
10	LOBJOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3	I52	"
11	COLSENAP	Pierre	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
12	PERIGOIS	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
13	RIVIERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
14	PRIEM	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
15	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pastryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
16	LE BACHERIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
17	LE BLOND	Louis	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
18	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
19	LAHALLE	Maurice	Butler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
20	BALCON	Yves	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	BENARD	Georges	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
22	SCHNEIDER	Madeléine	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.5	I53	"
23	POLGE	Edmond	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
24	JOUET	Théophile	Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
25	VANDERPLAS	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
26	SMEYERS	Charles	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
27	MORICE	Raphael	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
28	FLOCH	Isidore	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.4	I69	"
29	HAUGUEL	Joseph	Barber	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	LOR FAUCONN	Marthe	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	64	F	"	"	5.3	I47	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (Count of names: thirty)

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O L L I [illegible] LEON , Master , of the S/S " R O C H A M B E A U " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , MAY 26th , *1922* , *from the port of* LEHAVRE 5(France)

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BISSON	Adele	Stewardess	16.5.22	Havre	NO	YES	54	F	French	French	5.3	I54	None
2	DELANDRE	Alice	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I60	"
3	CURDET	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
4	EYDE	Léon		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
5	FREMAUX	Maurice		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I70	"
6	PELLETIER	Joseph		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	I60	"
7	BLONDEL	Gaston		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
8	PRETAVOINE	Louis		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I58	"
9	LE CONTIAT	Louis		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
10	BOURHY	Louis		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	I59	"
11	HUAUMIC	Auguste		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I73	"
12	FURET	Celestin		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
13	RIVOAL	Georges		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
14	MERVARD	René		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	I56	"
15	GELINIER	André		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
16	MENEZ	Olivier		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
17	COMPET	Hyacinthe		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I58	"
18	LE BOURLAIS	Joseph		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
19	DUCLOS	Albert		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
20	GUGUEN	Jean		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	I55	"
21	TRANSQUIN	José		"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	I56	"
22	MERY	Jean Louis		"	"	"	"	33	"	French	French	5.4	I59	"
23	DOUCVRE André	André		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
24	GOASQUEN	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
25	POYE	Auguste		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I67	"
26	KERMEL	François		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I59	"
27	HAVE	Eugène		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I63	"
28	MOIGNARD	Marcel		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
29	OLLIVIER	Jean		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	I58	"
30	MICHEL	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line ——

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN LEON, Master, of the s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" , *arriving at* New-York , on MAY 26th , *1922* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERREST	Alexis	Steward	15.5.22	Havre	NO	YES	39	M	French	French	5.4	I57	None
2	PERRON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
3	SPAGNOL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
4	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	I65	"
5	HEPY	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I76	"
6	ERNOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I82	"
7	TASSAUX	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
8	CAMY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I59	"
9	MAZAUBERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
10	ROUILLAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
11	GUILLAUD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
12	LE LAGADEC	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I61	"
~~Discharged~~ 13	~~L'HOSTIS~~	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
14	SALIOU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
15	BOURDALOUS	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.3	I59	"
16	VERNIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
~~Discharged~~ 17	~~BIHAN~~	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"
18	PETIT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
19	ROUVRAY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
20	PERLICOT	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
21	DESCHAMPS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
22	KERMAREC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I63	"
23	BERSOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
24	LE GOFF	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
25	LUCAS	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	I59	"
26	LE GAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
27	PERLICOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
28	BOULLANGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
29	SAVIGNAC	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
30	DEJOIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (Number of members Ship's Crew)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN LEON , Master , *of the* s/s "ROCHAMBEAU" , *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , on MAY 26th , 1922 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DELATY	Jean	Steward	I6.5.22	Havre	NO	YES	25	M	French	French	5.5	I59	None
2	CARPENTIER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	I63	"
3	LERILLE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
4	BORGEON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
5	DUBOSC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
6	HOFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
7	LE ROLLAND	Ferrand	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
8	HOCQUET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.3	I48	"
9	REGUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
HAVRE, FRANCE,

May 16,1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Corrigan Jr.
American Consul.

May 6/22

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 492
HAVRE (France)
SEEN
Plymouth, ..., Dec. May 6/22

Fee $ 4.40
1.00
Frs 22.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 26 1922
FEE STAMPS
HAVRE FRANCE

CLOSED AT NUMBER N I N E

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O L L I N LEON , Master , *of the* S.S "R O C H A M B E A U" , *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible] , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" , *arriving at* New-York , on MAY 26th , 1922 , *from the port of* HAVRE, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VIAMANT	Joseph	Fireman	16.5.22	Havre	NO	YES	38	M	French	French	5.4	I57	None
2	CORNEL	Pierre	Steward	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"
3	BIZIEN	Jean-Marie	Coalman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	I54	"
4	BIZIEN	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I59	"
5	CARMENTREZ	Auguste	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
6	MARTIN	François	Coalman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
7	RENAULT	Jules	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
8	GAILLARD	Armand	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
9	KERLAN	Auguste	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
10	FOURNIER	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
11	STOQUI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
12	ROBERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	I30	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

KUDAN

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE.

The above names are to be included in the original Crew List visaed for S.S. Rochambeau at the American Consulate - Havre - France on May 16-1922

Thos. H. Heenan
American Vice Consul

(- Crew Board -)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN Léon Master, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Owner or Steward Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T 178

T-C-D-7

Punched 6/12/22
Date
Clerk E. Butler

Form
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ball, Surgeon of the S/S "Resolute," sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-27-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Resolute

	7		1	4		12
	132	44	4	64	15	229
	42	32 1		51	10	157
	221	115	17	171	25	494

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	
Cuban	166	33
	13	11
	31	17
	210	176

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 17th May.1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chartrand	Edmond	51	6	M M	Plasterer	Yes	French English	Yes	British	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife.Mrs Chartrand. 742.B.Rivard St. Montreal.	Canada. Que.	Montreal
2		Pollak	Charles	24	-	M S	Manufacturer	Yes	English German etc.	Yes.	Czecho-Slovachia	German	England	London	6,Harp Lane,London,E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Kamp	Emil	39	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	English & German	Yes	German	German	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Jos. A. Anderson Dunster House,Mincing Lane London E.C.3	Cuba	Havana
4		Kamp	Frances	29	5	F M	Housewife	Yes	English & German	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY MAY 27 1922, *19* 22.

14–430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of Birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes.	1920 1921	New York	Returning Home:- Wife. 742 B.Rivard St. Montreal. Que.	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown turning Grey.	Brown.	None	Canada	Montreal
2		Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/oHugh STone, Lynbrook, L.I. On business trip.	Within two Yes months			No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	10	Fresh,	Dark Grey.		None	Checkoslavia Rep.	Prague
3		Self	Yes	Yes	5½ years	New York	In transit to Home:- Apartado 1186, Cuba, Havana	No	Few days	No	No	No	Mon	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	BIELEFELD
4		Husband	"	"	25 yeers	Detroit & N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malcolm Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the RESOLUTE from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malcolm Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "Resolute," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

26

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 11th, 1922

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Husmann	Willi	50		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: E. Husmann, Hamburg, Hinter den Hoefen 9.	N.J.	West New Brighton
2		Behlsen	Caroline	79		f	wd	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Emma Behlsen, Hamburg Gaslerstrasse 69.	"	New York
3		Sequerra	Juda	36		m	s	merchant	"	Engl.	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	father: Isaac Sequerra, Lissabon Rodrigo 2. 49	"	"
4		Rothschildt	Marcus	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	friend: Max Grunkat, Hamburg Alsterdamm 9	"	"
5		Engelke	Alfred	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Christine Engelke, Hamburg, Osterstrasse 170	N.J.	Bogota
6		Heller	Moritz	40		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Czech.	Cz.Slov.	Oelnitz		father: Berthold Heller, Oelnitz, Czechoslovakia	In transit to	Havana for in
7		Gentzky	Johannes	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Anna Werner, Stettin, Bismarckstrasse 10	N.Y.	New York
8		Joergensen	Erling	40		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Norway	Germ.	Germany	Eisleben	relative: v.d. nopp, Eisleben Markt 11, Germany	N.Y.	Middletown
9		"	Mimmi	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		"	Claudia	14		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11		"	Philipp	9		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		"	Eric	7		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
13		Hesselbach	Wilhelm	33		m	m	merchant	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	München	father: D. Hesselbach, München, Marsstrasse 34.	Mex.	Mexico
14		"	Laura	29		f	m	---	"	Spanish	"	"	Mexico	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		Hauser	Alfred	52		m	m	merchant	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Hugo Hauser, Vienna IV. Enggasse 3. Austria	Or.	Portland
16		"	Alice	48		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17		Blockert	Anna	24		f	m	wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father in law: Gustav Blockert Berlin, Leibnitzstrasse 46	N.Y.	New York
18		Haemmer	Ludwig	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnstadt	uncle: Wilh. Haemmer, Meiningen S.M. Rohrerstrasse 20.	"	"
19		Schwabach	Paul	62		m	m	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	own home: Berlin Tiergarten Strasse 4. Germany	"	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1922, 1922

27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to settle in U.S., to return to foreign country, or is uncertain.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what for?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	-	---	on business: Vacuum Oil Comp. New York N.Y. Broadway	three months	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbldebrue		none		Germany	Berlin
2	no	"			-	---	son in law: E. Zuckermann, West New Brighton N.Y. 281. Davis A.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	"		"	Curau
3	yes		50	yes	1912-1913	New York	on business: Geo Weiss & Son New York N.Y. 105. Hudson Str.	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebrwn	"		Portugal	Lissabon
4	"	"	50	"	1906-1921	"	own lodging: Hotel Sherman, New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnblue	"		Germany	Speyer
5	"	"	50	"	1912-1921	Bogota N.J.	own home: Bogota N.J. Queen Rd. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldegrey	"		"	Hamburg
6	no	self	50	yes	1914-	New York	in transit to Havanna	yes	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"		Cz.Slov.	Prossnitz
7	"	"	50	no	-	---	sister: Max Gontzki, New York N.Y. 70 East 93rd Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"		Germany	Stettin
8	yes		50	yes	1905-1921	Baltimore	sister in law: Hariet Slowson, Middletown N.Y. 16. Crescent Pl.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwnblue	"		Norway	Trondhjem
9	"	"	50	"	1909-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	greybrwn	"		U.S.A.	Cisleville
10	"	"	50	"	1913-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwngrey	"		"	Baltimore
11	"	"	50	"	1914-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"		"	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	brwn	"		"	Bola Pe.
13	no	"	50	"	1914	New Y.	in transit to Mexico	no	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	grey	"		Germany	Hammelburg
14	"	"	50	no	-	---	Laura Gomez de Carrera Toonka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	darkbrwn	"		Mexico	Guzman
15	"	"	50	yes	1906-1904	New York	son: W.J. Houser, Portland Or. 704. Tonic Bldg.	yes	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwngrey	"		Austria	Wien
16	"	"	50	no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	yes	"	50	yes	1908-1921	New York	father: John Zimmermann, New york 309. W. 113th Street, friend: Hugo Bondy, 254. 4th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"		U.S.A.	New York
18	"	"	50	no	-	---		"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn	scar on left side of nose		Germany	Meiningen
19	"	"	75	yes	1921	New Y.	on business: New York N.Y. Ladenburg, Thelman Ave.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	greyblue	none		"	Berlin
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malcolm Master, of the RESOLUTE, from Kirkwall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Malcolm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* . . . ., 19

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____ MAY 27 1922 19 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Male	Female	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1										
2	"								-"-	-"-
3	"								-"-	-"-
4										
5										
6										
7	"								-"-	-"-
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	"								-"-	-"-
21										
22	"								-"-	-"-
23	"								-"-	-"-
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29									U.S. passport 128124 Washington, D.C. March 14th 1922	Cleveland Ohio 14 East Boulevard
30										

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 619
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of MAY 27 1922, 19.. 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3	"								
4									
5	"								
6	"								
7	"								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and of such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ..... sailing from , 17th May. , 1922 . Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 27 1922 . 19 30

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Boury	Louis. J.	60		M	S	Baltimore.Md.July 18th.1861.		1.East 60 St.N.Y.
2	Brewster	Marion A.	30		F	M		1913.by Marriage.New London.Conn.Oct.4th.1913.	2080 E st Av.Rochester,N.Y.
3	Cunningham	George.n.	53		M	M	22nd May.1869.Brooklyn.N.Y.		Valley Cottage.N.Y.
4	Francis	Edna.A.	50		F	M	21st July.1871.Hervey.Ill.		Chicago.Ill.
5	Geadle	Walter	42		M	M	17th.Nov.1879.Chicago.Ill.		Chicago.Ill.
6	Geadle	Berthe	40		F	M	23rd May.1883.Chicago.Ill.		Chicago.Ill.
7	Glaesser	Karl.F.	36		M	M	13th May.1886. New York.		225,Howard.Ave.Tompkinsville. Staten Island.N.Y.
8	Hass	Charles	45		M	M	18th August.1876.New York.		735,W.7th St,Los Angeles.Cal.
9	Thomas	Stirling	53		M	M	19th November.1868.Wilmington.Del.		Greenwich,Connecticut.
10	Thomas	Edith	52		F	M	9th September.1869. " "		Greenwich.Connecticut.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KRONPRINZ" sailing from CHERBOURG, May 17th, 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 7 1922, 19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rothschild	Justin	[illegible]					Circuit Court Chicago,Ill. October1898	407 Aberdeen Str.,Chicago Ill.
2	Rothschild	Mabel	[illegible]				Sept. 4th 1[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.		407 Aberdeen Str., Chicago Ill.
3	Lippman	Solomon L.	[illegible]					Court of Common Pleas New YorkCity,1891 Oct.	[illegible] W.90th Str. New York City
4	Lippman	Ida	[illegible]				June 2nd 1[illegible] New York City, N.Y.		[illegible] W. 90th Str. New York City
5	Driscoll	James J.	[illegible]				Oct. 16th 1[illegible] Whitinsville, Mass.		301 West 2nd Avenue New YorkCity
6	Driscoll	Mary	[illegible]				Dec. 7th 1911, Manchester,New Hampshire		301 [illegible] 2nd Avenue NewYorkCity
7	Mc Greely	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] East 120th Str. New York City
8	Mc Greely	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] East 120th Str. New York City
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] W. 120th Str. New York City
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] South Center Str.Orange N.J.
11	[illegible]	William V.	[illegible]					Supremecourt,New York City, July 1911	[illegible] 5th Avenue, New York City
12	Heilneberg	Jackson	[illegible]				Sept. [illegible] 18[illegible], Selma, Alabama		156 Madison Avenue,New York City
13	~~Herman~~	~~Nina~~	~~35~~	~~-F~~	~~S-~~	~~Nov.-24th-1[illegible],-Selden,-Norway.~~			~~333 So.Grandie,,Los Angeles,Cal.~~
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

REMARKS: Number 17 not sailing on account of baggage being delayed in transit from Germany to France.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Resolute" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," sailing therewith, or employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

32

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. VI c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R E S O L U T A" ..... *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, May 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schwarz	Beatrice	30	f	m	h'wife	yes	German yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Rouman.	Temesvar	husband: Jozef Schwarz, Temesvar, Foldisara 6 III.Bez.	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Wilhelmine	7	f	s	---	no	--- no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3		"	Johanna	5	f	s	---	"	--- "	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4		"	Flora	3	f	s	---	"	--- "	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		"	Walter	11 mo	m	s	---	"	--- "	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6		Kveski	Josel	43	m	wd	merchant	yes	German yes	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Kowno	brother in law: Josel Fortuna Kowno, Laiswes. Aleja 53.	Iowa	Desmoines
7		"	Bella	9	f	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8		Steinkrueger	Lilli	31	f	s	seller	"	" "	German	German	Germany	Hannover	friend: Emma Eichrodt, Hannover, Dossauerstrasse 24	N.Y.	New York
9		Clausen von Haas	Erna	33	f	m	---	"	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Major v. Mosch, Wilmersdorf, Landhausstr. 2	N.J.	Plainfield
10		"	Friedrich	11	m	s	---	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	
11		Braeunig	Friedr.	32	f	s	h'maid	"	" "	"	"	"	"	cousin: Elisab. Zellmann, Berlin, Karlstrasse 19.	"	"
12		Vin	Jakob	43	m	m	butcher	"	Russ. "	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Kowno	mother: Chanie Vin, Conowes, Lithuania	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
13		"	Jenta	31	f	m	h'wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		"	Gita	8	f	s	---	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		"	Michle	3	f	s	---	no	--- no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16		Cholok	Naftel	12	m	s	---	yes	Russ. yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Bertha Loffmann, Hamburg, Ellernbusch 8.	Germany	Hamburg
17		Anderssen	Julio	22	m	s	merchant	"	German "	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico		friend: Bertha Loffmann, Hamburg, Ellernbusch 8. Germany	Mex.	Mexico
18		Zeikowitz														
19		Rathje	Else	20	f	s	servant	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Julek	father: Heinrich Rathje, Julek, Kr. Schleswig Germany	Nebr.	Tilden
20		Seidel	Johanna	70	f	wd	---	"	" "	"	"	"	Potsdam	friend: Theo Johl, Lindenstrasse 6 Potsdam	R.I.	Pawtocket
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

18 (Zeikowitz) remains behind on account of sickness

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List No. 1 C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as a visitor or in transit through the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	13 yes	1906-1913 New York	father: Moritz Weiss, New York N.Y. 150 East 108th Street	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrwngrey		none	Czechsl.	Billo Neuhaus
2	"	"		no - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	Rouran.	Tarasvar	"
4	"	"		" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	brother in law	50	no - ---	brother in law: L. Robinson, Des Moines Iowa. 1307 W. 9th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	greyblue	"	Lithuan.	Kowno	"
7	"	"	50	" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	lld.blue	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	sister	25	" - ---	sister: Rosie Feinsis, New York N.Y. 264 .. 19th Street	yes	4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	Germany	Bielefeld
9	no	self	100.00	yes 1921	1915-Plainfield husband: Conrad v. Claussen; Mass, Plainfield N.J. Woodland Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	Kl. Dueben
10	"	"	"	" "	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg
11	"	lady	"	no - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Kroischwitz
12	yes	self	140	" - ---	father in law: B. Greenblatt, Mc. Keesport 3Wl. 7th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.blck	"	"	Lithuan.	Poniewicz
13	"	"		" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	
14	"	"		" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Russia.	Waschkent	
16	"	"		" ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Lithuan.	Kowno	
17	no	"	50	yes 1912	1909-Mexico Mex.	father: G. Andersson, Mexico Mex. 2 M M Constredas	in transit											5	11	"	blckgrey	"	Mexico	Mexico	
18																									
19	yes	uncle	25	no - ---	uncle: Peter Michaelsen, Tilden Nebraska	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jubek	
20	no	self	50	yes 1922	1902-Pawtucket son: Oscar Seidel, Pawtucket, 93. Hunts Avenue													4	8	"	greybrwn	"	"	"	Potsadam	
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, student, no occupation, laborer, servant, housewife, cook, barber, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, milliner, saleswoman, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, stockraiser, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, machinist, tinsmith, painter, glassblower, bricklayer, mason, engineer, plumber, weaver, dyer, printer, salesman, boilermaker, molder, tanner, or other mechanic, laborer, etc., and not simply "mechanic" or "laborer." Skilled and unskilled laborers should be clearly distinguished.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the case of all passengers booked.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read; able to write*).—These entries should be carefully examined and if necessary, by inquiry of the alien, corrected before the manifest is delivered to the boarding officer.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Have every passenger read aloud and contrast the following question. "Read what language (or if exempt on account of age, what is your age?)." If alien is unable to read and state the name or dialect the alien is asked to read, the fact should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and reported correctly in these and like cases: Italians appearing under the head of country does not mean Italian by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean France, Germany, or Russia. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien may easily properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the original residence there ran. The entries in column 11 should show that country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of recent country residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for the year shall constitute permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ticketed to, etc., each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as each, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount, if less than $50, actually shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Rochester" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing with or from the vessel mentioned in the case)

L. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List No. 5

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 16, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Lesemann	Ferdinand	24	1	m	s	[illegible]-cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]: Hermann Lesemann, [illegible]	"	No. Laredo
	ADMITTED	"	[illegible]erika	21	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	27	1	s	s	cattle-dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	Kunze	Gertrud	25	1	f	s	physic-therapeutist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hermann Kunze, Göttingen, Leibnitz. 2c.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Bohn	Mickels	10	1	m	s	[illegible] sch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hans Bohn, [illegible]tenstr. 6/Zoolog. Garten.	"	New York/
6		Wichstein	Margarete	30	1	f	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: G. Dorl, Berlin, Lützowufer 11c.	Minn.	St. Paul
	ADMITTED	Golodriga	Schlema	21	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Fanny Lichtenstein, Berlin, Dessauerstr. 1c.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	"	Perla	23	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Lina Goldberg, [illegible].	"	"
9	—	Sommer	Ester	22	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russia	Gr. Gdy.	Charlottenburg.	"	Sister: Lina Sommer, Charlottenburg.	N.Y.	New York.
10	—	Liebler	Lilli	21	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Sister: Lina Liebler, Berlin, Dr. Georgenstr. 27	"	"
11		Grafunder	Paul	20	1	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Albert Grafunder, Berlin, Lausitzerg Platz 1c.	"	"
12		"	[illegible]mann	24	1	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Treptow	"	"	"
13		Michaelis	Siegfried	22	1	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Friend: Arnold Goldberg, Berlin, Jägerstr. 1c. Mother: Charlotte Kuhl.	"	"
14		Riedmann	Wilhelm	24	1	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father: Paul Runge, Pr. Stargard	Ill.	Chicago.
15	—	Kunze	Friedrich	26	1	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Stargard	Mother: Luise Beck, Pr. Stargard, Bismarckstr. 3c.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Lehl	Alice	21	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Sister: Elsa Lehl, Berlin, Schönhauserallee 1c.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Lesk	Johannes	21	1	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Friend: Walter Pietz, wife Elisabeth, Berlin, Lützowufer 1c.	"	"
18	—	Roux	Heinrich	20	1	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-[illegible]	Uncle: Paul Graubner, Vienna I, Fleischmarkt 1.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT TO	Schapiro	Maria	21	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russ.	Lettonia	Vienna	Vienna	Father: Moses Schapiro, Vienna I, Tuchlauben str. 4.	Canada	Montreal
20		Seidel	[illegible]	21	1	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	Father: [illegible]mann Seidel, [illegible].	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Adler	Luise	21	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Last home: Berlin, Mittelstr. 2c.	Mich.	Detroit/
22		Abraham	[illegible]	42	1	m	m	electr.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Rosa	39	1	f	w	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Charlotte	15	1	f	s	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	[illegible]	11	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	260136	Lagaz	Ivan	30	1	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russ.	Germ.	Germany	Berlin	Father: Mrs. Ivan Lagaz, Berlin, [illegible].	Mexico	Mexico City
27		Tchumatzu	Dr. Fritz	31	1	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Germ.	Germany	Berlin,	Berlin	Father: Reinhart Tchumatzu, Berlin, Lessingstr. 1c. Wife: Elisabeth Tchumatzu.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Hohnen	Arthur	27	1	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Finkenkrug	Brother-in-law: Ernst Albrecht, [illegible]enburgstr. 1, Berlin-Grunewald.	N.Y.	Lockport.
29		Albrecht	[illegible]	30	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Isreal Guttmann.	Ind.	Fort Wayne.
	ADMITTED	Guttmann	[illegible]	27	1	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lith.	Latvia	Latvia	Friedrichstadt, Lithuania			

15

20 (Seidel) appears on manifest Nr. 6 / 22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1922, *19*22

35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See note for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	~~50~~	no	-	---	brother: Louis Schonheimer, Lorredo, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.bl.	grey	none	Germany	Esch
2	"	brother in law	~~25~~	"	-	---	brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen
3	"	brother	~~50~~	"	-	---	brother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Esch
4	"	uncle	15	"	-	---	uncle: Dr. William Runge, Brooklyn N.Y. 786. Bushwick Avyes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldg	grey	"	"	Kiel
5	"	self	~~50~~ 22	"	-	---	friend: D. Andressen, 120 E. 97th Street New York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Uetersen
6	"	husband	~~25~~ 100	"	-	---	husband: Paul Reichstein, St. Paul Min. Buetranen Str.120o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	middlefinger of right hand missing	"	Berlin
7	no	self	~~50~~	"	-	---	son: David Davidson, Philadelphia Pa. 512. Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	greyblue	none	Bessarabia	Detroviny
8	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blckbrwn	"	Ukraine	Mogilew
9	yes	relative	~~25~~ 20	"	-	---	friend: Anton Schwing, Bronx New York N.Y.1738.Webster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberneudorf
10	"	self	~~25~~	yes	1914- 1916	New York	friend: D. Winston, New York City N.Y. 2 East 89th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	"	"	"	Berlin
11	yes	self	50	"	1906- 1921	New York	brother: Th. Grafunder, New York City N.Y. 1491.Lexington Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnblue	"	"	"	Tempelburg
12	"	"	50	no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	~~50~~ 40	yes	1911- 1922	New York	own home: 510. East 78th Str. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	Gurau
14	"	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Henry Richmann, Chicago Ills. 5112. Clark City	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Hartum
15	yes	wife	25	yes	19 5- 1921	New York	wife: Lina Munze, 1121. Clinton Avenue Bronx New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwnblue	"	"	"	Grosdorf
16	no	self	~~50~~ 30	no	-	---	cousin: Louise Blocins, Philadelphia Pa. 1672. Marton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue	"	"	Germany	Ebirpen
17	"	"	~~30~~	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	greygrey	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	~~35~~ 30	"	-	---	business friends: Gorn Schwarz & Co. 15.William Str.New York	yes	70 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Gladbach
19	"	fiancee	~~30~~	"	-	---	fiancee: Hans Topper, Montreal Canada,	no	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blckblck	"	"	Hungary	Kaingse
20	---																									
21	yes	self	~~30~~	no	-	---	friend: Louis Gruber, New York City N.Y. Central Park S.93	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	greybrwn	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
22	no	mother	50	yes	1919- 1920	Detroit Mich.	mother in law: Abraham- Anna Detroit Mich. Monterey 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	grandmother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	grandmother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	red bde	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	50	yes	1921	New Y.	business friends: La Swissa chem, Uruguay 104. Mexico City	yes	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	greydark	"	"	Seitzerl.	Anden
27	yes	"	50	no	-	---	friend: T. Skinsmund, 133. East 59th Street New York City	no	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckbrwn	"	"	Japan	Tokio
28	no	"	50	"	-	---	friend: Commander Wayerbacher Parkhurst New Jersey	"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red bldeblue	"	"	Germany	Wilhelmsdorf
29	yes	"	25	"	-	---	friend: G.E. Rothern, 470. Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Ronneburg
30	no	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Mevis Guttsmann, Fort Wayne Ind. Room I.M.C.A.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegrey	scar of operation on right side of head	"	Lithuania	Sudargi

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Waiman, Master, of the S/S "Kassala", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Waiman
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as definitely as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Cashier, tinner, stenographer, bookkeeper, seamstress, engineer, painter, blacksmith, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, cook, waiter, porter, laborer, clerk, etc. Entries such as "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Capitalist," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Child," and "Servant" are unsatisfactory and will not be permitted unless followed by specific statements showing the character of business engaged in, the articles dealt in or manufactured, the kind of work performed, or the employment for which the person is fitted.

A distinction should be made between a farmer and a farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8, *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided into two parts, headed "Read" and "Write." The question "Read what language?" is not to be asked. If the alien says he can read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read, he should be credited with being able to read and write, and the fact that he is able to read should exempt him from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption being stated.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which said manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors record races, as set forth in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An alien German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An alien German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "Germany" by country. An alien Hebrew may be a native of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Italy, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Classes, native / residence.*—A time or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigration purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from race or people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in event of leaving alien's country.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to the question in this column should show the ultimate, but not future, permanent residence. As intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence, it within the United States, the entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which alien is going.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 15, *Whether any person has paid passage.*—The entry should show definitely by which person passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or any one.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family, individual or family, the exact amount not being necessary.

Column 17, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Hall, Surgeon of the "Resolute," sailing therein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liberia
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. C. Hall

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of U.S. Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their condition. If the alien must become ill the matter shall be reported to the officer in charge.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RATOLUFT" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , May 10th , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Idyle mother					3-242027				5-29-43						
1		Stelzmann	Giselle	1	✓	f									grandfather: Ida Stelzmann.	Pa.	Kingsport
2		"	Johann	27	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Claims U.S. birth	"	"
3		Grabotelsky	Frau	17	✓	f									father: Karl Grabotelsky,	"	Northampton
4		Freislinger	Gene	22	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Freislinger,	Mo.	St. Louis
5		Marceritsch	Amalie	24	✓	f	female tele-phone op.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar. father: Anton Czar,	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Czar	Edward	28	✓	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stargard.	"	Aurora
7		"	Emma	24	✓	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Fitz	Elfen	22	✓		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Pauline Fitz,	Pa.	Gerlach.
663768-							Quest-								Ku-Fürstenwalde. father: Karl Lampert,		
11-17-30		Lempert	Gertrud	20	✓	f	ioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostebrau.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Schwarzkopf	Dr. Erich	31	✓	m	Ph.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bruno Schwarzkopf. Langewiese.	"	"
10		Elring	Auguste	22	✓	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Hinrichs, Wald-blut.	"	Albany.
11		Hermann	Fritz	5	✓	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hermann. Kl-Wallstadt a/M. father: Fritz Jost.	"	College Point
12		Jost	Ernst	35	✓	m	locksmith	"	"	"	Switzerld.	"	Germany	Kl-Wallstadt	Glau-Carlsfigen. father: Karoline Schad.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
13		Schad	Karl	1	✓	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lattenbach.	N.Y.	Long Island City
14		Bruder	Gertrud	15	✓	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	father: Carl Leisner, Karlstenstr. 11.		
V-730700-2-24-30							21-27977-5/2/4										
REVISED		Leisner	Gertrud	19	✓	f	(Guardian)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	father: Alfred Wentorf,		Mackinac Island,
15		Wentorf	Alfred	17	✓	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Schiman, Kalmarstr. 31.	Mich.	
16		Berlin	Klara	1	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	father: Georg Huber, Pfarrwohnung, Germersh. 27,	Y.V.	Woodhaven
17		Huber	Anna	27	✓	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	wife: Anna Leins, Frankfurt, Zeilerstr. 1.	"	Rockville.
P-1128388-2/27/37															father: Jakob Meyer,		
18		Leins	Oscar	10	✓	m	writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lauterbach.	"	New York.
19		Meyer	Lillie	25	✓	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauterbach	husband: H. Meyer, Laval.	I.T.	Flushing.
20		Thomas	Alice	14	✓	f	Quest-ioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	aunt: Olga Heron,	Pa.	Wayland.
21		Lorell	Alice	39	✓	f	(Res. document and visa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Kaiserstr. 7, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Lorell	Mildred	8	✓	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	father: Wilhelm Herlen, London.	"	"
P-1225647-1/11/39																	
23		Hoeke															
24		"															
25		Schiele	Mina	40	✓	f	h'keeper	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Illingen		mother: T. Schiele. Illingen.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Kromat	Wilhelm	28	✓	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	wife: Klara Kromat. Duisburg, Apostelstr. 32.	Mo.	St. Louis.
(Res. do Canada)															friend: Max Engelbert.		
27		Keller	Else	29	✓	f	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	Mannheim, Bleichauerstr. 12.	Ohio	Mansfield
28		Beckert	Margarete	24	✓	f	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herrndorf	brother: Kurt Beckert, Dresden -N. Forststr. 1.	Conn.	Hartford.
(T.W)															wife: Anna Tetolowsky.		
29		Tetolowsky	Franz	32	✓	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	Duisburg, Humboldtstr. 27.	Wisc.	Athelstane
9/15/37 - 11/2/37															father: Fr. Juecke.		
30		Juecke	Frida	23	✓	f	Domes-tic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prenzlau	Prenzlau, Schulzenstr. 581.	L.I.	Secaucus.

16

23 and 24 Hoeke appears on citizen manifest A # ~~28/29~~. 17-c

Total passengers . . . . . E. Müller
U. S. citizens . . . . . (illegible)
Aliens . . . . . (illegible)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31

List III 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1922, *19* 22

37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See full text of this question in footnote.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	mother	50	no	-	---	mother: Maria Stelczmann, Nazareth Pa. R.F.D. 130	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fairbrwngrey	none	Austria	Mackendorf
2	"	"	50	yes	1912	Nazareth Pa.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Nazareth
3	"	self	50	no	-	---	uncle: Johann Eberhart, Northampton Pa. 411. East 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Austria	Keinersdorf
4	yes	"	50	"	-	---	cousin: Josef Horvath, St. Louis Mo. 3137 N. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Hanesdorf
5	"	"	35	"	-	---	brother: Sam Werderitsch, Ills. Chicago N. Robey Str. 3501	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Welgersdorf
6	"	"	48	"	-	---	brother in law: Josef Nemeth, Aurora Ills. 236. Pirce Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Stegersbach
7	"	"	48	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	50	yes	1904-1912	Coplay Pa.	brother in law: Josef Stranze Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrensdorf
9	"	"	25	no	-	---	aunt: Gertrud Adtelio, New York N.Y. 465 West End Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Kattowitz
10	"	"	50	"	-	---	friend: Reinhold Wappler, New-York N.Y. 87. 1st Street	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	greygrey	"	"	"	Eschwege
11	"	"	50	"	-	---	aunt: Luise Wallmann, Albany N.Y.	no	perm.	yes within	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	Russia	Odessa
12	"	"	25	yes	1866-1990	Collere Point	brother: Antony Klarmann, N.Y. College Point	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	U.S.A.	College Point
13	"	"	50	no	-	---	aunt: Mrs. Entradecker-Jost Fort Wayne Ind.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	"	"	Switzerl.	Bvisfelden
14	"	"	50	yes	1907-1921	Long Island	friend: Matthias Patze, Long Island N.Y. Whitelock Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	Germany	Leutenbach
15	yes	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Charles Scholz, Castbrock, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Krietero
16	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Albert Moiwitz, Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. 1421. Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Wald
17	"	"	50	yes	1913-1921	New York	wife: Emilie Huber, Brooklyn N.Y. 304. Sherman Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pforzheim
18	"	"	50	"	1910-1921	"	cousin: Franck Reuter, New York N.Y. 2374. Amsterdam Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	Buechenbronn
19	no	"	50	"	1911-1920	"	friend: Franck E. Chapmann, 31. Geramine Str. Flushing L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Murrhardt
20	"	"	50	"	1876-1922	Home stead	sister: H. Bream, Midland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	"	U.S.A.	Homestaed
21	yes	"	50	"	1906-1922	New York	husband: Mr. Bommeli, New York N.Y. 1475. 3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blckblck	"	"	Germany	Berlin
22	"	"	25	no	-	---	aunt: Mary Scheibeler, 596. E. 164 Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Landau
23	---																									
24	---																									
25	"	"	50	yes	1913-1921	New York	aunt: Mary Diefenbach, 1476. Lexington Avenue New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnblue	"	"	"	Illingen
26	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Franck Sauschob, St.Louis Mo. 3034. Putgerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Bublanken
27	No	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Marra Spuehn, Mansfield Ohio. 19. Adams Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	Frankental
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	sister: Helene Gorski, Hartford Conn. 163. Adelaide Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Dresden
29	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: August Tetlow, Athelstone, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	Gr. Kalkininken
30	"	"	40	"	-	---	fiancee: Willy Stolzenburg, Sagaponack L.I. Gunset Hill-Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	Pasewalk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Waltman, Master, of the S/S "Resolute", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Waltman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undetermined designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others at certain wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks examining the aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column positively should contain the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read is to be stated. English is not to be entered unless it is the only language the alien can read. In cases where exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and in no case should be carelessly recited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans appearing under the head of "nationality" should be entered as "German," irrespective of whether they are Alsatians, Bohemians, Hungarians, Austrians, Poles, Russians, Swiss, or Germans by birth or race. Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Africans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all others should be entered according to the nationality of the country to which they belong, and not according to race or people. Thus, persons of the Hebrew race must properly come on the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year can not be had by the alien's permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be coded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute the final destination. The entry should show definitely the place (state or city) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self, husband, father, brother," stating relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894-1896, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported, written authority of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, U. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Resolute" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by Steamship Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~are~~ ~~in~~ number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , May 16th, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sorgl	Karl	5[illegible]		m	s	yes	[illegible]	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	son in law: Benedikt Blocklinger, Vienna, Hohenstaufengasse 6.	[illegible]	
2		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Herzl	Josef	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deutschmarth	wife: Bertha Herzl, Deutschmarth.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		"	Robert	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Leder	[illegible]	21		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schellenhof	father-in-law: Franz Schneller, Schellenhof.	"	Southampton
6		Schneller	Josef	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kr-Schwetzen	father: Franz Schneller, Kr-Schwetzen PO.	Ill.	Chicago
7		"	Rosa	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Fisch	Karl	21		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sulz	father: Andreas Fisch, Sulz 60.	Pa.	Allentown
9		Hirtler	[illegible]	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kr-Schwetzen	father: H. Simon. Kr-Schwetzen.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Oser	Anna	20		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]ersdorf	friend: Josef Novakovics, Gr. [illegible]ersdorf 41.	"	Aurora
11	UNDER 16	"	Franz	6		m	s	----	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Reichdaetter	Franz	30		m	[illegible]tsch-ungarn	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Vienna	Vienna II. Schmiedegasse 7	stepfather: Franz Novak. "	N.Y.	Rochester
13		"	Lina	30		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Lea	1		f	s	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Novogoracz	Josef	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ketrein	father: Josef Novogoracz. St. Ketrein PO.	Pa.	Conley.
16		"	[illegible]nicka	21		f	m[illegible]f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Unger	Maria	18		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kr. Tarnsdorf	husband: Julianna Novogoracz St. Ketrein.	"	Southampton
18		[illegible]kowitz	[illegible]	26		m	s	joint	"	"	"	"	St. Ketrein	Kr. Tarnsdorf.	mother: Julianna Landekovitz St. Ketrein.	"	"
19		[illegible]berl	Irene	[illegible]		f	-----	"	"	"	"	"	V'anna	husband: Heinrich Schacherl. V'anna I. Schottengasse 5.	father: Isaac Jenkowitz.	N.Y.	New York.
20		[illegible]ndristits	Maria	17		f	s	female	"	"	"	"	Gerndorf	Gerndorf 3.	mother: Ilma Unger;	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Unger	Stefan	25		m	[illegible]	female	"	"	"	"	Lower Lindorf	Lower Lindorf No. 117.	"	N.J.	Jersey
22		"	Mariella	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Milisics	Katharina	24		f	s	h'keep.	"	"	Hung. 4/20/38	"	Kr-Schwetzen	Kr-Schwetzen 11.	father: Ignaz Jenkowitz.	Pa.	Northampton.
24		Penkovits	Maria	21		f	s	female	"	"	"	"	Ober Sing Krot-tendorf	Ober Sing connection: Ilo's Strenzl.		N.J.	Jersey City.
25		Strenzl	[illegible]	14		f	s	-------	"	"	"	"	Unter-Pullendorf Pull'gun-Brunn	Unter-Pullendorf Pull'gun-Brunn 50.	father: Viktor Schlosser, Pullendorf 50.	Pa.	Conley.
26		Schlosser	Margarete	24		f	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband:	"	Northampton.
27		Slo'csits	Juliane	21		f	h'keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neusiedl a/See	Neusiedl a/See 77 Grandmother: Katherina Marx.	"	"
28		Geosits	Ilonka	9		f	s	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Grobotolsky.	"	"
29		Grobotolsky	Adolf	12		m	s	former	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unter-Loos 6.	"	"
30		Deutsch	Juliana	20		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Deutsch. Unter-Loos 6.	"	Nazareth

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , MAY 27 1922 , 19 .. 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or partly paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1	[illegible]																			
2	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	no	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	no	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	no	husband	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	no	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	no	self	yes	yes	1	[illegible]																			
16	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	no	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	no	self	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	father	√3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	no	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	no	self	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	no	"	"	yes	1	[illegible]																			
24	no	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	no	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	no	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	self	yes	yes	1	[illegible]																			
28	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	no	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Hold - recorded.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Marman, Master (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer) of the S. Macedonia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Marman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax (yes). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 3. Age. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry should be M or F, for male or female.

Column 6. Married or single. — The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widow; or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not merely general terms, as laborer, servant, or clerk, nor specific terms indicative of too high skill, as mill owner, bank president, cotton broker, or professor of mathematics, but terms which show the occupation at which the alien can and will probably work for a living, as farmer, rancher, stock raiser, cotton planter, sheep herder, miner, mill hand, factory operative, bookkeeper, stenographer, clerk, salesman, merchant, peddler, weaver, tailor, dressmaker, engineer, machinist, carpenter, mason, plasterer, cook, waiter, barber, porter, etc.; and shall supply also the number, peculiar needle, typewriter, or other machine operated. Persons without occupation, including housewives, children, and persons of leisure, are to be entered as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, specifying those of the two classes shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make no entry in this column of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read. — This column needs no explanation. In answering this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and necessary entries in the record. For instance, Italian, appearing under the head of country, does not indicate whether the person is a native of Italy, or is of Italian race or people, and must be further questioned. An Irish, German, or Hebrew widow, by race or people, and must be further questioned. An Irish, German, or Hebrew widow, by race or people, and must be further questioned. An Irish, German, or Hebrew widow, by

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the s/s "Venezuela", sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration officer, clerk, or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed therein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 11, 1938, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kindt	Friedrich	21	m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Elmshorn	father-in-law: Johann Meyer, Elmshorn, Gr. Sandstr. 17.	N.Y.	New York.
2		"	Lucie	27	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Frieda Schultz.	"	"
3		Behrens	Grete	20	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Mother, Bremerhaven, Hinrichsenstr. 20a, Letter: Anna Cwiklewska.	"	"
4		Cwiklewska	Wally	25	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cottbus	Cottbus, Lubenerstr. 10. Letter: Friedrich Leize,	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Leize	Elise	20	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Lehe, Adlerstr. 17.	"	"
6		"	Hilde	17	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Provenmacht	Artur	21	m	s	painter	"	"	"	Switzerland.	"	Switzerland.	Zofingen	Letter: Ins Auto-Unternehmt Gossau, Kloster. Letter: J. Provenmacht.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Strassler	Richard	28	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Hamburg, Bremerhavenerstr. 1.	"	"
9		Strassler	Elsa	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Herriven	Hermine	17	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Reichenberg	Father: Johann Herriven, Reichenberg, Bismarckstr. 51.	Pa.	Stokertown
11		[illegible]	Erna	24	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	sister: Wm. Harder, Leipzig, Universitätstr. 4. sister-in-law: Hilda Freude.	Mich.	Highland Park
12		Kaufmann	Lisa	44	f	w	wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Vienna, Theaterstr. 55.	N.Y.	New York.
13	348586	3-9-28	[illegible]	21	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Schoenberger, Kreuzberg a/ Rhoen.	"	"
14		Stiller	Vilma	27			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	brother: Otto Schmidt, Berlin, Konigstr. 10.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	51	m	m	builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Margarete	5	f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Michael Thalhardt, Jakarta FF.	Mo.	St. Louis
17		Heinz	[illegible]	1	f		[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna		"	"
18	UNDER 16	Grega	[illegible]	15	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Anna	13	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		Meier	[illegible]	17	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Czechosl.	"	Czechosl.	Troppau	wife: Mrs. Gretta, Troppau 11/5. uncle: Paul Buettner,	Iowa.	Rottendorf.
21		Buettner	Elsa	12	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lemgo	Reinickendorf, Turmerstr. 11. Letter: Alice Heinrich,	N.Y.	New York.
22		Heinrich	Margarete	16	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg, Alsterdorferstr. 201. Aunt: Mrs. Petersen,	"	"
23		Smenia	[illegible]	51	m	m	[illegible]	"	Engl.	"	"	"	Norway	Kristian'a	Oscar n/ Kristiania, Norway.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	VL378/983	"	Nina	51	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Zorndt	Frieda	17	f	s	nurse	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	friend: Pfefferkornhaus, Ludwigslust. Germany. Mother: Martin Lance,	Wisc.	Menominee
26		Lange	Arthur	22	m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig, Schregerichtenstr. 23. friend: J. Milde,	Mass.	Charlestown
27		Malada	Josefine	17	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	Neumuenster, Bruder, Wilhstr. 10	N.Y.	New York.
28		"	Walter	17	m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Rosmanit	Emilie	33	f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	Csl.	"	Czechosl.	Schwansdorf	father: Josef Rosmanit, Schwansdorf, Csl.	"	"
30		Schurz	Helene	21	f	s	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Neustadt	father: Gustav Schurz. Ober-Ottendorf.	"	"

18

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1922, *19* 22 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an idiot or imbecile, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with insanity at present or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1914-1922	New York	Own home: New York City N.Y. 398. 8th Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairbldeblue		none	Germany	Drage
2	"	"	50	no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Gustav Bierling, New York N.Y. 458. 3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Holm
4	no	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Edwin Block, Chicago Ills. 16/17 Wchalewk Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwnbrwn	"	Lithuanian	Supraal
5	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Bertha Wagner, Chicago Ills. 1921. Fremont Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegrey	"	Germany	Mannheim
6	"	"	25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	50	"	-	---	friend: Ernest Ammann, New York N.Y. 500 E. 88th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwngrey	"	Switzerl.	Hafnersberg
8	"	"	50	yes	1900-1921	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 2[illegible] East 49th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwngrey	"	Germany	Oberdigis-heim
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Hamburg
10	no	uncle	40	no	-	---	uncle: Georg Strobel, Stokers-town Pa. Box 594	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	"	Reiners-dorf
11	"	self	50	yes	1914-1919	Detroit Mich.	friend: C. Ende, Highland Park Mich. 47. Glendale Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"	"	Dortmund
12	yes	"	50	"	1912-1922	New York	husband and father: Hans Zauf-mann, 131. W. 13th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Prosdorf
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	35	no	-	---	stepfather: Charles Misterle, New York N.Y. 237. W. 78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	right middle finger short	Austria	Rechnitz
15	no	"	50	yes	1908-1922	Milwaukee Wisc.	own home: Milwaukee Wisc. 739. Aryoff Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Germany	Markran-staedt
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	Blanfelden
17	"	"	100	"	1913-1920	St. Louis	husband: Thomas Mainz, St. Louis Mo. 3719. Klein Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"	Austria	"	Schanka
18	"	"	100	no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	50	yes	1914-1922	New York	son: Hermann Kaiser, Betten-dorf Iowa. 252. E. 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	greybrwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Saaz
21	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Max Wende, New York N. Y. 230 E. 21st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	Germany	Dresden
22	"	self	50	"	-	---	brother: Hans Heindorf, New York N.Y. 749. Brook Avenue	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldgrey	"	"	"	Hamburg
23	no	"	50	yes	1877-1921	Los Angeles	own home: Los Angeles, Cal. 1221½ W. Adams Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnblue	"	Germany	Berlin
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	"	"	Norwegen	Kristi-ania
25	yes	brother inlaw	25	no	-	---	sister: Wilhelmine Bernhn, Menonnie, Wisc. Elkmann Str. 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	greyblue	"	Germany	Teterow
26	"	self	50	"	-	---	friend: Regina Forster, Charles-river Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	darkbluc	"	"	"	Ullersdorf
27	"	husband	--	"	-	---	husband: Mr. Valade, New York N.Y. 414. W. 46th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Dortmund
28	"	"	--	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	57	yes	1913-1922	New York	friend: Miss. Alther, New York 217. East 62nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnblue	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Schwansee
30	"	"	50	no	-	---	friend: Simon Berrer, New York N.Y. 162 E. 116th Street	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	Germany	Ober-Otterndorf

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmean, Master, of the S. Resolute, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malmean
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (w, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk or saleswoman, stenographer, bookkeeper, accountant, engineer, mining engineer, miner, machinist, molder, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, waiter, cook, barber, hairdresser, porter, laborer, or other occupation, stating definitely the character of work done.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinctions in calling the attention of aliens to the question, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" These questions are to be determined upon what appears in answering this question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, state reason why not required to read)?" If alien can read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write, a mark (X) in each space should be given.

Exemption from the reading requirement, illiterate and [illegible] each case should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family cash possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Resolute" sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereto or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 ▲
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(white)~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 10th, 1942.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weiss	Emma	[illegible]			[illegible]								father, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		Wittson	Fanny	20	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				father: Robert, [illegible]	[illegible]	Elmwood
3		Schindler	Hilde	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				father: [illegible]	N.Y.	Great Kills
4		Weiss	Ernst	18	m	s	student	"	"	"	"				father: [illegible]	Ills.	Chicago
5		Frohnsdorff	Irmgard	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Germany		Berlin		father: [illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Fechte	Erna	20	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Germany	German			father: Christian Fechter,	[illegible]	New York
7		Speer	Klara	32	f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"			father: Karl Brechtel,	Ills.	Chicago
8		Brechtel	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			father: Hermann Hechler,	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Aliger	Emil Otto	31	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			father: Ernst Werner,		will for in
10		Werner	Anna Maria	37	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-
11		Veitel	Gertrud	17	f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-
12		"	Herbert	11	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-
13		"	Willi	15	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-
14		"	Marianne	[illegible]	f	s	-	[illegible]			"	"			-"-	-"-	-"-
15		Langstadl	Ludwig	31	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin		father: Arno Langstadl,	N.Y.	Buffalo will for.
16		Levi	Felix	19	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Metz		father: Theodor Levi,	"	New York will for
17		Kalkhof	Lena	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sonneinfurt		brother: Josef Kalking,	L.I.	Astoria will for
18		"	Maria	25	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-
19		Strempler	Ida	25	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		mother: Chr. Strempler,	[illegible]	Woodmere
20		Andres	Elisabethe	23	f	wd.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		daughter in law: Mrs. Andres,	L.I.	Inwood Will for
21		Germanowski	Lazar	21	m	s	tailor	"	"	Germany		"	Tarup		friend: P. Jorgensen, Tarup.	N.J.	Hoboken
22		"	Katharine, Mary	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	" "
23	[illegible] 16	"	Heinrich	4	m	s	-	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	- -	" "
24	[illegible] 16	"	Nasi	1	f	s	-	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	" "
25		Hoffmeister	Meta	28	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hermann Hoffmeister,	N.Y.	New York
26		Metzler	Anna	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Austria, born in Cz.	Slovak	Teplitz-Schönau		father: Josef Brosemann,	Ills.	Chicago tourist 17/1
27	LIMITED	Hecker	Anna	15	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Austria	father: Otto Hecker,	N.J.	Wallington
28		Nieser	Anni	24	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Arbergau	father: Karl Nieser,	Ills.	Chicago
29		Knudsen	Robert	17	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieblum	father: Nicolai Knudsen,	"	"
30		Behnsen	Arnold	18	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyk	father: Nicolai Behnsen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn

19

23-105831- 8/29/41

2-550657-(505)- 11/24/39

2-581041 6/7/38

2-581088 6/7/38

6-9-42 6-10-30-40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1922, 19 22. 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]												5	7	fair	grey	none		Germany	Freiberg
2	yes	"	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]												5	10	"	blue	"		"	Neustadt
3	no	"	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]												5	6	"	brown	"		"	Eisleben
4	no	uncle	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]												5	7	"	blue	"		"	Zellschütz
5	no	self	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]												5	6	"	brown	"		Russia	Saratow
6	-	brother in law	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]												5	2	"	grey	"		Germany	Offenburg
7	no	self	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]												5	4	"	blue	"		"	Ruit
8	[illegible]																									
9	yes	"	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]												5	5	"	grey	"		"	Ebertsen
called father now dec'd	10	yes	father	no	-	-	[illegible]												5	6	"	blue grey	"		"	Unalheim
-"-	11	"	"	no	-	-	-"-												5	2	"	blue	"		"	"
-"-	12	"	"	no	-	-	-"-												5	4	"	"	"		"	"
-"-	13	"	"	no	-	-	-"-												5	3	"	"	"		"	"
-"-	14	"	"	no	-	-	-"-												5	-	"	"	"		"	"
called changed name	15	no	fiancé	no	-	-	[illegible]												5	6	"	"	"		"	Eisleben
called uncle	16	-	uncle	no	-	-	[illegible]												5	11	"	grey	"		"	Nilda
called nephew	17	-	nephew	no	-	-	[illegible]												5	7	"	blue brown	"		"	Hollstaut
-"-	18	-	"	no	-	-	-"-												5	4	"	"	"		"	"
	19	yes	cousin	no	-	-	[illegible]												5	5	"	blue	"		"	Flensburg
called Newyork	20	"	son	no	-	-	[illegible]												5	4	"	grey brown	"		"	Sierberg
	21	-	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]												5	10	"	black brown	"		Russia	Zitly
	22	-	"	[illegible]	-	-	-"-												5	6	"	blue grey	"		Germany	Flensburg
	23	-	"	no	-	-	-"-												5	-	"	"	"		"	Stenderupl
	24	-	"	[illegible]	-	-	-"-												5	-	"	brown brown	"		"	Bourkirch
	25	-		[illegible]	yes	-	[illegible]												5	7	"	blue blue	"		"	Mannheim
from N.Y. U.S.S. Washt.	26	no	self	[illegible]	yes	-	[illegible]												5	-	"	brown blue	"		Austria	Pulitz
	27	no	"	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]												5	5	"	blue blue	"		Austria	Zo mitz
	28	yes	cousin	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]												5	4	"	"	"		Germany	Marburg
	29	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]												5	5	"	"	"		"	Altfeld
	30	yes	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]												5	3	"	grey	"		"	Neukirchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Mahnau, Master of the S/S "Kronprinz", from Hamburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master or First or Second Officer)

D. Mahnau
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as follows: male engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, moulder, wood turner, etc.; accountant, clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, salesman, etc.; merchant, manufacturer, etc.; and so forth, as applicable to each alien.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make liberal use of the word "none" where necessary, but inspectors and reviewing officers having the power and exercising it should correct all such entries.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column should be filled to indicate the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question in the language or dialect the alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground on which exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" in country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for several purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket by sea to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Kenuta", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 17th May.1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Risch	Otto	25	3	M	S	Technician	Yes	English German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland.	Chur.	Cousin: Mr.Martin Risch, Architect. Chur.	Ill.	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List VII

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , MAY 27 1922 , *May* , 1922.

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring pursuant to contract in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien ever before became a citizen of the United States	Whether alien ever before came to the United States as a contract laborer, or was he at any time previously excluded or deported, or an attempt made to do so, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Brother-in-Law. Mr. Fenner Risch, 4337, Vista Terrace, Chicago. Ill.	No	Indefinite	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown.	Scar on back of hand.	Switzerland.	Hatzingen Glarus.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 - 181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malcolm Mstr, of the RESOLUTE, from ...ON do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... D Malcolm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*If any whose ...*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " RESOLUTE " sailing from Hamburg, May 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1922

16

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Block	Adolph	60		m	m		U.S. passport # 62121 Washington D.C. July 7th 1921	own home: Chicago Ills. 4112. Broadway
2	"	Ida	55		f	m		-"- -"-	-"-
3	Wagner	Bertha	36		f	m		U.S. passport # 112828 Washington D.C. January 21st 1922	own home: Chicago Ills. 1921. Fremont Street
4	Schindelar	Henry	45		m	m		U.S. passport # 107288 Washington D.C. December 27th 1921	own home: Jamaica N.Y. 313. New York Avenue
5	Emde	Clara	22		f	s		U.S. passport # 12367 Washington D.C. April 1st 1921	own home: Detroit, Mich. Highland Park 47. Glandale Avenue
6	Mohr	Emil	67		m	m		U.S. passport # 77682 Washington D.C. August 24th 1921	own home: Sheboygan Wisc.
7	Fiedemann	Albertus	21		m	s		U.S. passport # 62747 Washington D.C. July 15th 1920	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 222. Wyona Street
8	Michelsen	Heimann	31		m	s		U.S. passport # 123803 Washington D.C. March 6th 1922	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 1014. W. Huntington Str
9	Schlueter	Peter	79		m	m		naturalized according certificate San Francisco Cal. September 15th 1875	son: William Schlueter, Oakland, Cal. San Pablo Avenue 4051
10	Schmidt	Ignatz	30		m	m		U.S. passport # 111963 Washington D.C. January 17th 1922	own home: Chicago Ills. 1711. Sedgwick Street
11	"	Elisabeth	30		f	m		-"- -"-	-"-
12	Poppelau	Ernest	52		m	m		U.S. passport # 113737 Washington D.C. January 25th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 3286. Peary Avenue
13	Hickman	Othello	32		m	m	Fillmore, Utah, December 20th 1889	U.S. passport # 53248 Washington D.C. June 14th 1921	own home: Logan Utah, 347. W. Centre
14	Marle	Elise	49		f	m		U.S. passport # 114355 Washington D.C. January 27th 1922	own home: Ossining N.Y. 9 North Highland Ave.
15	Glanzel	Edward	54		m	m		U.S. passport # 116650 Washington D.C. February 7th 1922	own home: East Alton Ills. 509. Monroe Street
16	Niessner	Henry	57		m	m		U.S. passport # 104113 Washington D.C. December 12th 1921	own home: Pawtucket, Rhode Island, 145 Saratoga Ave.
17	"	Lisa	50		f	m		-"- -"-	-"-
18	Cries	Ernst, Henry	60		m	m		U.S. passport # 93636. Washington D.C. October 27th 1921	own home: Desploines Ills. 1411. Henry Avenue
19	"	Margarethe	61		f	m		-"- -"-	-"-
20	Gluck	Andrew	27		m	s		U.S. passport # 997 Washington D.C. April 18th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 226. E. 87th Street
21	Arndt	Fred	43		m	m		U.S. passport # 44503 Washington D.C. May 2nd 1921	own home: Irvington N.J. 13. Nelson Place
22	"	Anna	44		f	m		-"- -"-	-"-
23	Heuser	Adolf	47		m	s		U.S. passport # 103288 Washington D.C. December 7th 1921	nephew: Mr. Durkin, New York N.Y. 320. Manhattan Ave
24	Sommer	Emma	42		f	wd		U.S. passport # 56197 Washington D.C. May 11th 1921	own home: Chicago Ills. 2531. North Campeele Ave
25	Kassmann	Fred.	36		m	m		U.S. passport # 13277 Washington D.C. March 23rd 1922	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 179 a Nassau Ave
26	Buhrmeister	August	61		m	m		U.S. passport # 112153 Washington D.C. January 18th 1922	own home: Yonkers N.Y. 2 Prospect Drive
27	Hoelke	Max	39		m	m		U.S. passport # 71058 Washington D.C. August 4th 1921	own home: New York N.Y, 66. W. 21st Street
28	"	Ida	37		f	m		-"- -"-	-"-
29	Kuhn	Hilde	29		f	m		U.S. passport # 89718 Washington D.C.	own home: New York N.Y. 1143. Forest Avenue
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-74

B

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from Hamburg, May 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1922, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 47
1	Reiff	Louis	58	m	m		final certificate of Naturalization of U.S.A. Consul without number Service 1919	brother:in law: John Schick, Chicago Ills. 704. Bosworth Ave.
2	"	Barbara	55	f	m		-"- -"-	-"-
3	"	Rosa	9	f	s		-"- U.S. passports # 117715 Washington D.C. February 11th 1922	-"- own home: Elisabeth N.J. 525. Monroe Avenue
4	Marz	Louise	44	f	m		U.S. passport # 117171 Washington D.C. February 9th 1921	-"-
5	"	Louise	20	f	s		U.S. passport # 56391 Washington D.C. June 22nd 1921	own home: New York City N.Y. 2374. Jaronie Ave.
6	Cohen	Samuel	35	m	s		U.S. passport # 90268 Washington D.C. October 12th 1921	own home: Baltimore Md. 20 N.Potomac Sheet Str.
7	Trautner	Paul	27	m	s		U.S. passport # 115479 Washington D.C. February 2nd 1922	own home: St. Louis Mo. 4261 Hartford Street
8	Teipel	Josef	37	m	m		U.S. passport # 110522 Washington D.C. January 12th 1922	own home: Grantwood N.J. corner Lawton Ave
9	Riegler	George	59	m	m		U.S. passport # 110079 Washington D.C. January 10th 1922	own home: New York City N.Y. 435.E. 138th Street
10	Goldschmidt	Jacob	31	m	m		-"- -"-	-"-
11	"	Dora	30	f	m		U.S. passport # 97567 Washington D.C. November 14th 1921	own home: Larchmont N.Y.
12	Timm	Julius	53	m	m		U.S. passport # 37999 Washington D.C. May 19th 1921	own home: Syracuse N.Y. 600 Turtle Street
13	Naumann von Denko	Margaret	51	f	m	Syracuse N.Y. December 19th 1870	U.S. passport # 80268 Washington D.C. September 3rd 1921	own home: Newark N.J. 186. 21st Street
14	Keck	Matth.	54	m	m		-"- -"-	-"-
15	"	Wilhelmine	53	f	m		U.S. passport # 126302 Washington D.C. March 11th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 52. William Street
16	Schwabe	Oscar	43	m	m		U.S. passport # 109941 Washington D.C. January 9th 1922	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 1226. Bedford Avenue
17	Weil	Eda	53	f	m		U.S. passport # 106787 Washington D.C. December 23rd 1921	own home: Pawtucket R.J. 97. Suffolk Avenue
18	Eismann	Richard	44	m	m		-"- -"-	-"-
19	"	Anna	43	f	m		-"- -"-	-"-
20	"	Edmund	8	m	s		U.S. passport # 14512 Washington D.C. April 5th 1921	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 50.N. 6th Avenue
21	Gutman	Meyer	52	m	s		U.S. passport # 115249 Washington D.C. February 1st 1922	own home: Neu Meadows Iowa
22	Balbach	Richard	44	m	m		-"- -"-	-"-
23	"	Helene	21	f	s		U.S. passport # 48748 Washington D.C. June 7th 1920	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 16. Vernon Avenue
24	Harris	Joseph	38	m			U.S. passport # 100584 Washington D.C. November 26th 1921	own home: St. Paul Minn. 394 N. Exchange Street
25	Kuemmel	Paul	37	m	s		U.S. passport # 99995 Washington D.C. November 23rd 1921	own home: New York City N.Y. 377. East 10th Street
26	Epstein	Pearl	44	f	m		U.S. passport # 60308 Washington D.C. July 1st 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 1114. College Avenue
27	Braun	Gustav	41	m	m	New York N.Y. December 30th 1880	U.S. passport # 102370 Washington D.C. December 3rd 1921	own home: Roxbury Mass. 125. Intervale Street
28	Greenspan	Armin	26	m	s		U.S. passport # 53741 Washington D.C. May 4th 1921	own home: Seattle Wash. 938. 23rd Avenue
29	Holtz	Charles	46	m	m		U.S. passport # 136728 Washington D.C. April 1st 1922	own home: Mount Kisco New York
30	Mevi	George	40	m	m			

22 Balbach Richard failed to embark } E.J. Muller Purs. P. Comm.
23 Balbach Helene failed to embark } E.J. Muller Purs. P. Comm.

10

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28 cty

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—62

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, May 16th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1922 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Movi	Jessie	36		f	m		U.S. passport # 136728 Washington D.C. April 1st 1922	own home: Mount Kisco N.Y.
2	"	Rosenmary	4		f	s		-"- -"-	-"-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

14—9-22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 17th May., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 17 1922, 19 ..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Decker	Richard Gilbert	19	✓	M	S	15th Nov.1902. New York.		1939 Washington Ave.New York City.
2	Morris	William	45	✓	M	M		Oct.19th.1907.Sup.Court.Tacoma.Wash.	37,Norfolk St.New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	2 cert								
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S "Resolute" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" officers thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " RESOLUTE " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 16, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Stowaways															St.	
1	Sponar	✓	Hans	29	6	m s	Stwds. Mess.	yes	English	yes	1st.P. Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father: Leopold, Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Bayer	✓	Otto	31	6	m m	Mus'n.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Emmy, 63 Bartels St. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5/20/22 John A. H. Richardson Insp.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose for which he came to the United States has been accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment at the time of application for admission to the United States, or likely to become a public charge?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																									Stowaways
1	Stowaway		0	yes	10	N.Y.	Friend: Peter Hope, N.Y.City 86 Wadsworth Av.,											S.S. #150672							Austria	Vienna
2	Stowaway		15	no	--	--	-------											"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lauban
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Walman, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S. Resolute", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Walman
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Hall, Surgeon of the s/s "Resolute", sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Hall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ABELINTE..... Passengers sailing from ...HAVRE..., ...France..., 19 22.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Perlitz	Bill	20	✓	s	[illegible]-feer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Father: Richard Perlitz, Breslau, Scheswerstr.3.	Okl.	Oklahoma City
2	✓	Swenson	Johann	21	✓	m	farmer	"	1-2677	"	-	"	"	Kiel	Father: Johann Swenson, Kiel, Sundernstieg 25.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	✓	Kress	Friedrich	40	✓	m	clerk	"	1-2677	"	Germany	"	"	Neustadt	Wife: Marie Kress, Neustadt-Lisch, Parkstr.7.	N.J.	New York
4	✓	Isenbach	Grete	21	✓	f	s	married	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstadt	Mother: Elise Isenbach, Karlstadt, Brunnerstr.20.	N.J.	Ridgewood
5	✓	Schurre	Pauline	20	✓	f	s	farmer	"	1-2677	"	"	"	Berlin	Parents: Karl Schurre, Berlin, Lettinerstr.24.	Wyo.	Cheyenne
6	✓	Haase	Wilhelm	32	✓	m	div	mon.	"	1-2677	"	"	"	Dresden	Father: Richard Haase, Dresden, Schlüterstr.40.	N.J.	Carlstadt
ADMITTED		Isermann	Hermann	67	✓	m	farmer	"	1-1677	"	"	"	"	Kirchweiler	Son: Heinrich Isermann, Kirchweiler, Germany.	Misc.	Kenosha
ADMITTED		"	Henriette	63	✓	f	w	"	1-2677	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED		Ehrlich	Isaak	35	✓	m	clerk	"	1-1677	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Altona	Friend: Isaak Ehrlich, Hamburg-Borgfelde.	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED		"	Rosa	32	✓	f	wife	"	1-2677	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Klara	7	✓	f	child				"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Sonja	5	✓	f	child				"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED		Reichlin	Anabel	1	✓	f	child	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Kowno	Friend: Theneras, Leon Grabodus Liddi, Aachlowa45.	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED		"	Hirsch	1	✓	m	child	"	3-2661	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED		Koenlein	Maria	1	✓	f	none	"	1-1677	"	German	"	Germany	Berman	Germany	Loar	Father: Sebastian Koenlein, Loar, Germany.	Mo.	JeffersonCity
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27 1922, 19..

53

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$ 5	-	-	uncle: Mrs. Minna, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1414 [illegible] str.	3 mos.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Germany	Breslau
2	"	uncle	$ 5	no	-	uncle: Fred. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Denmark	Aachen
3	no	brother	$ 5	no	-	brother: Arie [illegible], New York, [illegible] str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Aachen-Eastern
4	no	sister	$ 5	no	-	sister: Arie [illegible], [illegible] Broad, [illegible] Woodhurd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Darmstadt
5	no	self	$ 5	no	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Berlin
6	no	cousin	$ 5	no	-	friend: Ronal Heimann, Carlstadt, N.J. [illegible] Woodhurd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Loschwitz
7	no	son i/law	yes	-	-	address- [illegible] Hotel [illegible], Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	"	[illegible]nik
8	no	-"-	$ 6	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	blue	"	"	Heinrichs-dorf
9	no	self	$ 5	no	-	brother: Sam [illegible], New York, [illegible] ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	blue	"	Russia	Vienna
10	no	husband	$ 5	no	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	[illegible]	"	"	Bar
11	no	father	yes	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	black	black	"	"	Vienna
12	no	"	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	"	"
13	no		$ 5	-	-	uncle: [illegible] Rose, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1 [illegible] Henry street.	1 mo.	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Lithuania	Kowno
14	no		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	light	"	"	"
15	yes	uncle	$ 5	-	-	uncle: Joe Rotzenstein, [illegible] [illegible], N.Y. [illegible] Keap tr.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light	brown	none	Germany	Lodz, P.
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Red Cap" #15991 Security [illegible]

"Red Cap" #15991 - Deportee [illegible], 1.62 yrs old left by 2 bro without [illegible] [illegible]

will be called for in N.Y.

- " -

Brother with No4.

and scalp of parentis old defect healed favus.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Malmau, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "Resolute, sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19..

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																
2	ADMITTED																
3																	
4	ADMITTED																
5	ADMITTED																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	ADMITTED 2F/1																
14																	
15	ADMITTED																
16	ADMITTED																
17	ADMITTED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28		"															
29		"															
30																	

27

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N. Y., MAY 27 1922, 19..

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse hereof for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	brother	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	uncle	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	father	[illegible]	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luchau
8	"	friend	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
9	yes	brother	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altenderne
10	yes	relative	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haselfingen
11	yes	uncle	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim
12	no	aunt	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stetten
13	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unter-schin
14	yes	brother	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Alter
15	yes	cousin	[illegible]	no	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	no	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	no	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	no	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	uncle	[illegible]	no	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Landau
20	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittstedt
21	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widdern
22	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordorf
23	yes	friend	[illegible]	no	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diesloen
24	no	friend	[illegible]	no	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
25	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Lyderslen
26	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1911 Chicago Ill.	friend: John Wolle, Chicago, Ill. [illegible] Lorie str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vedsted
27	no	brother in law	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kempow
28	no	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malucau Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. D. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/ "Resolute" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ABOARD ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ..., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	554093		11	22	29											
2	ADMITTED UNDER 18	"															
3	ADMITTED UNDER 18	"															
4																	
5																	
6	ADMITTED																
7	ADMITTED																
8	ADMITTED	573047															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	ADMITTED	263152															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	ADMITTED																
23	ADMITTED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	ADMITTED																
29	ADMITTED																
30		Entries															

4-17-16 1-13 37
4-21763-2/16/40-505
4-5052
3-41158
11-8240
11-336/23-5/2/4
2-963159-5/2/4
3-1661
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
7-166646-4/17/41
24-2882-10/13/36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List III

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 27 1922 , 19 .

14←28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whether he comes as contract laborer or laboring person in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Maluan Master, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money any own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Dial, Surgeon of the S/S "Resolute", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. A. Dial

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

58

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Other organized governments besides those of the above countries.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ *Passengers sailing from* _____, 19

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAY 27 1922 , 19..

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily, after sojourning or engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malmaw Master, of the S/S Resolute, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "Resolute", sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	✓ Lazar	1	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	/	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			✓ Louis	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	"	✓ Alfred	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	✓	[illegible]	✓ Willy	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	✓	Lau	✓ Albert	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	✓	"	✓ Eduard	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	✓	Jurica	✓ Anita	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓	Paulund	✓ Bronk	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	✓	Pederitsen	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	✓	Francesies	✓ Israel	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Norwarth	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Christen	✓ Franz	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	✓	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	Serreto	✓ Rimbert	17	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Hansen	✓ Emil	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓	Lau Ann	✓ Max	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓	Brune	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	✓	Stutte	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	"	✓ Friedr.	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓	"	✓ Gerta	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	✓	"	✓ Bernhard	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	✓	Kahlenstein	✓ Andrew	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	✓	Surenat	✓ Ludwig	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	✓	Niess	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	✓	"	✓ Bernhard	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	Holz	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27 1922, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	- -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	dk	brn	blk	none	Russia	Hetmo
2	no	"	yes	yes	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Yugoslav.	Slavanitza
3	no	-	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	"	"	Austria	Vienna
4	no	"	no	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	U.S.A.Cal.	San Francisco
6	no	self	yes	"	- Bluegrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brn	grey	"	Germany	Stralsund.
7	yes	parents	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	Germany	Marzburg.
8	no	self	yes	yes	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brn	brown	"	"	Kreis Borchenhagen.
9	no	son in law	no	no	1910 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	Austria	Deutsch Reinersdorf
10	no	uncle	no	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	U.S.A.Pa.	Northampton
11	yes	uncle	yes	yes	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	"	U.S.A.Ill.	Chicago
12	yes	"	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	Austria	Deinzlein
13	no	brother	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	"	Sannersdorf
14	no	"	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	grey	"	"	Unterwarth
15	no	brother in law	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	"
16	no	cousin	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Altona
17	no	self	yes	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Switzerl.	Zuninger.
18	no	uncle	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Loftun o/Homr
19	yes	mother	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Borgsun
20	no	self	yes	-	1911 1/1/11 - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	blue	"	"	Dresden
21	yes	uncle	no	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	grey	Scar on chin.	"	Beterwegen
22	yes	self	yes	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	grey	Indexfinger of left hand stiff.	"	Hökendorf
23	"	"	$120=	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	Muntlank
24	"	"	no	-	- - -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	no	-	- - -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	yes	yes	1 13 6/2 1 New York	friend: Levenberg, New York, N.Y. 110 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn	wears glasses.	"	Heidelberg
27	no	"	yes	yes	1 16 1 week	friend: Ludwig Hirsch, Cleveland, Ohio, 142 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	blue	none	Traine	Lowenstadt Lynsky
28	no	aunt	yes	-	- -	friend: Emma Krause, 1611 Clayton, San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Erlertingen
-"-	29	no	"	-	- -	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	yes	uncle	-	- -	uncle: Ernst Weil, 111 Adelphia, Pa. 21st Catria Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'blue	"	"	"	Ahlbach

Med Cert # 15999 Defective Vision Hartmann

Med Cert # 16201 Hartmann

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

Form 630 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malmcan Master, of the S/S Resolute, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malmcan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

11—4712

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1922 19__ 62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CONDITION OF SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Loebl	Edmund	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			-"-	-"-
21	Heilmann	Josefine	[illegible]	78	[illegible]	f	w Berlin, Germany June 4, 1843	U.S.passport #60788, Washington,D.C., July 1, 1921.	West Norwood, New Jersey.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17-20

#17-20 by Finland on dupe of U.S.

31

#16 Loebl. Edmund will leave by S.S. Mt Cenis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 14th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1922, 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]						-"-	-"-
4	"	[illegible]					[illegible], Ind., Mch. 14th 11.	-"-	-"-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]						-"-	-"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]						-"-	-"-
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]						-"-	-"-
22	"	[illegible]						-"-	-"-
23	"	[illegible]						-"-	-"-
24	"	[illegible]						-"-	-"-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]						-"-	-"-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						-"-	-"-
30	"	[illegible]						-"-	-"-

32

5/27/22 #18 by Richardson Insp at E. D.

3. city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 51H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RESOLUTE UNITED STATES arrived May 27, 1922, 191, M., from

M—287

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
✓1	BURCHAT, Ludwig	4:00	1	27		1	To tel	Clerk then Ind Ludwig Bantau 33'14-48 Lake Cleb 6, 12- 12 2 1
✓2	NIESS, Kathej	4:10	1	28		2	" tel	KR Aunt Emma Kanaie, 6 Hillside Ter 3 4 4 4
✓	Brother Bernhard							" " " "
✓3	LIEBSTUCKEL, Magdalene	4:10	4	12		1	" call	Aunt Margareta Bullis, 336 Fell St Ridgewood 5/27 4-
✓4	SCHUPPE, Pauline	4:10	5	5		1	" tel	Travelers Aid Soc (Mrs Bullis) Luck " 4-
✓5	NEPS, Lina	4:10	2	26		1	" call	Cous. Edwin Teuchter, 16 Columbia St Jersey City Heights N.J. Luck " 4-
✓6	KNOCH, Theresia	4:15	2	26		1	" call	Uncle Jacob Emick, 108 Columbia St Bklyn " 5/29 11- 2 2
✓7	AHR, Anna	4:20	2	25		1	" call	Cous. Mary Kozlik, 422 6th St Bklyn " " 12- 2 2
✓8	HUNBACH, Gretchen	4:20	5	4		1	" call	Cousin Maria Sluta, 675 Woodward Ave Bklyn Luck 5/27 4-
✓9	GROLZIENSKI, Dora	4:25	2	15		1	" call	Travelers Aid Society (Mrs Bullis) " " 4-
✓10	ENGELHARDT, Helene	4:30	2	17		1	" call or tel	Uncle Louis Bilicka, 950 Bushwick Ave Bklyn " 5/29 10- 2 2
✓11	ENDRIES, Pauline	4:30	3	30		1	" call	Aunt Lina Pass, 201 Woodbine St Ridgewood " 5/27 4-
✓12	JUNG, Ida	4:30	3	25		1	" call	Uncle Jacob Fishback, Hempstead L.I. Luck " 4-
ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND 5/29/22 10:40 A.M.								
✓13	DEUTSCH, Julianna	11 cab 10:40	2	30		1	Medical hold	Bro. Max Layman, 472 Bushwick Ave Bklyn 5/29 11- 2 1
✓14	HAILZ, Magdalena	11 cab 10:40	1	17		3	" "	Pr Jos. Fabian 33 Pinehurst Ave Bklyn 5/29 12- 2 1
✓	✓GARGA, Marie							" " " "
	" Anna							" " " "

DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 65

S. S. RESOLUTE United American arrived May 27, 1922. , 19 , M., , from Hamburg

Index No.		NAMES		MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	[illegible]	Jakob	1st Cab	1	3	1	LPC	CH 966[illegible]174									8:30	Cowen								222
40f	2	[illegible]ILLS	Lirma		4	7/8	2	"										4:00	Lis ar								444
7m		ch	Georg																								
15f		[illegible]ILLS	Charlotte		2	7,10	4	"	Un 16 [illegible]mpc									4:10	Sm't								10
11f		"	Lina																								
8m		"	Adolf																								
6m		"	Max																								
32m		WAGNER	Johan		2	12	1																				
21f	4	JO[illegible]EL	Ida		4	13	1	Ph Def LPC											"	Lisbar							
67m	5	BAUMANN	Hermann		5	7/8	2	"										4:35	Richars								424
63f		"	Henriette					" "																			
14f	6	ROSE[illegible]	Marie		5	15	1	Un 16 "										4:10	"								
19m	7	REI[illegible]LEH	Shaskel		5	13/14	2	LPC										5:10	Fisher								
10m		br	Hirsch																								
53f	8	LU[illegible]EMEG[illegible]LET	Laterina		1	9/10	2	"										5:00	"								
12m		son	Edward																								
18f	9	SULZER	Jete		3	22	1	"											"	"							
51f	10	[illegible]ENICKE	Auguste		3	29	1	"										4:10	"								
29m	11	LASUK	Junkel		4	15/18	3	"										4:35	"								
25f		sis	Frida																								
61f		moth	Feige					Ph Def																			
15f	12	SCHMID	Maria		3	14	1	LPC Un 16										4:30	Flanne								
26f	13	[illegible]RASINSKAITE	Dina		4	2/2	2	" Ph Def											"	Fisher							
18f		sis	Lassia																								
48f	14	GUSINSKA	Rebeka		3	1/2	3	" " "											"	Fleure							
9m		ch	Israel																								
7m		"	Lejser																								
		The following delivered to E.I. May 29/22																									
36m	15	[illegible]ESCHEIM[illegible]EIMER	Ferdinand	3d Cab	1/3	3	LPC												Hagberg								
34f			Katharina																								
23m			Otto																								

S.I. Resolute 5/27/22

TOTALS,

Form 319
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

S. S. RESOLUTE United American arrived May 27-29, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		The following cabin passengers delivered to R.I. May 29, 1922																							
16m	16	[illegible] Schlim	2d Cab	7,8	2	Th Def Imp	Keyser																		
16f		" Jenta																							
17m	17	YEN Jakob	" "	6	1 1/2	4 ...ec alien L.C.	Cowen																		
17f		" Jenta																							
17f		ch Dita																							
17m		" Michle																							
18m	18	JACLOK Meftel	" "	6	16	1	Under 16 L.C.	"																	
19f	19	SCHAMK Gertrud	" "	3	16	1	" "	Pelstune																	
20f	20	MOLA Anna	" "	4	27	1	" "	Cowen																	
21m	21	HOINAR Sibee	" "		21	1	2 E L.C.	Keyser																	
22f	22	SCHRINK Marie	" "		19	1	" "	"																	
23m	23	[illegible] Samuel	" "		30	1	"	"																	
24f	24	AHL Alice	" "		16/17	2	"	"																	
24m		[illegible] Johanes																							
25m	25	[illegible] Anton	" "		28	1	0 E	"																	
26f		Muhlbradt Klemie																							
27f		[illegible] Anna																							
177		Emma																							
177		Helene																							
28m		Katch Ilya																							
327		Lipa																							
7m		Soma																							
57		Tanya																							
31m	29	Bayer Alko	6	2	1 Stowaway from Norway on F.P. & L.F.C.	Richardson	5/29	45	E																
167	30	Lichman Ida	2	23	1 F.C.	"																			
07	31	Tasur Etta	4	16	1 F.C.	Keyser																			
9m	32	Spunas Hyman	6	1	1 F.C.	Richardson	5/29	45	E																

S.I. Resolute 5/27-29/22 TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel " R E S O L U T E " ..., a

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

t, Germany 72

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name		(11) ty	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.	an	6'0"		
2	Strasser	Chas.	n.	6 0		
3	Wilcox	Archie A.	an	5 7		
4	Jeffry	Leander A.		5 5		
5	~~Jacobs~~	Adolf				
6	Fluegel	Fred	an	5 8		
7	Colson	Ralph I.		5 6		
8	Morris	Chas.		5 6		
9	Humphrey	Edw. R.	an	5 9		
10	Malone	Raymond		5 8		
11	Conway	James F.		5 11		
12	Long	Geo.		5 11		
13	Greenschields	Geol H.	an	5 11		
14	~~Clark~~	Fred. W.				
15	Smith	Roman E.		5 9		
16	Jones	Edw. J.		5 9		
17	Berggreen	Carl K.		5 6		
18	Loos	Sebastian	warp. mate	5 7		
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	5 7		
20	~~Obunek~~	~~Dester~~	~~1st S. Mate~~	~~5 10~~		
21	Baumgardt	Carl	2nd "	5 9		
22	Wolper	Martin H. C.	Storekpr.	5 7		
23	Profohr	Christian	Matr. a A.	5 10		
24	Daneberg	Max	" "	5 8		
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	" "	6 0		
26	v.d. Engel	Sebastian	A. B.	5 10		
27	Adams	Roy	"	5 7		
28	Wruck	Carl	"	6 0		
29	Carlson	[illegible]	"	5 9		
30	Kable	[illegible]	"	5 7		

Discharged at Hbg. May 16/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York
June 5. 1922

I, master of the American S.S. Resolute from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 419 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 419 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 431 — Total crew this date 431

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th 1922, consigned to United American Lines, Inc. ~~is now lying at~~, and ~~expected to~~ sailed May 30th 1922, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Vlcek			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [M]ay any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "RESOLUTE" [Sheet No. 1]

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Date of arrival	(5) Port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Color	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Patterson	Henry R.												
2	Strasser	Chas.												
3	Wilcox	Archie A.												
4	Jeffry	Leander A.												
5	~~Jacobs~~	Adolf												
6	Fluegel	Fred												
7	Colson	Ralph I.												
8	Morris	Chas.												
9	Humphrey	Edw. R.												
10	Malone	Raymond												
11	Conway	James F.												
12	Long	Geo.												
13	Greenschields	Geo. H.												
14	~~Clerk~~	Fred. W.												
15	Smith	Roman E.												
16	Jones	Edw. J.												
17	Berggreen	Carl H.												
18	Loos	Sebastian	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	37	"	German	German	5 7			
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	"	"	15[illegible]	"	49	"	"	"	5 7		
20	~~Olsen~~	~~Oscar~~	1st A. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 10		
21	Baumgardt	Carl	2nd "	"	"	15823	"	40	"	"	"	5 9		
22	Wolper	Martin A. C.	Storekpr.	"	"	15781	"	55	"	"	1st "	5 7		
23	Profohr	Christian	Mstr. a A.	"	"	15255	"	45	"	"	"	5 10		
24	Daneberg	Max	" " "	"	"	15788	"	46	"	"	"	5 8		
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	" " "	"	"	15703	"	22	"	British	British	6 0		
26	v.d Engel	[illegible]	A. B.	"	"	1583	"	27	"	Dutch	1st T	5 10		
27	Adams	Roy	"	4/29/22	"	55[illegible]	"	25	"	American	American	5 7		
28	Wruck	[illegible]	"	4/24/22	"	15810	"	21	"	German	German	6 0		
29	Carlson	[illegible]	"	"	"	808	"	26	"	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	Kable		"	"	"	13854	"	37	"	Swedish	"	5 7		

Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 15/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Chief Insp. Engr. Aug 5-14-20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel " R E S O L U T E " ..., a

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

..., Germany 72

No. on list	(1) Family name	NAME IN FULL	(2) Rank or rating	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Color	(9) Literacy	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.											
2	Strasser	Chas.											
3	Wilcox	Archie A.											
4	Jeffry	Leander A.											
5	Jacobs	Adolf											
6	Fluegel	Fred											
7	Colson	Ralph I.											
8	Morris	Chas.											
9	Humphrey	Edw. R.											
10	Malone	Raymond											
11	Conway	James F.											
12	Long	Geo.											
13	Greenschields	Geol H.											
14	Clark	Fred. W.											
15	Smith	Roman E.											
16	Jones	Edw. J.											
17	Berggreen	Carl L.											
18	Loos	Sebastian	warp. mate	"	"	[illegible]	"	37	"	German	German		5 7
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	"	"	15[illegible]74	"	49	"	"	"		5 7
20	Obunek	Walter	1st A. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"		5 10
21	Baumgerdt	Carl	2nd "	"	"	158[illegible]3	"	40	"	"	"		5 9
22	Wolper	Martin A. C.	Storekpr.	"	"	15[illegible]81	"	55	"	"	1st "		5 7
23	Frofohr	Christian	Motr. a A.	"	"	15[illegible]55	"	45	"	"	"		5 10
24	Daneberg	Max	" " "	"	"	15[illegible]88	"	46	"	"	"		5 8
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	" " "	"	"	15[illegible]43	"	22	"	British	British		6 0
26	v.d Enzel	Mattias	A. B.	"	"	[illegible]583	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch		5 10
27	Adams	Roy	"	"	4/29/22	"	55[illegible]3 [illegible]44	"	25	"	American	American		5 7
28	Wruck	Carl	"	"	4/24/22	"	15[illegible]10	"	21	"	German	German		6 0
29	Carlson	[illegible]v	"	"	"	"	[illegible]08	"	26	"	Russian	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Kable	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	13[illegible]54	"	37	"	Swedish	[illegible]		[illegible]

Discharged at Hbg. May 16/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE	NATIONALITY
Ouseley, N.J.	22	British
Wruck, Carl	21	German
Sprengel, W.K.	31	Danish 1stP
Sterner, Alfred	44	Swedish
Perlt, Peter	36	Danish 1stP
Thorkildson, Erik	39	Swedish 1stP
Westerdahl, Otto	23	Swedish
Werner, Wilhelm	31	German 1stP
Hausler, Arnold	35	do
Janssen, Max M.	23	German
Frendo, Amadeo	27	Malta 1stP
Hulbert, Fred	37	German 1stP
Henkel, Reinbold	46	do
Tiedemann, Frank	33	do
Schulze, Emil	43	do
Weber, Julius	26	do
Immel, Jacob	19	Dutch
Grotkopp, Fritz	50	German 1stP
Seyfried, Emil	28	German 1stP
Reinhold, Herm.	35	do
Meister, Adolf	33	do
Kockerbauer, George	34	do
Kastenmaier, Joseph	24	do
Hessler, Fred	23	do
Torinski, Ernest	29	do
Henning, Hans	27	do
Router, Jaroslaw	22	Czecho-Slovak
Heines, Fritz	34	German 1stP
Bode, Paul	44	do
Girmers, Albert	34	do
Vetter, Wm.	40	do
Loehr, Herm.	46	do
Gischel, Martin	38	do
Koehler, Paul	33	do
Winkelholz, Dorothea	43	do
[illegible]		
Kaess, Michael	25	German
Bilboa, Antonio	31	Spanish 1stP
Tiefenbach, Willy	28	German 1stP
[illegible]		
Carl, Benjamin	36	German
Wriggow, Johann	33	German

Chief Insp. Enc. Chic. 5-14-20

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] any vessel having such aliens

Vessel " R E S O L U T E "

Germany 72

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name		NAME.	AGE	NATIONALITY	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.	Werner, Otto	31	German 1st P. 69	n 6'0"		
2	Strasser	Chas.	Wilkens, Hch.	24	do			
3	Wilcox	Archie A.	Hey, C.	26	Dutch 1stP			
4	Jeffry	Leander A.	Gobel, Ed.	33	German 1stP			
5	~~Jacobs~~	Adolf	Prendo, Amado	26	Malta, 1stP			
6	Fluegel	Fred	~~Kalkwitz~~ Max	34	Greek 1stP			
7	Colson	Ralph I.	Georgione, J.	35	Spanish 1stP			
8	Morris	Chas.	Uribi, Jose	50	German 1stP			
9	Humphrey	Edw. R.	Grotkop, F.	29	do			
10	Malone	Raymond	Lembke, A.	29	do			
11	Conway	James F.	Hulbert, A.	37	do			
12	Long	Geo.	Schlender, W.	23	do			
13	Greenschields	Geo. H.	Wanderer, L.	37	do			
14	~~Clerk~~	Fred. W.	Goslar, M.	26	Hungarian 1stP			
15	Smith	Roman E.	Coizinajiali	43	German 1stP			
16	Jones	Edw. J.	Schulze, E.	28	do			
17	Berggreen	Carl R.	Voigt, W.	34	do			
18	Loos	Sebastian	Zieber, O.	28	do			
19	Langer	Otto	Haupt, W.C.	27	do	n 5 7		
20	~~Olsen~~	~~Peter~~	Schmidt, W.	44	do			
21	Baumgardt	Carl	Gothe, W.	43	do	5 5		
22	Wolper	Martin H. C.	Winkelholz, D.	19	Dutch 1stP			
23	Profohr	Christian	Hendrick, J.	22	Cz.Slovak 1stP			
24	Daneberg	Max	Routa, J.	33	Swedish 1stP			
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	Bomar, C.J.	26	German 1stP			
26	v.d Engel	Bastian	Karlson, W.	28	do			
27	Adams	Roy	Schnabel, R.	26	Russian 1stP	5 6		
28	Wrunk	Carl	Poscheidowski, E.	21	German 1stP			
29	Carlson	Stanley	Andre, H.	34	Danish 1stP	5 6		
30	Kabie	[illegible]	Hinsen, R.	28	German 1stP			
			Appel, W.	28	do			
			Ippisch, E.	24	Roumanian	5 6		
			Davidowitz, J.	33	German			
			Wiggers, J.	26	Colombian	5 9		
			Rendon, R.	26	German 1stP			
			Kardatski, F.	36	do			
			Lohr, H.	40	do	5 8		
			Fette, W.	37	German			
			Bruckmann, C.	40	German 1stP	5 11		
			Heinsohn, A.	36	do			
			Brurs, H.	26	do	5 11		
			Keuth	34	Austrian 1stP			
			Marschlek, R.			5 11		

Discharged at Hbg. May 16/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

18	Loos	Sebastian	[illegible]	"	"	15[illegible]	"	34	"	German	German	5 7	
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	"	"	15[illegible]	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	
20	~~Olsen~~	~~Peter~~	1st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 10	
21	Baumgardt	Carl	2nd "	"	"	15823	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	
22	Wolper	Martin H. C.	Storekpr.	"	"	15[illegible]81	"	55	"	"	1st [illegible]	5 7	
23	Profohr	Christian	Matr. a A.	"	"	15[illegible]55	"	45	"	"	"	5 10	
24	Daneberg	Max	" "	"	"	15[illegible]88	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	" "	"	"	15[illegible]3	"	22	"	Brit[illegible]	[illegible]itian	6 0	
26	v.d Engel	Bastian	A. B.	"	"	[illegible]583	"	27	"	Dutch	[illegible]	5 10	
27	Adams	Roy	"	4/23/22	"	[illegible]	"	25	"	American	American	5 7	
28	Wrunk	Carl	"	4/24/22	"	158[illegible]0	"	21	"	German	German	6 0	
29	Carlson	Stanley	"	"	"	808	"	26	"	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Kabie	[illegible]	"	"	"	13857[illegible]	"	37	"	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Sailed via Jacksonville Thru. 5-14-20

Line [illegible]

Owners.....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE[ST]

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[ry]

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arr[ived]

Sheet No. 1

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and transportation	Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.																	
2	Strasser	Chas.																	
3	Wilcox	Archie A.																	
4	Jeffry	Leander A.																	
5	~~Jacobs~~	Adolf																	
6	Fluegel	Fred																	
7	Colson	Ralph I.																	
8	Morris	Chas.																	
9	Humphrey	Edw. R.																	
10	Malone	Raymond																	
11	Conway	James F.																	
12	Long	Geo.																	
13	Greenschields	Geo. H.																	
14	~~Clerk~~	Fred. W.																	
15	Smith	Roman E.																	
16	Jones	Edw. J.																	
17	Berggreen	Carl H.																	
18	Loos	Sebastian	Carp. Mate										37	German	German				
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	"	"								49	"	"	"			
20	~~Obunek~~	~~Carlos~~	1st B. Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
21	Baumgardt	Carl	2nd "	"	"								40	"	"	"			
22	Wolper	Martin A. C.	Storekpr.	"	"								55	"	"	1st "			
23	Trofohr	Christian	Asstr. a A.	"	"								45	"	"	"			
24	Daneberg	Max	" " "	"	"								46	"	"	"			
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	" " "	"	"								22	"	British	British			
26	v.d. Engel	Bastian	A. B.	"	"								27	"	Dutch	Dutch			
27	Adams	Roy	"	4/29/22	"								25	"	American	American			
28	Wruck	Carl	"	4/24/22	"								21	"	German	German			
29	Carlson	Fritz T.	"	"	"								26	"	Russian	Finn			
30	Keble		"	"	"								37	"	Swedish				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. , 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S/S RESOLUTE
Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

By and with the consent of the Commissioner
Acknowledged
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
D Malman
Date MAY 8 1922

AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
t such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Malman
per FFF
Master.

[OVER.]

F CREW

ny vessel having such aliens

Germany 72

Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 15/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Copy Crew List 5-14-20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... ny vessel having such aliens

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arr... Germany 72

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2) Rating	(3) Date of arrival	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.								6'0"		
2	Strasser	Chas.								6 0		
3	Wilcox	Archie A.								5 7		
4	Jeffry	Leander A. Adolf								5 5		
5	~~Jacobs~~											
6	Fluegel	Fred								5 8		
7	Colson	Ralph I.								5 6		
8	Morris	Chas.								5 6		
9	Humphrey	Edw. R.								5 9		
10	Malone	Raymond								5 8		
11	Conway	James F.								5 11		
12	Long	Geo.								5 11		
13	Greenschields	Geo. H.								5 11		
14	~~Clark~~	Fred. W.										
15	Smith	Roman E.								5 9		
16	Jones	Edw. J.								5 9		
17	Berggreen	Carl H.								5 6		
18	Loos	Sebastian								5 7		
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	"	"	15700[illegible]	"	49	"	"	"	5 7
20	Olmsek	Foster	1st S. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 10
21	Baumgardt	Carl	2nd "	"	"	15[illegible]23	"	40	"	"	"	5 9
22	Wolper	Martin A. C	Storekpr.	"	"	15[illegible]81	"	55	"	"	1st [illegible]	5 7
23	Frofohr	Christian	Mstr. a A.	"	"	15[illegible]55	"	45	"	"	"	5 10
24	Daneberg	Max	" "	"	"	157038	"	46	"	"	"	5 8
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	" "	"	"	157073	"	22	"	British	British	6 0
26	v.d. Engel	Gustave	A. B.	"	"	[illegible]583	"	27	"	Dutch	1st P.	5 10
27	Adams	Roy	"	4/29/22	"	55[illegible]	"	25	"	American	American	5 7
28	Wrunk	Carl	"	4/24/22	"	15810	"	21	"	German	German	6 0
29	Carlson	[illegible]	"	"	"	808	"	26	"	Russian	1st P.	5 9
30	Keble	[illegible]	"	"	"	13874	"	37	"	Swedish		5 7

Discharged at Hbg. May 16/22 — CONSUL — HAMBURG, GERMANY

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22 — CONSUL — HAMBURG, GERMANY

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Chief Insp. Exam. Chas. 5-14-20

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK ... 19...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or ... Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the ... immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the ... hereof, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens ... Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and alien ... passengers and stowaways, other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

74

By direction of the Commissioner ...

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Malmar
for ...
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE[S] OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES HAVING THE STATUS OF MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar[y 5, 1917], for any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arri[ving at Hamburg, Germany] 72

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Race	(5) Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	(6) Date of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Married or single	(10) Can read or cannot read	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.										6'0"		
2	Strasser	Chas.										6 0		
3	Wilcox	Archie A.										5 7		
4	Jeffry	Leander A.										5 5		
5	~~Jacobs~~	Adolf												
6	Fluegel	Fred										5 8		
7	Colson	Ralph I.										5 6		
8	Morris	Chas.										5 6		
9	Humphrey	Edw. R.										5 9		
10	Malone	Raymond										5 3		
11	Conway	James F.										5 11		
12	Long	Geo.										5 11		
13	Greenschields	Geo. H.										5 11		
14	~~Clerk~~	Fred. W.												
15	Smith	Roman E.										5 9		
16	Jones	Edw. J.										5 9		
17	Berggreen	Carl M.										5 6		
18	Loos	Sebastien										5 7		
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	"	"	157[illegible]	"	49	"	"	"	5 7		
20	~~Cmurek~~	~~Gustav~~	~~1st E. Mate~~	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 10		
21	Baumgardt	Carl	2nd "	"	"	15823	"	40	"	"	"	5 9		
22	Wolper	Martin H. C.	Storekpr.	"	"	15781	"	55	"	"	1st [illegible]	5 7		
23	Profohr	Christian	Motr. a A.	"	"	15255	"	45	"	"	"	5 10		
24	Daneberg	Max	" " "	"	"	15708	"	46	"	"	"	5 8		
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	" " "	"	"	15723	"	22	"	British	British	6 0		
26	v.d. Engel	Bastian	A. B.	"	"	7583	"	27	"	Dutch	[illegible]	5 10		
27	Adams	Roy	"	4/29/22	"	5593 [illegible]	"	25	"	American	American	5 7		
28	Wruck	Carl	"	4/24/22	"	15810	"	21	"	German	German	6 0		
29	Carlson	[illegible]	"	"	"	808	"	26	"	Russian	[illegible]	5 9		
30	Kable	[illegible]	"	"	"	13854	"	37	"	Swedish		5 7		

Discharged at Hbg. May 16/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Chief Insp. Ellis Rec. 5-14-20

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Wahman
per [illegible]
Master.

16—1611

[over.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible] OF [illegible] RS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] ves of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel " R E S O L U T E "

[illegible] mburg, Germany 72

(1) No. on list	NAMES IN FULL Family name		(2) Calling or occupation	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Final destination	(5) Whether having a ticket through to final destination	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.									merican	6'0"		
2	Strasser	Chas.									t. Am.	6 0		
3	Wilcox	Archie A.									merican	5 7		
4	Jeffry	Leander A.									"	5 5		
5	~~Jacobs~~	Adolf									[illegible]	6 2		
6	Fluegel	Fred									merican	5 8		
7	Colson	Ralph I.									"	5 6		
8	Morris	Chas.									t Am.	5 6		
9	Humphrey	Edw. R.									erican	5 9		
10	Malone	Raymond									"	5 8		
11	Conway	James F.									"	5 11		
12	Long	Geo.									t. Am.	5 11		
13	Greenschields	GeoA H.									merican	5 11		
14	~~Clark~~	Fred. W.									"	5 7		
15	Smith	Roman E.									"	5 9		
16	Jones	Edw. J.									"	5 9		
17	Berggreen	Carl N.									Nat Am.	5 6		
18	Loos	Sebastian	Carp. Mate	"	"	[illegible]	"	31	"	German	German	5 7		
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	"	"	[illegible]	"	49	"	"	"	5 7		
20	~~Obuch~~	~~Gustav~~	~~1st E. Mte~~	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 10		
21	Baumgardt	Carl	Pnt.	"	"	15823	"	40	"	"	"	5 9		
22	Wolper	Martin E. C	Storekpr.	"	"	15781	"	55	"	"	1st [illegible]	5 7		
23	Profohr	Christian	Mstr. a A.	"	"	15255	"	45	"	"	"	5 10		
24	Daneberg	Max	" " "	"	"	17088	"	46	"	"	"	5 8		
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	" " "	"	"	15703	"	22	"	Britis	ritish	6 0		
26	v.d. Engel	Bastian	A. B.	"	"	9583	"	27	"	Dutch	1st [illegible]	5 10		
27	Adams	Roy	"	4/23/22	"	55973	"	25	"	American	American	5 7		
28	Wruck	Carl	"	4/24/22	"	15810	"	21	"	German	erman	6 0		
29	Carlson	[illegible]	"	"	"	808	"	26	"	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	Kable	[illegible]	"	"	"	13854	"	37	"	Swedi[illegible]		[illegible]		

Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22

Chief Insp. Enc. Rec. 5-14-20

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1238

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RESOLUTE ", *arriving at* New York, May ~~20~~ 27, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany 72

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.	Executive Off.	Apr. 24/22	New York	yes	yes	42	Male	American	American	6'0"		
2	Strasser	Chas.	Sr. 2nd Off.	"	"	11418	"	25	"	German	Nat. Am.	6 0		
3	Wilcox	Archie A.	Jr. 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 7		
4	Jeffry	Leander A.	Extra " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
5	~~Jacobs~~	Adolf	~~Sr. 3rd Off.~~	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	1st P.	6 2		Discharged at Hbg. May 16/22
6	Fluegel	Fred	Jr. " "	"	"	15317	"	23	"	American	American	5 8		
7	Colson	Ralph I.	4th Officer	"	"	47157	"	21	"	"	"	5 6		
8	Morris	Chas.	Chf. Qtr. Mstr.	"	"	38799	"	26	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 6		
9	Humphrey	Edw. R.	Qtr. Mstr.	"	"	40276	"	22	"	American	American	5 9		
10	Malone	Raymond	" "	"	"	40572	"	20	"	"	"	5 8		
11	Conway	James F.	" "	"	"	40301	"	22	"	"	"	5 11		
12	Long	Geo.	" "	"	"	12042	"	21	"	Irish	Nat. Am.	5 11		
13	Greenschields	Geo. H.	" "	4/28/22	"	4033[illegible]	"	20	"	American	American	5 11		Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22
14	~~Clerk~~	Fred. W.	~~L.O. Qtr. Mstr.~~	~~4/24/22~~										
15	Smith	Roman E.	"	4/25/22	"	P-43435	"	23	"	"	"	5 9		
16	Jones	Edw. J.	"	4/24/22	"	7853	"	21	"	"	"	5 9		
17	Berggreen	Carl M.	Carpenter	"	"	4195	"	26	"	Swedish	Nat. Am.	5 6		
18	Loos	Sebastian	Carp. Mate	"	"	158019	"	37	"	German	German	5 7		
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	"	"	15[illegible]54	"	49	"	"	"	5 7		
20	~~Chunek~~	~~Gustav~~	~~1st A. Mate~~											Deserted at Hbg. May 16/22
21	Baumgardt	Carl	2nd " "	"	"	158023	"	40	"	"	"	5 8		
22	Wolper	Martin H. C.	Storekpr.	"	"	15[illegible]81	"	55	"	"	1st P.	5 7		
23	Profohr	Christian	Mstr. a A.	"	"	15[illegible]55	"	45	"	"	"	5 10		
24	Danoborg	Max	" "	"	"	157088	"	46	"	"	"	5 8		
25	Ouseley	Norman J.	" "	"	"	157023	"	22	"	British	British	6 0		
26	v.d. Engel	Bastian	A. B.	"	"	9583	"	27	"	Dutch	1st P.	6 10		
27	Adams	Roy	"	4/29/22	"	55[illegible]	"	25	"	American	American	5 7		
28	Wrunk	Carl	"	4/24/22	"	158010	"	21	"	German	German	6 0		
29	Carlson	[illegible]	"	"	"	808	"	26	"	Russian	1st P.	5 9		
30	Kable		"	"	"	138584	"	37	"	Swedish		5 7		

Chief Insp. Emp. Com. 5-14-20

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, May 27, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Figge	Henry	A. B.	Apr. 24/22	New York	148596	Yes	30	Male	German	1st P.	5'7"		
2	Sprengel	William R.	"	"	"	149259	"	31	"	Danish	"	5 7		
3	Sterner	Alfred	"	"	"	107935	"	44	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 7		
4	Walther	Ernest	"	"	"	146300	"	25	"	German	1st P.	6 2		
5	Perlt	Peter	"	"	"	118138	"	36	"	Danish	"	5 5		
6	~~De Vries~~	~~Peter~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5 8		Deserted at Hbg May 16/22
7	Larsen	Harry	"	"	"	23637	"	26	"	Norwegian	"	5 8		
8	Thorkildsen	Erick	"	"	"	11459	"	39	"	Swedish	"	5 10		
9	Crumin	Peter	"	"	"	378	"	30	"	Russian	"	6 0		
10	Saile	Arthur	O. S.	"	"	158016	"	31	"	German	German	5 8		
11	Westerdahl	Otto	"	"	"	12794	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 6		
12	Pibitz	Edw.	"	4/29/22	"	144258	"	32	"	Swiss	1st P.	5 9		
13	Hoffmann	Paul	"	4/24/22	"	158040	"	31	"	German	German	5 5		
14	Neubauer	Emil	"	"	"	158015	"	37	"	"	"	5 6		
15	Frankenberg	Heinrich	"	"	"	149721	"	28	"	"	"	5 8		
16	Keil	Fred L.	"	"	"	158004	"	46	"	"	1st P	5 3		
17	Werner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	134793	"	31	"	"	"	5 8		
18	Ruscher	Carl	"	"	"	158035	"	30	"	"	German	5 3		
19	~~German~~	~~Franz~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		Deserted at Hbg. May 16, 1922
20	Holberg	David	"	4/25/22	"	22738	"	36	"	Swedish	1st P.	5 10		
21	Larsen	Lois	"	"	"	46318	"	22	"	Norwegian	"	5 7		
22	~~Kocijo~~	~~Paul~~	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Russian	"	5 9		Deserted at Hbg. May 16/1922
23	~~Engel~~	~~Andrew~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 0		Deserted at
24	~~Lucatio~~	~~Tony~~	"	~~4/25/22~~	"	"	"	38	"	Austrian	Nat. Am.	5 8		Hbg May 16/
25	Muller	Emil G.	Purser	4/24/22	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5 8		
26	Westermann	Hans	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 7		
27	Kurtzer	Chas. A.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5 7		
28	Meeser	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9		
29	Moll	[illegible] A.	Doctor	45'50	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5 9		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Doctors 2nd	28101	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10		

Edward Fink Except 6-19-22-23-24

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *.., of the* _____ *.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, May 27, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kearney	Nelson J.	Chf.Wireless	Apr.24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'11"		
2	Claussen	Wm. H.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	5 8		
3	Fullerton	Louis E.	" "	4/28/22	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5 9		
4	~~Stender~~	~~Henry~~	~~O. S.~~	~~4/29/22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5 4~~		
5	Zahm	John C.	Asst. Purser	4/28/22	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5 11		
6	Haussler	Arnold	Carp. Mate	5/2/22	"	"	"	36	"	German	1st P.	5 5		
7	Huebner	Ernst	Doctors Ord.	4/24/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7		
8	Pearson	Arthur David	Wiper	5/5/22	Hbg	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 7		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged at Hbg May 16/22

Not Signed on Thru Illness at Hbg
For Visa

Line 3

Owners

Local Agents

1

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, May 27, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kehoe	James	Chf. Engr.	Apr. 24/22	New York 7840	Yes	Yes	49	Male	American	American	5'8"		
2	Thom	William M.	1st Asst. Engr.	"	38491	"	"	50	"	Scottish	Nat. Am.	5 8		
3	Hunter	Joseph	"	"	"	13085	"	35	"	Irish	" "	5 10		
4	McArthur	Thos. S.	"	4/25/22	"	56265	"	39	"	Scottish	" "	5 7		
5	Sell	Ernest J.	2nd "	4/24/22	36329	"	"	24	"	American	American	5 7		
6	McLernon	Ernest	"	"	1549	"	"	29	"	Irish	Nat. Am.	5 6		
7	Donovan	Paul E.	3rd "	"	"	6055	"	38	"	American	American	6 0		
8	Scott	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Nat. Am. 51878	5 8		
9	Hennessy	Lorens J.	"	4/25/22	970	"	"	30	"	American	American	6 0		
10	~~Becker~~	~~John~~	~~Jr. Engr.~~	~~4/24/22~~	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	~~German~~	~~1st P.~~	~~5 9~~		Discharged Hbg. May 15 1922
11	Jolly	Wm. H. B.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	Nat. Am.	5 7		
12	Huwald	Bruno	"	"	157027	"	"	40	"	German	1st P.	5 6		
13	~~Pohlman~~	~~Heinrich~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	~~German~~	5 7		Discharged Hbg. May 15/22
14	Hughes	Arthur E.	"	"	41735	"	"	21	"	Nova Scotia	Nat. Am.	5 7		
15	Klinger	George	"	"	8593	"	"	23	"	American	American	5 5		
16	Attard	Francis	"	"	"	148348	"	25	"	Malta	1st P.	5 5		
17	Beckman	William	"	"	"	143284	"	26	"	English	1st P.	5 9		
18	Worsump	Harold	"	"	73212	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2		
19	Buhr	Herm.	"	"	157044	"	"	38	"	German	"	5 8		
20	Zeising	Otto	"	"	"	157028	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
21	Sylie	Wm.	"	"	"	392	"	31	"	American	American	5 8		
22	Deich	Robert	"	"	"	157025	"	40	"	German	1st P.	5 5		
23	Muller	Anton	"	"	"	157032	"	40	"	"	"	5 10		
24	Debold	Ernst	"	"	15[illegible]953	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5		
25	Kollwitz	Max J.	Refr. Engr.	"	"	53927	"	30	"	"	Nat. Am.	5 10		
26	Hierling	Carl	Chf. Elect.	"	157021	"	"	38	"	"	1st P.	5 5		
27	Mattimore	Thos. H.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 8		
28	Jefferson	Harold D.	" "	"	54182 Amc	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11		
29	Koch	Harry	" "	"	157033	"	"	25	"	German	German	5 9		
30	Godorr	Otto	Plumber	"	"	157166	"	32	"	"	Nat P.	5 10		

E. B. Wood Insp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents
14—1788

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at New York May 27, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Korner	Paul	Plumber	Apr. 24/22	New York	Yes 15795	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st P.	5'7"		Discharged at Hbg. May 15, 22
2	~~Wiener~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Mechanic~~	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	~~German~~	~~5 5~~		
3	~~Lindner~~	~~Herm.~~	~~Boiler Maker~~	"	"	"	"	~~41~~	"	"	~~1st P.~~	~~5 9~~		Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22
4	Voeros	Demetrius	Wtr. Tndr.	"	23719	"	"	39	"	Grecian	"	5 7		
5	Schulz	Bernard	"	"	"	15705 9	"	31	"	German	"	6 0		
6	~~Sieper~~	~~Paul~~	~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5 10~~		Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22
7	Holzweg	Waldimar	"	"	157049	"	"	32	"	"	German	5 8		
8	Anderas	Demetrius	"	"	"	56672	"	28	"	Grecian	1st P.	5 9		
9	~~Nelson~~	~~John~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~41~~	"	~~English~~	"	~~5 8~~		Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22
10	Schuster	Richard	"	"	"	157047	"	45	"	German	"	5 8		
11	Kueck	John	"	"	"	157045	"	38	"	"	"	5 8		
12	Janssen	Max M	"	"	157030	"	"	28	"	"	German	5 10		
13	Gollner	Richard	"	"	"	157036	"	40	"	"	"	5 6		
14	Feyl	Carl	"	"	"	157026	"	27	"	"	"	5 6		
15	Kousior	Michael	"	"	15928	"	"	27	"	Russian	1st P.	5 9		
16	Grabowsky	Max	"	"	157041	"	"	24	"	German	"	5 8		
17	~~Will~~	~~Oscar~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~53~~	"	"	"	~~5 6~~		Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22
18	Eckel	Alfred	"	"	157 [illegible]	"	"	44	"	"	German	5 7		
19	Pieni	Rhude	"	"	"	157042	"	32	"	"	"	5 7		
20	Ohlendorf	Herm.	"	"	"	30273	"	41	"	"	Nat. Am	5 10		Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22
21	~~Hyrens~~	~~Hugo~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	~~1st P.~~	~~5 4~~		
22	Weber	Carl	"	"	157035	"	"	35	"	"	German	5 8		
23	Lindowin	William	"	4/26/22	"	58458	"	35	"	Dutch	1st P.	5 10		Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22
24	~~Nielsen~~	~~Geo. H~~	"	4/24/22	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	~~Grecian~~	~~Nat Am~~	~~5 7~~		
25	[illegible]man	Peter K.	"	"	"	30476 Turner	"	49	"	Danish	"	"	5 10	
26	[illegible]rman	John	"	"	"	157056	"	28	"	German	German	5 6		
27	[illegible]	Lorens	"	"	"	158017	"	37	"	"	1st P.	5 9		
28	[illegible]	Herm.	"	"	"	157038	"	46	"	"	German	5 10		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	157061	"	27	"	"	"	5 6		Deserted at Hbg May 15/22
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	Ireland	~~1st P.~~	~~5 1~~		

U.S. Wood Disp. Exp. Chas. 2-3-6-9-17-21-24-30

Line [illegible]

Owners.

Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York May 27, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burchard	Ernst	Fireman	Apr 24/22	New York	Yes 157141	Yes	29	Male	German	German	5'3"		
2	O'Toole	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Nat. Am.	5'7½		
3	Schluensen	Werner	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	1st P.	5'11		
4	Frendo	Amadeo	"	4/26/22	"	"	"	27	"	Malta	"	5'4		
5	Buescher	Herm.	"	4/24/22	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'9		
6	Holtz	Alex	"	"	"	15-7060	"	27	"	"	"	5'6		Discharged at Hbg. May 15, 1922
7	~~Exler~~	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6		
8	Katz	Ray	"	"	"	28075	"	21	"	American	American	5'8		
9	Burchart	Heinrich	"	"	"	159029	"	28	"	German	German	5'8		
10	Heidner	John	"	"	"	15-8911	"	28	"	"	"	5'6		
11	Kruger	George	"	"	"	15-7039	"	21	"	"	"	5'8		Discharged at Hbg May 15/22
12	~~Lueck~~	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	1st P.	5'7		
13	Bennett	Chas.	Engr. Helper	4/28/22	"	"	"	51	"	Scotland	"	5'7		
14	Jackson	Chas W.	3rd Asst. Engr.	5/2/22	"	"	"	40	"	Australian	2nd Am	5'6		
15	Recksieck	Geo	Machinist	May 5/22	Hamburg	16888		20		German	German	5'8"		
16	Dellafair	Otto	Oiler					33			1st P	5'7		
17	Arvanitis	John				52999		35		Greek	Nat.	5'7		
18	Horadelch	Adolf	Wiper	5/15/22				39		Bohemia		5'7		
19	Hickery	James		5/15/22		44148		24		U.S.A.	U.S.	5'10		
20	Burkart	Emil	Boilermaker					40		Germ	Nat	5'5		
21	Hackbarth	John	Oiler	5/15/22		159110		45			Germ	5'7		
22	Jaeki	Ernst	Fireman	5/15/22		4[illegible]749		33		Swiss	1st P	5'5		Deserted at Hbg May 16/22
23	~~Boemo~~	Aug.	Oiler	3621				47		~~Germ~~	~~Nat~~	5'7		
24	Grant	James	Fireman			30321		39		USA	USA.	5'7		
25	Sittig	Jos	Oiler					29		Germ	1st P	5'7		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do deware that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel " R E S O L U T E " , *arriving at* New York , May 27 , 19 , *from the port of* Hamburg, via Cowes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krause	Ernst	Barber I	Apr. 1,	New York	158042	Yes	38	Male	German	1st P.	5'6"		
2	Jessen	Lieut.	"	"	"	158038	"	39	"		"	5 6		
3	Reineck	Peter	Barber II	"	"	158039	"	46	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Wendel	Julius	Tailor	"	"	157089	"	43	"	"	"	5 6		
5	Kerussen	Ernst	Florist	"	"	157070	"	32	"	"	"	5 10		
6	Wiegel	Gustav	Bookseller	"	"	157966	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
7	Drulman	Elbertus	Caf. Stwd.I	"	"	158074	"	31	"	Dutch	"	5 9		
8	Oesterheld	Max	2nd Stwd. I	"	"	158037	"	45	"	German	"	5 9		
9	Tecklenberg	Wm.	Asst.Chf.Stwd I	"	"	157987	"	37	"	"	"	5 8		
10	Paes	Thos.	Telephone Opr.	"	"	157167	"	41	"	"	"	5 6		
11	Sundmark	Emil	Smkg. Stwd. I	"	"	105561	"	37	"	"	"	5 6		
12	Bartels	Carl	ditto	"	"	148461	"	34	"	"	"	5 5		
13	Balkat	Engelbert	Library Stwd.	"	"	135001	"	35	"	"	"	5 9		
14	Schulze	Max	W.Garden	"	"	157064	"	45	"	"	"	5 4		
15	Lubben	Helenius	Deck Stwd. I	"	"	157134	"	29	"	"	"	5 4		
16	Brandt	Christoph	ditto	"	"	157176	"	36	"	"	"	5 7		
17	Knefeli	Gus	ditto	"	"	148519	"	26	"	"	"	5 7		
18	Kruger	Herm.	Linen Stwd.	"	"	148518	"	31	"	"	"	5 7		
19	Heuer	Ferdinand	ditto	"	"	148205	"	39	"	"	"	5 9		Discharged at Hbg. May 15/27
20	Becker	Julius	Bath Stwd. I	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9		
21	v.d.Burg	Peter	ditto	"	"	15803	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5 6		
22	Hollmann	Willy	ditto	"	"	135213	"	36	"	German	"	5 7		
23	Bowman	Geert	ditto	"	"	157083	"	42	"	Dutch	"	5 7		
24	Hemmers	Christian	Rm. Stwd. 1.	"	"	157148	"	42	"	"	"	5 6		
25	Meyerland	Jacob	"	"	"	157131	"	43	"	"	"	5 9		
26	Dumat	Henry	"	"	"	158052	"	32	"	German	"	5 7		
27	Schulze	Carl	"	"	"	157993	"	37	"	"	"	5 9		
28	Praedel	Karl	"	"	"	157178	"	42	"	"	"	5 10		
29	Haile	Alfred	"	"	"	157995	"	28	"	"	"	5 6		
30	[illegible]tein	Scott	"	"	"	15717						5 5		

Line —

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, May 7, 19 22, from the port of

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Damerow	Paul	Rm. Stwd. I	Apr.24/22	New York	158012	Yes	46	Male	German	1st P.	5' 7"		
2	Wiedemayer	George	"	"	"	159996	"	48	"	"	"	5 10		
3	Scheper	Heinrich	"	"	"	157162	"	34	"	"	"	5 8		
4	Junghaus	Bernhard	"	"	"	158020	"	39	"	"	"	5 4		
5	Nolte	Franz	"	"	"	157163	"	31	"	"	"	5 8		
6	Thiessen	Ernst	"	"	"	134055	"	39	"	"	"	5 9		
7	Stephan	Diedrich	"	"	"	158018	"	49	"	"	"	5 8		
8	Kultzen	Hans	"	"	"	159994	"	46	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Koch	Otto	"	"	"	159981	"	33	"	"	"	6 0		
10	Hector	Wilhelm	"	"	"	157132	"	45	"	"	"	5 7		
11	~~Kibes~~	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 4		
12	Schiffers	Matthias	Asst. Stwd. I	"	"	159143	"	25	"	"	"	5 10		
13	Devries	Simon	"	"	"	157073	"	32	"	Dutch	"	6 0		
14	Kollinger	Rud.	"	"	"	157077	"	33	"	German	"	5 7		
15	Kock	Theo.	"	"	"	159989	"	30	"	"	"	5 7		
16	Nickelsburg	Hugo	"	"	"	159120	"	45	"	"	"	6 7		
17	Mauerman	Alfred	"	"	"	157161	"	39	"	"	"	5 7		
18	Reuter	Wilhelm	"	"	"	157105	"	37	"	"	"	6 2		
19	Hulbert	Fred	"	ne 4/27/22	"	394150	"	37	"	"	"	5 6		
20	Rudolph	Karl	"	"	"	1873510	"	33	"	"	"	5 8		
21	Schnaars	John	"	4/24/22	"	159090	"	35	"	"	"	5 9		
22	Eckstaedt	Franz	"	"	"	159082	"	31	"	"	"	5 6		
23	Froehlich	John	"	"	"	159108	"	30	"	"	"	5 3		
24	Stern	Wm.	"	"	"	157112	"	32	"	"	"	5 6		
25	Meinzierl	George	"	"	"	157114	"	33	"	"	"	5 7		
26	Wichmann	August	"	"	"	159137	"	36	"	"	"	5 1		
27	Voigtlander	Karl	"	"	"	159113	"	36	"	"	"	5 6		
28	Hoffmann	Wm.	"	"	"	157116	"	31	"	"	"	5 7		
29	Mueller	Willy	"	"	"	157129	"	39	"	"	"	5 11		
30	~~Dolemos~~	Rolf	"	4/28/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6		

Discharged at Phila. May 15/22

Discharged at Phila. May 15/22

Line 8

Owners.....

Local Agents.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "RESOLUTE," arriving at New York, May 27, 19[illegible], from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haberland	Walter	Asst.Stwd.I	Apr.24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	German	1st P.	5'6"		
2	Henkel	Reinbold	"	4/26/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6		
3	Thoma	Joseph	"	4/27/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	Nat. Am.	5 6		
4	Green	Henry	"	4/24/22	"	26269	"	36	"	Austrian	" "	5 9		
5	Curtis	John	"	"	"	157173	"	31	"	German	1st P.	5 7		
6	Kruger	Ernst	"	4/27/22	"	[illegible]	"	41	"	"	"	5 3		
7	Boegershausen	Gustav	"	4/24/22	"	157081	"	39	"	"	"	5 4		
8	Joern	Robt	"	"	"	157093	"	38	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Otto	William	"	"	"	157075	"	37	"	"	"	5 3		
10	~~Ledke~~	~~Max~~	~~"~~	~~5/1/22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 6~~		Deserted at Hbg May 16/22
11	Tiedemann	Frank	"	4/24/22	"	157187	"	33	"	"	"	5 7		
12	Segelcken	John	"	"	"	134915	"	33	"	"	"	5 10		
13	Briggs	George	"	"	"	144827	"	37	"	English	"	5 6		
14	Reimers	Johann	"	"	"	157076	"	28	"	German	"	6 0		
15	Marthoff	August	"	4/26/22	"	165896	"	37	"	"	[illegible]	5 9		
16	Brenner	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9		
17	Brandtner	John	"	4/24/22	"	128649	"	34	"	"	1st P.	5 6		
18	Looft	Ernst	"	4/27/22	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5 8		
19	~~Haas~~	~~George~~	~~"~~	~~4/24/22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Nat. Am.~~	~~5 8~~		Deserted at Hbg May 16/22
20	Geissler	Albert	"	4/28/22	"	[illegible]	"	46	"	"	1st P.	5 9		
21	Lippes	Henry	"	4/24/22	"	157104	"	41	"	German	"	5 7		
22	Wildmauer	Herm.	"	"	"	148201	"	32	"	"	"	5 5		
23	Schmidt	Herm.	"	"	"	157080	"	29	"	"	"	5 9		
24	Gerdier	Hans	"	"	"	157099	"	32	"	"	"	5 8		
25	Knefeli	Georg	"	"	"	157124	"	33	"	"	"	5 7		
26	Schulze	Emil	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	43	"	"	"	5 8		
27	Trnka	Hans	"	"	"	157982	"	35	"	Austrian	"	5 8		
28	Schmidt	Walter	"	4/28/22	"	157072	"	27	"	German	"	5 10		
29	Willers	Hans	"	"	"	157153	"	19	"	"	"	5 8		
30	Pessler	Hugo	"	4/24/22	"	157067	"	45	"	"	"	5 4		

10-19.

Line —

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel " RESOLUTE " , *arriving at* New York , May 27 , 19 22 , *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Opitz	Kurt	Asst. Stwd. I	Apr.24/22	New York	157110 Yes	Yes	24	Male	German	1st P.	5'8"		
2	Krakow	Fritz	Elevatorman	"	"	157997 "	"	58	"	"	"	5 2		
3	Lesk	Henry	Bell Boy I	4/28/22	"	57647 "	"	19	"	American	American	5 7		
4	Reimers	Holmuth	"	4/24/22	"	156041 "	"	19	"	German	1st P.	5 2		
5	Schuettkacker	Karl	"	"	"	157103 "	"	19	"	"	"	5 6		
6	Scheel	Wm.	"	"	"	159135 "	"	23	"	"	"	5 5		
7	Foerstel	Richard	Gym Instr.	mc	"	159084 "	"	41	"	"	"	5 9		
8	Oehlmann	Ludwig	Band Mstr.	5/2/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Nat. Am.	5 10		
9	Weber	Julius	Musician	mc	"	"	"	26	"	"	1st P.	5 10		
10	Franke	Kurt	"	"	"	144308 "	"	33	"	m "	"	5 5		
11	Grothman	[illegible]	Stwdess I	mc 4/28/22	"	"	"	56	Female	American	American	5 6		
12	Zellner	Louise	"	4/24/22	"	158022 "	"	42	"	German	1st P.	5 6		
13	Milde	Gertrude	"	"	"	156743 "	"	44	"	"	"	5 10		
14	Seifert	Henry	Bar Stwd. I	"	"	158021 "	"	35	Male	"	"	5 3		
15	Duncker	Paul	"	157086 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11		
16	Maas	Heinrich	Wine Stwd.	"	"	157102 "	"	43	"	"	"	5 7		
17	Striberny	Andrew	Chf.Stwd.II	"	"	43912 "	"	44	"	Austrian	Nat. Am.	5 10		
18	Biberach	Carl	Asst. ditto	"	"	158053 "	"	43	"	German	1st P.	5 11		
19	Hamman	Frederick	Smkg. Stwd.II	"	"	1148715 "	"	41	"	"	"	5 8		
20	Schummer	Frans	Deck Stwd.II	"	"	158043 "	"	48	"	"	"	5 8		
21	Immel	Jacob	Bath Stwd.II	"	"	37170 "	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 9		
22	Clemens	Heinrich	"	"	"	157985 "	"	40	"	German	1st P.	5 3		
23	Kruse	Kuno	Asst.Stwd.II	"	"	157998 "	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
24	Domini	Peter	"	"	"	158047 "	"	40	"	"	"	5 9		
25	Bremer	Frederich	"	4/25/22	"	148430 "	"	48	"	"	"	5 7		
26	Leon	Max	"	"	"	55040 "	am	38	"	"	Nat. Am.	5 7		
27	Bachman	Jacob	"	4/24/22	"	158026 "	"	43	"	"	1st P.	5 8		
28	Gruetzmacher	Carl	"	"	"	157974 "	"	40	"	"	"	5 4		
29	Grueneis	Heinrich	"	"	"	157999 "	"		"	"	"	5 8		
30	Grueneis	John	"			16150 —						3 9		

10

30

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, May 27, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rohlfs	Walter	Asst. Stwd. II	Apr.24/22	New York	158008	Yes	29	Male	German	1st P.	5'8"		
2	Schummer	Max	"	"	"	158009	"	45	"	"	"	5 4		
3	Helbig	Martin	"	"	"	158003	"	38	"	"	"	5 9		
4	Wittig	Ernst	"	4/25/22	"	148437	"	40	"	"	"	5 5		
5	Riski	August	"	4/24/22	"	148452	"	36	"	"	"	5 7		
6	Grotkopp	Fritz	"	4/24/22	"	158034	"	50	"	"	"	5 8		
7	Wollesen	Paul	"	"	"	158046	"	37	"	"	"	5 8		
8	Wolter	Herm.	"	"	"	158044	"	43	"	"	"	5 6		
9	~~Walter~~	~~Julius~~	~~Bell Boy II~~	~~4/25/22~~	"		"	16	"	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5 6~~		Deported per May 16/22
10	Schulz	Carl	"	4/24/22	"	158031	"	16	"	German	German	5 8		
11	Gartner	Hans	Band Mstr.	"	"	148447	"	48	"	"	1st P.	5 7		
12	Muller	Herman	Stwd. Mus'n.	"	"	148511	"	40	"	"	"	5 7		
13	Kniepke	Caesar	"	"	"	148512	"	45	"	"	"	5 5		
14	Neugebauer	Frank	"	"	"	148513	"	44	"	Czecho Slov.	"	5 9		
15	Kahler	Rudolf	"	"	"	148453	"	53	"	German	1st P.	5 7		
16	Friederich	Ernst	"	"	"	157159	"	51	"	"	"	5 8		
17	Rook	Franz	"	"	"	157117	"	45	"	"	"	5 3		
18	Neubauer	August	"	"	"	157127	"	43	"	"	"	5 8		
19	Goethe	William	"	"	"	148432	"	44	"	"	"	5 9		
20	Rettig	Carl	"	"	"	148438	"	43	"	"	"	5 5		
21	Wilhelm Voight	(Voigt) Wilhelm	"	"	"	157169	"	43	"	"	"	5 6		
22	Petersen	Matilde	Stwdess II	"	"	157092	"	43	Female	"	"	5 6		
23	Lorens	Anna	"	"	"	158002	"	34	"	"	"	5 6		
24	Wolter	Carl	Bar Stwd. II	"	"	148407	"	46	Male	"	"	5 4		
25	Fischer	Bruno	Night Watch II	"	"	157160	"	55	"	"	"	5 7		
26	Rieger	Louis	Chf. Cook	"	"	158036	"	44	"	"	"	5 10		
27	[illegible]	Alfons	Souschef	"	"	157147	"	41	"	"	"	5 6		
28	[illegible]	Richard	1st Cook II	"	"	158024	"	43	"	"	"	5 7		
29	[illegible]	John	2nd " II	"	"	157174	"	32	"	"	"	5 5		
30	[illegible]	Rudolf	Chef ~~Saucier~~ Saucier I	"	"	157053	"	41	"	"	"	5 7		

Chief Purser

9

Line 11

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel " R E S O L U T E " , *arriving at* New York , May 27 , 19 22 , *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Streiber	Otto	Chef Entremetier I	4/24/22	N.Y.	157168 Yes	Yes	31	Male	German	1st P.	5'4"		
2	Pump	Friederich	Commis Gardemanger I	4/24/22	New York	157177 "	"	26	"	"	"	5 6		
3	Burger	Otto	Commis Rotisseur I	"	"	157149 "	"	43	"	"	"	5 8		
4	Rickmers	Rickmer	Commis Entremetier I	"	"	157979 "	"	29	"	"	"	5 9		
5	Seyfried	Emil	Commis Gardemanger II	"	"	157976 "	"	28	"	"	"	5 8		
6	Frankl	Alfons	Commis Rotisseur II	"	"	158029 "	"	30	"	"	"	5 9		
7	Birner	Heinrich	Commis Entremetier II	"	"	157107 "	"	29	"	"	"	5 8		
8	Immke	Otto	Patissier	"	"	157098 "	"	43	"	"	"	5 3		
9	Weissenborn	Franz	Confectioner	"	"	157119 "	"	43	"	"	"	5 0		
10	Wasseman	Gerhard	"	"	"	157118 "	"	33	"	"	"	5 5		
11	Jentzsch	Carl	"	"	"	157139 "	"	39	"	"	"	5 4		
12	Zinke	Otto	Baker	"	"	157983 "	"	39	"	"	"	5 2		
13	Becker	Carl	"	"	"	157164 "	"	27	"	"	"	5 6		
14	Winderl	Joseph	"	"	"	156742 "	"	44	"	"	"	5 4		
15	Melcher	Frederich	"	"	"	150802 "	"	26	"	"	"	5 7		
16	Zaun	Franz	Vienna Lehr	"	"	157170 "	"	33	"	"	"	5 5		
17	Behning	Fritz	Chef Gardemanger	"	"	157146 "	"	34	"	"	"	5 6		
18	Diessner	Edward	Chef Rotisseur	"	"	157145 "	"	27	"	"	"	5 7		
19	Brandt	Willy	2nd Cook II	"	"	157984 "	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
20	Kruger	Erick	3rd " II	"	"	158000 "	"	25	"	"	"	5 4		
21	Kerbl	Theobald	3rd " II	"	"	157986 "	"	24	"	"	"	5 5		
22	Blaher	Fritz	1st " III	"	"	157140 "	"	43	"	"	"	5 8		
23	Weinisch	Joseph	2nd " III	"	"	157142 "	"	41	"	"	"	5 8		
24	Hisbold	Paul	Crew Cook	"	"	157055 "	"	33	"	"	"	5 7		
25	Scharge	August	"	"	"	157048 "	"	33	"	"	"	5 4		
26	Deutsch	Solomon	Jew Cook	"	"	157136 "	"	43	"	Hungarian	"	5 5		
27	Sohnhoff	Hans	Butcher	"	"	157171 "	"	47	"	German	"	5 7		
28	Pool	Sebastian	"	"	"	157176 "	"	44	"	"	"	5 6		
29	Metzler	Georg	"	"	"	157128 "	"	33	"	"	"	5 4		
30	[illegible]	Albert	Scullryman I	"	"	157079 "	"	39	"	"	"	5 11		

17

30

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RESOLUTE " , *arriving at* New York , May 27 , 19 22 , *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reinhold	Herm.	Asst. Pantry.I	apr.24/22	N.Y.	157138	Yes	35	Male	German	1st P.	5'9"		
2	Marquardt	Henry	"	"	"	P.60265	"	45	"	"	"	5 11		
3	Hinrichs	Herm.	Coffee Cook	"	"	148446	"	41	"	"	"	5 8		
4	Peterson	Herm.	Pantryman II	"	"	157040	"	36	"	"	"	5 9		
5	Keller	Robt.	Asst. ditto	"	"	16456	"	38	"	"	"	5 10		
6	Dittmer	Herm.	Pantryman III	"	"	147701	"	34	"	"	"	5 7		
7	Traeger	Thos.	Chf.Galleyman	"	"	157078	"	45	"	"	"	5 9		
8	Reinkober	Erich	Galleyman	"	"	157106	"	24	"	"	"	5 3		Tattoo
9	Fritz	Fritz	"	4/29/22	"	16[illegible]	"	36	"	"	"	5 7		
10	Russ	Otto	"	4/24/22	"	157069	"	32	"	"	"	5 6		
11	Otto	Alfons	"	"	"	157156	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5		
12	Adera	Gustav	"	"	"	157062	"	[illegible]	"	"	German	5 6		
13	Schulz	Adolf	"	"	"	157175	"	42	"	"	1st P.	5 9		
14	Schmidt	Blasius	"	"	"	157394	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
15	Simon	August	"	"	"	~~157125~~	"	34	"	"	"	5 5		
16	Meier	Andrew	"	"	"	157157	"	48	"	"	"	5 8		
17	Wiedemann	Frederich	"	"	"	157144	"	31	"	"	"	5 6		
18	Drexler	Fritz	"	"	"	157096	"	36	"	"	"	5 3		
19	Kirmaier	Casper	"	"	"	157150	"	44	"	"	"	5 6		
20	Buttler	Carl	"	"	"	157152	"	30	"	"	"	5 2		
21	Steipp	Fritz	"	"	"	157154	"	33	"	"	"	5 4		
22	Gross	Joseph	"	"	"	157100	"	40	"	"	"	5 4		
23	Schleehaus	George	"	"	"	157095	"	52	"	"	"	5 3		
24	Meister	Adolf	"	"	"	157133	"	33	"	"	"	5 8		
25	Groth	John	"	4/27/22	"	[illegible]	"	47	"	"	Nat. Am.	5 [illegible]		
26	Kookerbauer	George	Chief Scullerymen	4/24/22	"	157074	"	34	"	"	1st P.	5 8		
27	Kartenmaier	Joseph	Scullerymen	"	"	157087	"	24	"	"	"	5 5		
28	Koepler	Fred	"	2/27/22	"	14-8896	"	23	"	"	"	5 6		
29	[illegible]	Frans	"	2/24/22	"	157068	"	41	"	"	"	5 3		
30	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	157109	"	37	"	"	"	5 4		

Chief Off.

13

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

30

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel "ESCLUTE", *arriving at* New York, May 7, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				10457										
1	Torinski	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible] 4/7/22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	German	1st P.	5'7"		
2	Henning	Hans	"	4/18/22	"	115794	"	27	"	"	"	5 8		
3	Router	Jaroslaw	"	4/24/22	"	14x556	"	22	"	Czecho Slov.	C.Slov.	5 6		
4	Heines	Fritz	"	4/27/22	"	134790	"	34	"	German	1st P.	5 11		
5	Schoenemann	Franz	"	4/14/22	"	148451	"	29	"	"	"	5 3		
6	Kuhnapfel	Edward	"	4/27/22	"	159711	"	32	"	"	"	5 4		
7	Moskritz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6		
8	Wartemberg	Herm.	"	4/24/22	"	158001	"	38	"	"	"	5 8		
9	Ribbe	Adolf	"	4/27/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		
10	Steinmann	Erich	"	4/24/22	"	158013	"	33	"	"	"	5 5		
11	Fenske	Max	"	4/27/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6		
12	Martin	Max	"	4/24/22	"	157151	"	34	"	"	"	5 4		
13	Bode	Paul	"	4/27/22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	F 10		
14	Girmers	Albert	"	4/18/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6 0		
15	Kommpel	Robert	Capt. Messman	4/24/22	"	175-8005	"	28	"	"	"	5 o		
16	Pfeifer	Alfred	"	"	"	39660	"	28	"	Russian	Nat. am.	5 -		
17	Smythe	Robert	"	"	"	9107	"	37	"	American	American	5 11		
18	~~Comello~~	~~Max~~	"	4/24/22	"	"	"	43	"	German	1st P.	5 11		
19	~~Peters~~	~~Frank~~	"	4/24/22	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5 11		
20	Wichery	Stephan	Engr. Messman	4/25/22	"	35712	"	40	"	German	German	5 6		
21	Eingrieber	Bert	"	4/24/22	"	157155	"	32	"	"	1st P.	5 5		
22	Mortensen	Gerhart	"	4/27/22	"	"	"	41	"	Denmark	"	5 4		
23	Kruger	Alwin	Engr. P.O. Messman	4/24/22	"	158028	"	18	"	German	"	5 7		
24	~~Anderson~~	~~Geo. M~~	Deck P.O. Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	~~American~~	5 9		
25	v.d. Broeke	John	"	"	"	44768	"	23	"	Belgian	Nat. am.	5 8		
26	Sibalos	Juan	Sailors Messman	"	"	2143	"	28	"	Philippines	U.S.A.	5 6		
27	~~Rivera~~	~~Felix~~	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	P.Rican	U.S.	5 5		
28	Kittakos	Peter	Firemens Messman	" #3	"	"	"	30	"	Grecian	Grecian	5 5		
29	Fuch	Walter	Stwds. Messman	4/28/22	"	"	"	33	"	German	1st P.	5 10		
30	~~Spencer~~	~~Hoop~~	"	4/26/22	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	"	5 5		

78687 (Ribbe) 162116 (Martin) 178903 (Bode)

Discharged at Hbg. May 15/1922 — ditto

Deserted at Hbg May 16/22

Discharged at Hbg May 15/22

Deserted at Hbg May 16/22

Line 14

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at [illegible], May 27, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rass	Josef	Stewards Messman	Apr.[illegible]/22	New York	157115 Yes		25	Male	German	1st P.	5'6"		
2	[illegible]ating	Hugo	"	4/[illegible]/22	[illegible]	157[illegible]		43	"	"	"	5 4		
3	Pooh	John	[illegible] Stwd III	4/14/22	"	157973 "		38	"	"	"	5 10		
4	Schubarth	Leonard	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	157978 "		36	"	"	"	5 10		
5	~~Karutz~~	~~Emil~~	~~Smkr. Stwd. III~~	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5 8		Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22
6	~~Wiegas~~	~~George~~	~~Asst. Stwd. III~~	"	"	"		33	"	Portugal	"	5 10		Discharged at Hbg. May 16/22
7	Vetter	Wm.	Asst. Stwd. III	"	"	158006 "		40	"	German	"	5 7		
8	Drews	August	"	"	"	157980 "		36	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Bartenburg	George	"	4/25/22	"	157972 "		36	"	"	"	5 2		
10	Scheyder	Paul	"	4/24/22	"	157130 "		41	"	"	"	5 8		
11	Loehr	Herm.	"	"	"	158033 "		46	"	"	"	5 7		
12	Heinsohn	Adolf	"	"	"	157992 "		40	"	"	"	5 6		
13	Schwarz	John	"	"	"	157988 "		44	"	"	"	5 3		
14	~~Scharnow~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5 4		Discharged at Hbg. May 15/22
15	Voigt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	157991 "		47	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		
16	Kuehl	Paul	"	"	"	157165 "		47	"	"	"	5 6		
17	~~Real~~	~~John~~	"	"	"	"		37	"	Pshiem	U.S.A.	5 6		Deserted at Hbg May 16/22
18	Grusins	John	"	"	"	56736 "		35	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 9		
19	Olsen	Heinrich P.	"	"	"	158027 "		29	"	"	" "	5 [illegible]		
20	Petermann	Edward	"	5/1/22	"	" "		30	"	"	1st P.	5 6		
21	~~Kern~~	~~Bertram~~	"	5/2/22	"	" "		26	"	"	"	5 6		Discharged in Hbg May 15, 1922
22	[illegible]hroeder	Emma	Stwdess III	4/24/22	"	157385 "		42	"	"	German	5 2		
23	[illegible]entrock	Willy	Bar Stwd III	"	"	157169 "		42	"	"	"	5 6		
24	Beech	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	~~157[illegible]~~ "		43	"	"	1st P.	5 8		
25	Schneider	Richard	[illegible]	"	"	157091 "		40	"	"	German	5 10		
26	Maerker	Herm.	[illegible]	"	"	157122 "		32	"	"	1st P.	5 7		
27	Michel	Paul	"	"	"	157125 "		36	"	"	"	6 3		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]hard	"	"	"	157057 "		37	"	"	"	5 8		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]ried	Printer	"	"	157052 "		27	"	"	"	5 9		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	158011 "		45	"	"	"	5 5		

Certified [illegible] 10-14-7-21

15

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, May 27, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DeVries	Rudolf	✓			158049 —			Male					
2	Beno	Joseph	✓			37902 —			"		Nat.			
3	Gohr	Gustav	✓	"		58828 —			"					
4	Vogel	Karl	✓	"		157110 —			"					
5	Scheller	Emil	✓	"		157111 —	"	40	"	"	"			
6	Gimbel	Martin	✓	"	Nic	Fireman	"	38	"	"	"			To be left Lving in
7	Koehler	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]	Albert												Deserted after sailing from Hbg May 16/22
9	[illegible]	Arthur												Deserted at Hbg May 16/22
10	[illegible]	Emil	✓			158045 —								
11	[illegible]	Gustav	✓			157065 —								
12	[illegible]	Gertrude												Deserted at Hbg May 16/22
13	[illegible]	Dorothea	✓			150195 —								
14	[illegible]	Edward	✓		Nic	56745 —			"					To be left
15	[illegible]	Michael	✓											"
16	Lavitovitz	Jos.	Cook Mess. 5/15/22 Hbg				✓	24	✓	Roumania	Nat	5	6	
17	Bilboa	Antonio	Sailor ✓	✓	✓	2786 —	✓	31	✓	Spain	1st P	5	5	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Let filed in New York

16

Line ___.

Owners.

Local Agents

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master, of the S/S "Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Malman
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

FEE No. 8 2 3
Head Tax

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date 5 AU 5 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul.
Number of names in crew list as visaed 22

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 1 9 3
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Consul.
Date 5 AU 5 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

Filed in Immigration Office at New York

The Crew list of the steamship "Resolute" as presently at American Consulate General in Hamburg for visa was written on ~~sheets~~ sheets of form 080. Each sheet bears the impression of the American Consulate General at the lower left hand corner of the face. The crew list as visaed, containing four hundred twenty two (422) names. All corrections of crew list must be made with the impression seal of the American Consulate General at Hamburg. Without said impression seal thereon, the crew list is invalid for all purposes. The use of a rubber stamp seal is not official for use on the crew list, or as a supplementary crew list.

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
May 17, 1922.

No. 756
SEEN NO CHANGE
J Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Malman, Master of the S/S "Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Malman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date Jan 5 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Number of names in crew list as visaed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp

Visa to Immigration Officials at Ports

The crew list of the steamship "Resolute" as presently at American Consulate General in Hamburg for visa, was composed of sixteen sheets of form 680. Each sheet bears the impression of the American Consulate General seal in the left hand corner of the face. The crew list as visaed, containing four hundred twenty two (422) names. All corrections of crew list must be sealed with the impression seal of the American Consulate General at Hamburg. Without said impression seal, the crew list is invalid for all purposes. The visa of a rubber stamp seal is not official for use on the crew list, or as a supplementary crew list.

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
May 17, 1922.

No. 755
SEEN. NO CHANGE
Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents

17

Hamburg Germany.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel " R E S O L U T E " , *arriving at* New York , May 27 , 19 22 , *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Willy	O. S.	May 15/22	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Danish	1st P.	5'5"		
2	Brulin	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Nat. Am.	5 5		
3	Tiefenbach	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	1st P.	5 7		
4	Geese	Heinrich F.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7		
5	Fahcke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	German	5 11		
6	Prellnitz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7		
7	Sauermilch	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	1st P.	5 10		
8	Ketteritzsch	Carl	W/away	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Nat. Am.	5 6		
9	Carl	Benjamin	Asst. Stwd.III	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	German	5 5		
10	Khodl	Carl	"	"b	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8		
11	Foelsch	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5		
12	Behlert	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6		
13	Vogel	Hugo	Deck P. O. Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Nat. Am.	5 7		
14	Albrecht	Emil	Stwds. Mess.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	German	5 3		
15	Heydolph	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6		
16	Wriggow	Johann	Engr. Mess.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8		
17	Waltenhausen	John	Fireman	5/16/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7		
18	Gebel	Arthur	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

In Crew 418
without Cards 45

I hereby certify that the eighteen men whose names are contained on this sheet were signed on by me immediately before the S.S. Resolute sailed from Hamburg and after the original crew, to which this is supplementary had been submitted for visa to the U. S. Consulate at Hamburg; that the crew as it is now numbers four-hundred and nineteen.

Maurice Walk
American Vice Consul
Hamburg Germany.

17 18

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Malman, Master, of the S/S "Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Malman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

P. Carter
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Southampton,
May 27, 1922.

No 1795

Seen — No Charge.

J. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO [redacted] FILED

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
Total	/		/

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. "SANTA TECLA" Passengers sailing from Puerto Colombia, May 19th, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBORTED	Silva	Pedro	16	6	S	Soltero	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp Amer	Colombia	Santander	Mother - Susana Silva - Bucaramanga - Colombia		
															5/24/22 John A. H. Ratterman Insp		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26th, 1914.

14—819

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	Stowaway	no	no			no.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	Govt	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Colombia	Sn Salvador
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Brennan, Master, of the S.S. "Santa Tecla", from Puerto Colombia, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon~~ of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Brennan
Master.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Her head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 91

S. S. Santa Teresa (Grace) arrived ... 19..., M., ..., from June 4

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP	DEPORTED. CERTIFIED.	MEALS. INTERPRET	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
16	Mr Felix Tedesco		1	Destitute	Spinden																			

Santa Teda 5/09

The United States of Amer[ica]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.)

of New-York (Insert hailing port) bound for [illegible]

whereof [illegible] master

		BIRTHPLACE	DESCRIPTION: SEX OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
											92
C. Ahlin	1	Sweden	U.S.	29	6	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	1st Mate	N. Y.
R. A. Shiltmore	2	Texas	U.S.	30	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	"
L. Roberts	3	England	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	"
W. Saart	4	Russia	Rus	31	5	8	"	"	"	Carpenter	"
A. Kenn	5	"	Rus	26	5	11	"	"	"	Boatswain	"
C. Wiklane	6	Sweden	Swede	33	5	8	Lt	Brown	"	A. B.	"
K. Sokloff	7	Russia	Rus	32	5	8	"	"	"	A. B.	"
V. Lunsbu	8	Denmark	Den	39	5	8	"	"	"	A. B.	"
L. Rutkod	9	Norway	Nor	31	5	9	"	"	"	A. B.	"
A. Kelitr	10	Russia	Rus	29	5	8	"	"	"	A. B.	"
A. Rasmussen	11	Norway	Nor	24	5	9	"	"	"	A. B.	"
A. Baquen	12	Sweden	Swede	19	5	9	"	"	"	O. S.	"
A. Johnston	13	Ire	U.S.	32	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Eng	"
A. Nyech	14	"	U.S.	37	5	8	"	"	"	1st Eng	"
J. Cobjer	15	Penn.	U.S	29	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Eng	"
J. McDonald	16	S. C.	U.S.	20	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Eng.	"
E. Wagner	17	N. Y.	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. Eng.	"
S. Moore	18	Ark.	U.S.	23	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	"
C. Hussler	19	N. Y.	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	"
E. Paria	20	France	Fran	28	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	"
Y. Kniasky	21	Poland 1st P.	Pol.	52	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	"
[illegible]	22	Holland	Hol	34	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	"
M. Rodriguez	23	Spain	Spain	35	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	"
G. Priacnidez	24	Arg. Rep	A.R.	24	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	"
H. Jenkins	25	England	U.S.	35	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	"
P. Pintos	26	Portugal	Port	32	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	"
S. Simoraes	27	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	2nd " Baker	"
F. Brassington	28	British Guinea	B.G.	18	5	5	"	"	"	Messman	"
J. Norlisto	29	Portugal	Port	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
A. Christen	30	"	Port	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
H. A. Rupner	31	Peru 1st P.	Peru	45	5	5	"	"	"	Purser	"
W. Borrisson	32	Columbia	Col	22	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	"
J. F. Thacher	33	Maine	U.S.	20	5	7	"	"	"	Radio Op	"
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39							
			40							
			41							
			42							
			43							
			44							
			45							
			46							
			47							
			48							
			49							
			50							
			51							
			52							
			53							
			54							
			55							
			56							

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the persons who belong to the said vessel, as far as I can ascertain, together with the places of their birth and residence, as required by law.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

Port of _____

_____, Deputy Collector.

*I certify that the within is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is master, taken and certified by me on the _____ day of _____, and that the original is now on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our _____, this _____ day of _____, one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

*Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert flag.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the coal at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 1 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 29th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Lucia, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1922, consigned to W R Grace & Co: is now lying at Pier 13 Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 29th, 1922, for Salaverry and other Peruvian ports via United States port of — N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew discharged before a U.S. Commissioner aboard vessel			

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached					

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. St.
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Brauneis
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of ... 1917, to be delivered by the Master. ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ... arrival ... States.

NAME OF SEAM...

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], ..., 192[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sent to hospital X
Balboa, C.Z. May 15/22 - See article 683/272

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration* [redacted] *Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
[redacted]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Santa Paula " ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.30	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7														
8														
9	Silva	Pedro	Stowaway	Found onboard May 22/22	At sea		Yes	17	M	Sp.-Amer	Colombia	5.4	125	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Brennan, Master, of the S. S. "SANTA FECLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Brennan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador

June 1, 1922

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list was granted under the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A W Mouse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

For the journey to New York via ports

A W Mouse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MAIL NO 4179 FILED 12 1922

T-C-AR

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

I, Dr. Wm. S Irwin, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Belevue Medical College of New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

96

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX							PASSENGERS
CABIN								105
CABIN	2				6	4		102
STEERAGE	16	2			7	5		210
TOTAL	99	2			3 97	17		217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S.

Cabin	5	6	11
2nd Cabin	51	25	106
Steerage	51	97	222
Total	147	97	222

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS Passengers sailing from LONDON, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bridge	Annie												T. W. Isherwood, Esq., J.P.		
2		Budd	Rose Nellie	19	3	F	S	Asst.			English	English	England	Radcliff	7, Victoria Street, Radcliffe.	N.York	Oyster Bay
3		Carpenter	Harold.	47	11	M	M	M.Gardener.							Mrs. F. Budd	"	N.York City
4		Carter.	Marion Notcutt	41	7	F	S	Secretary							41, Little Albany St, Regents Park		
5	TRAN 261824	Faulkner	Eliz. Shannon	43	10	F	M	Wife.							Dr. Louis Macrory.	"	Croton Lake
6		Gammon.	Frederick Harry	20	7	M	S	Fitter							41, Little Albany St, Regents Park		
7		Greenhalgh	Margie	27	11	F	S	Stylist							Dr. Louis Macrory.	"	Buffalo.
8		Hart.	Edward M.	19	4	M	S	Traveller							41, Little Albany St, Regents Park		
9		Heath	[illegible]	23	6	M	M	Engineer							Sister Frances Carter, 120 St Paul's Rd London		
10		Heath	Elsie Florence	24	5	F	M	Wife.							Husband, W.A. Faulkner.	"	New York
11	Under 16	Heath	Owen Neil			M			NO		NO				83, Lanercrest Road, S.E.2.		
12	Under 16	Heath	Betty A.		3	F									Mrs. F. Gammon, Bakers.		Joliet Ill
13	Under 16	Heath	Audrey Joan		3	F									1, Birling Road, Snodland		Monaville Logan Co.
14	TRAN 261823	Jewell	William	37	1	M	M	Manageress							Mr Arnold Hatchman.	W.Va.	
15	TRAN 261823	Jewell	Rene	34	4	F	M	Wife							22, Morley Rd, Radcliffe, Manchester		
16	Under 16	Jewell	Etta	12	1	F									Father, [illegible] Hart, 38, Westbere Street		
17		Allen.	Sarah	17	3	F	S	Domestic Asst							N. Hampstead. N.W.2.	Calif	San Frisco
18		Killeen	Annie	27	6	F	S	Domestic							Father F. Heath, The Chestnuts,	Fla	Palm Beach
19		Milles	Emily Rhoda	30	6	F	S	Nurse							Chelsfield Kent.		
20		Van Nieulerken	Wynn. M.	34	7	M	M	Engineer		Dutch	English	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Father W. Syrose, Oakdene,		
21		" "	Stella I.	30	1	F	M	Wife.			English		England	England	Cromwell Rd, Cheltenham.		
22		Cowlin	Rosina F.	21	9	F	S	Domestic					England	England	" " "	"	"
23		Saltwell.	Grace Elsie	25	3	F	S	"					England	England	" " "	"	"
24		Wise.	Charles F.	26	1	M	S	Grower	Fruit 19-6-39 65 8/9/37						Mother in Law Mrs Ashton, 53, St Martins Lane. London	Mich	Detroit
25															" "	"	"
26															" "	"	"
27															John Milbourne.		
28															4, Fairfield Rd, E. Tranmer.	N.C.	Charlotte
29															John Milbourne,		
30															4, Fairfield Rd, Lower Tranmer.		
															Mrs. Benge, 1, Brighton Road. Surbiton, Surrey	Ill	Winetka
															Mother. Mrs. L. Van. Nieuwerken. 38, Van Speykstraat, Den Haag	Pa.	Pittsburg
															Walter James Cowlin, 92, Albert Road. Romford, England		
															Mother. Mrs Ellen Saltwell. 23 Catherine Road Romford Essex	N.Jersey	Newark
													Reigate Surrey		Uncle. Mr S. Charrington Reigate, Surrey	Calif	Los Angeles

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See Instruction for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Planter Harvill Ill The Homestead, Oyster Bay, Long Is. Fiance, Mr R. Catlin.	Matrimony	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	Bolton
2	Yes	Self	"	No	417 Pleasant Ave. N.York. D.G.Hertz. **Brother in Law** Groton Lake, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	London.
3	No	Brother	"	No	Returning Home. 230 Lenox Ave.	No	Farm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Bath
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Buffalo, N.York Mrs.H.L. Tatnall. **Wilmington**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	"	Grey	Mole Lt.Shoulder	"	London.
5	"	"	"	"	1500 Rodney St. Wilmington Del.	Yes	No	2 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on Forehead	U. S. A.	U. S. S.
6	"	"	"	No	Mrs Knott. 1004 Grand Street Joliet, Illinois, U. S. A.	Yes	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Black	Blue	Nil	"	England	Snodland
7	No	"	"	No	Mrs James Haslam, Mona Ville Logan County, W.Virginia, U.S.A.	Yes	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Aub	Brown	"	"	Lanes
8	No	"	"	"	Friend, Ed.A.Hart, 2000 Van Ness Ave San Francisco, Calif.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	Black	Grey	"	London.
9	"	"	"	"	**Friend. J.Victor Hill** **Geerworth Co. Palm Beach Fla**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 10	Fresh	Brwn	Green	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	"	"	. . . . .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	Blue	"	Sheffield	"
11		Father	"	"	. . . . .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	Green	"	England	Cheltenham
12		"	"	"	. . . . .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Bournemouth
13		"	"	"	. . . . .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Fresh	Fair	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	"	"	1887 to 1915 Sister, Mrs. J. Hertchen, 25 Michigan Ave. Grosse Pointe Ave, Ann Arbor.	Yes	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	Brwn	Brown	"	U. S. A.	Ann Arbor
15			"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Light	Blue	"	England	London
16			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	2	"	"	W.E.I. Canada
17	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mrs. H.M. Smith. Charlotte, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	Grey	"	Ireland	Co.Down
18	"	"	"	"	Mrs.H.V. Smith. Charlott, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	Scar Rt.Thumb	England	Birk.
19	"	Mr Simons	"	"	Mrs.S. Simons. **Winetka,** Forsyne Str. Illinois, Going Home. 192 Newcastle Road,	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Brown	Nil	England	Yeovil
20	"	Self	"	"	1916 to 17 1922 Pittsburg Wilkinsburg, P.O. Pittsburg, U.S.A.	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Bald	"	"	Ingue	Holl.
21	"	"	"	"	Born In U.S.A. ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Cochranta
22		F.L.Renwick	"	"	F.F.Renwick. ~~Robert Trust Hotel~~ ~~Newark~~, New Jersey.	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brwn	"	England	Romford London.
23	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	Romford
24		British, So African co.	"	"	Friend. R. W. Teague, San Diamas, Calif.	Yes	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Toddington
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. Pendlebury ....., of the S.S.President Adams , from London .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Pendlebury
Master
~~xxxxxx~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly commended "the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wm. S Irwin, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swaer that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Belevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, May 17th, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		VL-557/348							2-854467-4/25/41									
1		Castagne	✓ Caroline Y.	41	7	f	s	Teacher	Y	French-Eng.	Y.	France	French	France	Brest	Mme. Castagne, 15, rue du Chateau Brest.	N.Y.	Plattsburgh
2		LESTANG	✓ Marguerite S.	19	6	f	s	Typist	Y	French-Eng.	Y.	France	French	France	Brest	Mme. de Chavigny, Place Lagner, Brest.	N.Y.	West Chazy
3		TANGUY	✓ Adelaide L.	41	10	f	s	Teacher	Y.	French-Eng.	Y.	France	French	France	Brest	Mme. Kutschner, 1 Rue Duperre, Brest.	N.Y.	West Chazy
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14—437

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Friend.																
1	Yes	parents	Yes	No	Mrs. Hopgood, Plattsburgh, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m.60	pale	bro.	dark	none	France,	St.Brieuc ✓
2	Yes	parents	Yes	No	Mr.& Mrs.Robinson, West Chazy, N.Y.	Yes	2 or 3	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m.60	dark	bro.	grey	none	France	Minou Brest ✓
3	Yes	parents	Yes	No	Mrs.[illegible] Lane, West Chazy, N.Y.	Yes	2 or 3	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	m.60	fair	bro.	bro.	scar on upper lip	France,	Ganesnou ✓ (GOUESNOU)
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.President Adams, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master
officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of near st relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS.

I, Dr Wm. S Irwin, Surgeon of the Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D, Belevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

100

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Dwyer	James	1[illegible]	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown Bere	Uncle.	D.D. O'Shea, Castletown Bere, Co. Cork	Colora- do.	Denver
2		O'Connell	George Vincent	41	M	M	Timber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife.	6 Knocklawn, St. Lukes, Cork.Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Fahy	Nora	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dangan.	Brother.	Michael Fahy, Dangan, Baily Glunin, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York
4		Fay	Julia	24	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dangan.		Michael Fahy, Dangan, Baily Glunin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
5		Byrne	Annie	21	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother.	James Byrne, 14 Killarney Street, North Strand, Dublin.	Conn.	Boston.
6		Henaghan	John	39	M	S	Catholic Priest.	Yes	English Irish.	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shrule	Mother.	Mrs. W. Henaghan, Lowisbrough, Co. Mayo.	NEB.	OMAHA
7		Blowick	John	23	M	S	Catholic Priest.	Yes	Irish French English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shrule	Father.	John Blowick, Belcarra, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	NEB.	OMAHA
8		Bowler	Lizzie	21	F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father.	Patrick Bowler, 12 Monroe Terrace, Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bayonne.
9		McGarry	Mary	17	F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingsland.	Father.	Mark McGarry, Kingsland, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prisoner or stowaway or anarchist or polygamist or person who has been deported or who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle.	$150	No		Uncle.	Rev. D.J. Dwyer, St. Patrick's Church, Denver, Colorado.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Castletown
2	Yes	Self	$5.	Yes	Years	New York.	3 to 1904 Brother-in-law	Robert Dooley, 2067 Madison Avenue, New York.	No	3 to 12 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister.	Mrs. H. Leonard, 132 West 9th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dangan.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Years	New York.	6 to 1907	Mrs. H. Leonard, 132 West 9th. Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dangan.
5	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt.	Mrs. A. Murray, Norton Corner, Box 1.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.
6	No	Self	$50	No		No.	Saint Columbus Mission House. Omaha, Neb.		No	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Louisburg
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	Months	Nev.	No.	Saint Columbus Mission House. Omaha, Neb.	No	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Balcarra
8	No	Self	$30	No			Brother.	John Bowler, 16 West 42nd. Street, Bayonne, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Scariff.
9	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt.	Mrs. Catherine McMorrow, 144 West 23rd. Street, New York.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.President Adams, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and not able*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien applied to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, or states exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Welsh, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The alien or the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1911, 12, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6:30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS (U.S.) sailing from LONDON, 16TH MAY, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miner.	Alberta...	2		F	M	New Orleans.		Carlotta N.Y.
2	Miner	Helen N.	2		F	S	" "		" "
3	Stetson.	Carl M.	31		M		Foreign possession		Altona,Minn.
4	Richmond	Evelyn...	9		F	M	Boston,Mass		278, Commonwealth Ave.Boston. Mass.
5	Richmond	Margaret	2		F	S	Brooklyn,N.York		278,Commonwealth Ave. Boston,Mass.
6	Snow	Admiral R.	27		M	S	Mt. Vernon,Ohio	3rd Oct. 1894	128,E.Mandrake St.Mt Vernon ,Ohio
7	Shaw	Everett	34		M	S	New York City	4th May 1897	1643,30th Street,Baltimore, Md
8	Thomsen.	Irvin P.	40		MM	M	Somerset, N.J.	21st, Feb. 1882	N.J. Upper Montclair. N.J.
9	Taylor	Joseph	53	11	M	M	Green Lake.		American Baptist Foreign Mission Soc. 276-5th,Ave. New York City
10	Taylor	Helen	44	4	F	M	Evanston, Green Lake.	Nov. 13th,1878	American Baptist Foreign Mission Soc. 276-5th,Ave. New York City
11	Wells	Thomas E.A.	68		M	M		District Court,New Jersey. 14th,Aug.1888	Sherman ,Jersey City N.J.
12	Winslow.	Alfred A.	37		M	M	Crown Point,Indiana	20th June 1894	Crown Point, Indiana
13	Winslow	Sarah F.	34		F	M	St. Charles,Ill.	4th March 1897	" "
14	Demeter	Robert S.	38		M	S	Pittsburg	22nd Oct. 1903	R.D.1, Evans City,Penn
15	Marcy	Henry S.	29		M	S	Watertown,Mass	3rd,March 1893	Waltham, Mass
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from LONDON, 16th MAY, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Asahel [illegible]	George A.	61		M	M	Maryland, New York	[illegible]	Spokane, Washington, State
2	[illegible]	Evelyn	[illegible]		F	M	Genesee, "	8th, April 1869	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Bookes.	Frank	26		M	M	[illegible]	March 18th, 1921 Supreme Ct, Bronx County, New York	Malbone Road, Newport, R.I.
5	Bookes	Dorothy Seymour	30		F	M	[illegible]	Nat. by Marriage	" " "
6	Bookes	Margaret, Francis	3 Mths		F		[illegible]	By Fathers Nat.	
7	Carlin.	William, F.	[illegible]		M	M	Buffalo, New York	[illegible]	Vanderbilt [illegible] Hotel, N. York
8	Carlin.	Sara, Tier	30		F	M	New York	31st Jan 1922	" " "
9	Hollinsdale.	Edwin	33		M	[illegible]	England	11th, Oct. 1884 County Court of Erie County, N.Y.	72, Lemon Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Chamberlain.	Julia	23		F	S	Madras, India	22nd April 1922	Englewood, New Jersey.
11	Davis.	Cornelia, M.	2[illegible]		F	M	Louisville, Kentucky	7th March, [illegible]	1440, 34 James St, Louisville, Ky
12	Davis.	Kenneth, Cnr.	4		M	S	" "	7th March, [illegible]	" " " "
13	McDonald	Marie.	2		F	S	" "	12th Jan. 1922	" " " "
14	Ellis	Charles	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Van, New York	1st, May '84	San Francisco,
15	Ellis	Gertrude Sherard	64		F	M	San Prisco, Calif	30th, Nov. 1[illegible]	2415 Pierce St, California
16	Honey	Robertson.	1		M	M	Montreal, Alabama	[illegible]	" " "
17	Honey	Mabel Ellsworth	4[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] Ohio	[illegible]	c/o Dept. State, Washington
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "
19	Howell.	Elizabeth, A.	4[illegible]		F	M	Toledo, Ohio	24th, Oct[illegible]	[illegible], Tower Hamlet, Melissa.
20	Howell	Andrew	13		M	S	" "	3rd, Sept. [illegible]	537, East University Ann arbor, Mich.
21	Dunn.	Polly, C.	[illegible]		F	S	New York [illegible]	4th April 1923	" " " "
22	Dunn	Margaret	24		F	S	Md, Baltimore	13th [illegible]	Cockeysville, Md.
23	Durham	Terry, C.	30	10	M	M	Virginia	2nd, July 1891	" "
24	Durham.	Mary, G.	2[illegible]		F	M		American by marriage	Country Club, Richmond Va.
25	Hamer	Alfred	24		M	S			Country Club, Richmond Va.
26	Dal[illegible]	Charles Ed	1		M	M		Naturalized by fathers papers Court of Common Pleas at Hartford, Conn 31st, Oct. 1892	42[illegible], Tallman St. New Bedford, Mass
27	Merriam [illegible]	Hildegrade E. [illegible]	22		F	S	Mount Vernon, N.York	2nd [illegible]	412, [illegible] Ave. [illegible], Hartford, Conn
28	Lewis.	Helen, M.	3[illegible]		F	M	Slingletown, Calif	21st [illegible]	Tarrytown, N.Y. [illegible]
29	Malan.	Margaret, L.	33		F	S	Richmond, Ohio	1st Dec. 18	Hotel Endicott, N.York
30	Miner	Stephen, D.	27		M	M	New Orleans	1st May 19[illegible]	211 Tilmadge Ave. Cuyahoga Falls Ohio
	Miner								Charlotte, N.Y.

38

3 and # 18 on List not on board. Check with Master
27 Name Erased Correctly. Put Initials

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS". sailing from QUEENSTOWN., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ....., 19.....

104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ward	Mary A.	75		F	W		Passport Washington D.C. 24th. April 1922.	12 Astor Apartments 2297 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City N.J. (Ward)
2	Lynch	Daniel	27		M	S		Superior Court of Contra Costa County Calif. Dec. 27th, 1912. Registered in Washington D.C. 16-5-22	Crockett Contra Costa Co. Cal.
3	Burke	Edward Hubert	21		M	S		Common Pleas New York 1st. February 1916	Bronx, 4412 Broadway Boulevard, New York.
4	Burke	Tobias	63		M	M		Common Pleas New York 1st. February 1916	Bronx, 4412 Broadway Boulevard, New York.
5	Jones	Thomas R.	39		M	M		Supreme Court New York 30th. April 1913.	531 West 152nd. Street, New York.
6	Jones	Thomas	43		M	S		District Court South District of New York (May 14th. 1921.	Bedford Hills Westchester Co, New York.
7	MacGoldrick	Matilda	28		F	M	American by Marriage Husband Born Philadelphia 29-5-1893	Supreme Court, New York, Jan. 17th 1918.	s.s. "Eastern Tempest" c/o Moore McCormack, 5 Broadway, New York.
8	Daly,	John J.	41		M	W			200 East 61 st Street, New York. N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~United States~~ S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from Cherbourg May 17th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEAVER	William P.	56		m.	M.	Sept.5,1865. Louisburg, Pa.		104 E. 40th Street, N.Y.
2	BURTON	Elizabeth	42		f.	S.	Nov. March 4, 1879. Geneva, Ill.		1218 North Dearborn Street, Chicago.
3	COWLES	Jessie M.T.	40		f.	M.	April 29, 1895. Tomkins Cove, N.Y.		Riverbank Court Hotel, Cambridge, Mass;
4	COWLES	Marion T.		20	f.	S.	August, 1920. Buffalo, N.Y.		" " " "
5	[illegible]CK	Joseph	47		m.	S.	Dec.8,1894. Grehoble, Penna.		Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
6	[illegible]AGE	Vada [illegible].	28		f.	M.	Nov.7,1893. San Francisco, Calif.		3010 Pierce St. San Francisco, Cal.
7	HOLLIS	Anne W.	46		f.	M.	[illegible] 1875. Concord, N.H.		118 No. Main St., Concord, N.H.
8	[illegible]LOR	Elizabeth F.	39		f.	S.	Dec.19, 1882. New York City, N.Y.		New York City. Guaranty Trust Co.,5th Ave.Office, New York City.
9	[illegible]an	Walter S.	35		m.	M.	May 26, 1887. Sealy, Texas.		Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New York.
10	ROCKWELL	Almon F.	23		m.	M.	Feb.13, 1899. Washington, D.C.		Washington D.C. Dept. of State, Consular Bureau, Washington, D.C.
11	PINKHAM	William F.	65		m.	M.	August 8, 1866. Gloucester, Mass.		West Medford, Mass.
12	PINKHAM	Harriet M.	54		f.	M.	Feb.15, 1868. Liverpool, England.		" " "
13	TAYLOR	Charles J.	69		m.	S.	May 27, 1856. Balston, N.Y.		1722 Lamont Street, Washington D.C.
14	THOMAS	James M.	37		m.	M.	Sept.7, 1884. St. Mary's, Ohio.		c/o 509 E. Caruthers, Portland, Ore.
15	THORNDIKE	Alice	25		f.	S.	Dec.19th, 1896. Ithaca, N.Y.		Whitestone Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
16	[illegible]TON	Claire F.	30		f.	M.	Nov.[illegible]6,1891. San Francisco, Calif.		935 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.
17	[illegible]TH	Alice L.	21		f.	S.	April 29, 1901. Bangor, Maine.		Franklin Square House, Boston, Mass.
18	Toomey	Gerald P.	33	9	m	m	Aug. 18th, 1888. Brooklyn, N.Y.		3044 Kingsbridge Ave. Bronx, New York City
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

6

106

I, Dr. WM. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Belevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted in the space set for the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 2 & 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRES. DENT ADAMS". Passengers sailing from Queenstown, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	IMMIGRATION STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Garrett	Bridget	45		F	M House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago	Uncle.	Peter Malone, Cloneyagan, Moate, Co. Westmeath.	Ill.s.	Chicago
2	6n1939-6-3-30-20M	Logan	Ellen.	30		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother.	Mrs. S. Logan, Ballaghaderin, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
3		Carney	Kate	27		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Headford.	Mother.	Bridget Carney, Cumacrow, Headford, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
4		Carney	Mary	24		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Headford.	Mother.	Bridget Carney, Cumacrow, Headford, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
5		O'Connor	Jeremiah	23		M	S Steward.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort	Father.	Thomas O'Conner, Cornahang, Beaufort, Co. Kerry	Mass	South Boston
6		O'Shaughnessy	Catherine	21		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milcoman	Father.	Patrick O'Shaughnessy, Mornane, Milcoman, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Troy.
7		Collins	Annie	20		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion	Sister.	Mullamore, Ballybunion, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx
8		~~Sheridan~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Farmer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castletown Bere~~	~~Mother.~~	~~Miss Mary Sullivan, Carrigaroe, Castletown Bere, Co. Cork~~	~~Mass~~	~~Holyoke~~
9		Sheridan,	Elsie	17		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father.	John Sheridan, Gort, Kinaff, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York.
10		Harrington.	Mary C.	25		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown Bere	Father.	Patrick Harrington, Castletown Bere, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Ireland
11		Carmody	John	17		M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Father.	Thomas Carmody, 26 Staple View, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Ireland
12		FitzPatrick	Thomas	40		M	S Proprietor Restaurant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother.	Patrick FitzPatrick, Upper Leonard, Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Counihan	Hannah	21		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemain	Father.	Edward Counihan, Lassabee, Keel, Castlemain Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
14	598-mar-30-20M	Lawney	John	23		M	S Laborer General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown Bere	Brother in-law	William Lawney, Leshammore, Castletown Bere, Co. Cork	Mont	Butte
15		Manning	Thomas	29		M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eyeries.	Brother in-law	Timothy Kelly, Eyeries, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Manning	Margaret	24		F	M House-Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eyeries.	Brother.	Timothy Kelly, Eyeries, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Manning.	John J.	4		M	S Child	No		No		Irish	Ireland	Eyeries	Uncle.	Timothy Kelly, Eyeries, Co. Cork.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
18		Manning	Thomas F.	3		M	S Child	No		No		Irish	Ireland	Eyeries	Uncle.	Timothy Kelly, Eyeries, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Manning	Mary E.	1		F	S Child	No		No		Irish	Ireland	Eyeries.	Uncle.	Timothy Kelly, Eyeries, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Manning	Julia M.	3 wks		F	S Child	No		No		Irish	Ireland	Eyeries	Uncle.	Timothy Kelly, Eyeries, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Slamon	Elsie	20		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dangan	Brother.	Patrick Slamon, Dangan, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

8 on List not on board. F.A. Gush, Purser

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If "yes," state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor at the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$	Yes	1902	Chicago	Sister.	Mrs. Rose C. Allen, 4223-2 nd. Place, Cicero, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Meate.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921	New York	brother.	Joseph Logan, 32 West 45th. Street; New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderen
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921	New York	Aunt.	Mrs. Patrick Giggins, 312, East 43rd. Street; New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Headford.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt.	Mrs. Patrick Giggins, 312 East 43rd. Street; New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Headford.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle.	Daniel O'Connor, 293 K Street; South Boston, Mass	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Beaufort
6	No	Father	$50	No			Aunt.	Mrs. Annie Scully 24 2nd. Avenue, Troy, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Monane.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt.	Mrs. John McCarthy 2410, Davis Terrace, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyburion
8	Yes	Self	$35	No				~~Miss Mary Saunders, 148 Berkshire Street, Fairview, Mass~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~		~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castletownbere~~
9	Yes	Aunt.	$25	No			Aunt.	Mrs. Bridget Hopkins, 2502 Eight Avenue, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar.
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin	Bartholomew O'Shea, 34 Union Street, Everett, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland.	Castletownbere
11	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	1911		Aunt.	Mrs. J. Carley, Dr. St. t Craigh House, Beacon-on-Hudson	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee.
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921	New York	Home.	513 West 45th. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland.	Carlow.
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister.	Katie Corrigan, 810 West 180th. Street, Broadway, New York.	Yes	six years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry.
14	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle.	Jas. Heaney, 315 East Woolman Street, Butte City, Mont.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletownbere
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother.	John Manning, 142 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Everies.
16	Yes	Husband	$5	No			brother.	John Manning, 142 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland.	Everies.
17	Yes	Father.		No			Uncle.	John Manning, 142 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland.	Everies.
18	Yes	Father.		No			Uncle.	John Manning, 142 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Everies.
19	Yes	Father		No			Uncle.	John Manning, 142 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Everies.
20	Yes	Father.		No			Uncle.	John Manning, 142 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Everies.
21	Yes	Self		Yes			Sister.	Delia Slavon, 16 East 12th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dangan.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. Pendlebury ....., of the S. S. President Adams ....., from Queenstown ....., do
(Name whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master
~~Purser~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (cents).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by agents at the ports.

Column 3. *Alien's name.*—The surname and the given names of each alien must be entered in this column. The initial letter only of the given name may be used.

Column 4. *Age.*—The entry should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, shoemaker, engineer, farmer, etc., and not laborer, servant, or dressmaker, unless the alien is actually employed in one of these capacities. Persons formerly engaged in some business, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned according to their former occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere cooperation.

Stenographic abbreviations should be used wherever practicable, and correctness should be insisted upon if necessary, by inspection and rejection of illegible manuscript.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—The column should be filled to indicate the answering the question "Read what language (or if exempted as to reading state which)?" If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the person in charge should be asked. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people may mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The cities or towns shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The cities in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Inquiries in all cases should definitely show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in which the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether the passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or N— in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (4 years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show who the going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination at stations. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

I, Dr. WM. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Sailing herewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Belevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of Inspector of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens enumerated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRES. DENT ADAMS". ... Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN. , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brennan	Thomas	3	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Millinahone	Mother. Ellen Brennan, Ballydonnel, Millinahone, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York.
2		Coleman	Michael	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Charlestown	Father. John Coleman, Farmina, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Boston.
3		Maran	Bridget	17	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Miltownmalby.	Father. Patrick Moran, Letterkelly, Miltownmalby, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Brown	Bridget	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Miltownmalby	Father. Thomas Green, Cranlahan, Miltownmalby, Co Clare.	Mass	Worcester
5		Finnegan	Margaret	26	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Kingscourt.	Father. Philip Finnegan, Corlea, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
6		Sheehan	Minnie	17	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Glencar	Father. Dennis Sheehan, Scronahee, Glencar, Co Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
7		Murtagh	Mary	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Shercock.	Father. Peter Murtagh, Murtagh Derry, Shercock, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
8		Chambers	Catherine	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Castlebar	Father. Michael Chambers, Greenans Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
9		Nugent	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Cappoquin	Father. Michael Nugent, Morralour, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Bronx.
10		Barrett	James	22	M	S	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Kilmorna	Father. James Barrett, Kilmorna Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
11		Lyne	Dennis	28	M	S	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Kenmare.	Father. John Lyne, Sunville, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
12		~~Logan~~	~~Ellen~~	~~20~~			~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~				~~America~~	~~New York.~~	~~Mother. Mrs. Grogan, Co. Roscommon.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13		Griffen	Ellen	34	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Youghal.	Brother. Daniel Flavin, Pilmore, Youghal, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago.
14		Griffin	Michael	3	M	S	Child	No		No	British Irish		Ireland	Youghal.	Uncle. Daniel Flavin, Pilmore, Youghal; Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
15		Griffen	James	1	M	S	Child	No		No	British Irish		Ireland	Youghal	Uncle. Daniel Flavin, Pilmore, Youghal, Co. Cork.	Ills	Chicago.
16		Griffin	Mary	3	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		America	Chicago	Father. Pilmore, Youghal, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
17		Shea	Denis	25	M	S	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Kenmare.	Mother. Mrs. P. Neill, Balldarig, Blackwater, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
18		Sullivan	Sarah	22	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Bantry	Father. Jeremiah Sullivan Faha West Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Sullivan	Honora	2	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Bantry	Father. Jeremiah Sullivan Faha West Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Murphy	Michael Jeremiah	30	M	S	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Eyeries	Wife. Mrs. M. Murphy, Eyeries, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
21		Hadnett	John	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Allihies	Brother. Peter Hadnett, Commanche, Allihies, Co. Cork.	Mass	NewBedford.
22		Doherty	John	21	M	S	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Charlestown	Father. Michael Doherty, Cashel, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		O'Reilly	Michael	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Virginia	Mother. Mrs. Maggie Reilly, Dermolatt Bilbis, Virginia.	N.Y.	Cortland
24		O'Reilly	Francis	21	M	S	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Shercock.	Father. Thomas O'Reilly, Shanavill Shercock, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Rye
25		O'Leary	Catherine	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Ballyhar.	Father. Humphery O'Leary, Sheen, Ballyhar, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Marlborough
26		Redington	Catherine	20	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father. Patrick Redington, Friars Quarter, Ballinrobe.	N.Y.	New York.
27		McDowell	David	23	M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-Law. James McDowell, Agleagalon, Largan, Co. Antrim.	Cal.	San Francisco
28		McDowell	Mary	22	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Belfast.	Father. John McCarth. 3 Cork Road, Bandon, Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Butler	Norah	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish		Ireland	Bandon		Mass	Dorchester
30																	

42

12 on List not on board

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$46	No			Cousin. Patrick Dorney, 69 Clarkson Street; New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullinahone.
2	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister. Mrs. Mary Owens, 11 A Dennis Street Roxbury, Mass	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Rosey	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown.
3	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin. Michael O'Connor, 1632 Nostrand Avenue, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Miltownmalby.
4	No	Self	$35	No			Sister. Mary Green, 6 [illegible] Street; Worcester, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Miltownmalby.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister. Mrs. Mary Gaetiens, 231 East 2nd. Street; New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingscourt.
6	Yes	Aunt	$26	No			Aunt. Mrs. M. Downey, 52 East 5th. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glencar.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister. Mrs James Quinn 981 Lexington Ave New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Shercock.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister. Mrs. Mary McCleary, 39 Avenue A, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar.
9	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin. Mrs. M. Roche, 2143, Washington Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cappoquin
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother. Thomas Barrett, 69 - 11th. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmorna.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister. Mrs. Mary McDonnel 313 East 27th. Street; New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan.
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7 Years	New York	Brother. [illegible] Griffin, [illegible] New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland.	Ballaghaderin.
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband. John Griffin, 5609 Aberdeen Street, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Youghal.
14	Yes	Mother		No			Father. John Griffin, 5609, Aberdeen Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Youghal.
15	Yes	Mother		No			Father. John Griffin, 5609 Aberdeen Street; Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Youghal.
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8 Years	Chicago, Ills	Aunt. Mrs. M. Kent, 5609 Aberdeen Street; Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Youghal.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin. Michael Healy, 48 Moyland Place, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother. Joseph Sullivan, 104 West 95th Street, New York. 95th	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry
19	Yes	Self	$75	No			Brother. Joseph Sullivan, 104 West 95th Street, New York. 95th	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry.
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 Years	Mont.	Cousin. Daniel Hodnott, 289 Weldon Street; New Bedford, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Everies.
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother. Daniel Hodnott, 289 Weldon Street; New Bedford Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland.	Allihies.
22	No	Self	$50	No			Brother. James Doherty, 141 4th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown.
23	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Friend. Rev. Patrick Donohoe, St. Mary's Church, Cortland, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballydamesduff
24	No	Self	$50	No			Brother. Thomas O'Reilly, 11 Highland Road, Rye, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Shercock
25	No	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs. Honora Lynch, King St. Truxbury, Mass	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhar.
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Joseph Jennings [illegible], 514 West 135th St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe.
27	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle. Bernard Leonard, 512 Connecticut Street; San Francisco	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan.
28	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle. Bernard McDowel 512 Connecticut Street, San Francisco.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland.	Lurgan.
29	Yes	Husband.	$25	No			Husband. Nicholas Butler, 15 Fauxkner Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bandon.
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. Pendlebury ....., of the ... S.S.President Adams ..., from ... Queenstown ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary, chemist, bookkeeper, merchant, miner, farmer, laborer, tailor, tinsmith, cooper, weaver, dressmaker, servant, printer, cutter, baker, engraver, lithographer, compositor, saddler, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, blacksmith, gardener, butcher, shoemaker, tanner, machinist, mason, plasterer, plumber, glazier, roofer, electrician, decorator, engineer, fireman, oiler, fisherman, sailor, seaman, boatman, navigator, pilot, agriculturist, stockraiser, herder, shepherd, lumberman, turpentine farmer, woodchopper, stonecutter, driller, miner, prospector, manufacturer, merchant, banker, broker, peddler, salesman, clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, accountant, stenographer, typewriter, messenger, porter, hostler, janitor, waiter, cook, housekeeper, nurse, maid, valet, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, actor, actress, artist, musician, teacher, professor, author, editor, reporter, lawyer, physician, surgeon, dentist, trained nurse, veterinary surgeon, clergyman, missionary, rabbi, priest, sculptor, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stevedore, longshoreman, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of others.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian by race or people may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for the period of remaining one year or more is permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show name of country and city or town of last (intended) permanent residence. It should not show merely continent, as Europe, Asia, Africa, etc., or steamship companies' unsatisfactorily abbreviated statistical purposes, i. e., steamship companies' country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the actual future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Chicago; 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be passed upon by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

I, Dr Wm S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Sailing there with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D, Belevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

116

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), MAY 1 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Catherine.	46	-	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	England.	Brandon.	Mother.	[illegible], Lisnalvealve; Brandon, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Westfield.
2		[illegible]	Mary Stephens.	46	6	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	England.	Brandon.	Father.	[illegible], Lisnalvealve; Brandon, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke.
3		[illegible]	Miriam Hannah.	28	-	M.	Schoolmistress	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	American.	Montreal.		Father.	Liskalvealve; Brandon, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke.
4		Walsh.	Johanna.	21	-	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	England.	Castlegregory.	Mother.	Mrs. Nora Walsh, Greatglenmore; Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke.
5		Walsh,	Eileen	22	-	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	England.	Brandon.	Mother.	Mrs. Nora Walsh, Greatglenmore; Brandon., Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke.
6		Sullivan.	Bridget.	21	-	F.	S. Housemaid	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	England.	Glenmore.	Father.	Patrick Sullivan, Glenmore., Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston.
7		Graham.	Mary D.	22	-	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	England.	Ballinamore.	Sister.	Patrick Crohan, Ballinamore; Ballinamore., Co. Leitrim.	Mass.	Dorchester.
8		English.	Mary Pauline.	36	-	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cloghe n.	Mother.	Mrs. M. V. Barry, Clogheen; Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Diamond.	Mary.	18	-	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Roundstone.	Friend.	Mary Diamond, Dolan; Roundstone., Co. Galway.	Mass.	Dorchester.
10		Nolan.	Catherine.	36	-	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Listowel.	Mother.	Mona Dennehy, The Square; Listowel., Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Robinson.	Margaret.	34	-	F.	W. H. Keeper.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	America.	Bayonne. N.J.	Grandmother.	Bridget Stack, Doon; Ballybunion., Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Bayonne.
12	U. S. CIT. S. CIT.	Robinson.	John.	9	-	M.	S. Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	America.	Bayonne. N.J.	Grandmother.	Bridget Stack, Doon; Ballybunion., Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Bayonne.
13		Robinson.	Donald.	7	-	M.	C. Child.	-	-	-	British.	Irish.	America.	Bayonne. N.J.	Father.	Thomas Neo, Bonanown; Cashel., Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston.
14		Neo.	Mary.	17	-	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cashel.	Mother.	Mrs. Annie Sweeny, Carnahone; Kil arney., Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston.
15		Sweeny.	Bridget.	24	-	F.	S. Cook.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kil arney.	Mother.	Mrs. Annie Sweeny, Carahone; Kil arney.	Mass.	Boston.
16		Sweeny.	Julia.	21	-	F.	S. Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Clo nacool.	Father.	Roger Tinan, Clo nacool; Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Rye.
17		Finan	Martin.	23	-	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Millinahone.	Sister.	Mrs. Ellen Walsh, 10", Gracdion Road; Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Maher.	John.	19	-	M.	S. Labourer.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Carrick-on-Suir.	Father.	Andrew Foran, Wel Road; Carrick-on-Suir, Tipper.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Foran.	Thomas.	20	-	M.	S. Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Carrick-on-Suir.	Brother.	Andrew Foran, Well Road, Carrick-on-Suir, Tipper.	N.Y.	New York
20		Foran	Patrick	55	-	M	M	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother.	Mrs. Kate Dorney, Gregagh, Ballingarry, Co., Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
21		Dorney	Lawrence	27	-	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	Mother.	Mrs. M. Field, 12 Tivoli Cottages, Cork.	Mass	Medford.
22		Field	Margaret	20	-	F	S	Domestic Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Grandmother.	Mrs. C. O'Grady, Palmfield, Carracastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
23		O'Grady	Bridget	14	-	F	S	Domestic Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carracastle.	Mother.	Mrs. Kate Murphy, Cathedral Place, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Roche	Esther	23	-	F	M	House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Grandmother.	Mrs. Kate Murphy, Cathedral Place, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Roche	Mary	1	6	F	S	Child	No.	English	No.	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Father.	John Gibbons, Cong, Bal inrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx.
26		Gibbons	Thomas	28	-	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong	Father.	Michael Twohig, 16 Roches Buildings, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Twohig	Daniel	17	-	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father.	John McGuane, Donegan, Miltownmalby, Co Clare	Mich	Detroit
28		McGuane	Joseph	19	-	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltownmalby	Father.	Anthony Burke, Donegan, Miltownmalby, Co. Clare.	Mich.	Detroit.
29		Burke	Ellen	13	-	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltownmalby	Father.	John Hanrahan, Donegan, Miltownmalby, Co. Clare	Mich.	Detroit.
30		Hanrahan	Winifred	18	-	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes.	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltownmalby				

43

Numbers - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, on List not on board S.S. Cork, Cobh.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle. Patrick English, 201, East 30th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Brandon.
2	No	Self.	$50.	No			Home. Bridget Diamond, 7, Brunswick Court; Dorchester. Mass.	Ind.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Roundstone.
3	No.	Self.	$50.	Yes	2yrs.	New York	Sister. James Potter, 354, Hawthorn Street; Brooklyn, New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Listowel.
4	No	Self.	$50	No			Aunt. 63 4th. Avenue, Bayonne., New Jersey.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ballybunion Co. Kerry.	
5	No.	Self.	$50	Yes	2yrs.	Bayonne	Sister. 63 4th. Avenue, Bayonne., New Jersey.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None.	Ballybunion Co. Kerry.	
6	No.	Mother.	-				Home. 63 4th. Avenue; Bayonne., New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None.	Ireland.	Ballybunion.
7	No.	Mother.	-				Sister. Mrs. Mary Hanse, 251, West Newton Street; Boston. Massach setts.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Cashel.
8	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No			Sister. Margaret Bye, 155 East 96th. Street, New York City.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Killarney.
9	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No			Sister. Margaret Sweeny 15 East 96th. Street, New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Killarney.
10	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No			Brother. Michael Finan, 5, Pandy Avenue; Rye., New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Pale	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Tubbercurry.
17	No.	Brother.	$25	No			Brother. Patrick Maher, 508, Columbus Avenue; New York City.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Millinahone.
18	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No			Uncle. Patrick Foran, 3106 3rd. Avenue; New York City.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
19	Yes	Brother.	$35	No			Home. 3106-3rd. Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
20	Yes.	Self	$50	Yes	Leave	New York	Brother. James Dorney, 69, Clarkson St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballingarry.
21	Yes.	Brother	$25	No			Uncle. Edward Field, 357, Main Street, Medford, Mass	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
22	No.	Uncle	$10	No			Aunt. Mrs. P.J. Sullivan, 229W 148 [illegible] Street, New York	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosey	Dark	Blue.	None	Ireland.	Carracastle.
23	Yes.	Aunt	$50	No			Husband. Martin Roche, 11 St Marks Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None	Ireland	Limerick.
24	No	Husband.	$50	Yes			Father. Martin, Roche, 11 St. Marks Place, Brooklyn, New York.																			
25	No.	Father	-				Sister. Mrs T Mullane 388 East 137th St N.Y. City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	None	Ireland	Bong.
26	No.	Sister	$35	No			Aunt. Mrs. Ellen O'Regan, 530 West 49th. Street; New York.	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None	Ireland	Cork.
27	Yes.	Aunt	$25	No			Brother. Michael McGrane, 1854 [illegible], Ferdinard Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Miltownmalby
28	No	Self	$10	Yes	No		Uncle. Timothy Burke, 1706 Campbell Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Miltownmalby
29	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Brother-in-Law. Timothy Burke, 1706 Campbell Street, Detroit. Mich.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None	Ireland	Miltownmalby.
30	Yes.	Brother-in-Law.	$25	No																						

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.President Adams, from ~~London~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Strokes should not be used in this column. The space is for one of the following entries: [illegible] shall be expressed in words or symbols, the latter [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] applicable, the entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5. [illegible] The entries should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each person [illegible] if no occupation, write "none." Persons engaging employment [illegible] simply as laborers should be described as such, and not as farmers, [illegible] shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Persons [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person working on a farm for hire.

Stockmen, herders, [illegible] if necessary, by [illegible]

Steamship agents should not [illegible]

Column 8. *Race or people.* [illegible] "Read what language [illegible] the alien can read, write, or both. Answering this question, the last language or dialect spoken should be given. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from reading by reason of [illegible] should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] entry of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence should be carefully [illegible] Persons [illegible] resident in one country, but of different races or peoples, and, similarly, French appearing under heads of [illegible] the heads [illegible] Hebrew, whether they emigrate [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew, as the case may be, and not as [illegible] Persons [illegible] nationality [illegible] Scotch, Welsh, or English, as the case may be, and not as [illegible] Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po or Po valley in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those districts which would [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those districts which would [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence, or home and [illegible] permanent residence. The last [illegible] new [illegible] abroad with [illegible] or in [illegible] but [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] length [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] should show the country and city [illegible] separately. If [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

112

I, Dr. Wm. S Irwin, Surgeon of the Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Belevue Medical College of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon thereon prior to the affidavit being executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from LONDON, May 14th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baker	George	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Richard Baker, 27 Kents Rd, Kents Park, London.	Nebraska	Omaha
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Batson	John	32	M	M	Glass Ma.	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Sherne	Elsie Batson, Sherne, Kent.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Dring	[illegible]	24	M	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	Mr. Dring, 32, Liverpool Rd, Holloway London.	Mich.	Flint
5		Dring	Gladys [illegible]	2	F			yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	Mr. Dring, 32, Liverpool Rd, Holloway London.	Mich.	Flint
6		Evans	Margaret Rosa	37	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Bristol	Mr. Evans, [illegible], Dynham Rd, West Hampstead.	N.Y.	Carthage
7		McCormack	Andrew	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Irish	English	England	Bristol	William Edward, Knowle, Wells, Bristol. Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
8		M'Quire	Isaac	31	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Lenton Moor	Mary A. M'Quire, 9, James St, Lenton Moor.	Mont.	Gt. Falls
9		Sullivan	Margaret	47	F	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Woods, 103, Constantine Rd, Hampstead Heath, London.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Sullivan	Margaret	15	F	S		yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Woods, 103, Constantine Road, Hampstead Heath, London.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Sullivan	Ellen	12	F	S		yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Woods, 103, Constantine Road, Hampstead Heath, London.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Valiant	Alexander [illegible]	11	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Holmsford	Geo. Valiant, 79, Swiss Av, Holmsford	Oreg.	Portland.
13		Thompson	Kenneth	25	M	S	Mate	Yes	English	yes	English	British	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Mrs Mary Thompson 84 Alendra Rd Crosby Liverpool England.	N J	Woodstown
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

44

"2 on list not on board
16 full passage
1 Infant in arms."

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time (about) he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes no				Mr. Lowel Unger, Old Shell Rd, Mobile, Ala.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	England	Sidmouth.
2	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self,	Yes		England		[illegible] 17225 [illegible] Ohio.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	N11	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes no				Friend, Mr. Townsend, 2024, Joliet St, Flint, Mich.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Scar on throat	England	London
5	Yes	Husband	yes	No			Mr. Townsend, 2024, Joliet St, Flint.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Brown	Grey	N11	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes no				Rev. G. Smith, M. [illegible] Cartage N.Y.	No	Life	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	N11	England	Kew
7	Yes	Sister	Yes no				Mary McCormack, 364, New York Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Life	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	N11	Ireland	Longford
8	Yes	Self	Yes no				M. O'Toole, Henry St, Great Falls Mont.	No	Life	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Sallow	Dark	Blue	N11	England	Prizington
9	Yes	Husband	Yes no				[illegible] D O'Sullivan 270 -- 10th Ave. N.Y. City	No	Life	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Dark	Blue	N11	England	Clerkenwell
10	Yes	Father	yes	No			D. O'Sullivan, 270, 10th Ave, N.Y. city.	No	Life	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	Clerkenwel
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No			D. O'Sullivan, 270, 10th Ave, N.Y. city.	No	Life	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	Clerkenwel
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Portland Ore	No	[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Sallow	Dark	Brown	Slight Disfigurement of Nose.	England	Frith.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.	Albert Barnshaw [illegible] Woodstown N.J.	yes	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Cheshire
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

A 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. President Adams, *from* London, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Pendlebury,
Master

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* . . . , 19 . .

at . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, turner, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) he (or she) is able to read (should be stated)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause of such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and neither should be carelessly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who die residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of last residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that distinction in nomenclature clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (except where persons are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad) should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (town or city) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case and individually or family, the exact sum of the money shown. Money brought by the heads of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS". sailing from QUEENSTOWN., , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaetjens	Mary	30		F	M	Bisbee Arizona December 1890	Passport Washington D.C. 3rd.June 1921	231 East 60th. Street, New York
2	Gaetjens	Maria Emma		6	F	S	" " " "	By fathers naturalization	231 East 60th. Street, New York.
3	Barbridge	James	25		M	S		District Court Butte Mont 29th. November 1910.	462 East Broadway Butte Mont.
4	O'Reilly	Thomas	66		M	W		Court of Common Pleas New York 27th. March 1	12 East th. Street, New York.
5	Shea	John	28		M	S	Butte, Mont.		407 Madison Street, Brooklyn New York
6	Watters	Mary F.	3		F	M	Nowlees 5th. June 19		
7	Watters	John F.	6	4	M	S	New York December 15th.	Supreme Court New York August 10th. 1915.	1553 Lexington Avenue New York.
8	Watters	Thomas J.		10	M	S			1553 Lexington Avenue New York.
9	Ellis	James	51		M	M			1553 Lexington Avenue New York.
10	Ellis	Nora	45		F	M		Supreme Court New York 15th, June 1911	1041 Second Avenue, New York.
11	Ellis	Catherine	13		F	S	5th, Dec. 1908 New York		1041 Second Avenue, New York.
12	Ellis	James	9		M	S			1041 Second Avenue, New York.
13	Redmond	John J.	29		M	S		Superior Court Harmond Ind, 14th. May 1920	96 Cherry Street, Naugatuck Conn
14	Lally	John J.	52		M	M		District Court Worcester Mass 8th. October 1922	Keeling Street, Chicopee Mass.
15	Barrett	Thomas Francis	29		M	S		District Court Boston 30th. September 1920.	73 Academy Street, South Braintree Mass.
16	Foley	John	37		M	M		District Court Newcastle Wyoming 14-9-1914	452 West 125th. Street, New York.
17	Smalhorn	Joshua Robert	3		M	D		Superior Court Chicago 4th. January 1922.	1923 West 59th. Street, Chicago Ills.
18	O'Connor	William	66		M	S		Superior Court New York 14th. October 1890	1132-1st. Avenue New York.
19	Neville	Martin J.	29		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Gettysburg Pa. 28-6-1918	31 East 69th. Street, New York.
20	Dickinson	Charles Philip	49		M	M	Haddam Conn 19th. May 1873		R.F.D. Middletown Conn
21	Quinn	Edward	43		M	M	Haddam Conn. 8th. January 1874.		Haddam Conn
22	Sullivan	James	44		M	M		District Court Butte. City Mont. 6-10-1909	5 Mile Hotel Butte City Mont.
23	Sheil	Owen	22		M	S		Bronx Supreme Court 1st, April 1921	2485 Elm Place, Bronx New York City.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

16—214

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from LONDON, May 16th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cross	Mary	30	3	F	S	[illegible]	District Court, New York, 20th Oct. 1903	440, East 138th Street, N.Y.
2	Criddis	Robert Charles	40	6	M	M	" "	Tacoma, 27th January, 1911	Mr. Barber, Burnett, Washington, [illegible]
3	Criddis	Mabel [illegible]	24	6	F	M	" "	Tacoma, 27th January, 1911	Mr. Barber, Burnett, Washington, [illegible]
4	Criddis	Alfred	1	12	M		" "		Mr. Barber, Burnett, Washington.
5	Unger	Ethel Kingsley	29	1	M	S	Western Springs, Illinois, May 24th, 1890	[illegible]	124, Harris Avenue, La Grange, Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS U. S. arrived May 29, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	COLLINS, Annie	10:45	23	7		1	To call	Cousin Anna McCarthy, 2475 Stillwell Ave, Bronx, NY		5/29	10:40	✓	1	—
2	COUGHLAN, Hannah	11:10	3	13		1	" call	Mrs. Catherine C. 525 E. 157 St. Bronx		"	12:50	✓	1	—
3	ROCHE, Esther	11:40	21	24	1	1	" call	Uncle Martin, 11 St Marks Pl, Glen Cove, NY		"	12:40	✓	2	—
	Ch Mary							Father " " " " "						
4	NOLAN, Catherine	11:20	21	10		1	" call	Uncle Joseph Cotter, 2 Hawthorne St, Glen Cove, NY		"	1:20	✓	1	—
5	ENGLISH, Mary P	11:40	21	8		1	" call	Uncle Patrick E., 20 E. 68 St. Bronx	Huck	"	12:30	✓	1	—
6	O'GRADY, Bridget	11:30	21	2		1	" call	Aunt Jessie Sullivan, 229 E. 78 St. Bronx		"	12:30	✓	1	—
7	MURTAGH, Mary	11:25	2	7		1	" call	Mrs. Rose Quinn 98 Lexington Ave, Bronx	Huck	"	1:50	✓	1	—
8	SHERIDAN, Ellie	11:15	3	9		1	" call	Aunt Celia Hopkins, 2665 - 8 Ave. Bronx		"	12:10	✓	1	—
9	SHEEHAN, Mirnie	11:30	2	6		1	" call	Aunt Kath. Downing, 562 E. 55 St. Bronx		"	12:30	✓	1	—
10	O'SULLIVAN, Margaret	11:30	1	9		3	" call	Aunt Anna, 230-10 Ave, Bronx		"	2:05	✓	3	—
	Ch Margaret							Father " " "		"	"	"	"	"
	" Eileen							" " " "		"	"	"	"	"
11	SWEENY, Bridget	11:40	21	15		2	" call	Mrs. Mary L., 155 E. 96 St, Bronx	Huck	"	1	✓	2	—
	" Julia							" " "		"	"	"	"	"
12	EVANS, Margaret Rose	11:15	1	6		1	" call & be married	Comm. of City Mission	Ryan	"	1:35	✓	1	—
13	SULLIVAN, Sarah	11:30	2	18		2	" call	Rev Father Sullivan, 338 E. 67 St, Bronx	Huck	"	1	✓	2	—
	Sis Honora							" " "		"	"	"	"	"
14	SLAMON, Ellie	11:50	3	21		1	" call	Mrs. Celia L., 71 Lawrence St, Flushing,		"	1	✓	1	—
15	CHAMBERS, Catherine	11:45	2	8		1	" call	Mrs. Mary McCarthy, 319 6th Ave, Bayonne, NJ		5/29	12:40	✓	1	—
16	HARAN, Bridget	12:30	2	3		1	" call	Cous. Mary Haran, 108 Leonard St, Greenpoint		"	5:40	✓	1	—

President Adams 5/29

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. President Adams (U.S.) arrived Mar 29th, 1922, 11 55 A. M., from 117

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
487.	1 Barrett Biddle	3	1	1st C.D.	Inspr Flanner							3/29/22	76	2	10					May 23				
397.	2 Nadine Catherine	3	2	4th C.D.	Inspr Flanner							3/29/22	76	2	10					June 6				
																				May				
																				June 6				

President Adams 3-29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
June 13 th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. President Adams
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 145 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 172 Total crew this date 172

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27 th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Ker. Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail June 14 th, 1922, for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 7002 Rev 8-21-20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

119

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship PRESIDENT ADAMS *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Deadweight Tonnage* *Voyage No.*

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* LONDON *Date*

Total crew 177

No	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
	Pendlebury J.	Master	Amer.			
1	Keane John	1 Mate	Amer			
2	Lewis Walter	2 "	Nor. Nat			
3	[illegible]	3 "	Amer			
4	[illegible]	4 "	"			
5	[illegible]	Jnr. Mate	"			
6	[illegible]	Carpr.	"			
7	[illegible]	Bosn	Swede Nat			
8	Mortensen John	Doc. Mte	Amer			
9	Thomas John	QM	Amer			
10	Hamlin [illegible]	"	"			
11	Peterson Earl	"	"			
12	Smith Ernest	"	"			
13	Mahoney Peter	"	"			
14	Cheefe Thomas	M A A	"			
15	Carter Robert	"	"			
16	Bennett John	"	"			
17	McInerney Edwin	A B	"			
18	Maurer Frederick	"	"			
19	Eichholz Arthur	"	"			
20	Seiler Erle	"	"			
21	McKetridge James	"	"			
22	Wanner Barthol	"	"			
23	Shaw Albert	"	Nor. Nat			
24	Johnsen Wm.	"	Ice. Nat			
25	Duffy John	"	Amer			
26	Pearson Orel	"	"			
27	Velez Daniel	"	Ecu. Nat			
28	Curtin Wm.	OS	Amer			
29	Duffy James	"	"			
30	Myers Percy	"	"			
31	Van Etta Jack	"	"			Bro.
32	Brower Herbert	"	"			
33	Williams Pedro	"	"			
34	Schirmer Jack	"	"			
35						
36						
37						
38						

Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards	
Carpenter	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook	
Boatswain	Deck engineer		
Quartermaster	Water tenders		
A. B. Seamen	Oilers	Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	Firemen	Mess boys	
Radio Operators	Coal passers		
	Wipers		

Form 7002 Rev 8-21-20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

122

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship *Managed by* *Deadweight Tonnage*

Sailing from *For* *Date* *Voyage No.*

Total crew

No	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						

Carpenter	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook	
Boatswain	Deck engineer		
Quartermaster	Water tenders		
A. B. Seamen	Oilers	Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	Firemen	Mess boys	
Radio Operators	Coal passers		
Supercargo	Wipers		
Total Deck Department	Total Engineer's Department	Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: J. Pendlebury *Master.*

DECK DEPARTMENT

Form 7002 Rev. 4-23-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

120

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage ____

Steamship ____ *Managed by* ____ *Voyage No.* ____

Sailing from ____ *For* ____ *Date* ____

Total crew ____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders		Messmen	
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Mess boys	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen			
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7008

Signed: J. Pendleton *Master.*

60

Form 7002 Rev 4-22-21
8-21 50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						

Carpenter .....

Boatswain .....

Quartermaster .....

A. B. Seamen .....

Ordinary Seamen .....

Radio Operators .....

Supercargo .....

Total Deck Department .....

Engineers, junior .....

Deck engineer .....

Wi r tenders .....

Oilers .....

Firemen .....

Coal passers .....

Wipers .....

Total Engineer's Department .....

Chief Cook .....

.....

.....

Messmen .....

Mess boys .....

.....

.....

Total Steward's Department .....

11—7004

Signed: .....

Master.

59			
60			

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards .....

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 7002 Rev 1-20-20
8-21-50M.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

122

NOTE. To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* ....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						

Carpenter	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook
Boatswain	Deck engineer	
Quartermaster	Water tenders	
A. B. Seamen	Oilers	Messmen
Ordinary Seamen	Firemen	Mess boys
Radio Operators	Coal passers	
Supercargo	Wipers	
Total Deck Department	Total Engineer's Department	Total Steward's Department

11—7004

Signed: J. Pearlberg *Master.*

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior

Stewards

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. ..... 19 .

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS President Adams

U. S. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

.....
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1374

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel PRESIDENT ADAMS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, *19* 22; *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BEEBE	JOHN L	1st MATE	APR.25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		NONE
2	CURTIS	WALTER D	2nd MATE	" 25	"	"	"	34	M	ENG. NAT.	AMERICAN	5'10"		"
3	CANZIER	EUGENE	3rd MATE	" 25	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
4	MARTIN	BENJAMINE	4th MATE	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
5	SPRINGMAN	CLARK	CARPT.	" 25	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
6	THOMAS	LOUIS	CARPT. MATE	" 25	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'		"
P 16154	7	MIKELSON	JOHN	BOS'N	" 25	"	"	"	36	M	RUSS. 1 P	RUSS. 1 P	5'10"	"
9038	8	WILLIAMS	WARREN	BOS'N MATE	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	"
287K	9	REMICK	ALLAN J	Q.M.	" 25	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	"
22822	10	ECKIER	CLARENCE	Q.M.	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	"
55219	11	HERSPERGER	KARL E	Q.M.	" 25	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11"	"
54085	12	FLETCHER	PETER	Q.M.	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	"
2697	13	O'KEEFE	THOMAS J	M.A.A.	" 25	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	"
3052	14	TINNING	PAUL M	M.A.A.	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	DEN. NAT	AMERICAN	5'8"	"
55780	15	HANSON	JOHN E	M.A.A.	" 25	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	A MERICAN	5'9"	"
1947	16	SMITH	ROBERT	A.B.	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	"
57434	17	MAURER	FREDERICK J	A.B.	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	"
3355	18	LEATHE	GEORGE E	A.B.	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	"
56868	19	CURTIN	WILLIAM	A.B.	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	ENG. NAT.	AMERICAN	5'7"	"
54046	20	McFETRIDGE	JAMES H	A.B.	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	"
54056	21	FLANNERY	BARTHIMONEL	A.B.	" 25	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	"
54210	22	THOMAS	JOHN	A.B.	" 25	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	"
56422	23	HANSEN	WILLY	A.B.	" 25	"	"	"	22	M	DEN. NAT.	AMERICAN	5'6"	"
1868	24	HINDEL	CHARLES	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	"
7047	25	MILLER	BENJAMIN F	A.B.	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	"
50135	26	SOLO	ANDREW	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	RUSS, NAT.	AMERICAN	5'7"	"
24049	27	MILLER	HENRY	O.S.	" 26	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	"
15365	28	GOURDIER	JOHN C	O.S.	" 27	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	"
53483	29	BURNS	RICHARD	O.S.	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	"
57185	30	FREEMAN	HAROLD C	O.S.	" 27	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	"

Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrlean (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel PRESIDENT ADAMS , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY , 1922 , *from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
55927 31	HUBEN	WILLIAM	O.S.	APR.28	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		NONE
57644 32	FLETCHER	HENRY J	O.S.	" 29	"	" "	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
8991 33	TURNER	GEORGE D	A.B.	" 29	"	" "	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
44809 101	YANDELL	FRANK C	CH. ENGR.	" 25	"	" "	"	39	M	CAN.NAT	AMERICAN	5'11"		"
102	GELFERT	HERMAN A	1 ASST.	" 25	"	" "	"	37	M	GER.NAT	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
5421 103	KYLLESBECK	SOFUS	2 "	" 25	"	" "	"	31	M	DEN.NAT	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
39212 104	[illegible]BAUER	KUNIBERT	3 "	" 25	"	" "	"	34	M	GERM.NAT	AMERICAN	5'5"		"
39212 105	MARKS	ALFRED	4 "	" 25	"	" "	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'		"
49474 106	TR[illegible]ST	MICHAEL	JR.ENGR	" 25	"	" "	"	36	M	RUSS.NAT	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
2081 107	KELLEY	LLOYD B	"	" 25	"	" "	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
976 108	GANONG	CHARLES F	"	" 25	"	" "	"	44	M	CAN.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
56392 109	KALMAN	ROBERT	REFG. ENGR.	" 28	"	" "	"	39	M	RUSS.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
53133 110	NELSEN	PAUL	DECK "	" 25	"	" "	"	27	M	DEN.NAT	AMERICAN	5'5"		"
138570 111	WILSON	THOMAS C	ELEC. "	" 25	"	" "	"	35	M	INDIA L.P	INDIA L.P	5'7"		"
50136 112	PATTERSON	FRANK W	2 " "	" 25	"	" "	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
54133 113	GOERLITZ	HENRY	STOREKEEPER	" 25	"	" "	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
50154 114	CASEY	PATRICK	W.T.	" 25	"	" "	"	35	M	IRE.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'10"		"
46780 115	CLARK	WALTER	W.T.	" 28	"	" "	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
46754 116	Mac INTOS H	JOHN	W.T.	" 25	"	" "	"	33	M	ENG.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'10"		"
11820 117	MARCON	CLARLES	OILER	" 25	"	" "	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
5449 118	BARRACLIFF	THOMAS J	"	" 25	"	" "	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
56400 119	BARBALESON	JOHN	"	" 25	"	" "	"	30	M	ROUM.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
28097 120	GLOVER	WILLIA M J	"	" 25	"	" "	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
43499 121	MATELAS	WILLIAM	"	" 25	"	" "	"	20	M	A MERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"		"
47744 122	DOBLER	EDWARD	"	" 25	"	" "	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
7809 123	MURRAY	FRANCIS	"	" 25	"	" "	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
4322 124	BENGSTON	RICHARD	"	" 25	"	" "	"	32	M	SWED.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
33084 125	WALKER	REGINALD	"	" 29	"	" "	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
56186 126	O'CONNER	ROBERT E	FIREMAN	" 25	"	" "	"	31	M	ENG.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
P 39610 127 30	LEONE	ALEXANDER	"	" 25	"	" "	"	24	M	HOLL.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'5"		"

Rationing
U. S. Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ADAMS , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY , 1922 , *from the port of* LONDON.

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
50387	128 HUTH	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	APR. 28	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		NONE
56413	129 MAY	STEPHEN C	"	" 25	"	" "	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'		"
51684	130 STHUENSEE	KARL	"	" 25	"	" "	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
56859	131 KEENAN	THOMAS	"	" 25	"	" "	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
13937	132 JUNGSTEN	VICTOR	"	" 28	"	" "	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'		"
57587	133 POMERANTZ	FREDERICK	WIPER	" 28	"	" "	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
V5898	134 GONZALES	RAYMOND	"	" 28	"	" "	"	39	M	PT.RICO	PT.RICO	5'6"		"
3625	135 DELAHANTY	MARTIN J	"	" 28	"	" "	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
	201 KING	JOHN H	CH.STEWARD	" 25	"	" "	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"		"
56405	202 O'CONNOR	JOHN V	2nd "	" 25	"	" "	"	37	M	NAT. AUSTRALIA	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
57417	203 DALY	FRANCES	STWDESS	" 28	"	" "	"	43	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
43509	204 HARRIS	KATE	"	" 28	"	" "	"	41	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
P 20321	205 Mc DONALD	ALEXANDER	STOREKEEPER	" 27	"	" "	"	42	M	SCOT. 1.P	SCOT.1.P	5'6"		"
24789	206 GIACHINO	GIOVANNI	1st COOK	" 25	"	" "	"	38	M	ITALY.1.P	ITALY.1.P	5'6"		"
20584	207 GATTO	LEWIS	2nd "	" 26	"	" "	"	26	M	ITALY.1.P	ITALY.1.P	5'8"		"
23248	208 ANSALDI	PRETRI	3rd "	" 26	"	" "	"	42	M	ITALY.1.P	ITALY.1.P	5'8"		"
52306	209 ZIRK	STEPHEN	CREW "	" 25	"	" "	"	47	M	RUSS.NAT	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
23319	210 IONSIDES	NICOLAS	SCULLRY	" 25	"	" "	"	32	M	GREECE.1.P	GREECE 1.P	5'7"		"
53629	211 WHITAHER	PERCY	"	" 25	"	" "	"	22	M	ENG.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
51797	212 HAMILTON	JAMES	BAKER	" 25	"	" "	"	53	M	SCOT. 1.P	SCOT. 1.P	5'7"		"
11127	213 JACOBS	ALFRED	2nd "	" 28	"	" "	"	25	M	ENG. 1.P	ENG. 1.P	5'7"		"
67709	214 FINKE	JOHN	BUTCHER LINEN KEEPER	" 25	"	" "	"	29	M	HOLL. 1.P	HOLL. 1.P	5'7"		"
24921	215 CLARKE	FREDERICK	~~2nd~~ ASST STWD	" 28	"	" "	"	48	M	ENG.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
Berth 1st Lt.	216 ABARE	CLARENCE	~~LINEN KEEPER~~	" 27	"	" "	"	24	M	A MERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
	217 PRITCHARD	GEORGE	ASST. STWD.	" 25	"	" "	"	46	M	ENG.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
132310	218 BARTRAM	JACK	"	" 25	"	" "	"	29	M	ENG. 1.P	ENG. 1.P	5'7"		"
169086	219 GILMARTIN	JAMES	"	" 25	"	" "	"	30	M	IRE. 1.P	IRE. 1.P	5'8"		"
41023	220	EDWARD	"	" 25	"	" "	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
110842	221 TROUP	FREDERICK J	"	" 27	"	" "	"	20	M	ENG. 1.P	ENG. 1.P	5'8"		"
5882	222 ARROGAS	FRANCISCO	"	" 25	"	" "	"	24	M	PTO. RICO	PTO RICO	5'6"		"

Line ____.

Owners.

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel PRESIDENT ADAMS , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY , 1922 , *from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31433	224 MATTERS	BERNARD	ASST. STWD.	APR 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'2"		NONE
5296	225 OPIE	JOHN S	"	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	ENG. 1.P	ENG. 1.P	5'7"		"
29075	226 REANY	ARTHUR F	"	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'		"
130705	227 SAYER	JOHN	"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	ENG. 1.P	ENG. 1.P	5'8"		"
57649	228 JARRAD	GEORGE F	"	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	ENG.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
49684	229 KAVANAGH	JOHN F	"	" 28	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
18478	230 WENMAN	RICHARD	WATCHMAN	" 25	"	"	"	50	M	ENG. NAT.	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
11487	231 HOLLARD	HUGH	"	" 27	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
57200	232 LANNON	CLIFFORD	BELLBOY	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
57544	1233 GOULD	RANDOLL	"	" 27	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
5208	234 BRENER	JOHN	PANTRYMAN	" 25	"	"	"	50	M	GER.NAT	AMERICAN	5'11"		"
	235 GOODMONDSON	ERNEST	2nd "	" 27	"	"	"	43	M	SWED.NA T	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
25206	236 ANDREATOS	CONSTANTINO	DISHWASHER	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	GREECE 1.P	GREECE 1.P	5'8"		"
53728	237 BARRE	CARL S	3rd CLASS STWD	" 25	"	"	"	34	M	SWED.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
93425	238 SHEPHARD	JOHN	ASST STWD	" 27	"	"	"	26	M	SCOT	SCOT	5'6"		"
~~P19913~~	~~239 JOHNSON~~	~~JOHN~~	"	" 25	"	"	"	~~37~~	M	~~SWED.NAT~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~5'7"~~		"
56987	240 WIGGINS	ORVILLE	"	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
51695	241 HOWARD	JACK	"	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
55973	242 COLLINS	HARRY J	"	" 28	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
3105	243 RILEY	JAMES M	3rd CL.COOK	" 25	"	"	"	54	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
56150	244 EDWARDS	HUBERT	SCULLRY	" 25	"	"	"	36	M	SCOT.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
14844	245 THOMMS	ROY	BAG,MASTER & PRINTER	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
48040	246 MILLS	CLYDE E	MESSMAN	" 25	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
126355	247 HORDYK	ARTHUR	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	HOLL. 1.P	HOLL.1.P	6'		"
41558	248 HENKEN	HARRY	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
17089	249 BUSCHEL	WILLIAM	"	" 28	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
134889	250 MURDOCK	ROBERT	MESSBOY	" 25	"	"	"	18	M	BWI 1.P	BWI 1.P	5'7"		"
P17588	251 HAAK	NICOLAAS A	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	HOLL. L.P	HOLL. 1.P	5'9"		"
11899	252 MOORE	WILLIAM J	"	" 29	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
	253 BRINK	FRANK	"	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	HOLL. 1.P	HOLL.1.P	5'7"		"

Line ____

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bourding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ADAMS , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY , *19* 22 , *from the port of* LONDON.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
254														
255	KLEIN	HENRY	BARBER	APR 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	AUSTRIA.N	AMERICAN	5'6"		NONE
285	DUKER	BERNARD	2nd BUTCHER	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	HOLL. 1.P	HOLL. 1.P	5'7"		"
286	RENNOLDS	ROSSINI M	ASST.STWD	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	ENG.NAT.	ENG.NAT.	5'4"		"
287	REDHEAD	KATHERINE	MATRON	" 29	"	"	"	50	M F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
288	ROMONT	CHARLES	ASST.STWD.	" 29	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"		"
289	ROBERTS	CHARLES	"	" 29	"	"	"	54	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
290	TODD	ANDREW	ASST.STWD MUSICIAN	" 29	"	"	"	24	M	SCOT. 1.P	SCOT. 1.P	5'8"		"
291	CAPONE	ALFRED N	"	" 29	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
292	OLIVER	JOSEPH J	"	" 29	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
293	FRICA	LOUIS	"	" 29	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
294	HIGGINS	FRANK	ASST STWD	" 30	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"		"
295	CANAPARO	FILLIPO	DISHWASHER	" 29	"	"	"	31	M	ITALY.1.P	ITALY.1.P	585"		"
296	WISE	JOHN	ASST.STWD.	" 29	"	"	"	21	M	ENG.1.P	ENG.1.P	5'6"		"
297	ELDRIDGE	WILLIAM	"	" 29	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
298	COE	DONALD R	"	" 29	"	"	"	20	M	A MERICAN	AMERICAN	6'2"		"
299	BOAO	CHARLES J	"	" 29	"	"	"	28	M	A MERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
301	[illegible]	[illegible]	PURSER	" 25	"	"	"	40	M	ENG.NAT.	AMERICAN	5'8"		
302	RASK	FREDERICK	ASST PURSER	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	A MERICAN	5'7"		"
303	FERRICK	WILLIAM	SR. RADIO	" 25	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	A MERICAN	5'7"		"
304	STURGELL	DEWEY	1.Jr.RADIO	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
2305	SMITH	EDWARD J	2.Jr. RA DIO	" 27	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
2401	ERWIN	WILLIAM S	DOCTOR	" 25	"	"	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
402	SHERMAN	JAMES	HOSP. ATTD	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
403	ELLWOOD	LILLIAN	NURSE	" 27	"	"	"	30	F	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5'6"		"

25 American Consul.te Gener.l. London. England.
May 16th.1922.
26 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accord-
27 ance with the regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

W.C. Young
28 Vice Consul of the United States
at London. England.

29	Pendlebury	Jonas	Master	Apr 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	English	American	5-7	"
30													

Crew List 230

#5106

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

and

May 16, 1922

W. C. Young.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J. Pendlebury, Master of the S.S. "President Adams", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is ordinarily executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure, where that officer is stationed. In the case of vessels departing from ports where no commissioner of immigration is stationed the affidavit is executed before the collector of customs or other officer duly authorized to administer oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification is also executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

DIRECT HEAD TAX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bank															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—21

List ..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [NEW YORK], MAY 27 1922, *19*

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an alien or an absolute or qualified believer in or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a polygamist, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$			in transit to				no	no	no	no	no	no	no											Ger-
2	"	husband	"			c/o Fort Garry Hotel				"	"	"	"	"	"	"											Rotterdam
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last address*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant aliens only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those who are under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (not the employer) of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, clergyman, physician, author, musician, editor, lawyer, teacher, bookkeeper, stenographer, accountant, bank clerk, salesman, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, trained nurse, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, painter, plumber, tinner, blacksmith, machinist, engineer (stationary, locomotive, or marine), fireman, conductor, motorman, railroad employee, sailor, farmer, farm laborer, stockman, herder, shepherd, dairyman, lumberman, woodsman, turpentine farmer, miner, operative in textile mill, factory, or mill (specify kind), glassworker, potter, tanner, butcher, baker, miller, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, without specification of trade or occupation. A person formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but not actively so engaged at present, should be returned as of his former occupation, unless incapacitated for work, when he should be returned as "No occupation." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers. No entry of "Laborer," "Servant," "Student," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Mechanic," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Agent," "Trader," "Contractor," "Gentleman," "Housekeeper," "Housewife," or "Married woman" will be accepted. Persons formerly engaged in these or similar occupations should be returned as having followed the trade, profession, or occupation specified, as, for example: Merchant, manufacturer, real-estate dealer, insurance agent, contractor, etc. Persons who have been employed in a public institution, such as a hospital, asylum, or prison, should be returned as having followed the occupation indicated by the character of the work performed, as, for example: Physician, nurse, guard, keeper, etc. Persons who have been employed by the United States Government, a State government, or a municipal government should be returned as having followed the occupation indicated by the character of the work performed, as, for example: Letter carrier, clerk, customs inspector, immigrant inspector, etc. Persons who have been employed by the United States Government, a State government, or a municipal government should be returned as having followed the occupation indicated by the character of the work performed, as, for example: Letter carrier, clerk, customs inspector, immigrant inspector, etc.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor for another person, usually by the day, and who receives wages therefor. A servant is one who performs household duties for another person, usually by the week or month, and who receives wages therefor. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as a farmer. A person who rents a farm for the purpose of cultivating the soil should be returned as a farmer. A person who owns a farm, but who rents it to others, should be returned as a farmer. A person who owns a farm, but who rents it to others, should be returned as a farmer.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means allegiance to a country rather than birthplace, and in general the nationality of natives of countries in which allegiance is determined by birthplace will be the country in which born. Persons born in Canada, however, are frequently not British subjects, but may be citizens of the United States. Persons born in Ireland may be citizens of Ireland, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Scotland may be citizens of Scotland, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Wales may be citizens of Wales, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in England may be citizens of England, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Germany may be citizens of Germany, Austria-Hungary, or the United States. Persons born in Austria-Hungary may be citizens of Austria-Hungary, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Russia may be citizens of Russia, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Poland may be citizens of Poland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, or the United States. Persons born in Italy may be citizens of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or the United States. Persons born in France may be citizens of France, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Spain may be citizens of Spain, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Portugal may be citizens of Portugal, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Greece may be citizens of Greece, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Turkey may be citizens of Turkey, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Bulgaria may be citizens of Bulgaria, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Serbia may be citizens of Serbia, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Montenegro may be citizens of Montenegro, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Rumania may be citizens of Rumania, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Albania may be citizens of Albania, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Armenia may be citizens of Armenia, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Syria may be citizens of Syria, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Arabia may be citizens of Arabia, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Persia may be citizens of Persia, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in India may be citizens of India, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in China may be citizens of China, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Japan may be citizens of Japan, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Korea may be citizens of Korea, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Mexico may be citizens of Mexico, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Cuba may be citizens of Cuba, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Haiti may be citizens of Haiti, Germany, or the United States. Persons born in Jamaica may be citizens of Jamaica, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Trinidad may be citizens of Trinidad, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Barbados may be citizens of Barbados, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Bermuda may be citizens of Bermuda, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Canada may be citizens of Canada, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Newfoundland may be citizens of Newfoundland, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Labrador may be citizens of Labrador, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Iceland may be citizens of Iceland, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Greenland may be citizens of Greenland, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Alaska may be citizens of Alaska, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Hawaii may be citizens of Hawaii, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Guam may be citizens of Guam, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Samoa may be citizens of Samoa, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Tonga may be citizens of Tonga, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Fiji may be citizens of Fiji, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in New Zealand may be citizens of New Zealand, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Australia may be citizens of Australia, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Tasmania may be citizens of Tasmania, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Norfolk Island may be citizens of Norfolk Island, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Lord Howe Island may be citizens of Lord Howe Island, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Christmas Island may be citizens of Christmas Island, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Cocos Island may be citizens of Cocos Island, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Keeling Island may be citizens of Keeling Island, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Nauru may be citizens of Nauru, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Ocean Island may be citizens of Ocean Island, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Gilbert Islands may be citizens of Gilbert Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Ellice Islands may be citizens of Ellice Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Solomon Islands may be citizens of Solomon Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in New Hebrides may be citizens of New Hebrides, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in New Caledonia may be citizens of New Caledonia, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Loyalty Islands may be citizens of Loyalty Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Wallis Islands may be citizens of Wallis Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Futuna Islands may be citizens of Futuna Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Alofi Islands may be citizens of Alofi Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Uvea Islands may be citizens of Uvea Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Rotuma Islands may be citizens of Rotuma Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Tokelau Islands may be citizens of Tokelau Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Ellice Islands may be citizens of Ellice Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Solomon Islands may be citizens of Solomon Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in New Hebrides may be citizens of New Hebrides, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in New Caledonia may be citizens of New Caledonia, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Loyalty Islands may be citizens of Loyalty Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Wallis Islands may be citizens of Wallis Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Futuna Islands may be citizens of Futuna Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Alofi Islands may be citizens of Alofi Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Uvea Islands may be citizens of Uvea Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Rotuma Islands may be citizens of Rotuma Islands, Great Britain, or the United States. Persons born in Tokelau Islands may be citizens of Tokelau Islands, Great Britain, or the United States.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which given alien belongs.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Confusion has been caused by using place of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised to make sure that race or people and not country is indicated. For instance, persons appearing under the head of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Poland, Turkey, or Roumania should not be returned as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Poles, Turks, or Roumanians unless they belong to the race or people so designated. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland should not be returned as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, unless they belong to the race or people so designated. Persons born in the British Dominions should not be returned as Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, etc., unless they belong to the race or people so designated. Persons born in the United States should not be returned as American unless they belong to the race or people so designated. Persons born in any other country should not be returned as belonging to that country unless they belong to the race or people so designated.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the races of Italian origin in Istria, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the races of Italian origin in Corsica, Switzerland, Tunis, Malta, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or permanent home. If temporarily sojourning in the United States, the last permanent residence should be given, regardless of the length of time passed in the United States. The fact that an alien has resided for many years in the United States does not necessarily show that the United States is his permanent residence. If he has not the intention of permanently residing in the United States, his last permanent residence should be given as his residence. If he has the intention of permanently residing in the United States, the fact should be shown by the answer to question 26, and his residence in the United States should be given. Temporary visits to friends or relatives, business trips, etc., do not constitute residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years frequently return to their native country for permanent residence. In such cases the entry should show the place of residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years frequently return to their native country for permanent residence. In such cases the entry should show the place of residence in the United States.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be entered only in the case of aliens in transit through the United States to a country other than the United States. The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the place of residence in the United States. If the answer is No, the entry should show the place of residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether ticket is through or to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the place of residence in the United States. If the answer is No, the entry should show the place of residence in the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the amount of money in possession. If the answer is No, the entry should show the amount of money in possession. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the amount of money in possession. If the answer is No, the entry should show the amount of money in possession.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of relative or friend. If going to join relative or friend, the entry should show the name and address of the relative or friend. If going to join relative or friend, the entry should show the name and address of the relative or friend.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the date and place of previous visit. If the answer is No, the entry should show the date and place of previous visit. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the date and place of previous visit. If the answer is No, the entry should show the date and place of previous visit.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and for what crime*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the crime for which imprisoned. If the answer is No, the entry should show the crime for which imprisoned. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the crime for which imprisoned. If the answer is No, the entry should show the crime for which imprisoned.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the number of wives. If the answer is No, the entry should show the number of wives. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the number of wives. If the answer is No, the entry should show the number of wives.

Column 18 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the nature of anarchist views. If the answer is No, the entry should show the nature of anarchist views. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show the nature of anarchist views. If the answer is No, the entry should show the nature of anarchist views.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address. If going to join relative or friend, the entry should show the name and address of the relative or friend. If going to join relative or friend, the entry should show the name and address of the relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory. The answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported who has applied for a visa and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

Note—If a surgeon has performed the medical examination of the alien but cannot administer the oath, another surgeon may administer the oath, but the certificate must show the reason why the medical examination was not completed by the surgeon who signed the certificate.

If the surgeon who performed the medical examination is authorized to administer the oath, he should execute the certificate before departing from the vessel or station.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" . Passengers sailing from Rotterdam , May 17th , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Luchsinger	Jacques	33	M	M	merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife:Mrs.Luchsinger. 29 Vossiusstraat.Amsterdam.	N.Y.	N.York
2		Manus	Emile K.	39	M	M	tobacco-dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr.H.P.Manus Pl.Parklaan 15. Amsterdam.	"	"
3		"	Henriette A.	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:Mr.H.P.Manus " "	"	"
4		van der Goes	Anna M.	54	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden	Br.i.l.:Mr.W.Witsen-Elias. 5.Koninginnelaan.Voorburg.	Col.	Colorado Springs
5		Hirsch	Karl	61	M	M	publisher	"	German	"	Germany	German	Switzerl.	Kreutzlingen	Wife:Mrs.E.Hirsch. Kreutzlingen.Switzerland.	Ills.	Chicago.
6		Hymans	Arnold C.	39	M	M	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife:Mrs.A.Hymans. 25 Oranje-Nassaulaan. Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Koster	Jan	46	M	M	mining director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heerlen	Wife:Mrs. P.H.Koster.Heerlen	"	"
8		Leonard	Gerrit	24	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City	Father:Mr.P.Leonard. 61 de lareystraat. Rotterdam.	"	"
9		"	Willemina M.	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam.	Father in law:P.Leonard. " "	"	"
10		Orsero	Sylvia	20	F	S	governess	"	English	"	Italy	N.Italian	"	Amsterdam	friend Miss Enderlein Heelsum	D.C.	Washington
11		Peltzer	Adolf	24	M	S	merchant	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	Father:W.Peltzer. 19 Hohenzollernstr. Crefeld.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Ransohoff	Bertha	65	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	Son in law:Mr.M.Loewenstein Ubierring 53. Cologne	"	"
13		Stern	Simon A.	31	M	S	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York City	Father:Mr.A.S.Stern. Ruyschstraat 3. Amsterdam.	"	"
14		van der Valk	Elize P.H.	41	F	S	none	"	Dutch	"	"	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Brother:Mr.A.van der Valk Calandstraat 47.Rotterdam.	Mass.	Boston.
15		Vissering	Willem	25	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Uncle:Mr.W.Vissering.115 Anna-Paulownastraat.The Hague.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Quarles van Ufford	Romain	30	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Father:Mr.P.Quarles van Ufford.Florapark 4.Haarlem.	"	"
17		Adania	Simon D.	32	M	M	Exporter	"	English	"	Jugo - Slavia	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Friend:Mr.J.Cohen. 2 Pillersdorferstr. 13.Vienna.2.	"	"
18		Waller	Jacob M.	37	M	S	mechanic. engineer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	Mother:Mrs.H.J.Waller. Noorder Eng. Hilversum.	Cal.	Rialto.
19		Fokker	Anthony H.G.	32	M	M	aircraft director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father:Mr.H.Fokker.Kl.Houtweg 41.Haarlem.	N.Y.	New York.
20		"	Elisabeth M.S.	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father in law:Mr.H.Fokker "	"	"
21		Verbeek	Adrianus J.M.	53	M	M	cotton-agent	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Enschede	Wife:Mrs.Verbeek.Bisschopstr. 19.Enschede.	"	"
22		"	Johanna J.M.	25	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs.Verbeek "	"	"
23		Gelbhaus	Lily	23	F	S	none	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father:Dr.S.Gelbhaus. 9 Clusiusgasse.Vienna 9.	"	Buffalo.
24		van Overveldt	Jacoba M.	57	F	Wid.	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Cousin:Jhr.C.v.d.Wijck. Balistraat. The Hague	Col.	Colorado Springs
25		Witthoeft	Bruno	45	M	S	butler	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	Father:Mr.H.Witthoeft. Methfesselstrasse 35.Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27 19.. , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	yes	Apr. yes May 1921	N.Y.city	Bus.Address:North-Western Miller.25 Beaver Str.N.Y.City		yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	-	"	"	" 1920/21	"	Friends Manus Muller Cy 152 Water str New York city.		"	3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	-	husband	"	" "	"	" " " " "		"	3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey-blue	"	"	"
4	no	self	"	no		Friend:Mr.Masseloa.511 Nevado Ave.North.Col.Springs.Col.		"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	"	Ubbergen
5	no	"	"	yes	1921	N.Y.City Internat.Forwarding Co.Manhattan Bldg.Dearborn Str. Chicago.Ill.		"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Germany	Dahlhausen
6	-	"	"	no		Bus.Friend:Mr.J.W.Phyfe Cie. 124.Frontstreet. N.Y.City.		"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brn.	"	Holland	Amsterdam
7	-	"	"	yes	Mrch 1921	N.Y.City	Bus.Address:Stardard Oil Co. 26.Broadway.New York City.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
8	-	"	"	"	1921 1922	"	Bus.Friends:Messrs.L.C.Naisawald Son.100 Wall Str.N.Y.City	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk bld	"	scar on right cheek	"	Rotterdam
9	-	husband	"	no		" " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	"	"
10	yes	self	"	"		Employer:J.Hubrecht Attache Dutch Legation.Washington D.C.		"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Russia	Berdiansk.
11	-	"	"	"		Friends: I.Kridel Sons & Co. 390-396 4th Ave.New York City.		"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Crefeld
12	-	"	"	"		Son:Dr.Fr.Ransohoff. 240 W. 98th Str.New York City.		"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	grey	"	"	breitenbach
13	-	"	"	yes	1915 1922	N.Y.City	Friend:Mr.G.Hoelen. 67 Nassaustreet.New York City	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
14	no	"	"	no		Friend: Mrs.Stuart. Huntington Ave. Boston Mass.		yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	green	scar on right index-finger	"	The Hague
15	-	"	"	"		Friend:J.y.Ravenswaay c/o Netherland Club.N.Y.City.		"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	grey	none	"	Utrecht
16	-	"	"	"		Friend:C.Bienfait c/o Boissevain Co.52 Broadway.N.Y.City.		"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brn	"	"	Haarlem
17	-	"	"	yes	1914 1922	N.Y.City	Wife:Mrs.S.Adania.690 Riverside Drive.New York City.	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Austria	Vienna
18	-	"	"	"	1913 1921	Rialto Cal.	Home: Rialto.Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
19	-	"	"	"	1921 1922	N.Y.City	Netherl.Aircraft Manftg.Co. 286-5th Ave.New York City	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk bld	grey	"	Dutch East Indies	Kediri
20	-	husband	"	" "	"	"	" " " "	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Germany	Womstee
21	-	self	"	"	Aug. Sept. 1920	all over	Bus.Friend:R.H.Mechtold. 63 Wallstreet. New York City.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey-ish	blue	"	Holland	Hoorn
22	-	father	"	" " " " "			" " " " "	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk bld	blue grey	"	"	Enschede
23	yes	self	"	no			Uncle:Mr.Ch.Egstein.599 Perry Street,Buffalo N.Y.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blk	"	Austria	Vienna
24	no	"	"	"			Friends: Masseloa.511 Nevada Ave.North Colorado Springs.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	blue	"	Holland	Ter Heyden
25	-	Principal	"	yes	1914 1922	N.Y.City	Employer:F.Wilckes.135 Cen. Park West.New York City.	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	Germany	Wellesweiler
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... P. van den Heuvel Master, of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, state mark, engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the examining inspector decides if the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien now citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race or people to be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and sojourning temporarily abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

132

Note.—If a surgeon certifies that the medical examination could be expedited at a certain port, the certificate may be accepted at that port, but may be rejected at the port of debarkation if the surgeon certifies that the examination could be expedited.

If no surgeon certifies with the lists, the certificate of examination shall be executed at the port of debarkation by one of the medical officers of the service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	40-36

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , May 17th , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wahlberg	Myra May	38	F	Wid.	Comparion	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Th.Duce 24 Cresent Rd Kidderminster England	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether, by reason of an affection, physical or mental, developed or acquired, he is likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien has been previously deported with order of removal.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	more than 50	Yes	12 years	N.Y.city	Employer: Mrs M.B.Armstrong 25 Broadstr New York city	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	grey	none	England	Stoddeston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel *Master, of the* SS "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* May *, 1922*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax (cents).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for head tax collected by Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. A bad or non-specific entry, as laborer, tradesman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Literate or illiterate.* This column is established and contains the following question:

Read and understand [or if exemption proclaimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the inspection officer must be able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the age and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which citizen" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under that heading means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classed, if under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence inasmuch as the head tax is collected from steamship companies according to country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should invariably state the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case as to head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...M.Dowling..., Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1922

at ..... New York N.Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 -430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , ON MAY 17TH , *19* 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THONY	HILMA	28	8	F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	SWITZERL.	LUCERNE	MOTHER.MRS.WHITE.HOTEL BALMORAL PARIS.FRANCE.	MASS	WINCHENDON
2			MARGIT	6		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	GERMAN	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " " " "		
3		HOPKINS	ANNY RUBINA	29	5	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.	NO ADDRESS	PENN	PHILADELPHIA
4		DUCOS	MARIE THERESE	32		F	S	"	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	COUSIN.MISS MARCELLE MARRIS.9 AVE.DE LA BOURDONNAIS.PARIS.	PA	VILLA NOVA
5		BOURDILLAN	JEANNE MARIE	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.MISS RICHARDS.20 AVE. KLEBER.PARIS.XVI.FRANCE. FRANCE.	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22-BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

135

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911	WINCHENDON. MASS	FATHER. MR. A. T. WHITE. WINCHENDON MASSACHUSETTS.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
2	"	MOTHER	-	NO			GRANDFATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	GERMANY	MUNICH.
3	YES	MISTRESS	YES	YES	1922	Phila Pa.	MAID TO MRS. HECKSCHER. NEWTOWN SQUARE. PENNSYLVANNIA.	NO	UNKNOWN	NO	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BLACK	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4	"	"	"	YES	1912 1921	VILLA-NOVA. PA.	MAID TO MRS. ROBERT L. MONTGO-VERY. VILLA NOVA. PENNA.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	FRANCE	HOUGA. GERS.
5	"	"	"	"	1917/ 1919 TO 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	RENNES. -ILE ET VILLAINE.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel *Master of the* SS "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* May *, 1922*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Hypercolumn (undivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Construction of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—935

136

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam *sailing from* Rotterdam, May 17, 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* New York May, 19 22

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Geist	Emil	71		M	M			April 17 1874 District Court of Shelby County Memphis Tenn.	St.Paul Minn. 28 East 6 th str.
2	"	Anna	62		F	M			Husband U.S.Citizen	" " " " "
3	Schoverling	Caroline Warner	34		F	S	New Milford Conn.	June 12 1887		New Milford Conn.
4	Lutz	Kurt	42		M	M			January 8th 1915.Supreme Court Kings County Brooklyn N.Y.	256 Vanderbilt Ave. .Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Knothe	Frank I.	57		M	M	New York City.	Sept.16 1864		Ridgewood.N.J.
6	Kaffeman	Fred	55		M	M			May 24th 1886.Court of Common Pleas. New York City.	91.Washington Ave.New York City.
7	Joseph	Frederick	71		M	M			1877.Court of Common Pleas. New York City.	47 West 86th Str.New York City.
8	Scofield	Leonard B.	42		F	M	New York City.	Nov. 8 1876		" " " " " " "
9	"	Kathleen B.	18		F	S	" " "	Dec.28 1903		" " " " " " "
10	Joseph	Louis	45		M	M			January 22nd 1901.Circuit Court of Cook County.Chicago Ills.	48th Str. & 1st Ave.New York City
11	"	Mathilde F.	40		F	M	Chicago Ills.	Febr.20 1882		" " " " " " " " "
12	Griffin	Carl H.	36		M	M	Quaker City Ohio.	July 15 1885		Norton Co.,Worcester.Mass.
13	Stillman	Alfred	72		M	Wid.	New York City.	Nov.24 1849		Union League Club.1 East 39th Str New York City.
14	Campbell	Collis O.	32		M	M	Louisville Ky.	April 2nd 1890		1415 St.James Court.Louisville Ky.
15	"	Elisabeth H.	25		F	M	" "	June 20 1897		" " " " " "
16	Wilckes	Ferdinand	51		M	M			1897 Supreme Court.New York City.	135 Wibliam Str. New York City.
17	Klau	Adolph	57		M	S			1893 Superior Court.San Francisco.	120 Broadway.New York City.
18	Dibrell	Louis W.	37		M	M	Boonville Mo.	Jan.13 1885		Danville.Va.
19	Mills	Buell P.	46		M	M	Rochester New York.	Nov.17 1875		11 Portsmouth Terrace.Rochester N.Y.
20	Benson	Walter F.	48		M	S	Rochester New York.	Febr.16 1874		930 East Ave.Rochester N.Y.
21	Parker	Anna	52		F	Wid.			Late Husband U.S.Citizen.	5th Ave Bank. New York City.
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21-BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, ON MAY 17TH, 1922, *Arriving at Port of* New York, 25th May 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MEALS	PAULINE DAY	43		F	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FEBR. 19TH 1879		265 STATE STR, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
2	WHITE	ALLAN	61		M	M	WINCHENDON, MASS. JUNE 27TH 1860		WINCHENDON, MASSACHUSETTS.
3	HINTON	OSBORN ROGERS	43		M	M	[illegible], GEORGIA. AUG. 8TH 1877		Waldorf Astoria, New York City.
4	TRAPLINGER	HERMAN	44		M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. OCT. 17TH 1877		37 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK CITY.
5	GOLDSMITH	JOEL S.	30		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. MARCH 10TH 1892		509 W. 110TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	" " "	LOLA MAY	33		F	M	JACKSON, OHIO. MAY 15TH 1889		" " " " " " " " "
7	BEERS	MARY ELISABETH	57		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN 26TH 1865		BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	YOST	MOHIDA VESTILLA	58		F	S	BETHLEHEM, PENNA. APRIL 22ND 1864		" " " " " " " " "
9	LAMOUTTE	ALEXANDER C.	52		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 12TH. 1892. BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	CARE OF ANSCO COMPANY, BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK.
10	MEALS	WINSOR B.	4	6	M	S			265 STATE STR, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
11	BLAUVELT	LOUIS F.	47		M	M	NYACK, NEW YORK. AUGUST 21ST 1874		142 LORRAINE AVE, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
12	WERTHEIMER	SYDNEY B.	42		M	M	PORT JEFFERSON, N.Y. DEC. 17TH 1879		19 E. 24TH STR, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Plymouth, May 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd May, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abbott	Yarnall	51		M	S	Philadelphia Pa	Sept. 23 1870	Phila Pa. 326 So 11th street
2	Falk	Benno	45		M	S	New York city	Febr,25 1877	New York city 229 W 97 street
3	Fuld	Manes E.	59		M.	M	laltimore Md	July 7th 1862	Baltimore Md. Marlborough Apts
4	"	Mona W.	48		F	M	" "	March 6 1874	" " " "
5	Grinsfelder	Florence	47		F	M	Cincinrati Ohio	Jan 28 1875	" " 2020 Entam Place
6	"	Irwin	15		M	S	Baltimore Md.	Sept. 16 1906	" " 2020 " "
7	Hirshberg	Isidor	44		M	S	" "	Oct 26 1877	" " 2232 Linden Ave
8	Nusbaum	Mimie	51		F.	M	" "	Oct. 30 1870	" " 2232 " "
9	Pruyn	Olivia	29		F	S	Albany N.Y .	Oct 25 1892	Albany N.Y. 157 Lancasterstr.
10	Titus	Sarah	30		F	S	Rome N.Y.	May 5th 1892	Utica N.Y. 52 Scott street
11	Van Husan	Edward C.	61		M	M	Detroit Mich	May 12 1861	Detroit Mich 1613 Dime Bank Bldg
12	" "	Kate M.	61		F	M	Jackson Mich	Febr 24 1861	" " " " " "
13	Wyman	Julius	55		M	M	Alexandria Va.	Oct 25 1866	Baltimore Md. 719 Fidelity Bldg
14	"	Sarah M.	51		F	M	Richmond Va.	Febr 24 1871	" " " "
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20 - BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

14—608

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam *sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, May 17th, 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* New-York 23rd May, 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Golden	Joseph	55		M	M	Washington D.C. Nov.16 1866		New York City.N.Y. 55 West 74th. Str.
2	"	Erna	31		F	M	Cuerto.Texas. Sept.24 1890		" " " " " "
3	Richardson	Mary Nancy	40		F	M	Newberry.South Carolina Dec.24 1881		Athens. Alabama.
4	Armstrong	Mary B.	50		F	M	Erie.Penna. Oct.11 1871		New York N.Y.Blair & Co.24 Broad Str.
5	"	Fredorick	8		M	S	New York N.Y. July 11 1913		" " " " " " "
6	Germer	Alan	23		M	S	Erie Pa. July 11 1898		New York city Blair Co Broadstr.24
7	"	Lorna	20		F	S	" " May 16 1902		" " " " "
8	Mac Lam	Olive J.	38		F	S	Ryegate Vt. Febr.7 1884		J.Dales Mac Lam.Ryegate Vermont.
9	"	Grace R.	35		F	S	" Febr, 21 1887		" " " " "
10	Heckscher	Constance S.	56		F	M	New York city June 9 1863		Newton Square Penn.
11	"	Gertrude	27		F	S	Rosemont Pa. Oct 18 1894		" " "
12	Bugbee	Milton L.	43		M	M	Woodstock Conn. Aug 1 1878		Burlinghame Club Burlinghame Cal.
13	Hayes	Chester C.	54		M	S	Canandaigna N.Y. July 31 1867		South Norwalk.Conn.135 Flax Hill Rd.
14	Bradley	Charles Burnet	39		M	M	Newark N.J. April 15 1883		Convent.N.J.
15	"	Constance Z.	30		F	M	Milton Mass. June 21 1891		" " "
16	"	Charles Burnet	7		M	S	Chatham N.J. April 9 1915		" " "
17	"	Constance	4		F	S	" " " Dec.31 1917		" " "
18	Montgomery	Robert L.	43		M	M	Radnor Penna. March 30 1879		Villa Nova. Penna.
19	"	Hope B.S.	41		F	M	Boston.Mass. Jan. 5 1881		" " "
20	"	Helen Hope	18		F	S	Philadelphia.Penna. April 8 1904		" " "
21	"	Mary Binnen	15		F	S	Ardmore.Penna. May 19 1907		" " "
22	"	Charlotte Ives	8		F	S	Haverford.Penna. May 8 1914		" " "
23	"	Alexander	9		M	S	" " Dec.28 1912		" " "
24	Tyler	Helen B.	63		F	S	Philadelphia.Penna. May 26 1859		" " "
25	Greenberg	Louis	51		M	M		Supreme Court.New York City.Jan.1912.	New York.N.Y. 13 - 15 White Str.
26	Spliedt	Jennie	57		F	S		U.S.District Court For Southern Distr. of New York. July 7th.1914.	Convent.N.J.
27	Louie	Maybelle B.	44		F	Wid.	Council Bluffs.Iowa. Jyly 9 1877		Council Bluffs.Iowa.307 Lafayette Ave.
28	"	Leontine	20		F	S	" " " Dec. 4 1901		" " " " " "
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

(9

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... M. Dowling ..... , Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of May , 19 22

at New York N.Y.

Expired

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, MAY 16TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cook	Eliza Emma	65		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Joybridge	Brother Mr.A.H.Cook 8 Heaton Road,Joybridge S.Devon	N.J.	Lyndhurst
2 ADMITTED		Kirby	Blanche Lilian	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Father Harry Kirby,20 So Miltonstreet Plymouth Devon	Ill.	Chicago
3 ADMITTED		"	Nellie	2		f	s	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	Gr.father " "	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 27 , 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	yes	no			Son Mr.W.Cook,Lyndhurst N.J. 27 Livingstone Avenue	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	England	Joybridge
2	yes	Mr.L.Vanderhorst	"	"			Fut.husband Mr.L.Vanderhorst Chicago Ill.2741 WarrenAve	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Plymouth
3	"	"	-	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... P. van den Heuvel Master ....., of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam" ....., from Rotterdam ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

E. P. Hall

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 22.

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 -BOULOGNE, 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON MAY 17TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HETTICH	JEAN OSCAR	17	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	STRASBOURG.	FATHER. MR. C. HETTICH. RUE DES SERRURIERS 25. STRASBOURG, FRANCE.	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		HARTE	EDITH V.	31		F S	SECRETARY.	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND. MRS. PIGACHE. 68 RECENT STREET. LONDON. ENGLAND.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
3	ADMITTED	PORTER	TOBIAS	26		M S	STUDENT	"	HEBREW	"	PALESTINA,	HEBREW	SWITZERL.	LAUSANNE	FRIEND. MRS SIEBENTHAL. 28 AV. BETHUSY. LAUSANNE. SWITZERLAND.	ILLS	CHICAGO
4		BRUNNER	MARTHA	28	1	F S	MAID	"	FRENCH	"	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	"	RHEINECK.	AUNT. MRS. BIENER-KUNKLER. BURGERHEIM. ST. GALL. SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	WEST HOBOKEN
5		BRUNNER	IDA	57		F W	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER. MRS. BIENER-KUNKLER. BURGERHEIM. ST. GALL. SWITZERLAND.	"	" " "
6		SCHACHTLER	ERNST	19	2	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. MRS. MARIE SCHACHTER. BAHNHOF. RHEINECK. SWITZERLAND.	WISC	NEW GLARUS
7		GEHRIG	PAULINE	26	9	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLAWIL	FATHER. MR. JOHN GEHRIG. OBERDORF STR. FLAWIL. ST. GALL. SWITZERL.	ILLS	CHICAGO
8		BRUCHSEL	ROBERT	16	4	M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALCAVAN	MOTHER. MRS. MARIE BRUCHSEL. 35 HAUPTSTRASSE. VALCAVAN. SWITZERL.	N.Y.	HICKSVILLE LONG ISLAND.
9	ADMITTED	LEMBERG	LEIB	60		M M	BAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	DAUGHTER. SEL BARCHILOWSKY. AT BRATZLAW. PODOL GOB. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	" "	LEIA	28		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAW.	"	" "
11	ADMITTED	" "	HAIM	9		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT.	"	" "
12	ADMITTED	" "	ANA	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAW.	"	" "
13		ADESMAN	ALTER	56		M M	WHEAT MERCHANT	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND. MR. SALOM SCHECHTER. 154 KALEA GRIVITEI. BUCAREST. ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN
14		" "	MINTZEA	54		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.	"	" "
15		" "	SPRINTZEA	20		F S	TAILOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	" "
16		" "	SALOMON	17		M S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	" "
17		" "	BRUHA	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	" "
18	ADMITTED	LUSCHER	MAX	23	4	M S	WEAVER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ARBON	BROTHER. MR. EMIL LUSCHER. NOTARY PUBLIC AT UNTERKALV. ARGOVIA SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		HELLMUTH	CECILE	20		F S	COOK	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	DAMBACH	SISTER. MRS. DEWIC. DAMBACH. ALSACE. FRANCE.	IOWA	COUNCIL BLUFFS.
20		" " "	ROSE	23		F S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER	"	" "
21		KRASNIANSKY	SMUL	62		M M	FISH-MERCHANT	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FRIEND. MR. SEL WEISSMANN. DACHEVO KIEW GOB. RUSSIA.	NY	BROOKLYN
22		" " "	HAVA	61		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	" "
23		" " "	ROSA	19		F S	STUDENT	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	" "
24		BEIGHEL	REISIA	52		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. SELIG BEIGHEL KITAIGOROD. KIEW GOB. RUSSIA.	"	" "
25		" "	TAUBE	17		F S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	" "
26		" "	MOISCHE	18		M S	LEATHER WORKER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	" "
27	ADMITTED	MARTINOWSKY	ENIA	56		F WD	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	"	FRIEND. MR. SWIL KLEINMANN. ONIRE 36. BUCAREST. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28	ADMITTED	" " "	SWIL	17		M S	PASTRY-COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	" "
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	BASSIA	15		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	" "
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	ZISSIA	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	" "

56

E P Abbott Insp Completed 5:45 P.M.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7 *List 7* -BOULOGNE....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	UNCLE.	YES	NO			UNCLE.MR.ERNEST HEINZELMAN.4913 WEST SUPERIOR STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	YES	8 MONT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	STRASBOURG.
2	-	SELF	"	"			FRIEND.MR.D.FREEMAN.165 MAGAZINE STR.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	YES	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	ENGLAND	LONDON.
3	NO	PARENTS	"	"			BROTHER IN LAW.MR.NOVAK.4533 SPAULDING AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	PALESTINA	JAFFA.
4	YES	SELF	"	YES	1894-NEW-1896 YORK.		BROTHER.MR.RODOLPHE BRUNNER. 313 UNION STREET.WEST HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5	"	"	"	"	1889-1901	"	SON.MR.RODOLPHE BRUNNER.313 UNION STREET.WEST HOBOKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	BLUE	"	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALLEN
6	NO	"	"	NO			SISTER.MRS.MARIE ZIMMERMANN. NEW GLARUS.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	RHEINECK.
7	YES	"	"	"			UNCLE.MR.LUDWIG SCHMITT.2648 N.W.AVE.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	FLAWIL
8	NO	"	"	"			FATHER.MR.LOUIS BRUCHSEL.CARE OF MONS.HOREY R.2.B.61.HICKSVILLE.LONG ISLAND.NEW YORK.	NO	UNKNOWN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	AIGLE
9	YES	"	"	"			SON.MR.DAVID LEMBERG.188 CLINTON STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	GREY	"	RUSSIA	BRATZLAW
10	"	"	"	"			HUSBAND.MR.WELFEL LEMBERG.188 CLINTON STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
11	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
12	"	FATHER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	SELF	YES	"			SON.MR.WILLIAM ADESMAN.251 ELLERY STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MINKOWETZI
14	-	HUSBAND	-	"			SON." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-	FATHER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
17	-	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
18	-	SELF	YES	NO			BUSINESS FRIENDS.SAUERER INC. RIVER AVE.E.151ST STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	GREY	SCAR ON THE LEFT HAND.	SWITZERLAND	SCHAFTLAND.
19	NO	"	"	"			UNCLE.MR.ALFONSE METZGER.29 NORTH 6TH STR.COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA	UNKNOWN		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	FRANCE	DAMBACH
20	"	"	"	"			UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	SCAR UNDER THE NOSE.	"	"	"
21	YES	SELF	"	"			SON.MR.HYMAN KRASNER.1093 E. NEW YORK AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	DACHEVO
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"			SON " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	FATHER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	YES	"			HUSBAND.MR.HAIM HERSCH BEIGHEL 1293 E. NEW YORK AVE.BROOKLYN.NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KITAIGOROD
25	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREEN	"	"	"
27	YES	SELF	$60	"			SON.MR.PAL MARTINOWSKY.936 POTOMAC AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BOGOUSLAW
28	-	MOTHER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
29	-	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
30	-	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i. e. if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 22

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
IN TRANSIT.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1922.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Veen	Johanna	28		f s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schoten	Br.i.l.A.J.Nybroek, Schoten de la Reystr.72	Man.	Winnipeg
2		Praschma	Erna	27		f m	housew.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Mexico	MexicoCity	Husband Count J.F.Praschma Berlin, Taxauenstr.68	Mex.	Mexico City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

57

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 192[illegible]

145

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner, or stowaway, or manumitted from (if care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			Br.i.l.Mr.P.Voorsmit,301 King Edw.str.St.James Winnipeg	i n t r a n s i t			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	brn	none	✓	Holland	Schermerhorn
2	"	"	"	yes	1912	transit	Home Mexico City Mexico, Calle de Humboldt 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	✓	Russia	St.Petersburg
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* SS "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* May *, 1922.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 22

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
M[illegible]ar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, May 17th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abbring	Roelf	34	M	M	Boatmanyes		Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kloosterburen.	Father:Mr.J.Abbring.Uithuizen.Gr.	Mich.	Ellsworth
2		"	Maartje	42	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l.:Mr.J.Abbring	"	"
3		"	Geertje	18	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father:Mr.J.Abbring	"	"
4		"	Geriena	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		"	Jantje	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		"	Elriene	4	F	S	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		"	Enne J.	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		Elisees	Meerten	32	M	M	Boatmanyes		Dutch	yes	"	"	"	Warfhuizen	Father i.l.:Hugo Dijkstra. Zuurdijk.Holland.	Mich.	Spring Lake
9		"	Niske	22	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Hugo Dijkstra.	"	"
10		"	Vokelina	1	F	S	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father:Hugo Dijkstra.	"	"
11		Vries de	Barend	20	M	S	Farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	"	Hillegom	Father:A.de Vries.Haarlemmer-meer 233.Hillegommerdijk.	Iowa	Inwood
12		Postma	Jacob	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deersum	Mother:M.Kooistra-Postma. Deersum. Holland.	Minn.	Renville
13		"	Geisje	25	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother i.l.:M.Kooistra-Postma.Deersum. Holland.	"	"
14		Dijkstra	Hendrik	19	M	S	Farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornhuizen	Father:Hugo Dijkstra. Zuurdijk.Holland.	Mich.	Spring Lake
15		Van der Velde	Cornelis	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulrum	Father:F.v.d.Velde. Ulrum Holland.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Oosterdijk	Jan	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steggerda	Father:Jac.Oosterdijk. Witmarsum.Holland.	S.Dak.	Running Water
17		"	Dirkje	34	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l.:Jac.Oosterdijk.	"	"
18		"	Jacob J.	12	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father:Jac.Oosterdijk.	"	"
19		"	Gerhard	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		"	Johan	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		"	Machtilde	3	F	S	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		Dewald	Katharina	23	F	S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	Father:Fr.Dewald.Viernheim near Mannheim.Wasserstr.42	N.Y.	Sea Cliff.
23		Stork	Frederik	61	M	M	Merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Laren	Brother:C.Stork.96 Deventerstraat.Zwolle.Holland.	N.Y.	New York.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 27 , 192[illegible]

147

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no	-	-	br.i.l.:L.E.Schaver.Elsworth Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none	Holland	Usquert
2	"	husband	/ (-	"	-	-	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Kloosterburen
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	brn	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	more	yes	1910-1917	Chicago Ill.	br.i.l.:E.Wagenmaker.R.F.D. 2.Spring Lake Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	Kenrum
9	"	husband	-	no	-	-	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brnblue		"	"	"
10	"	father	-	"	-	-	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
11	"	self	$ 60	"	-	-	acq.: E.J.Westers.Inwood.Ia.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blind left eye caused 4 years ago by kick of horse no	6	-	"	bldgrey	left eye blind	"	Haarlemmermeer
12	"	"	more	yes	1914-1920	Renville Minn.	acq.:Mr.Molenaar. Route 1. Renville.Minn.	no	always	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldblue	none	"	Wieuwerd
13	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bergum
14	"	self	more	no	-	-	br.i.l.:E.Wagenmaker.R.F.D. 2.Spring Lake Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pietersburen
15	"	brother	"	"	-	-	brother:P.v.d.Velde.900 West 71st Street.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ulrum
16	"	self	"	"	-	-	brother:C.Oosterdijk.Running Water.South Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnega
17	"	husband	-	"	-	-	br.i.l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Apeldoorn
18	"	father	-	"	-	-	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Capellen
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	"	"	Holland	Oldeholdwald
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Steggerda
22	"	aunt	more	"	-	-	aunt:Anna Balz.Sea Cliff N.Y. .Box 272.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Germany	Vievuheim
23	"	self	"	yes	1916-1919	N.Y. City	wife:F.Stork.430 W.116th Str. c/o J.v.Straten.N.Y.City.	yes	1 year	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brn	"	Holland	Almelo
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master of the* "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* May *, 1922*

at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERLAM, MAY 17TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Weyer	Syke	22		f s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sneek	Father Mr.F.Weyer,Sneek	N.J.	Far Hills
2		Telk	Johannes G.	35		m m	car-painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Father Mr.Telk,The Hague Vaillantlaan 91	Ohio	Cleveland
3		"	Maria	38		f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l.	"	"
4		Neukirch	Maximiliaan	26		m s	butcher	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oupeye	Sister Mrs M.Neukirch,Oupeye near Ziege Belgium	N.Y.	New-York
5		Remonda	Pedro	26		m s	merchant	"	English	"	Argentine	Span.Am.	Argentine	Rosario	Friend Mr.b.Vilela,Consul of Argentine,Brussels Belgium	"	"
6		Scherman	Ida	25		f s	house-girl	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Acq.Mr.Waltuch,Lemberg, Zolkiewska 82	"	"
7		Becking	Aloysius	22		m s	farmh.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wierden	Father Mr.J.Becking Wierden Holland	Ird.	Terre Haute
8		"	Antonius	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		van Vliet	Cornelis J.	42		m m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Wife Mrs T.van Vliet,The Hague,van Lumeystr.8	Ill.	Chicago
10		Schiller	Rosina	21		f s	farmh.	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wolfau	Sister Mrs.E.Schiller, Wolfau Austria	"	Forest Park
11		Lacher	Rosa	28		f s	servant	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Laufenburg	Father Mr.E.Lacher,Laufenburg Switzerl.Laufengasse	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Gschwind	Emma	15		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terwihl	Gr.mother Mrs H.Gschwind, Terwihl.Switxerland	Mo.	St.Louis
13		v.d.Meer	Anna	66		f wd	housew.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Gr.Rapids Mich.	Son Mr.J.v.d.Meer,Groningen Reinoutstr.30	Mich.	Gr.Rapids
14		Nienhuis	Engelina	57		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.i.l.Mr.J.Bierling,Noorder Buitensingel 25a Groningen	"	"
15		Faesen	Isabella V.	66		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Alkmaar	Brother Mr.A.J.H.v.d.Burg, Alkmaar,Spoorstr.95	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Edler	Karolina	49		f s	nurse	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alsenborn	Sister Mrs.E.Schlafer, Alsemborn,Hochspeiverstr.12	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Bruck	Gretchen	29		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greverhausen	Father Mr.J.Bruck, Grevenhausen Germany	"	"
18		Schutte	Hendrik	56		m wd	farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Middeland park N.J.	Br.i.l.Mr.G.Seppenwold, Wilhelminastr.Nyverdal,Holland	N.J.	Middeland Park
19		Koller	Mina	33		f m	housew.	"	German	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	St.Galler	Father Mr.Frei,Herisau, Talstr.1428 C.Switzerl.	N.J.	Weehawken
20		"	Emanuel	7		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.father	"	"
21		"	Klara	4		f s	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Ernst	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Holly	Roza	23		f s	hair-dresser	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father Mr.J.Holly,Vienna XVII Wattgasse 94a	N.Y.	New-York
24		Wassenaar	Tjepke	29		m m	farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Belterwierd	Father Mr.J.Elzinga,Aalkum Holland	Minn.	Chandler
25		"	Boukje	25		f m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
26		Nota	Tako	41		m s	concrete laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr.P.Nota,Bolsward Holland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
27		van der Kooy	Lucia	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Mother Mrs.W.v.d.Kooy, Groningen,Leeuwarderstr.27	Ill.	Chicago
28		Vernooy	Arie	54		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pella Ia.	Sister Mrs.W.N.van Lopik, Kerkwyk,Holland Terwynenschesteeg	Iowa	Pella
29		Leenders	Dirk	21		m s	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Ede	Sister Mrs H.Leenders, Lunteren,Herstellingsoord	Wash.	Lynden
30																	

59

Total passengers 91
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 27 , 19[illegible]

149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? by whom supported? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Acq.Mr.J. Faber	more				Intended must and Acq.Mr.J.Faber,Far Hills N.J.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bldgrey	none	Holland	Sneek
2	"	self	"	yes	1921	Cleveland Ohio	Father i.l.Mr.W.Mulder, Cleveland Ohio,2236 W.65th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	The Hague
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	more	no			Father Mr.M.Neuki h,New-York City,1705 University Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Belgium	Oupeye
5	"	self	"	"			Bus.friend Mr.Remonda Mouserat & Co,Trinity Place 72 New-York City	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blck	blck	"	Argentine	Rosario
6	"	"	"	"			Fut.husband Mr.D.Kurtmann 164 WestEnd Ave New-York City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blck	brn	"	Russia	Odessa
7	"	"	"	"			Uncle Mr.G.Schoemaker, Terre Haute Ind.1607 So 8th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	brn	"	Holland	Wierden
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes	1919	Chicago Ill.	Y.M.C.A.Hotel,Chicago Ill. 822 So Wabash Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	NieuweTonge
10	yes	br.i.l.	"	no			Br.i.l.Mr.J.Kirnbauer, Forest Park Ill.113 Desplaines Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	Austria	Wolfau
11	no	self	"	"			Cousin Mrs.H.Spitz,New-York City 223 W.22nd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	Struma	Switzerl.	Basel
12	"	"	"	"			Stepfather Mr.J.Bing,St.Louis Mo.Jefferson Barracks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	none	"	Luzern
13	yes	son i.l.	"	yes	1923	1913 Grand Rapids Mich.	Son i.l.Mr.H.van Dellen, Gr.Rapids Mich.1033 Torenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	brn	"	Holland	Groningen
14	"	husband	"	"	1921	1912	Husband Mr.J.Nienhuis, 727 Gr.Rapids Mich.Workmen Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bedum
15	no	son i.l.	"	no			Son i.l.Mr.O.L.Fricke,Cleveland Ohio,9413 Clifton Bldg	yes	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Alkmaar
16	"	acq.Mrs Kracke	"	yes	1914	1908 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Mrs Louise Kracke Brooklyn N.Y.,7515 Jamaica Ave	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	Germany	Alsenborn
17	"	"	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	Frankweiler
18	"	self	"	yes	1922	1892 Middeland Park N.J.	Home :Mr.H.Schutte,Middeland Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Holland	Den Ham
19	"	"	"	no			Husband Mr.E.Koller,Weehawken N.J.554 Boulevard East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	Switzerl.	Winterthur
20	"	mother	-	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Altstätten
21	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brn	"	"	St.Gallen
22	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	more	no			Brother Mr.R.Holly,New-York ~~City,323 E.93rd street~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Austria	Vienna
24	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr.J.Hiemstra, Chandler Minn. Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	Holland	Hallum
25	"	husband	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Aalsum
26	"	self	more	"			Brother Mr.Sj.Nota,Gr.Rapids Mich.1238 Rensselaerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bolsward
27	"	fut.husb.	"	"			Fut.Husband Mr.A.v.d.Veen Chicago Ill.3730 Dickens Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Drachten
28	"	self	"	yes	1921	1914 Pella Iowa	Cousin Mr.W.Verwers,Pella Ia. Broadway 1112	"	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kerkwyk
29	yes	"	"	no			Brother mr.T.Leenders,Lynden Wash.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	"	"	Ede
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1922.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , MAY 17TH , 19 22.

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
														11 343839-4/8/42		
1		Schmitz	John	26	m	m	uphol-sterer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ter Apel	Father Mr.J.Schmitz Ter Apel, Groningen	Ill	Chicago
2		"	Anna	23	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Johannes H.	9	m	s	none	no	11-361656 10/12/43 underage	no	"	"	"	Gr.father	"	"
4		de Gruyter	Ferdinand A.E.	18	m	s	merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	Amsterdam	Father M.F.A.F.de Gruyter Amsterdam,Overtoom 249	N.Y.	New-York
5		van Dalen	Jacoba A.	25	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht	Father M.Ph.van Dalen, Dordrecht,Maartensgat 14	Fla.	St.Petersburg
6		Klaeysen	Hendrika Joh.	29	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Vlissingen	Father Mr.J.H.de Kok, Vlissingen,Kasteelstr.86	N.Y.	New-York
7		Strikwerda	Jan	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Stepfather Mr.D.Doris, N.Bleekerstr,105 Groningen	Utah	SaltLake City
8		van Vendeloo	Nicolaas	30	m	s	music-teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Teteringen	Father Mr.N.v.Vendeloo, Dordrecht Singel 272	N.Y.	New-York
9		Schmidt	Marie	48	f	s	house-maid	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. New-York	Sister Mrs.O.Hageman, Berlin,Kochstr.49	"	"
10		Jetter	Carl	44	m	m	motorcar driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs.K.Jetter,114 Erzingen,Oberamt Palingen Wurtemb.	"	"
11		"	Anna	33	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother i.l.	"	"
12		Legué	Franciscus L.	35	m	s	watch-maker	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zeist	Aunt Mrs M.Backer,148 Suezkade The Hague	Cal.	Merced.
13		Quandt	Therese	25	f	s	house-keeper	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Bloemendaal	Cousin Mrs.E.Gillesen, The Hague,GoudenRegenstr,118	Ohio	Newark
14		Neumann	Alphons	27	m	s	servant	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	Uncle Mr.J.Schön,Bruchse, Augartenstr,10. Germany	N.Y.	New-York
15		Knoll	Bertha	40	f	s	diaconess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	Mother Mrs.E.Knoll,Elberfeld Sonnborn,Am.Thurn 28	New-Mex.	Old Albuquerque
16		Talman	Marie	18	f	s	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Bärental	Father.Mr.August Talman, Neu-Bärental,Germany	N.Y.	Union
17		Zender	Marie	28	f	s	ironer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zewen	Mother Mrs.K.Zender,Zewen, Buernerstr, 39.	Conn.	Westhaven
18		Tanner	Rosa	23	f	s	seamstr.	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	St.Gallen	Father Mr.J.Tanrer,Hauggasse 125 St,Gallen,Switzerl.	N.Y.	Mineola L.I.
ADMITTED 19		Struadl	Rosina	49	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Daughter Mrs.R.Neugebauer Vienna XVII,Ferchengasse 13	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 20		"	Maria	12	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
21		Jansen	Anthorius	23	m	s	farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ulft	Father Mr.H.Jansen.Ulft, Gelderland	Ia.	Davenport
22		Ramp	Alida	39	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Husband Mr.R.Ramp,Rotterdam, Wateringenstr.7	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 23		Perezowicz	Szoja	57	m	m	lock-smith	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwje	Sister Mrs.M.Jankelewicz, Iwje,Wilna Gub. Poland	Ohio	Warren
ADMITTED 24		"	Paja	57	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister i.l.	"	"
ADMITTED 25		"	Leja	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
ADMITTED 26		Seltzer	Joine	68	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	Klewau	Son Mr.K.Seltzer, Alexandria Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 27		"	Roise	64	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Lifszyc	Chaje	14	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zambrowo	Sister Mrs.S.Lifszyc, Warsaw.27 Gensiastr.	"	New-York
29		Horster	Agnes	29	f	s	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hardingen	Brother Mr.W.Horster,Hardingen Germany,Mörserstr.85	"	"
30		Brückmann	Hermann Josef	43	m	s	R.C. priest	14-55764-7/2/41		605	"	"	"	Cornelimünster	Mother Mrs.F.Brückmann, Oberhausen Kirchstr.41	N.Dak.	Bismarck

60

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19[illegible]

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate of almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			Br.i.l.Mr.H.Huizinga,Chicago Ill.2251 No Kenneth Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Groningen
2	"	husband	-	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	-	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	more	"			Friends Mr.W.Hammesfahr & Co New-York City, 68 Beaverstr.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
5	yes	fut.husb.	"	yes	1914-1915	Davenport Ia.	Fut.husband Mr.J.Kelly, St.Petersburg Fla.SevenGables	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht
6	"	self	"	no			Husband Mr.J.Klaeysen,New-York City 977 E.3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Vlissingen
7	no	"	"	"			Acq.Mr.J.Berghuis,SaltLake City Utah,2557 So 5th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	scar left forefinger	"	Hoogkerk
8	"	"	"	"			Acq.Mr.D.Haagman,114-116 E. 85th street New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brn	brn	scar middle & forefinger right hand	"	Dordrecht
9	"	"	$30.	yes	1913-1921	New-York City	Acq.Mr.F.Schickendanz, New-York City,432 E.88th str.	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brn	none	Germany	Emmerich
10	"	"	more	"	1903-1921	"	Br.i.l.Mr.W.Möllhoff, New-York City,217-66th str.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Ertzingen
11	"	husband	"	"	1904-1921	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Wolfstein
12	"	sister	"	"	1917-1919	San Francisco Cal.	Sister Mrs.A.Legué,Merced Cal. 143- 20th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Holland	Zeist
13	"	self	"	no			Cousin Mr.J.Schaper,Newark Ohio, 373 WoodsAve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Dusseldorf
14	"	"	"	"			Acq.Mr.Krul,c/o Embassador Hotel New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	drk	brn	"	France	Kronenburg
15	"	"	"	"			Uncle Mr.Karl Trapp,Old Albuquerque New-Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	brn	"	Germany	Elberfeld
16	"	uncle	$ 26	"			Uncle Mr.R.Jourdan,Union N.Y. 1194 Stuyvesant Ave	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	NeuBrental
17	"	fut.husb.	"	"			Fut.husband Mr.Ch.F.Rain, Westhaven Conn.,47 -4th str.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blckgrey		"	"	Zewen
18	"	father	more	"			Friend Mrs Zimmerman,Mineola L.I. N.Y.,Willis Ave	yes	undec.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Switzerl.	Waldtstadt
19	yes	brother	"	"			Brother Mr.L.Zambo,Chicago Ills.2815 Clybourn Ave	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Austria	Brunn
20	"	uncle	-	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	grey	"	"	Vienna
21	yes	self	more	"			Friend Mr.A.Braan,Davenport Ia. Willmorestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk	"	"	Holland	Ulft
22	no	"	"	"			Father Mr.C.van Baardwyk, Chicago Ill.38 W.110th str.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Gorinchem
23	"	son	"	"			Son Mr.Eljar Berezowicz,Warren Ohio 334 Swallowstr.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	greygrey		"	Russia	Iwje
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	-	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	struma	"	"
26	"	son	more	"			Son Mr.Jacob Seltzer,Brooklyn N.Y.,273 Reia Ave	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	brn	Spot on right eye	"	Klewan
27	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	father	more	"			Father Mr.S.Lipshitz,New-York City 14 RutgersPlace	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	"	"	Poland	Zambrowo
29	"	fut.husb.	"	"			Fut.husband Mr.Charles Laudge New-York City,525 W.125th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hardingen
30	"	self	"	"			Acq.Mr.V. Wehrle,Pismarck No.Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* May *, 19* 22

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—27

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MAY 17TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 27, 1922 152

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAMMEL	ALOIS	64		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF PELLA IOWA, NOVEMBER 1ST 1886	NEW-ALVIN IA C/O MR.A.HAMMEL
2	VANCHERRI	JACK	24		M	M		U.S.DISTRICTS COURT OF PITTSBURGH PA. MARCH 9TH 1922	NEW-YORK CITY C/O ABERDEEN HOTE
3	BUTTWEILER	WILLIAM R.	28		M	M	ST.LOUIS MO. APRIL 30TH 1894		ST.LOUIS MO.5053 VERNON AVE
4	"	GEORGETTE	24		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " "
5	"	LILIAN		4	F	S		FATHER IS CITIZEN	" " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Cols

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—37

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1922, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wyss	August	43		m	s			Supreme Court of San Francisco Cal. Jan.13th 1914	San Francisco Cal.3226-24th str.
2	Eskhof	Marter	31		m	s			County Court of Oneida County, Utica N.Y.,May 12th 1918	Whitestore N.Y.,11 Fosterstr.
3	Boehm	James A.	38		m	m	Hellertown Pa.	Sept,10th 1883		Philadelphia Pa.,260 So 15th str
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3 cl's

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

14—607

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 27, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schut	George	36		m	m		Circuit Court Cook County,Chicago Ill. April 7th 1921	Chicago Ill.519 Drake Ave
2	"	Giene	35		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
3	"	Mathew	8		m	s		Father is citizen	" " "
4	"	Jan	7		m	s		" "	" " "
5	"	Richard	6		m	s		" "	" " "
6	"	Allig	2		m	s		" "	" " "
7	Wynsema	Paul	38		m	m		DistrictsCourt of Northern District Ohio,Toledo Ohio,Oct.2nd 1920	Toledo Ohio,733 Norwood Ave
8	"	Anna	37		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
9	van der Kaay	Anna	32		f	m		Citizen by marriage	Cleveland Ohio,3659 E.103rd str.
10	"	Willie	5		f	s		Father is citizen	" " "
11	"	Henry	3		m	s		" "	" " "
12	"	Johnny	1		m	s		" "	" " "
13	van Parys	Gerardus J.	48		m	m		Supreme Court of New-York,State, New-York Sept.7th 1920	New-York City,GramercyPark 3
14	Visser	Dirk	41		m	s		Districts Court of Portland Oregon, Dec.15th 1921	Portland Oregon,754½ Saviersstr.
15	Liprik	Stanley	30		m	m		Superior Court of Cook County,Chicago Ill. Nov.15th 1918	Chicago Ill.821 W.34th street
16	"	Anna	37		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
17	"	Walter	9		m	s		Father is citizen	" " "
18	Hrekocsik	Stephen	19		m	s	Clarenson Pa. Dec.16th 1902		Sheffield Pa.,Box 564
19	Prus	William	52		m	s		County Court of Scott County,Levonport Iowa,Oct.6th 1900	Davenport Iowa,1524 W.7th street
20	Schmidt	William G.	35		m	m		Districts Court of Hobart Oklah. June 1911	Norman,Oklah.
21	Ambaum	William	56		m	m		Superior Court of Norwich,Conn. June 6th 1911	So.Manchester,Conn.71 W.Center str.
22	Becking	Andreas	31		m	s		Court of Common Pleas,Camp Merrit N.Y. Sept.12th 1919	Terre Haute Ind.1607 So 6th str.
23	Huttinga	Sam	30		m	s		Districts Court of Polk County, Des Moines Iowa,Aug.8th 1918	Grand Rapids Mich.820 So Sherman str
24	van der Giesen	John Peter	38		m	m		Districts Court of Detroit Mich, May 5th 1921	Detroit Mich.5806 Fisher Ave
25	"	Joharna	34		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
26	Lacey	Elmer L.	32		m	s	St.Louis Mo., June 14th 1889		Webster Groves Mo.212 Euclid Ave
27	Bye	Marguerite	32		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. April 3rd 1890		Langhome Pa.
28	Mankes	Cornelis	35		m	s		Districts Court of Los Angelos Cal. Febr.25th 1921	Los Angelos Cal. Stanford Ave
29	Lindsey	Edward J.	52		m	s	Geneseo,N.Y. May 11th 1870		Geneseo,Livingstone County N.Y.
30	Worthrop	Cora E.	55		f	s	" " July 28th 1866		" " "

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, ... M.Dowling ....., Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 22.

at ..... New York N.Y.

E P Talbot

James. Hay
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian,
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—826

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIELW-AMSTERDAM ..... *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , ON MAY 17TH. , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEILER	EDWARD	16	7	M S	FARM-HAND.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BONIGEN	FATHER, MR. GOTTFRIED SEILER, STIEGSTRASSE, BONIGEN, SWITZERL.	NEBR.	GRAND ISLAND
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 100-BOULOGNE.

The entries on his sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	$20	NO			UNCLE. MR. ADOLPHE SEILER R.F.D. NO 2. GRAND ISLAND. NEBR.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	BONIGEN.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...P. van den Heuvel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", from ..Rotterdam....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

E. P. Allen

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at New York

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 WORKAWAY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Nieuw Amsterdam " Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, May 17th 1922, ~~xxxxx~~ 191

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Verby	Willem	24		M	M.waiter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Father:Mr.J.Verby, Oude Ryn 142 Leiden.	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/27/22 John a. N. Ruhmann Insp

65

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 27 , 1922

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to adjoining territory or to sojourn temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	workaway	$35	yes	1916 1922	New York City	Wife: Mrs. B. Verby, 209 W. 125th street New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	brn	none	Holland	Leiden
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam " *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true ~~in every respect~~.*

P. van den Heuvel.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May *, 19* 22

at New York

E. P. Athearn.
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 22.

at New York N.Y.

EPAtterson

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner or officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , MAY 17TH , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOBERLER	KARL	23		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	STEPFATHER. ANTON SCHLEMER PRINZENDORF 31 AUSTRIA.	MICH.	DETROIT
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		DEVATY	STEFAN	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	MOCKENDORF	FATHER I.L. FRANZ LAMM. NEUWARKT BURGENLAND AUSTRIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH
4		STUMPF	JOSEF	24		"	"	LABORER	"		"	AUSTRIA	"	"	ALHAU	FATHER. JOHANN STUMPF. ALHAU 190. BURGENLAND AUSTRIA.	MINN.	ST. PAUL
5		"	THERESIA wife	27		F	"	HOUSEW.	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"
6			JOSEF child	3		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"
7		AUERBACH	GREGOR	31		"	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	COBURG	MOTHER. KATH.AUERBACH NECKARSULM GERMANY GARTENSTR.6	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
X		ZWINAITE	KAROLINA	23		F	S	HOUSEW.	"	LITHUANIAN	"	LITHUANIA	LITH.	LITH.	JONISKIS	FATHER. STANISLAN ZWINIS JONISKIS LITHUANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
9		STRANTZ	FRANZISKA	60		"	WD	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BAUMHAGEN	ACQUAINTANCE. JOHANN FLEISCHHACKER. BAUMHAGEN AUSTR.	IND.	SO.BEND
10		CZEH	MARGARETHA	28		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	SALYI	MOTHER. MARGAERTHA BIRO SALYI ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11		SCHRANTZ	JOHANN	23		M	S	CARPENTER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	MILLERSDORF	MOTHER. ROSINA SCHRANZ MILLERSDORF BURGENLAND AUSTR.	ILLS.	FOREST PARK
12		SELKINER	ABRAM	62		"	WD.	TAYLOR	"	YIDDISH	"	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITH.	KOWNO	SON. SMUL SELKINER. SCHUL-GASSE 26. KOVNO-SLOBOTKA.	N.Y.	BRONX
13		MARKOWICZ	ARON	28		"	M	"	"		"	POLAND	"	POLAND	NOWY TANG	WIFE. TELA MERKOWICZ. NOWY TANG. POLAND	ILLS.	CHICAGO
14		JANULEVICIENE	TAFILA	53		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	LITHUANIA	LITH.	LITH.	MARIAMPOL	SON. JUSEF JANULEVIC. 48 WARSCHAVSKANL.48. MARIAMPOL.	MASS.	LAWRENCE
15		"	ELENA	24		"	S	SERVANT	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16		FISZBERG	ICCHOK	71		M	M	MUSICIAN	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	ACQUAINTANCE. ZEIDE POPERYK LEMBERG POLAND.	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED 17		"	FEIGA BEILE	61		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18		NOWOGRUDSKA	MARJEM	65		"	WD	"	NO	TO SON	NO	RUSSIA	"	"	NOWY SWIERREN	DAUGHTER. SORA LIPOWSKA. NOWY SWIERREN POLAND.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
19		GRANOWSKY	CHANA	25		"	S	LABOR	YES	YIDDISH	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	BROTHER. GRANOWSKY NUTTE. BUCAREST ROUMANIA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
20		MAYER	FRANZ	[illegible]		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BATSCHENDORF	AUNT. MARIE MAYER. BATSCHENDORF NO. 81 LODDAU AUSTRIA.		
21			GISELLA	[illegible]		F		NONE	YES		YES							
22		DRUBICZ	SARA	58		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW.	POLAND	BRODY	ACQUAINTANCE. ABRAM FURMAN. BRODY. POLAND.	CONN.	PUTNAM
ADMITTED 23		GOROCHOD	DWOJRA	56		"	"	"	NO	GO TO SON	NO	POLAND	"	"	LEMBERG	COUSIN ELIAS KRASZENYJ. LEMBERG POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		JEUCIK	PAVEL	36		M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	TREBISOV	WIFE. JEUCIK PAVLOVA. ZIMPLINSKA. TREBISOV 450.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SCHATTOWITSCH	MATHILDA	21		F	S	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GROSS-WARASDORF	GRANDFATHER. J. SCHATTOWITSCH GROSS WARASDORF 191. AUSTRIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
26		SCHALOW	WILHELM	29		M	"	LABORER	"		"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	EIDELSTADT	MOTHER. DORA SCHALOW. KIELER STR. 53 EIDELSTEDT. GERMANY	CAL.	SAN JUAN BANTISTA
ADMITTED 27		KUDYSZ	DWOJRA	30		F	M	"	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	LEMBERG	BROTHER. KUDYSZ JOSEF. WEZIBOR RUSSIA.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 28		"	ETIE	13		"	S	NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29		"	ABRAM	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30		"	CHANE	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

66

CANCELLED: MARIA JASEONEVICAITE MAN.2 NO.3 DID NOT SAIL
FRANK MAYER AND GISELA MAYER MAN.3 NO 20/21 DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

MERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER. MARIE KOBERLER. 46 E.GRAND BOUL. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.BRO.	NONE	AUSTRIA	REINTHAL
2	NO	UNCLE	48		UNCLE. ANTONAS BALTRUNAS 334 FRANKLIN STR. ELIZABETH N.J.																		
3	YES	WIFE	25	NO	WIFE ALOISIA DEVATY 1800 RIALTO STREET. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO.GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ.
4	"	FATHER I.L.	50	"	FATHER I.L. OTTO HOFFENMULLER 1072 WESTERN AVE. ST.PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRO. SCAR ON FORE HEAD	"	ALHAU
5	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	NONE	"	"
6	"	GR.FATHER	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER. AUGUST AUERBACH. 1814 RUSH STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	FIRE WOUND ON LEFTCHEEK	GERMANY	NECKARSULM
8	"	STEPBRO.	20	"	STEPBROTHER. CHARLES KINDUR 3041 W.42ND STREET.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.	"	STRUMA POISON IVY	LITHUANIA	JONISKIS
9	"	DAUGHTER	25	"	DAUGHTER. MARY KIEREIN. BOX 8 R.ROAD 6 SO.BEND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	CORNEA.	AUSTRIA	BAUMHAGEN
10	NO	SELF		MOREYES 1914.1922 CLEVELAND OHIO.	HUSBAND. ALBERT CZEH. 8027 HOLTON AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA	SALYI
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE. MICHAEL HUTTER. 221 ROCKFORD AVE. FOREST PARK ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.GREY	"	AUSTRIA	MILLERSDORF
TO CHICAGO ILLS.																							
12	NO	SON	12	"	SON. PHILIP SILKIN. 665 PROSPECT AVE.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREYBRO.	"	"	WILKIJA
13	YES	FATHER	125	"	FATHER. ISRAEL MERKOWICZ.1451 N.ROCKVILL. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.BRO.	"	RUSSIA	HOMEL
14	NO	SON I.L.	50	"	SON I.L. JOSEPH BLAZONIS. 70 CHESTNUT STR.LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREYGREY	"	LITHUANIA	VOGILON MICHALINA
15	"	BRO.I.L.	.	"	BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	"	"	"	ILGINIKI
16	"	SELF	80	"	SON. FISCHEL FISCHBERG.818 MANIDA STREET.BRONX NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	CURED PAVUS	RUSSIA	WOLKOWYNICE
17	"	HUSBAND	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLA.BRO.	NONE	"	"	"
18	YES	SON			SON. JOE NOWECK. 421 GREEN FIELD AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	GREYBLUE	"	"	"	HORODZIEJ
19	"	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER. M.O. GRANOFF. 1527 CENTER AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BRO.BRO.	"	"	"	SPIKOW
20	"	FATHER.	60		FATHER. AUGUST MAYER. 3333 KLEIN STREET. STLOUIS MO.															BLO.GRE		AUSTRIA	PATSCHENDORF
21																				BLUE			
22	NO	BRO.I.L.	NO	NO	BROTHER I.L. SAMUEL DIAMAND. 44-45 WOODSTOCK AVE.PUTNAM CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.BRO.	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBAR.
23	"	SELF			SON. MAX GRAND. 605 WATKINS STREET. BROOKLYN NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREYBRO.	"	"	UMAN
24	"	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER. JEUCIK STEFAN. 426 E.10TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLO.BLUE	"	CZ.SLOVAK.	HUMENNE.	
25	YES	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE JOHN EISINGERITSCH. 5230 STRONG STR.CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRO.	"	AUSTRIA	GROSS-NARASDORF
26	"	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER. FRANK SCHALOW SAN JUAN BANTISTA CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG
TO HOLLISTER CAL.																							
27	NO	HUSBAND	NO	"	HUSBAND M.KUDYSZ. 7525 WOODLAND AVENUE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.BLUE	"	RUSSIA	SINAVA
28	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLA	"	"	"	"

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master *, of the* SS "Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. v. d. Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* May *, 1922*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the answer or answers (under the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922.

at New York N.Y.

E P Mott

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer with power to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner or officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM ... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , MAY 17TH , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KACZER	JANKEL	29		M M	LEATHER WORKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	ACQUAINTANCE. LEIB NIEMCZYK LEMBERG.	CONN.	WATERBURY
2		"	IDES	31		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KWIEC	MARJANNA	31		" "	"	POLISH		"	"	POLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.	SISTER. JOZEFA JURCZEK. LAKA POLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
4	U.S.	"	FLORENTYNA	7		" S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
5		"	JULJA	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	WLADYSLAW	3		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	JAN	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KARANSKA	MICHLA	21		F S	HOUSEG.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WORONOWO	ACQUAINTANCE. MORGENSTERN RYFKA. WARSCHAU. POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		"	SURA	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	GORSZCZYK	ALOJZY	30		M M	LABORER	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	U.S.A.	ELIZABETH N.J.	MOTHER I.L. JOZEFA MALEK. STRYZOW.	N.J.	NEWARK
11	ADMITTED	"	HELENA	30		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
12		"	JANINA	7		" S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
13		"	HENRYK	0		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	"	ADELA	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	"	KAZIMIERZ	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	"	IRENA	2		F "	"	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STRYZOW	"	"	"
17		KOTLAR	ABRAHAM	43		M M	MERCH.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	HEBREW	"	LEMBERG	ACQUAINTANCE. ELI KRESZCZIME MASS. QUINEY LEMBERG POLAND.	"	"
18		"	SCHEINDEL	40		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	CHANA	16		" S	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	PATIC	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	ICKO	12		M "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	CHAJKA	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	SONIA	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	ZAJDMAN	PINKUS	31		M M	BOOK KEEPER	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	CHAJA FUCKS. LEMBERG POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX
25	ADMITTED	"	ROSA	25		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED	"	JULEK	5		M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		CHOJTMAN	SRUL	38		" M	PRINTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	AQUAINTANCE. TETELBAUM G. LEMBERG POLAND	MASS.	DORCHESTER
28		"	ATLA	29		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	APON	5		M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	PEPA	10		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

67

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1922 162

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, temporarily or sojourn permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien's ticket is non-return or return.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	40 NO				BROTHER I.L. ABRAHAM KUDISZ. 1001 N.MAIN STR. WATERBURY CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLA.BRO.	NONE	RUSSIA	MIKOTAJON
2	"	HUSBAND	" "				BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
3	YES	HUSBAND	MOREYES	1911	1921	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND. ANTONI KWIEC. 1147 CHERRY AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	POLAND	LAKA
4	"	FATHER	"		BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILLS.
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLO.GREY	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	"	"
8	NO	SELF	40 NO				BROTHER I.L. CHARLES RESSNER. 420 W.STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA.BRO.	STRUMA	RUSSIA	WORONOWO
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	2000	MOREYES	1909	1921	BROTHER I.L. JAN ZIELINSKI. ELIZABETH N.J. 45 TYLER STREET. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO.BRO.	NONE	POLAND	TARNOW
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA.BLA.	SCAR ON LEFT ARM	"	PRZEMYSL
12	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	NONE	U.S.A.	ELIZABETH N.J.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	POLAND	STRYZOW
17	"	SELF	200				FATHER. SAM CUTLER. 294 WATER STREET. QUINCY MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY BRO.	"	RUSSIA	KRASILOW
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"			FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA.	"	"	"
19	"	FATHER	"	"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	NO	"			BROTHER I.L. JACOB SANDERS. 657 BRIAND AVE. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.BRO.	"	"	PLOSKIZOW
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	STRUMA	"	"
26	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	NONE	"	GRODEK PODOLSKI
27	YES	BRO.I.L. TO BOSTON MASS.	17	"			BROTHER I.L. HYMAN TOBIN. 36 IRMA STREET. DORCHESTER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	LABAR
28	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
29	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	"	LABAR
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" "	"	"	KOWNO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, *of the* SS "Nieuw Amsterdam" , *from* Rotterdam , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* May , *19* 22

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or other thereof duly empowered by owners thereof and the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twentysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1922.

at New York N.Y.

E. P. Bradford

Signature of United States Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , MAY 17TH , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HILBRINK	JOHAN	59		M WD	PAINTER	YES	DUTCH		YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ALMELO O.	C.D.VAN DER HEIDEN. ALMELO. POULINKOWARSSTRAAT 4.	OHIO. CLEVELAND
2		WEERT	TRUIDA	23		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIDDELSTUM GRON.	MOTHER. ALLEGONDA HUIZING. MIDDELSTUM GRONINGEN.	ILLS. ENGLEWOOD
3		KANTERS	JOANUS HUBERTUS	27		M	S LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEERLEN LIMBURG	J. KANTERS. HEERLEM LIMBURG HOLLAND. FATHER.	MICH. DETROIT
4		SMEETS	MARIA	28		F	" FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEESEL LIMBURG	FATHER. PETER SMEETS. BEESEL LIMBURG.	" "
5		VISSER	TRYNE	30		"	M HOUSEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MOTHER KLAARTJE MEIJER. [illegible] ZUID-HOLLAND.	N.J. PATERSON
6		"	JEANNETTE	1		"	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	(ALIEN TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN)		"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
7		"	PETER	29		M	" LABORER	YES	DUTCH		YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	"	STELLENDAM	MOTHER WD. JANNETJE VISSER. STELLENDAM ZUID-HOLLAND.	" "
8		BONTEKOE	ADRIANUS	31		"	" DYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.	BRIDE MISS. BAUMGARTNER. 2031 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	ILLS. CHICAGO
9		HAVERKAMP	ROELF	20		"	" BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ZUIDBROEK GRON.	P. HAVERKAMP. ZUIDBROEK GRON.	MICH. GR. RAPIDS
10		STELTEN	JACOBUS	22		"	" BLACK SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELFT	PARENTS. PIETER STELTEN. SCHAAPMAN STR. 87. DELFT.	ILLS. OAK PARK
11		DINHOF	KATHARINA	26		F	" SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN		"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUDENHEIM	FATHER. JACOB DINHOF MUHL-STRASSE 1. BUDENHEIM A.RH.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
12		ZIMMER	ALBERT	25		M	" BAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	DEN HAAG.	ACQUAINTANCE. J. BOOS. THE V. KINZBERGERSTRAAT 70 HAQUE.	N.Y. FREEDMOHR BOR. OF QUEENS.
13		WARX	ADOLF	39		"	M BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HEILIGENWALD	FATHER I.L. JACOB REHL. JAGERSFREUDE. HAUPTSTRASSE 21.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
14		"	LUISE	35		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	" "
15		"	BERTA	12		"	S NONE	"	"	"	(ALIEN TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN)		"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	" "
16		"	ADOLF	9		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
17		"	KARL	8		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
18		BEENEN	HENDRIK	19		"	" LABORER	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	MOTHER. MARIA BEENEN. KOLNER STRASSE 271. DUSSELDORF.	MICH. GR. BEACH.
19		BOHNER	LINA	19		F	" SERVANT	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	HEDELFINGER	FATHER. DAVID BOHNER. ESSLINGERSTR. 47. HEDELFINGER	PA. PHILADELPHIA
20		RAU	JOHANNES	35		M	M LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FORST	FATHER ADAM RAU. WIEDERKIRCHEN GERMANY	MO. JEWETT
21		"	JOHANNA	30		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	" "
22		"	JOHANNES	7		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	" "
23		"	HEINRICH	6		"	" "	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24		"	HEDWIG	2		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"	THERESIA	1		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26		ELIZAITE	KOZINNERINA	32		F	WD.										
27		WEGELER	EMIL	24		M	S WAITER	YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FRIEND M.V.D. SLUIS. WATERLOO PLEIN AMSTERDAM.	N.Y. NEW YORK
28		WEBER	WILHELMINA	27		F	" SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	REICHENBACH STEEGEN	SISTER. AUGUSTA BECKER. REICHENBACH STEEGEN.	ILLS. CHICAGO
29		VAN DYK	EGBERT	29		M	" CARPENTER.	"	DUTCH		"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	SISTER. PETRONELLA VAN DYK [illegible]	MICH. GR. RAPIDS
30		KRASNIKOVITSCH	LIEBE	60		F	WD. HOUSEW.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	LITHUANIA	HEBREW.	LITH.	PONEWIES		SISTER I.O. SORE KRASNIKOVITSCH MASS. CHELSEA PONEWIES LITHUANIA.	

68

CANCELLED. KOZINNERINA SLIZAITE. 1.1 NO. 26. DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MERICA LINE.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27 1, 19[illegible]

164

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Com-plexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	WOR	NO			SON. B. HILBRINK. CLEVELAND OHIO. 3428 E.152ND STREET.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	BORNE
2	"	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND. F.WEERT. 918 WEST 71ST STREET. ENGLEWOOD ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	MIDDELSTUM GRON.
3	"	BROTHER	50	YES	1920.1921	DETROIT MICH.	BROTHER. PETER KANTERS. 1655 BENITEAU AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BRO.	"	"	HEERLEN
4	"	FUTURE HUSBAND	50	NO			FUTURE HUSBAND/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BEESEL LIMBURG
5	NO	HUSBAND	20	YES	1918.1921	PATERSON N.J.	HUSBAND. JOHN F.VISSER. 46 HOPPER STREET. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	OUDDORP ZD-HOLL.
6	"	FATHER	0	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PATERSON N.J.
7	"	BROTHER	20	"	1918.1921	PATERSON N.J.	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	HOLLAND	STELLENDAM
8	YES	SELF	50	YES	1919.1922	CHICAGO ILLS.	BRIDE. MISS. BAUMGARTNER.2031 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
9	"	"	50	NO			UNCLE. J.J. WESTRA. TAYLOR STREET 625.GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ZUIDBROEK
10	"	"	25	"			BROTHER. F.STELTEN. 1240 EUCLID AVE. OAK PARK ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DELFT
TO CHICAGO ILLS.																										
11	YES	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE. OTTO VANNEWACKER.1319 NO.12TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	GERMANY	ALTENWALD
12	NO	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN. LEOPOLD METTER. FREEDMORR. BOR.OF QUEENS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO.	BLUE	LOST RIGHT EYE- TICULUM BY WAR.	"	OTTERSWESER
13	"	SELF	100	YES	1906.1920	BROOKLYN N.Y.	FRIEND. ALBERT KLEEMAN. BUSHWICK AVE.91. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	"	SAARBURG
14	"	HUSBAND.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	GREY	STROMA	"	NEUNKIRCHEN
15	"	FATHER	0	"	BORN IN USA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	AUNT.	25	NO			UNCLE. JOSEPH JAKOBS. 60 CONNELLS GRAND BEACH MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF
19	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER ROBERT BOHNER.3400 HARTVILLE STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HEDELFINGER
20	"	UNCLE	100	"			UNCLE. FRANK TILK MADISON CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERKIRCHEN
TO ST.LOUIS MO.							POST OFFICE JEWETT. MO.																			
21	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BLATTENHEIM
22	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERKIRCHEN
23	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.	"	"	"	"	"	FORST
26	NO	FUTURE WIFE	25	NO			FUTURE WIFE.																			
27	.	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND. M.GEBHARD / LILL 108 E.7TH STREET. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	WALDSCHUT.
28	YES	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE. PHILIPP WERLE. 1[illegible] CORTLAND STREET. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	REICHENBACH STEEGEN.
29	"	SELF	400	"			FATHER. JAN VAN LYK. 1224 BOSTON STREET. GR.RAPIDS MICH.	YES.	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLA.	BLUE	LIS DEXTRA HERNIA INGUINA	HOLLAND	WARFEUM GRON.
30	NO	SON I.L.	10	"			SON I.L. H.GORDON. 27 WALNUT STREET. CHELSEA MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	ENEMIES.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* SS "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twentynine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* May, 1922

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " sailing from ROTTERDAM , MAY 17TH , 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 27 , 1922 165

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIEREIN	MARY	29	✓	F	M		Pap. 119535 Vaughan ~~HUSBAND IS U.S.CITIZEN~~ 111 318 W.	HOME SO. BEND IND. R. ROAD 8 BOX 27.
2	CHAER	SANDOR	43		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF LAKE COUNTY, CROWN POINT IND. NOV. 18TH 1914	HOME INDIANA HARBOR IND. 3731 ELMSTR.
3	"	ILONKA	29		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 128 16 W.	" " "
4	DEWAAL	JOHN	33		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF MOBILE ALA. JULY 6TH 1917	HOME MOBILE ALA 22 ROYALSTREET
5	BAUMAN	JACOB	40		M	M		CICUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILL. CHICAGO ILL. AUG 15TH 1914	HOME DETROIT MICH. 858 W. FORTSTR.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6901b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101-BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON MAY 17TH, 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 27, 19 22. 166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKER	ALBERT E.	26		M	S		KANE COUNTY COURT, ILLINOIS. APRIL 26TH. 1921.	328 TALVA STREET, AURORA, ILLS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLLAND AMER. arrived May 27, 1922, 191 , M., , from Rotterdam

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓1	ROSENGER, Karl	3:25	3	1		1	To tel $	Detained Ellis Island						
✓2	KARALSKA, Michla	3:40	2	8		2	" call	HK Uncle Isaac Gillis, 6 William St, Elizabeth NJ		5/29	11 AM	✓4	2	4
	Sis Sara							" " "						
✓3	SCHUPTOWITSCH, Mathilda	4:00	2	25		1	" tel $	HK Uncle John Evangelist, 5220 Throop St Chg. Ill.		6/1	9 AM	✓4	4	3
✓4	ZWINAITE, Karoline	4:00	3	8			" tel $	HK Step Uncle Andrew Kudra, 3411 47th St Chg. Ill.		6/1	12 PM	✓4	4	✓
TO ELLIS ISLAND 5/29/22 2:00														
✓5	SELVINEN, Abram	2:00	3	12			" call	Son Philip, 665 Fifth Ave. cor. 62nd St. New York City		5/31	12 PM	✓2	1	2
6	Leen, Johanna	11:30	6	1		1	Detained	HK Bro. Berta Boonstra, 301 Longfellow St, Detroit Mich		5/31	10 AM	✓	1	—

NEW AMSTERDAM May 27, 1922

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. [illegible] Holl-Am arrived May 27, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	[illegible] Finkus	2	22,16	5	[illegible] Lf Def	3:40	Smith																6	6	
20f		" Rosa																								
8m		" Abel																								
29m	2	[illegible] Albert	1	21	1	Lh Def Lf	"	Fisher																		
26f	3	[illegible] Lwojra	2	22	1	" " "	3:40	Flanner																2	2	
26m	4	[illegible] Aloizy	2	10,18	4	2 3	4:00	Smith																14	7	14
30f		" Helena																								
7f		" Janina																								
6m		" Henryk																								
3f		" Adela																								
2m		" [illegible]																								
2/12f		" Irena																								
29m	5	[illegible] Jankel	2	1,2	2	L.C	4:00	"																4	2	4
31f		Ides				Ph Def																				
60f	6	[illegible] Miele	1	20	1	" " "	Ill't	"	Fisher																	
64f	7	[illegible] Marjem	3	18	1	" " "		"	Flanner																	
36f	8	[illegible] Lwojra	3	27/29	3	"		"	"																	
15f		ch Stie																								
12m		" Mirus																								

/ The following cabin passengers delivered to E.I. May 29/22, 1130/

49f	9	STRUALD Strade Rosina	2d Cab	2	19/20	2	L.C Ass'td																			
12f		ch Maria																								
22f	10	[illegible] Blanche L.	" "	9	2,3	2	"																			
7f		" Nellie																								
68m	11	[illegible] Joinc	" "	2	16,17	2	" Ph Def																			
64f		wf Loise					" "																			
23m	12	LUSC[illegible] Max	" "	7	18	1	C L Susp Ass'td																			
60m	13	[illegible] Leib	" "	7	9/12	4	LFC Ph Def																			
28f		d-i-l Leia					Acc																			
8m		gr-ch Haim																								
19f		daugh Hana																								

S.I. New Amsterdam 5/27/22

Totals

Form 418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. [illegible] Holl-Am arrived May 27-29, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Sec'y.	Excl. Rehearings. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	14	[illegible]	Jacque	12 Cab	2	23/25	2	L.C.	Ph Def		11:30 Feder															
37f		wf	Jacque																							
20f		ch	Leyn.																							
56f	15	[illegible]	Emma	"	"	7	27/30	4	L.C.	Ill. Def		" Allott														
17m		ch	Schmil																							
15f		[illegible]	Bessie																							
12m		"	Lissie																							
6m	16	[illegible]	Tobias	"	"	7	8	1	C.E.			" "														
15f	17	[illegible]	Emma	"	"	8	12	1	L.C.	Un. Def unacc		" Welch														
61f	18	Fiszberg	Feiga Zisla	3	17	[illegible]						Welch														
17f	19	Rudyel	Chaim	3	30	[illegible]						Welch														
71m	20	Fiszberg	Schulp	3	161	"	[illegible]					Welch														

May 23 3
June 14 13 3
May 23 3
June 6 6
May
June 7 7 7
May
June 1 1 1
May
June 1 1 1

S.I. New Amsterdam 5/27-29/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of **$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered** or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689 170

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York N.Y.

June 2nd, 1922.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	398	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	408

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1922, consigned to Holland America Line New-York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for Rotterdam via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pellegrini	Michele H.	28	Italy	Rotterdam, May 12th 1922
Vieyra	Marcus D.	22	Holland	Rotterdam, May 12th 1922
Radschat	August	31	Germany	Rotterdam, May 12th 1922

16—53

[CONTINUED OVER

	17	Spanjer	Cene		•	•	All alien members of crew who are not in possession of Seaman's Card form "L" complete. When photos are ready inform U.S. Immigration Office, Phone — Bryant 20 29.	•	•	5'8" 65.-
	18	van Wyk	Bonne		•	•		•	•	5'8" 78.-
	19	Post	Klaas		•	•		•	•	5'7" 70.-
	20	van Alphen	Dirk L.	Sailer	•	•		•	•	5'9" 73.-
	21	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.		•	•		•	•	5'7" 78.-
	22	Lieuwen	Jacob		•	•		•	•	5'8" 80.-
	23	Boogerman	Arie		•	•		•	•	5'7" 78.-
	24	den Outer	Gilles P.		•	•		•	•	5'7" 74.-
	25	v.d.Laan	Willem L.		•	•		•	•	5'10" 75.-
	26	Jongejan	Arie		•	•		•	•	5'8" 75.-
	27	Harteveld	Joris		•	•		•	•	5'1" 67.-
	28	Das	Lambrecht		•	•		•	•	5'10" 79.-
	29	Penning	Jan		•	•		•	•	5'8" 86.-
	30	Tiggers	Bartholomeus		•	•				

Line

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1240

*See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1274

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Verby Willem	24	Dutch	Rotterdam, May 12th 1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Claude Martina	33	Italy	Albertus Sikkens	40	Holland
Hugo Niccolato	37	"	Anthony Huber	43	Austria
Angelo Farina	28	"	Aristide Pagioni	37	Italy
Frank Regener	42	German	Ferdinand Brosatt	34	"
M.Kerkhof	25	Holland			
Wilhelm Muthig	29	German			
Jacobi Fanchola	22	Italy			
Gerardus Baljet	29	Holland			
Antor M.Gude	29	"			
Mels Pyl	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Spanjer	Cene	"	"	"	"	"	48		
	18	van Wyk	Bonne	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
3563	19	Post	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
	20	van Alphen	Dirk L.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
	21	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9" 73.-
	22	Lieuwen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7" 78.-
	23	Boogerman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-
	24	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 78.-
	25	v.d.Laan	Willem L.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-
	26	Jongejan	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10" 75.-
	27	Harteveld	Joris	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-
	28	Das	Lambrecht	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'1" 67.-
	29	Penning	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-
	30	Tiggers	Barthelomeus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 86.-

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where d

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where s
Verby Willem	24	Lutch	Rotterdam, May 12

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS 171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 7-7-22 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

ss Nw Amsterdam
Hol. Amn. Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

[redacted] Island

[redacted] discharged at the pier

Erase one

All alien members of crew who are not in possession of Sea-man Card form "I" complete.
Ten photos are ready to form U.S. Immigration office, Phone— Broad 20 29.

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged [redacted] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
33	Italy	Albertus Sikkens	40	Holland
37	"	Anthony Huber	43	Austria
28	"	Aristide Pagioni	37	Italy
44	German	Ferdinand Brosatd	34	"
25	Holland			
29	German			
22	Italy			
29	Holland			
29	"			
32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...ce to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...ing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...mplete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...m this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[CONTINUED] [OVER.]

	17	Spanjer	Oene		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
	18	van Wyk	Bonne		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
3963	19	Post	Klaas		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 78.-
	20	van Alphen	Dirk L.		Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
	21	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9" 73.-
	22	Lieuwen	Jacob		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7" 78.-
	23	Boogerman	Arie		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-
	24	den Outer	Gilles P.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 78.-
	25	v.d.Laan	Willem L.		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-
	26	Jongejan	Arie		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10" 75.-
	27	Harteveld	Joris		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-
	28	Das	Lambrecht		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'1" 67.-
	29	Penning	Jan		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-
	30	Tiggers	Barthelomeus		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 84.-

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	112.-	
2	van Erp	Frederik W.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
3	Postema	Johannes J.H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	92.-	
4	Otto	Vincent	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	87.-	
5	Staleman	Johannes	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
6	Fritz	Louis J.	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
7	Heep	Jan C.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
8	Alders	Ysbrand	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
9	Lendsef	Johan H.A.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
10	Oudenbroek	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	98.-	
11	Vermys	Hendrik	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
12	van Poepele	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
13	v.Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	112.-	
14	Galekop	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
15	Buitenhuis	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	66.-	
16	van Veen	Gerrit J.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	87.-	
17	Spanjer	Oene	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
18	van Wyk	Bonne	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
19	Post	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
20	van Alphen	Dirk L.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
21	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
22	Lieuwen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
23	Boogerman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
24	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
25	v.d.Laan	Willem L.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
26	Jongejan	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
27	Harteveld	Joris	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
28	Das	Lambrecht	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'1"	67.-	
29	Penning	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
30	Tiggers	Bartholomeus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1

I, P. van den Heuvel , Master , *of the* s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* May , 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT.

Sheet No. 1a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Schaar	Albertus W.	3rd Engineer	15-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
2	Meulmeester	Wilhelm K.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
3	Boogaard	Boudewyn L.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
4	v.d.Stadt	Jacob A.	Asp. Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
5	van Prooyen	Cornelis H.	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
6	Hanssen	Wilhelmus J.A.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
7	Snelleman	Jacob	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
8	Woffel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'8"	68	
9	Christl	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Czecho-Slovak		5'7"	69	
10	Noordhoven	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	71	
11	de Ruiter	Gerardus A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
12	v.d.Beek	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
13	v.d.Pluym	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
14	Maes	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
15	de Wilde	Marinus C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
16	Swagemakers	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	69	
17	Verby	Willem	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
18	Brugman	Pieter	Cook	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
19	Hendriks	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
20	Ophof	George L.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
21	Repe	Nicolaas J.	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
22	Beverloo	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
23	Boers	Leendert A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
24	Hart	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
25	Dammann	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
26	van Gelder	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
27	van Brussel	Wenceslaus A.	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
28	~~R. Spekenbrink~~	Theodorus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	R38	"	"	"			
29	~~R. Stodt~~	Albert A.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
30														

Rotterdam, May 16th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS
No. 504
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been affixed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • NIEUW-AMSTERDAM •, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of Rotterdam. 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Bohaar	Albertus V.	3rd Engineer	15-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
2	Meulmeester	Wilhelm K.	Fireman	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'8"	68.-	
3	Boogaard	Bouderyn L.	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
4	v.d.Stadt	Jacob A.	Asp. Purser	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'9"	74.-	
5	van Prooyen	Cornelis H.	Asst.Ch.Steward	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5'6"	72.-	
6	Hansen	Wilhelmus J.A.	Pantryman	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'9"	73.-	
7	Snelleman	Jacob	Steward	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'7"	69.-	
8	Woffel	Richard	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	German	German	5'8"	68.-	
9	Christl	Anton	•	•	•	•	•	33	•	Teecho-Slovak	Austria	5'7"	68.-	
10	Noordhoven	Dirk	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
11	de Ruiter	Gerardus A.	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
12	v.d.Beek	Jacob	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
13	V.d.Pluym	Adrianus J.	•	•	•	•	•	15	•	•	•	5'6"	67.-	
14	Maes	Jacobus	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'8"	68.-	
15	de Vilde	Marinus C.	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
16	Brugmakers	Guillaume	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
17	Verby	Willem	•	•	•	•	Yes	17	•	•	•	5'8"	68.-	
18	Bruyman	Pieter	Cook	•	•	No	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
19	Kendrikx	Jan V.	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
20	Ophof	George L.	Cook's mate	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
21	Rops	Nicolaas J.	Baker	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'8"	68.-	
22	Beverloo	Albert	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
23	Boers	Leendert A.	Steward	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
24	Hart	Pieter	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
25	Damman	Johannes A.	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
26	van Gelder	Jacob	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
27	van Brussel	Wenceslaus A.	Baker	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
28	R.Spitzenbrink	Theodorus	Waiter	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	67.-	
29	R.Stolk	Albert A.	Trimmer	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
33	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
37	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1920

Rotterdam, May 16th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date May 16 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Seal
Fee
Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
No. 504
For the journey to the United States
Via Boulogne thence Plymouth

Consul

Date May 16 1922

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 174

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	Vermeulen	Jan	Sailor	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
2	v.Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'2"	74.-	
3	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
4	Snelders	Gerardus E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
5	van Boekhout	Adrianus W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
6	v.d.Bogert	Job J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	53.-	
7	Verschoor	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
8	Vink	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
9	Doesburg	Arie P.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	48.-	
10	Tinge	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	44.-	
11	Molendyk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
12	Koning	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
13	Michels	Jacobus	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	92.-	
14	Kop	Hermanus	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	97.-	
15	Borst	Hermanus H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	94.-	
16	van Geffen	Jacobus P.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
17	Rykee	Arie	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
18	van Neutegem	Leendert K.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
19	Mol	Gerard E.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
20	Valkenburg	Andries C.J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
21	Offerman	Jan	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
22	Lammens	Martinus L.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
23	Tak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
24	Scheulderman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
25	v.d.Meer	Johannes	Foreman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	133.-	
26	Fyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
27	de Munnik	Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
28	Zoun	Gerardus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
29	v.d.Stok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
30	Koens	Petrus M.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Groot	Jan H.	Oiler	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	66.-	
2	Geurdes	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
3	van Harmelen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
4	Ruytenberg	Douwe	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
5	Leurs	Jean F.M.L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
6	v.d.Wyngaard	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
7	Soet	Gerrit	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	91.-	
8	Mussert	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
9	de Koning	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
10	Genlag	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
11	v.d.Veen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
12	v.Megchelen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
13	v.d.Wees	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
14	Bakker	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
15	Mulder	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
16	Scheen	Johannes Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
17	Groenenboom	Arie W.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
18	van Wieringen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
19	v.d.Drift	Leonardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
20	Teller	Nicolaas A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
21	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
22	Pels	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
23	Meeldyk	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
24	van Alphen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
25	Plasmans	Fransicous	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
26	van Hulst	Gerrit L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
27	de Ryk	Josephus C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
28	Thoensen	Hubert H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
29	Muller	Jacobus	Fireman	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	57.-	
30	Lander	Fransicous	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER(

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel • NIEUW-AMSTERDAM • *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verhoeven	Franciscus	Fireman	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	78.-	
2	de Goederen	Leendert	•	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'7"	68.-	
3	Koning	Matthys	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'8"	67.-	
4	Franken	Franciscus J.	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'7"	72.-	
5	Overschie	Lambertus J.P.	•	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5'6"	68.-	
6	van Buytenen	Johannes W.	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'5"	62.-	
7	de Meerseman	Johannes A. P.	Trimmer	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'9"	68.-	
8	Flak	Evert	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'9"	68.-	
9	Brentjes	Jacob	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'5"	61.-	
10	Duve	Philippus	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'8"	83.-	
11	Wardenier	Jacob	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'8"	78.-	
12	Keyzer	Cornelis	•	•	•	•	•	60	•	•	•	5'6"	79.-	
13	van Essen	Johannes	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'7"	76.-	
14	v.d.Vliet	Jacobus	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'6"	80.-	
15	v.d.Reyden	Jacob H.H.	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'3"	69.-	
16	Radschatt	August	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	German	German	5'10"	88.-	
17	Kort	Jan	•	•	•	•	•	56	•	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	77.-	
18	Arnout	Johannes J.	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5'5"	69.-	
19	Beyl	Johannes J.	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5'11"	83.-	
20	Braams	Wilhelmus Th.	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'7"	80.-	
21	Kempe	Pieter J.	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'5"	64.-	
22	Witberg	Johannes T.	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'9"	76.-	
23	Jansen	Hendrik C.	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'4"	71.-	
24	v.d.Heuvel	Cornelis	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'5"	73.-	
25	Verhagen	Johannes	•	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•	5'6"	89.-	
26	van Kralingen	Jacob	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'8"	74.-	
27	Gret	Johannes P.	•	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'8"	76.-	
28	Kramer	Leendert	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'6"	68.-	
29	Boreboom	Hendrikus	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	"V	•	5'9"	79.-	
30	Kolmeyer	Johannes	•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5'8"	67.-	

For legal admission See Ltr 7633 (13-110c)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel , *Master* , *of the* s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* May , 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sprangemeyer	Jacobus	Trimmer	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72.-	
2	Prins	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
3	Stroo	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	76.-	
4	Pors	Antonius A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
5	v.d.Molen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
6	Krommenhoek	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
7	Scheuten	Antonius S.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
8	Dekker	Carel H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
9	Tindal	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
10	Plasmans	Antonius	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
11	van Os	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
12	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	Pur ser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
13	Kloek	Willem J.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'-"	95.-	
14	Breman	Ahasverus	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
15	de Winter	Jacob L.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
16	Dowling	Martin	Physician	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	American	5'11"	110.-	
17	Sobering	Reint	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	79.-	
18	Scheffer	Johannes Ph. H.	Ass.Ch.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
19	Reyers	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	98.-	
20	Cornelis	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
21	v.d/Wel	Matthys J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
22	van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
23	de Meef	Hermanus	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
24	Kedde	Pieter	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
25	Bak	Johannes G.	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	72.-	
26	Klomp	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	82.-	
27	de Graaf	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	225	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
28	Grobben	Jan	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
29	van Leen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
30	Rietbergen	Stefanus W.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Jong	Abraham L.	Storesrevant	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78.-	
2	v.d.Boer	Cornelis	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	114.-	
3	Drost	Arend	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	110.-	
4	Warman	Mattheus P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
5	Keve	Lodewyk C/	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
6	Van Hulst	Leendert G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'-	67.-	
7	Winkelhorst	Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	555"	71.-	
8	Simons	Reinier M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
9	v.d.Berge	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
10	Glansdorp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
11	Jacques	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
12	Stevan	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
13	de Regt	Johan P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
14	Keelewyn	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
15	Loggers	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	80/-	
16	van Venrooy	Geertrudus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
17	Cornelisse	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
18	Kompier	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
19	Vrolyk	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
20	Perwerda	Menno	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'5"	69.-	
21	Mokkenstorm	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	67.-	
22	Heyenraats	Jacobus H/A.H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
23	Wietsema	Sietze	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
24	Zwaan	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
25	Hoeneveld	Johannes C.F.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
26	de Zeeuw	Korstiaan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
27	Heineman	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
28	Zonneveld	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
29	van Boom	Laarten	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
30	Gross	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SWISS	SWITZERL	5'9"	60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel. Master *, of the* s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bouten	Paulus J/	Steward	12-5-22	Rotterdam	no/	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
2	Jordi	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	63.-	
3	Hurst	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5'7"	62.-	
4	~~Oltemuller~~	Corstiaan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
5	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	Steward	12-6-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29"	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	78.-	
6	Hooft	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
7	Blom	Hendrik J.K.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-	69.-	
8	Apeldoorn	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
9	Dumoulin	Johannes H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
10	van Roon	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	70/-	
11	Slykhuis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
12	Korber	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9"	64.-	
13	Petermann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN.	GERMANY	5'8"	67.-	
14	~~Dykstra~~	~~Hessel~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland			
15	van Dyk	Jan E	Steward	12-6-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	63.-	
16	Veele	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½	69.-	
17	Schakel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
18	Markenstein	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
19	Tittoni	Meco	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ITALIAN	ITALIE	5'8"	62.-	
20	v.d.Stel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
21	de Lange	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
22	Lansen	Jakkes Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
23	van Zessen	Johannes J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	50/-	
24	de Jong	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
25	Vernini	Nicolaas A.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
26	Vroegh	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
27	Gunther	Arend W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70/-	
28	den Uyl	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'-	76/-	
29	Lebbink	Johanne s	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
30	Kruyssen	Petrus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	

Reg. 37554

Seaman 2-594300 3-14-39

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1e- Dec

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam " ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* .. May , *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diepstraten	Johannes M.	Steward	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	24	male	Dueth	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
2	v.d.Veer	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
3	van Putten	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
4	van Dillen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
5	Neuteboom	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
6	Langedyk	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'10"	66.-	
7	Oldenburger	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
8	v.d.Wolf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
9	Hageman	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
10	Assink	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
11	Geerders	Machiel L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Goedhart-n	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
13	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.	Steward	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75.-	
14	Verelst	Cornelis G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
15	v.d.Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	90.-	
16	Cys	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
17	Hagers	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
18	van Ouwerkerk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
19	Spykerman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
20	Coppoolse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
21	Timmer	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
22	Onderstal	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
23	Lucacevisch	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
24	Frankhuisen	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
25	v.d.Kaay	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
26	Nesselaar	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-	71.-	
27	Feitsma	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
28	Vink	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
29	v.d.Wel	Julius A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	61.	
30	Spape	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

14—1201

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

From 12 saved for those without cards

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wight	Thomas G.I.	Steward	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70.-	
2	Heggers	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-	
3	de Ronde M	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	47.-	
4	Bogman	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
5	Kortekaas	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
6	Sulker	Marinus L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
7	Heybeer	Marinus L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
8	Lammers	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
9	de Back	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
10	v.d.Wagt	Machiel H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
11	Schuering	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
12	Kogenhop	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	56.-	
13	Aanstoots	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	8.-	
14	Vieyra	Marcus D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
15	Ottevanger	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
16	Lutteken	Johans D.N.	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
17	van Kluyve	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
18	Steinmets	Antonie M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
19	Meester	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
20	Derr	Henrique G.M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
21	Kok	Johannes S.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
22	Milferink	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
23	Tichelaar	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
24	van Maasteren	Martinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
25	de Graaf	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
26	Pellegrin	Michele M.	"	"	"	"	M	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIE	5'7"	64.-	
27	Kalkman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	61.-	
28	den Outer	Gerardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
29	Semi	Georanni	"	"	"	"	M	17	"	ITALIAN	ITALIE	5'7"	67.-	
30	van Duffelen	Gerrit P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	55.-	

Y 505/787

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* ROTTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stolk	Leonard D.	Steward	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	84.-	
2	de Bruin	Jacob J.M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
3	van Melen	Martinus W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
4	Rattink	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
5	van Diggele	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
6	Beekman	Hendrikus B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
7	Jaegerman	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
8	Kooyman	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
9	Berghout	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
10	Slieker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
11	v.d.Poel	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
12	van Iersel	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
13	Schepens	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
14	Jansen	Hendrik M.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
15	Breeschoten	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
16	van Welsenes	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	52.-	
17	v.d.Vaart	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
18	Verdaasdonk	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	52.-	
19	Hennige	Josephus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
20	van der Ham	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
21	Pleisier	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
22	Wilmont	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	51.-	
23	de Vos	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
24	Steiginga	Tietus	Burger	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
25	Weerts	Lintsen	Hospital Servant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
26	Noorlander	Jacobus	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
27	Teunisse	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
28	van Duivenbode	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
29	den Rooyen	Arie M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
30	Bauer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Dulst	Lodewyk	Steward	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
2	de Graaff	Arie H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
3	Barendregt	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
4	Scheffers	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
5	van Dinther	Rudolf	Steward	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	HOLLAND	5'10"	67.-	
6	Broekmit	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
7	van Mersel	Franciscus P.W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
8	Verduin	Joseph H.N.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
9	Melisse	Marynus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	94.-	
10	de Boer	Alida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	FEMALE	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
11	Nissing	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
12	v.d.Pool	Maria F.L.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
13	Gilhuys	Alida	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
14	de Boer van Weelen	Roelofke	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
15	van Smaalen	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
16	de Bye	Lena	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
17	v.d.Mortel Ploeg	Annigje	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
18	Panman Kik	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
19	Norbarth	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
20	Kwast	Cornelis H.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
21	Knebel	George R.	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7"	61.-	
22	Franssman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'4"	59.-	
23	Wouters	Antoon C.M.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'3"	57.-	
24	de Jong	Lambertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	78.-	
25	Born	Johannes C.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
26	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
27	Poly	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
28	Brerens	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
29	Wajon	Felix A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
30	Leynse	Janis	COOK	12-6-22	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	37	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	73.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Brouwer	Franciscus J.J.	Cook	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
2	v.d.Ham	Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-	67.-	
3	Cove	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	93.-	
4	van Arem	Hubertus H.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
5	van Loon	Cornelis W.P.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
6	Widmer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWISS	SWITZERL.	5'2"	65.-	
7	Koster	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	4'11"	69.-	
8	van Bakergem	Harmen J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
9	Blok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
10	Martinot	Wouterus W	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
11	Lescrinier	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5'8"	67.-	
12	Siebkes	Adrianus	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
13	Driessen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
14	de Jong	Wilhelmus M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
15	Vos	Hugo J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'3"	82.-	
16	Evertse	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
17	Verbaten	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
18	Bakker	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
19	de Blaauw	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
20	v.d.Velde	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
21	Meyer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
22	~~Bruin~~	~~Cornelis~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
23	Troost	Jacob	Butcher	12-5-22	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	38	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'4"	59.-	
24	Ultee	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
25	van Eyk	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
26	Brewer	Johannes	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
27	Boerhoop	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
28	van Erven	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
29	Vermeulen	Jacob C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
30	Hillenius	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. vanden Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. vanden Heuvel
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this day of May , 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Rotterdam. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mionor	Gerard	Baker	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
2	Vooten	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
3	Ruppe	Joseph		"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'7"	69.-	
4	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79.-	
5	de Vogel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
6	Klokamp	Johannes J.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
7	Litzau	Pieter	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
8	Verschuur	Bartholomeus	Asp. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
9	Wolters	Gerrit A.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
10	van Vliet	Marinus	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
11	v.d.Polder	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
12	Bekker	Cornelis	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
13	de Jong	Folkert	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
14	~~Klaverdyk~~	~~Cornelis P.J.~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"			
15	van Klaveren	Theodorus K.	STEWARD	12-5-22	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	26	WALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	72/-	
16	Willemsen	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
17	Rubens	Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
18	Muller	Bernhard H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
19	Peeters	Antonius W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	51.-	
20	~~R. Speems~~	~~Arie~~	~~Baker~~	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"			
21	~~R. v.d.Schans~~	~~Lambertus~~	~~Boy~~	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"			
22	~~R. v.d.Mosk~~	~~Gerardus~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"			
23	R. Bykerk	Cornelis P.M.	FIREMAN	12-5-22	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	24	WALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"		
24	~~R. de Jong~~	~~Franciscus~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"			
25	~~R. v.d.Veer~~	~~Hendrikus J.~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	"	"			
26	~~R. Teygerman~~	~~Jasper~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"			
27	~~R. Jacobs~~	~~Johannes A.~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"			
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
29	Date May 6 1922													
30	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													

Rotterdam, May 15th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Total Crew 39
From 12 Served for time without Cards.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via
Date May 15 1922

Seal

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

Consul of the United States of America.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

67

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM...

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wiener	Gerard	Baker	12-5-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
2	Vooten	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
3	Ruppe	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5'7"	69.-	
4	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79.-	
5	de Vogel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
6	Klekamp	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
7	Litzau	Pieter	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
8	Verschuur	Bartholomeus	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
9	Wolters	Gerrit A.	Asp.Purser	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
10	van Vliet	Marinus	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
11	v.d.Polder	Adrianus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
12	Bekker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
13	de Jong	Folkert	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
14	Kluverdyk	Cornelis P.J.	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	van Klaveren	Theodorus E.	Steward	12-5-22	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	26	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	72/-	
16	Willemsen	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
17	Rubens	Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
18	Muller	Bernhard E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
19	Peeters	Antonius W.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	51.-	
20	R. Spaans	Arie	Butler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
21	R. v.d.Schans	Lambertus	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	R. v.d.Hoek	Gerardus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	R. Bykerk	Cornelis P.M.	FIREMAN	12-5-22	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	24	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
24	R. de Jong	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
25	R. v.d.Veer	Hendrikus J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
26	R. Teygerman	Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	R. Jacobs	Johannes A.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	AMER... CONSUL GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
29	Date ... Mar... 6 ... 22													
30	I hereby certify that the alien below affixed to this crew list has been ... with regulations prescribed ... Department of State													

Rotterdam, May 15th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
By ...

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
No. ...
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via ...
Master
Seal
Date ... Nov 10 1922

Total Crew 395
Form 12 issued for those without cards.

67

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Consul of the United States of America.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for list of races on back hereof.

Line ... Ms Nieuw Amsterdam
Owners ... H.A.S.B.
Local Agents ... Muellenhoff Bros

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct ...

[CONTINUED ON PAGE ...]

FORM 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

14 Sheets

P. van den Heuvel
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

SPATES
Immigrant Inspector.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 689
LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB
of any vessel having such aliens
tion officer by the representatives of an
1855

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 279

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 1, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. City of Thurpat from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1922 consigned to McAllister Bros.; is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail June 1, 1922, for Cienfuegos Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER

18	McClean	Chas.						23					
19	Carlson	Alexander						27					
20	Jones	Buck	Trimmer	30	40			43					
21	Barnes	James	Steward	34	50			43			England	5ft 9"	
22	~~McCarty~~	~~J~~	~~Mess Room~~					~~24~~			~~Penn~~	~~5ft 6~~	Discharged
23	Wagner	Leo	2nd Cook					27					
24	Stokes	Thos	Mess Boy	5				26			England	5ft 9"	
25	~~Cook~~ Clerk	~~Wm~~						27					
26	Harrison	James H	Seaman					19			~~England~~	5ft 8"	
27	Engman	Solomon	O. S					27					
28	Klein	Frank	A. B					25					
29	Munoz	Aldemo						32					
30	Haralambopoulos	Demetrios	Messboy		May 4	Piraeus		27			Greek	5ft 10"	
	Milliken	H.	Master					26			US	5ft 07"	

Line McAllister Bros

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents McAllister Bros

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J Kopec	25.	US	New York March 16.
A Mantsan	35	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
C Desnahan	29	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
E Rassmussen	34	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Wm Green	25	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
H Klein	26	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
S. Kaufman	20	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
L Lampert	34	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
R Scholming	40	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
E Thomas	26	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
B. Hossin.	38	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
A. Scarbine	26	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Wm Karl.	27	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
D. Haralambopoulos	34	Greek	✓ ✓ ✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
A C Beat	25	US	G A Lane.	34	US
P Carter	30	British	R. Prey	22	US Amn.
M C Driscoll	20	US	M Edelw	27	US
J. Vonsbeck	37	Austria	J Green	19	
H K Caldwell	44	US			
W. Jenkins	26	✓			
J. Blanco	23	✓			
E. Hesselberg	23	✓			
J Zink	46	✓			
J. Barnack	32	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		✓		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Milliken
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	McElean	Edw					27	"			US	5ft 3"	
19	Scarlin	Alexander					43	"			Canada	5ft 10"	
20	Hansen	Axel	Fireman	30 40 1	"	"	43	"			England	5ft 9"	
21	Harnes	James	Steward	30 40 2	"	"	43	"					8 000 ough
22	McCarty	J	Lt. Boat										
23	Wagner	Leo	2nd Cook				27	"			US	5ft 7"	
24	Yates	Thos	Messboy				26	"			England	5ft 9"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"			US	5ft 6"	
26	Harrison	James Ed	"	"	"	"	17	"			[illegible]	5ft 8"	
27	Kaufman	Solomon	O. S	"	"	"	27	"			US	5ft 5"	
28	Klein	Frank	A. B	"	"	"	25	"			Norway	5ft 5"	
29	Munoz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	32	"			Porto Rico	5ft 6"	
30	Haralambopoulos	Demetrios	Messboy	May 4	Piraeus	"	"	27	"		Greek	5ft 10"	
	Milliken	J.	Master					26	"		US	5.07"	

Line McAllister Bros
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents McAllister Bros
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S City of Piraeus, arriving at New York, May 27, 1922, from the port of Piraeus Greece

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roper	Jas	1st Mate	Mar 9 1922	In New York	New York	yes	26	M		American	5ft 8"		
2	Mc Lellan	Patrick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"		Irish	5ft 7"		
3	Draheim	Ernest	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"		German	5ft 7"		
4	Marcelon	C. C.	Room	"	"	"	"	40	"		Spanish	5ft 8"		
5	Rasmussen	Ebbe	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"		Denmark	5ft 8"		
6	Brennachen	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		Irish	5ft 7"		
7	Green	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"		Irish	5ft 4"		
8	Harrison	Harry	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"		Irish	5ft 4"		
9	Neal	Walter	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"		Irish	5ft 8"		
10	Lampert	Henry	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"		Irish	5ft 7"		
11	Henderson	W. [illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"		Irish	5ft 7"		
12	Lehlong	Richard	3rd	"	"	"	"	41	"		Irish	5ft 8"		
13	Thomas	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"		Welsh	5ft 8"		
14	Telcombe	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		Welsh	5ft 8"		
15	Bisette	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		French	5ft 6"		
16	Bodden	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"		Honduras	5ft 8"		
17	Nelson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	S	Denmark	5ft		
18	McLean	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		Irish	5ft 6"		
19	Scarlino	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		Italian	5ft 3"		
20	Toomey	Bert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"		Canada	5ft 10"		
21	Harnes	Jesse	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"		England	5ft 4"		Stowaway
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Wagner	Ted	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"		Irish	5ft 5"		
24	Tates	Thos	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"		England	5ft 7"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Irish	5ft 8"		
26	Hennessey	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		[illegible]	5ft 8"		
27	Emfinger	Solomon	O. S	"	"	"	"	27	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	Klein	Frank	A. B	"	"	"	"	25	"		Irish	5ft 5"		
29	Munoz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		Porto Rico	5ft 6"		
30	Haralambropoulos	Demetrios	Messboy	May 4	Piraeus	"	"	27	"	S	Greek	5ft 10"		
	Milliken	H.	Master					26	"		US	5ft 7"		

Line McAllister Bros
Owners U S S B
Local Agents McAllister Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

5-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. J. McMillan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General
Athens, Greece
May 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

S. O'Donoghue
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate General No.----
at Athens Greece.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg

S. O'Donoghue
American Vice Consul.

Harold D. Clemm

474

Caimanera, Cuba, + Piraeus, Greece
Harold D. Clemm

760 Fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST]

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[ruary 5, 1917]

Vessel S.S Fultone

Sheet No. 1

[CREW]S OF CREW

[Alien] tives of any vessel having such aliens

189

Vaquiri Cuba May 21st 1922

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wedin	Martin							42	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Gridley	Harold									U.S.A.	5-8		
3	Petersen	Alfred H.									U.S.A.	5-9		
4	Solsropoulos	Demetry	Mechanic	142127	10				37	Gruk	1st pa. Greece	5-10		
5	Simonsen	Thomas	Boatswain	95-651	10				44	Scand.	1st pa. Norway	5-6		
6	Anderson	Thomas	Seaman		10				35	Scand	Nat. U.S.A.	5-8		
7	Martinsen	Erik		C.G. 706	10				14	Scand.	1st pa. Norway	5-4		
8	Pedersen	Marcelle		SA 194	10				24	Scand.	Denmark	5-4		
9	Jorgensen	Holgar		D.F. 3416	10				23	Scand.	1st pa. Denmark	5-5		
10	Nickolson	Sigurd		D.F. 2431	10				32	Scand	1st pa. Norway	5-7		
11	Franksen	Svend		J-898	10				20	Scand	1st pa. Denmark	60	(6-0)	
12	McKnight	Thomas	O. Seaman	B-59-77	10				20	Ireland	Nat. U.S.A.	5-4		
13	Butterfield	William		15-696	10				14	Engish	England	5-4		
14	Amlgarnsen	Magnus		158-73 N.C.	10				24	Scand	Norway	5-6		
15	Herre	Arnold			10				17	Am.	U.S.A.	6-0		
16	Hunter	John	Ch. Engr.	N. 7501	10				45	English	1st pa. England	5-7		
17	Jones	Thomas	1st Asst.		10				34	English	Nat. U.S.A.	5-11		
18	Shade	Thomas	2nd "		10				33	Am.	U.S.A.	5-10		
19	Zeidler	Charles	3rd "		10				33	Am	U.S.A.	5-8		
20	Jensen	Christian	Oiler	D.F. 32123	10				31	Scand	1st pa. Denmark	5-6		
21	Malloy	John		15895	10				28	Irish	1st pa. Ireland	5-9		
22	Rine	Manuel		53	11	Am.	Seaman	Going to Marine Hos. for cert.	31	Sp	1st pa. Argentina	5-6		
23	Irvine	Robert	Fireman	NO. 12204	10				36	Scotch	1st pa. England	5-4		
24	Plowman	Daniel	"	N. 8192	10				51	Scotch	1st pa. England	5-5		
25	Doherty	Edward	"	J-751.5	10			No	42	Irish	1st pa. Ireland	5-8		
26	Mac Kay	Daniel	Wiper		11			yes	20	Am	U.S.A.	5-10		
27	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	"		11				33	Am	U.S.A.	5-8		
28	McNaught	William	Ch. Stwd.	182277	10				25	English	England	5-10½		
29	Garcia	Juan	Cook	5365	11				33	Spanish	1st pa. Spain	5-9		
30	Linarro	José	2nd Cook	BC-3029	11				31	Spanish	1st pa. Spain	5-6		
			~~Watchman~~						~~24~~					

J. Widratts
Insp.

Line Am S/S Corporation
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 681 — NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL — (DUPLICATE)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[Prepare in duplicate]

Port of New York, N. Y. May 21 1922

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel

Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below:

Name. Occupation.

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Cards (Form L)

When photographs are ready (2), notify Immigration Phone--Broad--2029--U. S. Barge Office--Room #19.

Original of above notice served on (Name) (Date) May 21 1922 by

ROBERT E. TOD
Immigration Officer in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel S.S Filtore, arriving at New York, May 27th, 1922, from the port of Daiquiri Cuba May 21st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wedin	Martin A	✓ Ch. Offcr	May 10	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Scand. (Nat)	U.S.A	5-8		
2	Gridley	Harold H.	✓ 2nd "	10	"	"	"	35	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5-8		
3	Petersen	Alfred M.	✓ 3rd "	11	"	"	"	42	"	Scand. (Nat)	U.S.A.	5-9		
4	Solsropoulos	Demetry	✓ Mechanic	10	"	"	"	34	"	Gruk	1st pa. Greece	5-10		
5	Simonsen	Thomas	✓ Bosswain	10	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	1st pa. Norway	5-6		
6	Anderson	Thomas	✓ Seaman	10	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	(Nat) U.S.A.	5-8		
7	Martinsen	Erik	✓	10	"	"	"	14	"	Scand.	1st pa. Norway	5-4		
8	Pedersen	Marcelle	✓	10	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-4		
9	Torgensen	Holgar	✓	10	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	1st pa. Denmark	5-5		
10	Nickolson	Sigurd	✓	10	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	1st pa. Norway	5-7		
11	Franksen	Svend	✓	10	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	1st pa. Denmark	60	(6-0)	
12	WC Knight	Thomas	✓ O. Seaman	10	"	"	"	20	"	Ireland	(Nat) U.S.A.	5-4		
13	Butterfield	William	✓	10	"	"	"	14	"	English	England	5-4		
14	Amlgarnsen	Magnus	✓	10	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5-6		
15	Herre	Arnold	✓	10	"	"	"	17	"	Am.	U.S.A	6-0		
16	Hunter	John	✓ Ch. Engr.	10	"	"	"	45	"	English	1st pa. Ireland	5-7		
17	Jones	Thomas	✓ 1st Asst.	10	"	"	"	34	"	English	(Nat) U.S.A.	5-11		
18	Shade	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	10	"	"	"	33	"	Am.	U.S.A	5-10		
19	Zeidler	Charles	✓ 3rd "	10	"	"	"	33	"	Am	U.S.A.	5-8		
20	Jensen	Christian	✓ Oiler	10	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Denmark	5-6		
21	Malloy	John	✓	10	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	1st pa. Ireland	5-9		
22	Kline	Manuel	✓	11	Am. Seaman	Going to Marine Hosp	30 cent	Wounded	"	38	Sp	1st pa. Am. Argentine	5-6	
23	Irvine	Robert	✓ Fireman	10	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	1st pa. England	5-4		
24	Pinnman	Daniel	✓	10	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	1st pa. England	5-5		
25	Doherty	Edward	✓	10	"	"	"	No	42	"	Irish	1st pa. Ireland	5-8	
26	Mac Kay	Daniel	✓ Wiper	11	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Am	U.S.A	5-10	
27	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	✓	11	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am	U.S.A.	5-8	
28	McKnight	William	✓ Ch. Stwd.	10	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	England	5-10½	
29	Garcia	Juan	✓ Cook	11	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	1st pa. Spain	5-9	
30	Navarro	José	✓ 2nd Cook	11	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	1st pa. Spain	5-6	
	~~Wesley~~								~~24~~					

Line Ore S/S Corporation

Owners " "

Local Agents "

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Turner, Master, of the S/S Feltore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos J. Turner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Filore, arriving at New York, May 21st, 1922, from the port of Manzanillo Cuba May 21st 1922 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Shambria	Mike S.	✓ Messboy	May 11	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	Am.	U.S.A	5-6 in		
32	Curino	José	✓ 12744	"	"	"	No	41	"	Portuguese	Portugal 1st Pa.	5 5		
33	Riina	Leonard	✓ 12223	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Italian 2nd	Italy 1st Pa.	5 5		
34	Estela	Jack	✓ 4136	"	"	"	No	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
35	Rutherford	William	✓ Radio Op	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5-10½		
6	Simon	Jos.	✓ Master	"	"	"					U.S. Cit.			
7														
8	No American Vessel at Manzanillo													
9	only port touched by vessel during													
10	this trip —													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Turner, Master, of the S/S F. Stone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. J. Turner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

7116

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7116
May 27 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSAL.....and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 24 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7117

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 27, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 27	Esperanza	Cuba, etc.	33
	Parima	The West Indies	19
	Berengaria	Southampton	77
	Bat	Canada	3
	Stanmore	Leith	3
	Porsanger	Frontera	1

240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7117
May 27-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 24 1943, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 24 1943
..... Anna Varadi
Date Camera Operator

DATE OF ARR[illegible]

No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. S. Voorhies Jr, Surgeon of the S [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of [illegible]; that I graduated from the College of the University of the State of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made by me in the [illegible] hereto are true; that I have personally examined the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P[illegible]
D[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian (Czech)	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Irish	Scotch
Cantonese	Italian (North)	Scotch-Irish
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Moravian	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (other than negro)
	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPAR[illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the list

S. S. " ESPERANZA " . Passengers sailing from Nassau, N. P., Bahamas. , May 24th. , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language, if examined, on what page.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Malcolm	Harcourt G.	47	M	M	Barrister.	Yes	English	Yes British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister, Miss May Malcolm, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
2		Malcolm	Kathleen	40	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Mrs. C. H. J. Adderley Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
3		Schamcham	Negib	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Mr. W. H. H. Maura, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
4		Schamcham	Rose	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Mr. W. H. H. Maura, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
5		Schamcham	Georgette Elise	2	F	S	[illegible]	No	Nil	No British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Mr. W. H. H. Maura, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
6		Ford	Harold L.	41	M	S	Manager Construction.	Yes	English	Yes British	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Friend, John A. McKinney, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
7		Gibbs	Edith May	64	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Henry C. Gibbs, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
8		Gibbs	Dorothy R.	23	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Henry C. Gibbs, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York , May , 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether the said person has paid the passage money, or has the same been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to some other country, and, if so, which. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and why.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as specifically provided for by law.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether polygamously married or practicing polygamists.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes 1920 New York	Intransit to London	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2		Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 New York	Intransit to London	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
3		Self	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	Intransit to Paris	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Grey	None	Egypt	Cairo
4		Husband	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	Intransit to Paris	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown D. Grey	None	Egypt	Cairo
5		NIL	Nil	Yes 1921 New York	Intransit to Paris	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
6		Self	Yes	Yes 1902/1921 New York	Intransit to Bahamas	Yes 6 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Canada	St.Mary's
7		Self	Yes	Yes 1916/1921 Brooklyn New York	Intransit to 296 Sterling Place	Yes 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Canada	Napanee
8		Self	Yes	Yes 1916/1921 Brooklyn New York	Intransit to 296 Sterling Place	Yes 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Esperanza, *from* Nassau, NP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* May, *19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, "no occupation," laborer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this description on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry recorded during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in, and be—

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry officers in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and many descendants who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of said permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom passage was paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or N (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S. Voorhies Jr, Surgeon of the Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the State of New~~ the University of the ~~State~~ state of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered (by the words as commonly understood) against each person, and the language each speaks. Use as far as practicable the terms in the following list, rather than the names of countries, and avoid the general terms, Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Hamitic, and Semitic, and the designations of color, as white, black, etc.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Esperanza . Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico , May 17th , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Milligan	John W B	36	M	W	Auditor	yes	English	yes	Grt Brit	English	Mexico	Tampico	Friend; British Consul Tampico, Mexico	Mexico	Tampico
2		Nethersole	Ruby	33	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Grt Brit	English	Mexico	Pto Mexico	Husband; H. L. Nethersole Pto Mexico, Mexico	Mexico	Pto Mexico
3		Nethersole	Sybil	9	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Grt Brit	English	Mexico	Pto Mexico	Father; H. L. Nethersole Pto Mexico, Mexico	Mexico	Pto Mexico
4		Herrera	Julio	53	M	W	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Sister; Maria Herrera Misxcoa, Mexico	Mexico	Tampico
5		Herrera	Luis	16	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Aunt; Maria Herrera Miscxcoa, Mexico	New York	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May 28th , 1922

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	Y	'17 & '21	N Y	Friend; C. B. Goldsborough North American Building, Phila, Pa	yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	lt	bl	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	no	husband	yes	Y	'20	N Y	Sister; Mrs. H. Hendricks 120 West 64 St, New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	dl	none	Jamaica	Kingston
3	no	father	yes	Y	'20	N Y	with mother - as above	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dk	lt	br	none	Jamaica	Kingston
4	no	self	yes	Y	'99	N Y	Hotel MacAlpin	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	br	none	Mexico	Tampico
5	yes	father	yes	No	No	No	Hotel MacAlpin	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	none	Mexico	Tampico
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who shall teach or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery Master, of the Esperanza, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S. Voorhies Jr, Surgeon of the Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the state of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1922

at New York

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which aliens spring and the language they speak. The following list is classified alphabetically by grand divisions and by countries under each grand division, and should be followed in the order here given.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza . *Passengers sailing from* Veracruz, Mexico , May 18th , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Quesada	Cayetano de	29	M	S	Vice Consul of Cuba at Washington	yes	English Spanish yes	Cuban	Cuban	U S A	Washinton	Friend- Cuban Consul General Vera Cruz, Mexico	DC	Washington
2		Sendy	F. Norbert	40	M	M	Mercht	yes	German yes	Switzerland	German	Mexico	Mexico	Friend- Swiss Consul Mexico City, Mex.	NY	New York
3		Patton	Patrick	73	M	M	Meroht	yes	English yes	Grt Brit	English	Mexico	Mexico	Son; Thomas 408 Chaputepec, Mexico City	England	London
4		Patton	Christiana	70	F	M	None	yes	English yes	Grt Brit	English	Mexico	Mexico	Son ; Thomas 408 Chaputepec, Mexico City	England	London
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May 28th , 1922

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by relatives, another rival by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or passage at whole or partial expense of immigrant bureau or society, or of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, whether such expense was prepaid or refunded. If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?													Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	'22	Wash DC	Cuban Legation, Washington	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Self	yes	yes	'20	NY	Agents; American Express Co Broadway, New York City	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	Switzerland	Brasso
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	'20	NY	In transit to London	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	dk	dk	none	Canada	Montreal
4	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	'20	NY	In transit to London	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	lt	lt	none	Canada	Montreal
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May 28th , 1922

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself or was paid by some other person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes'22 Wash DC	Cuban Legation, Washington	no	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	dk	dk	none	Cuba Havana
2	Yes	Self	yes	yes'20 NY	Agents; American Express Co Broadway New York City	no	6 mths	n	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	dk	dk	none	Switzerland Brasso
3	yes	Self	yes	yes'20 NY	In transit to London	yes	1 wk	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	lt	dk	dk	none	Canada Montreal
4	Yes	Husband	yes	yes'20 NY	In transit to London	yes	1 wk	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	lt	lt	none	Canada Montreal
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the several persons on board of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and nations of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 22

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S. Voorhies Jr *. Surgeon of the* Esperanza *. sailing therewith* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of the state of Vermont *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* May *, 19* 22

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza . . Passengers sailing from Progreso, Mexico , May 20th , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		C. MEX.													Agents; Antonio T. Ramirez		
1		Beltramo	Felipe	54		M M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	Wayne, Pa	Campeche, Mex	Pa	Wayne
2		Cardenas	Aniceto	60		M S	Minister	yes	Spanish English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	Sister; Refugio Cardenas 123 - 5 of Mayo , San LuisPotasi	Italy	Rome
3		Herreria	Francisco	50		M S	Minister	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend; Sr. Arzobispo of Yucatan, Mexico	Italy	Rome
4		Amyuni	Chafik	33		M S	Mercht	yes	Arabian	yes	Siria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Brother; Adib Amyuni Calle 54 -#522-Merida, Yuc	Syria	Hasbaya
5		C. MEX. Trabolsi	Felipe	26		M M	Mercht	yes	Arabian	yes	Siria	Syrian	U S A	New York	Brother; Asis Trabolsi Calle 60- #501, Merida Yuc	NY	New York
6		Amyuni	Badih	29		M S	Mercht	yes	Arabian	yes	Siria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Brother; Adib Amyuni Calle 60-#522- Merida, Yuc	Syria	Hasbaya
7		Bardanil	Michel	29		M S	Mercht	yes	Arabian	yes	Siria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Brother; Julian Bardanil Calle 56-#522 -- Merida Yuc	Syria	Hasbaya
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	self	yes	yes	'22	Pa	Wife; Luisa 421 Belbourne Ave, Wayne, Pa	yes	5 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	bl	none	Italy	Turino
2	No	self	yes	yes	'19	Texas	In transit to Rome, Italy	No	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	grey	br	none	Mexico	San Luis
3	No	self	yes	No	no	no	In transit to Rome, Italy	no	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	dk	none	Mexico	Zamora
4	No	self	yes	yes	'21	NY	In transit to Syria	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	dk	none	Syria	Hasbaya
5	Yes	self	yes	yes	'21	NY	Wife; Nora Trabolsi 558- 47th St. Bklyn	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	dk	none	Syria	Tripoli
6	No	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Syria	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	dk	none	Syria	Hasbaya
7	No	self	yes	yes	'18	NY	In transit to Syria	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	dk	none	Syria	Hasbaya
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery -- Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Esperanza, from Progreso, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 22

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should clearly and concisely, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, cotton operative, laborer, mechanic engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or the like, or merely as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either rented or owned, for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival, after examination of aliens and records.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—These columns are intended to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, what is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and reviewing officials as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of United States, Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those Italians who, their residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be considered as permanent residence, and persons who have resided for periods of less than one year shall be considered as having their last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the actual city and country in which last permanent residence was established, and persons who have resided in the United States for periods of less than one year should show the country of last permanent residence under the head of "United States," temporary residence in another country than country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and departed therefrom for a visit abroad, should show the country as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended future home*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, whether money for passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Esperanza** *sailing from* **Tampico, Mexico** , **May 17th** , *19* **22**, *Arriving at Port of* **New York** **May 28** , *19* **22**

9.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brownmiller	Charles	41		M	S	Dec 13, 1880 - Friedenburg, Pa		154 East 184th St, New York
2	George	William	30		M	M	May 27, 1892 - Jacksonville, Ill		433 No. 5th St, Quincy, Ill
3	George	Lillian	30		F	M	July 30, 1892 - Galesburgh, Ill		433 No. 5th St, Quincy, Ill
4	Collins	Alfred E	41		M	M	May 22, 1881 - Amesbury, Mass		115 Broad St, New York
5	Mack	Maizie	27		F	M	Nov. 11, 1896 - New York City		270 West 71 st, New York
6	MacDonald	Helen	26		F	S	Dec. 10, 1897 - Warrenton, Va		270 West 71 st, New York
7	Smart	Frances	26		F	M	April 20, 1896 - New London, N. H.		10 Austin St, Summerville, Mass
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- **1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. **Esperanza** *sailing from* Vera Cruz, Mexico , May 18th , 19 22 , *Arriving at Port of* New York May 28th , 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Conwell	Carlos	56		M	M	Dec. 29, 1865 -- Richsquare, N. C.		3rd Ave & 18th St. NY
2	Conwell	Helen	35		F	M	Sept. 19, 1887 - Syracuse, N. Y.		3rd Ave & 18th St. NY
3	Conwell	Helen	10		F	S	Dec. 1, 1912 - Syracuse, N. Y.		3rd Ave & 18th St. NY
4	Waring	Elizabeth	74		F	S	Aug. 5, 1847 - Triangle, N. Y.		3rd Ave & 18th St. NY
5	Waring	Lissa	44		F	S	May 21, 1877 - Milton, N. Y.		3rd Ave & 18th St. NY
6	Kirby	Russell	35		M	M	July 4, 1896 - Detroit, Mich.		Bronxville, NY
7	Kirby	Dorothy C	25		F	M	June 5, 1896 - Duluth, Minn		Bronxville, NY
8	Kirby	Frank	73		M	M	July 1, 1849 - Cleveland, Ohio		Bronxville, NY
9	Kirby	Mary	68		F	M	Jan. 22, 1855 - Lockport, N. Y.		Bronxville, NY
10	Cotilla	Louise	54		F	S	[illegible]	Father U S Citizen	5711 Girard Ave, Phila
11	Cotilla	Marguerite	19		F	S	Dec. 14, 1903 - Phila, Pa		5711 Girard Ave, Phila
12	Socarras	Angela de	66		F	S		Father U S Citizen	c/oCuban Legation, Wash.DC
13	Haile	Florence	58		F	W	Dec. 17, 1864 - Natchez, Miss		150 - W 59th St. NY
14	Klotz	Anna A E	48		F	W	Oct. 31, 1873 - Washington, DC		1353 Parry Pl. Wash. DC
15	Chastney	Edward A	50		M	M	Sept. 22, 1871 - New York City		95 Elliott Pl. Rutherford, NJ
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso, May 20th, 19 22 Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Grey	John C	49		M	M	June 24, 1873 -- New York City		Carnegie Hall, New York
2	Alberti	William	66		M	M	April 11, 1856 -- Plainfield, New Jersey		Carnegie Hall, New York
3	Maus	Charles F	33		M	S		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill -Aug.1920	17 West 83rd St-New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MALE. FEMALE.			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. " ESPERANZA " sailing from Nassau, N. P. Bahamas, May 24th. 1922. Arriving at Port of New York May 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give State and place of birth (city or town and date)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of issue	Address in United States
1	Richards	Nathaniel A.	38		M	M	Nov. 22/83 Weymouth, Mass.		45 E 17th. St. N. Y.City
2	Cohen	H. Harry	47		M	W	Sept. 7/74 Hamburg, Germany	Son of late I. M. Cohen, U.S.Citizen	43 E 58 St. N. Y. City
3	Case	Frank C.	51		M	W	May 15/71 Rushville, N. Y.		Hammondsport, N. Y.
4	Stewart	Isabel C.	31		F	W	Nov. 27/90 Fort Erie, Ont, Canada	Wife of Virgil A. Stewart, U.S.Citizen	296 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-2914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Voorhies Jr *, Surgeon of the* Esperanza *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of the State of Vermont *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. S. Voorhies Jr.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* May *, 1922*

at New York

N Tupaki

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza, *Passengers sailing from* Veracruz, Mexico, May 28th, 19 22

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Medina	Manuel S	23		M M	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Wife; Isabel Puebla, Mexico	Mexico	Puebla
2	25193	Savignaud	Albertine	42		F M	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Friend; Juan Dorado 31 Abraham Gonzalez, Mexico	Argentine R A	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~1~~ 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28th, 1922

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are he prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	'21	Kansas City	Hotel	yes	45 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	bl	none	Mexico	San Pedro
2	no	self	$50	yes	'11	NY	In transit to Buenos Aires	yes	4 days	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	lt	br	none	France	Villeres
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Left June 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. Avery ... Master ... (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the Esperanza ..., from Veracruz ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Avery

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S. Voorhies Jr , Surgeon of the Esperanza , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Vermont , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May , 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]											GRIEB. JOHN BAKER. [illegible]		
2	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]									Turkey		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]											42 ONAPANARIO ST. HAVANA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-917186-9/16/41

Turkey

N. Yugoslavia / Hungary

7 held for Chinese Inspector

11

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N. Y. , 19 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether at expense of himself or herself or by relative, whether paid by relative himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of —		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	[illegible]	YES				[illegible]	YES	1 year											5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
2	YES	BROTHER	YES				[illegible]													5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	YES	SELF	YES				[illegible]	YES	1											5	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	YES	6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
5	NO	SELF	YES				[illegible]	YES	6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	2	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	NO	SELF	YES				[illegible]	YES	6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Deserted 4 sailors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Epperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as Laborer, Clerk, Servant, Seamstress, Agricultural laborer, Farmer, Merchant, Tailor, Shoemaker, Weaver, Painter, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the purpose of cooperation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the new passenger list corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry obtained during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is to be filled in to answer the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, on peculiarity upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption in the reading requirement, that ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which given alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though such period of residence was broken by occasional visits to other countries. The entries must show the city and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigration purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of race, people, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*.—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz, May 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1922

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vasquez	Luis	29		M	S	Dec. 22, 1893- Mayaguez, Porto Rico		Hotel America, New York City
2	Cavanaugh	Thomas	48		M	M	Mar. 8, 1874 - Chicago, Ill		441 West 22nd St, New York
3	Jennings	Edward	46		M	M	Oct. 7, 1878- St. Louis, Mo.		405 Woodlawn Ave, Buffalo, NY
4	Heintz	Otto	45		M	W	Feb. 8, 1877- Phila, Pa		2241 Hex St, Phila, Pa
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4 C)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Tampico, Mexico, May 17, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York May 28th, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Potter	Celia	39		F	WD		Husband US Citizen	120 Main St., Springfield, Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J

20

I, Wm S. Voorhies Jr *, Surgeon of the* Esperanza *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of the State of Vermont *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Wm S. Voorhies Jr.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* May *, 1922*

at New York

J. Tipper
Asst.

(Here add title of Immigration officer, Consular officer, or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon, the manifest then re-sworn to, and the affidavit re-executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 / 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza ..... Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico , May 17th , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 17		Gonzalez	Juan	52	M	M	Mercht	yes	Spanish yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Son; H. Gonzalez El Aguila, Tampico Mexico	~~Mexico~~	~~Tampico~~ New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May 28th , 1922

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by the passenger himself or herself, or by relative, or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Error in printer or stenotypist or ambiguities for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	$100	Y	'16 & '22	New York	Friend; F. Martinez 351 -- W 42nd St.. New York City	yes	1 year 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	Spain	Asturias
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master *, of the* Esperanza *, from* Tampico *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* May *,* 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

REGISTRY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answers to these column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each immigrant, as, for example, Coal miner, Stationary engineer, Mason, Carpenter, Farmer, Laborer, Tailor, Shoemaker, Weaver, Wood turner, etc. A bad habit of simply describing a miner, peddler, merchant, or laborer should be avoided.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for others for wages.

Steamship companies should make the distinction and the necessary corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and others examining the passengers and alien members of crews.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is to be headed "Can read" and the following question: "Read what language?" If exempt on account of age, adult or juvenile, the fact should be stated. If the language spoken is readable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully recorded. Immaterial entries, as in this regard. For instance, Ukranian appearing under the head of country does not mean Dutch. Ukranian or people and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly not come under the heading of England, Australia, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and near the residents who either reside in Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14. Last permanent residence. Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, to distinguish from the casual residence of tourists. It should follow the name and address of last permanent residence. It is important for immigrant purposes that a man have impressed upon him correctly what country is his last permanent residence under the law, as a period of temporary residence in country of birth is no bar.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address can be found

Column 13. Final destination. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whose means passage paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The answer should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Professor~~ Wm S. Voorhies Jr, *Surgeon of the* Esperanza, sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of the ~~state~~ state of Vermont, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm S. Voorhies Jr

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* May, *19* 22

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza ..... Passengers sailing from Veracruz, Mexico ....., May 18th ....., 1922

16—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Federman	Chime	43	M	S	Painter	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Russian	Mexico	Tampico	Employer; Fundacion Fabriacte Tampico, Mexico	NY	NY
2		Guerra	Domingo G	20	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Guadalajara	Father; Rogelio Guadalajara, Mexico	NY	NY
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 19 22

23

14—210

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose for coming temporarily is accomplished.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform or abstain from, or intend to perform or abstain from, any work whatever? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother; Abaham																		
1	~~yes~~ self	$60 ~~yes~~ No		No		No	256 Madison St, New York	~~no~~	~~under~~ ~~21~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	bl	none	Poland	Olcuah
2	~~yes~~ father	$50 ~~yes~~		yes	19/21	NY	Friend; Juan ~~Isusi~~ Isusi 306 West 27th St, NY	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	bl	none	Mexico	Guadalajara
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Avery *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* Esperanza *, from* Veracruz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. C. Avery

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* May *, 1922*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm S. Voorhies Jr, Surgeon of the Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S. Voorhies Jr
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPLANADA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 20, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CL CUBAN															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., *19*

25

14—818

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF																	5	4					SPAIN	
2		SELF																	5	6					SPAIN	LUGO.
3		SELF																	5	6					SPAIN	VALENCIA.
4		SELF																	5	7					SPAIN	LUGO.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Esperanza, *from* Havana, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. G. Avery

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* May, *19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz, May 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York May 27th, 1922

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anthony	Stanley	21	✓	M	S	Oct. 4, 1901 - Sitka, Alaska		25 South St, New York
2	Cullinan	Joseph G	31	✓	M	S	Sept. 22, 1891 - Fitchburg, Mass		25 Canton St. Fitchburg, Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8:30 P.M. H-Lyons 10-4-22

2 c. 5

17

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

14—216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 23rd, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York May 28th, 19 22.

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leber	Gustav	41	✓	M	M		Paper #376980 May 13, 1914 County Court of Windham, Conn	Plainfield, Conn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Ecuadoriana (Am.) arrived [illegible], 19[illegible] M., , from [illegible] 28

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ex. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ex. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ex. No.	Admitted. Three.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	1 Fa Leung, Chinese	11	1	[illegible]											✓				6/24		May	2	3	3 ✓
5th	2 Gonsalves	17	1	[illegible]															1st m	[illegible]	Castle	2	2	2 1
																					May	2	3	3 ✓
20m	3 ~~Hom~~ Grey Keng			1 Request Chinese Bureau & Pierce ✓ ~~X~~								6/1	✓						X		June	2	2	1
																					May	3	3	3
																					June	1	~~+~~	

1 Ecuador 7/9

Form 6s8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL... SEL... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b... on ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ates.

DECK

Vessel " ESPERANZA ", arriving at New Y... ✓, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given	(3) POSITION IN SH... COMPANY	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Avery	Fred	Master				46	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 8		
2	Berg	Holger E	1st Offic...				52	M	do	do	5 8		
3	Morrison	Ray	2nd do				24	M	do	do	5 6		
4	Bordskog	John	3rd do				25	M	do	do	5 7		
5	Pavos	John	Carpenter				59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
6	Griffrey	John	Boatswain				47	M	African	U.S.A.	5 9		
7	Gellespie	William	Q. Master				25	M	Anglo-Sx	do	5 6		
8	Constantine	Thomas	do				45	M	do	British	5 7		
9	Buttler	Alex	do				42	M	Russian	Russian	5 8		
10	Sanga	Alex	A.B. Seam...				44	M	West Ind	Holland	5 7		
11	Marchena	Pablo	do				25	M	do	do	5 6		
12	Londor	Antonio	do				30	M	do	do	5 7		
13	Zuerenciana	Nicolas	do				29	M	do	do	5 7		
14	Curiel	Alex	do				25	M	do	do	5 6		
15	Fenies	Isaac	do				46	M	do	do	5 6		
16	Marchena	Enrique	Ord. Seam...				31	M	do	do	5 7		
17	Hassel	Osmando L	do	do	do	do	Yes	24			do	5 6	
18	Opiola	Walter	Deck Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 8	
19	Grover	Guy	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	
20	Graves	Maitland	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 5	
21	Hodie	Donald H	Purser	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7	
22	Diaz	Andrew G	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	33	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 6	
23	Perez	Frank	Express Agt	do	do	do	do	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 7	
24	Wilson	Robert	Sr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 8	
25	Fuelling	Paul	Jr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7	
26	Voorhies Jr.	William	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 8	
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

PORT OF NEW YORK, N... May 17 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or ...

SS. Esperanza

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver ... Ellis Island New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all persons ... and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier ... United States citizens

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Books from L Complete

When Photos are ready Relase on Bond

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

Master

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ONE

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y., June 3rd, 1922. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. ESPERANZA from port of Havana & Mexico., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	96	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	96	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	96	Total crew this date	96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1922. 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company: is now lying at Pier 13 East River., and is expected to sail June 1st, 1922 . 19 . for Havana and Mexican ports. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

						do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6
						do	do	20	M	do	do	5 5
						do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7
						do	do	33	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 6
						do	do	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 7
24	Wilson	Hebert				do	do	27	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 8
25	Fuelling	Paul	Jr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7
26	Voorhies Jr.	William	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 8
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAIDD OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 200

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. Alfonso XIII, voyage #241 - sailed from New York June 1st, 1922.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. G. Avery	Master		U. S.
W. T. Allen	1st Officer	38	U. S.
J. Nordskog	2nd Officer	45	U. S.
H. Swanmee	3rd Officer	35	U. S.
Juan Pavos	Carpenter	40	Spain
John Godfrey	Boatswain	34	U. S.
Th. Constantino	Quartermaster	29	U. S.
Wm. Gillespie	"	23	"
Alex. Butler	"	42	U. S.
Pablo Marchena	Seaman	38	D. W. I.
Pic. Emerenciana	"	38	"
J. Yanga	"	25	"
A. Lendor	"	40	"
Isaac Finis	"	29	"
Fritz Bowdewyn	"	29	"
Burg. Marchina	" ord	26	"
Os. Hassell	"	25	"
James R. de Forrest	Deck cadet	19	U. S.
Walt. Opila	"	20	U. S.
Z. N. Grover	"	21	U. S.
James Forrest	Engine cadet	19	U.S.
H. Petterson	Engine cadet	20	U.S.
A. S. Abbott	Chief Engineer	42	U. S.
E. P. Lord	1st Asst. Eng.	34	U. S.
Geo. Morris	2nd Asst. Eng.		
Antn. Lyna	Asst. Refg. Eng. oiler	41	Spain
G. Bao	Refrig. Eng.	33	Spain
Antontio Carro	Asst. Ref. Eng.	39	"
Juan Lopez	Oiler	28	"
M. Casal	"	40	"
Jose F. Caraballo	"	25	U. S.
Karl Martinsen	"	31	Spain
G. Bao	"	26	"
M. Varela	"	25	"
Jose Suberio	Water tender	29	Spain
S. Deux	"	25	" nat
F. Fernandez	"	40	"
F. Villavareade	Fireman	43	Spain
Jose Otero	"	28	"
Jose Conchado	"	23	Argentine
Vict. Bryamo	Wiper	19	Spain
N. Lopez	"	42	Spain
M. Garrido	"	19	"
Eng. Otero	Purser	22	U. S.
D. H. Rodie	Asst. Purser	18	U. S.
R. C. Mendendez	Wells Fargo	27	Venez.
F. Perez	Wireless opr.	28	U. S.
R. W. Wilson	"	20	U. S.
S. A. Rubin	Surgeon	28	U. S.
Wm. S. Voorhes			

31

17	Hassel	Camando L	do	do	do								
18	Opiola	Walter	Deck Cadet	do	do								
19	Grover	Guy	do	do	do								
20	Graven	Maitland	do	do	do								
21	Rodie	Donald H	Purser	do	do								
22	Dias	Andrew G	Asst.Purser	do	do								
23	Perez	Frank	Express Agt	do	do								
24	Wilson	Robert	Sr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5	8
25	Fuelling	Paul	Jr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7
26	Voorhies Jr.	William	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	8
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line: New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners: New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents: New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAIDD OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

16—143

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. L. Nelsen	Chief Steward	50	U. S.
J. Bennett	2nd Steward	34	U. S.
Mrs. M. Roth	Stewardess	45	U. S.
A. Mc Lean	Chief Cook	40	U. S.
P. Pedder	2nd Cook	48	U. S.
A. V. Assso	3rd Cook	43	U. S.
Rog. Varrella	4th Cook	20	"
Ric Polvillo	Baker	30	"
Jose Otero	2nd Baker	37	U. S.
Hep Meabe	Butcher	31	Spain
Don Vidasolo	Kitchen helper	19	Spain
Geo. Palen	Pantryman	28	Curacao
Man Gutteriez	2nd "	44	Spain
Chas. de Palm	3rd Pantryman	33	D. W. I.
J. de Windt	Messman	22	D. W. I.
Est. Conquest	"	30	U. S.
F. Rodriguez	Scullcryman	25	B. H.
C. Constani	Messboy	19	D. W. I.
Avel Vinal	"	18	Spain
E. Maduro	Porto	29	D. W. I.
Pedro Moran	Bar tender	35	U. S.
Geo. Montes	Int. cab. steward	26	U. S.
F. Cordelichio	Barber	36	U. S.
J. Martinez	Bath steward	33	U. S.
J. O'Brien	Deck steward	--	U. S.
Chas. Lateman	"	40	Portugal
Franc Barta	"	19	D. W. I.
Jan Zeffer	"	24	"
Dem. Alexiuumia	"	52	Ill.
Geo. S. Rogers	"	46	Eng. nat.
James Craig	"	36	Scot. nat.
S. Manless	"	32	U. S.
Chas. O'Rourke	"	25	U. S.
A. McAllister	"	39	U. S.
Er. Hagard	"	37	Spain
Jos. Waldes	"	31	U. S.
Walt. Goranson	"	21	U. S.
Frank McCaffry	"	28	Spain
E. Diaz	"	21	U. S.
D. Dixon	"	20	Mexico
S. Gomez	"	24	Curacao
Emil Castod	"	36	P. R.
Ant. Blanco	"	26	Spain
Jose Munoz	"	27	"
Eng. Costa	"		"
Emitio Lara	"		

17	Hassel	Osmando L	do	do									
18	Opiola	Walter	Deck Cadet	do	d								
19	Grover	Guy	do	do	d								
20	Graves	Maitland	do	do	d								
21	Rodie	Donald R	Purser	do	d								
22	Diaz	Andrew G	Asst.Purser	do	d								
23	Perez	Frank	Express Agt	do	do								
24	Wilson	Robert	Sr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5	8
25	Fuelling	Paul	Jr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7
26	Voorhies Jr.	William	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	8
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ø
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAIDD OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. L. Oakley
Master.

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	Grover	Guy	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6
20	Graves	Maitland	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 5
21	Hodie	Donald H	Purser	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7
22	Diaz	Andrew G	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	38	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 6
23	Peres	Frank	Express Agt	do	do	do	do	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 7
24	Wilson	Robert	Sr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 8
25	Fuelling	Paul	Jr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7
26	Voorhies Jr.	William	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 8
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6sb
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK

Vessel " ESPERANZA ", arriving at New York, N.Y., [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Avery	Fred	Master	May 3rd	N.Y.City	To be paid off	Yes	46	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 8		
2	Berg	Holger E	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5 8		
3	Morrison	Ray	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6		
4	Nordskog	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7		
5	Pavos	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
6	Griffroy	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	37	M	African	U.S.A.	5 9		
7	Gellespie	William	Q. Master	do	do	do	do	26	M	Anglo-Sx	do	5 6		
8	Constantine	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	British	5 7		
9	Buttler	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Russian	Russian	5 8		
10	Sanga	Alex	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	M	West Ind	Holland	5 7		
11	Marchena	Pablo	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 6		
12	Lendor	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 7		
13	Sorrenciana	Nicolas	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 7		
14	Curiel	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 6		
15	Fenice	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 6		
16	Marchena	Enrique	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5 7		
17	Hassel	Osmando L	do	do	do	do	Yes	24			do	5 6		
18	Opiola	Walter	Deck Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 8		
19	Grover	Guy	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6		
20	Graven	Maitland	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 5		
21	Rodie	Donald H	Purser	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7		
22	Dias	Andrew G	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	33	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 6		
23	Perez	Frank	Express Agt	do	do	do	do	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 7		
24	Wilson	Robert	Sr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	27	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 8		
25	Fuelling	Paul	Jr. Radio Opr	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7		
26	Voorhies Jr.	William	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 8		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners: New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents: New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 10 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NAVAL DEPT

Vessel " ESPERANZA " *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , 19 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbott	Ebon S	Chief Engr	1922 May 3rd	N.Y. City	To be paid off	Yes	44	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 8		
2	Suarez	Jose	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	do	5 6		
3	Morris	George	2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	28	M	Anglo-Sx	do	5 6		
4	Lyra		3rd Asst	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5 7		
5	Carro	Antonio	Refrig.Engr	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
6	Bao	German	Oiler	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 7		
7	Cubero	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 6		
8	Carballo	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 7		
9	Cullen	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 7		
10	Martinez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
11	Casal	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 7		
12	Martinson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scandv	Norway	5 6		
13	Lopez	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
14	Fernandez	Jose	Water-Tender	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 6		
15	Bouix	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 7		
16	Villaverde	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 6		
17	Conchado	Jose	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 6		
18	Otero	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 7		
19	Bejarano	Victorio	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Span.Amer.	Argent	5 6		
20	Otero	Enrique	Wiper	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
21	Garrido	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 6		
22	Lopez	Nicolas	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 6		
23	Cormish	Frank D	Engr. Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	M	Anglo-Sx	U S A	5 5		
24	Mathews	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 6		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STWD. DEPT.-

34

Vessel ESPERANZA ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. ..., 19 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	William	Chief Stw	May 3	N.Y.City	To be paid off	Yes	52	M	Anglo-Sx	U.S.A.	5 6		
2	Bennett	Ina	2nd Stw.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Russian	do	5 6		
3	Feth	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	Germany	do	5 6		
4	Mc Leau	Arthur	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Anglo-Sx	do	5 7		
5	Poddel	Peter	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5 6		
6	Pozo	Enrique	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
7	Varela	Rogelio	4th. Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6		
8	Polvillo	Ricardo	Baker	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 6		
9	[redacted]		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 7		
10	Meabe	Hipolto	Butcher	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 6		
11	Vallasolo	Donato	Kitchenman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5		
12	Palm	Geo	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	27	M	West Ind	Holland	5 7		
13	Batistapan	Joaquin	3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Cuban	Cuban	5 6		
14	Gutierrez	Manuel	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spain	Spanish	5 7		
15	Rodriguez	Fanatino	Scullerymen	do	do	do	do	25	M	P. Rico	U S A	5 6		
16	Maduro	Eusebio	Porter	do	do	do	do	27	M	W. Ind.	Holland	5 7		
17	Moran	Pedro	Bartender	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spain	U S A	5 7		
18	Montes	George	2nd Cl.Stw.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Spanish	5 6		
19	O'Brien	John	Bath Stw	do	do	do	do	42	M	Anglo-Sx	U S A	5 6		
20	Martinez	Jesus	Deck Stw	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spain	U S A	5 5		
21	De Windt	Peter	Messmen	do	do	do	do	23	M	West Ind.	Holland	5 6		
22	Conquest	Esteban	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	U S A	5 6		
23	Cardelichi	Frank	Barber	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	U S A	5 7		
24	Serons	Constantine	Messboy	do	do	do	do	19	M	West Ind	Holland	5 6		
25	Viñal	Avelino	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
26	BERRERO	JOSE	WAITER	MAY 3	VERA CRUZ	do	do	27	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5 10		appeared type Steward. Duran Burnett
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS. Co.

16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STWD. DEPT. No. 2

35

Vessel ESPERANZA *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. *, 19 , from the port of* Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mulens	Arthur	Waiter	May 3	N.Y.City	To be paid off	Yes	29	M	Belgium	U S A	5 7		
2	[illegible]ver	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S A	U S A	5 6		
3	Scheffer	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Holland	U S A	5 6		
4	Castro	Emilio	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	West Ind	Holland	5 6		
5	Delgina	Hipolito	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7		
6	Ridjord	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Anglo-Sx	British	5 7		
7	Rypma	Sytze	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Holland	Holland	5 6		
8	Nuñez	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
9	Barata	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Portugse	Portugal	5 7		
10	Cebral	David	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
11	Valdez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 7		
12	Arribo	Graciano	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6		
13	Jeranson	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U SA	5 6		
14	Craig	Jas	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	English	5 6		
15	Wandless	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 7		
16	Rodgers	George	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Anglo-Sx	U S A	5 6		
17	Olson	Anders	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scandv.	Swede	5 6		
18	Ryberg	Eyvind	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Danish	5 6		
19	Dixon	David	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Anglo-Sx	U S A	5 6		
20	Gonzalez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
21	Blanco	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	P. Rico	U S A	5 6		
22	PALM	JOSE. M	2 BAKER	MAY 13	TAMPICO	do	do	35	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	6	– appeared before consul Pursuant thereto.	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. [illegible]
[illegible] RICAN C[illegible]
[illegible]apico, M[illegible]o.
[illegible] to Depart for the United States of America between
1 [illegible] 1922 at
W. H. Scarlett
Amer[illegible] Vice

TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible] 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the [illegible] below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. Scarlett
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line — New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners. New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents. New York & Cuba Mail Co.
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STWD. DEPT. No. 2

35

Vessel ESPERANZA , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , *19* , *from the port of* Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mulens	Arthur	Waiter	May 3	N.Y.City	To be paid off	Yes	29	M	Belgium	U S A	5 7		
2	L...mer	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S A	U S A	5 6		
3	Scheffer	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Holland	U S A	5 6		
4	Castro	Emilio	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	West Ind	Holland	5 6		
5	Delgina	Hipolito	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7		
6	Kidjord	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Anglo-Sx	British	5 7		
7	Hypse	Sytze	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Holland	Holland	5 6		
8	Nuñez	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
9	Barata	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Portugse	Portugal	5 7		
10	Cebral	David	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
11	Valdez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 7		
12	Arribo	Graciano	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 6		
13	Jeransen	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U SA	5 6		
14	Craig	Jas	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	English	5 6		
15	Wandless	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 7		
16	Rodgers	George	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Anglo-Sx	U S A	5 6		
17	Olson	Anders	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scandv.	Swede	5 6		
18	Ryberg	Eyvind	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Danish	5 6		
19	Dixon	David	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Anglo-Sx	U S A	5 6		
20	Gonzalez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
21	Blanco	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	P. Rico	U S A	5 6		
22	PALM	JOSE.M	2 BAKER	MAY 13	TAMPICO	do	do	35	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	6		appeared before consul Personal Knowns.
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN C...
...apico, M...
...to Depart for the United States of America...
MAY 1922
W. C. Beasley
Am... Vice Consul

No.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
_____ 192_

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. C. Beasley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line— New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners. New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents. New York & Cuba Mail Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

BILLED JUN 10 1922

5-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S [illegible], do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba

MAY 23 1922

James V. Whitfield

VICE CONSUL

Habana cuba

American Port

James V. Whitfield

American Vice Consul May 8, 1922

Form No. 3124
Fee Nil
Closed at 26 page 1,
24 page 2, 25 page 3,
and 21 page 4.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date May 8 1922

I hereby certify that the [illegible] has been granted [illegible] Department of State.

James V. Whitfield

Vice Consul.

Lewis no. 3506
Free Nil
Closed at 22 p. 4

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

Habana, Cuba

Received

James V. Whitfield

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

MAY 23 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge Carpenter, Surgeon of the S.S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by ..... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Carpenter
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS. B. W I. , MAY 20th. , 1922

14-430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leader	Margaret	31		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father, David Leader Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Douglas	Selina E	22		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Middle Island	Mother, Margaret Douglas Middle Island, St.Kitts	N.Y	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Webbe	Adina	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Nevis	Charles-town	Grandmother, Anna Webbe Charlestown Nevis.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Walters	Frances E.	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Sdy.Pt.	Father, Alfred Walters Sandy Point St.Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Madgwick	Claudia	38	3	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portu-guese	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Brother, Joseph Alves Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y	N.Y.C.
6		Wallace	Eugenie	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father, Austin Wallace St.James, Nevis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Barnes	Alfreda	24	1	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	St.Johns	Aunt. Miss A.C.Hassell Saba. D.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
ADMITTED		Carey	Sarah Anne	62		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Old Road	Sister, Frances James Dieppe Bay, St.Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Brown	Miriam	27		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father, Joshua Brown St.James. Nevis	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Hicks	Albertina	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James.	Father, George Hicks St.James ..Nevis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Malone	Florence H.	64		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Son, Clement Malone Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Augustin	Vernon T.	10		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West.Ind.	St.Lucia.	Castries	Father, Alfred E.Augustin Castries, St.Lucia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Francis	Christiana	67		F	W	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Friend.Sarah Fraser Dieepe Bay, St.Kitts.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		Tyrell	Miriam	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James.	Thomas. Tyrell St.James. Nevis	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		Julius	Sophia	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Phillips Village	Mother, Catherine Pickering Phillip.s Village.St.Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Mills	Marie Elvira	20		F	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James.	Mother, Mary Mills St.James. Nevis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		Herriot	William M.	25		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Friend Mr. Gordon St. Kitts	Scotland.	
18		Govia	John Joseph	25		M	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portu-guese	St.Kitts	Cayon	Friend, Joseph Alves Cayon, St.Kitts.	Mass.	Boston
19		Jourdon	Louis	48		M	M	Commer. Trav.	Yes	French	Yes	French	West Ind.	M'tque.	Ft-De-France,	Ft-De-France, Martinique	Martinique	F.W.I.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-72227 4-18 60

2-44876 6/15/20

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., MAY 29th, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether going as a slaveholder, or to engage in the occupation of slaveholding, or as the servant or attendant of a slaveholder.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and how often.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10.No				Brother, Charles Leader 247 West. 63rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.Plk.	Blk.		None	St.Kitts	Cayon
2	Yes	Self	$15.No				Brother, James Douglas 23 West .136th.St.N.Y.C	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.Blk.	Blk		None	St.Kitts	Middle Island
3	Yes	Self	$10.No				Mother, Mrs.Lillian Walcott 359 Hudson Ave.Prklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk.Blk.	Blk.		None	Trinidad.	Pt-of-Spain
4	Yes	Self	$15.No				Aunt.Matilda Thomas 26 West. 133rd.St.N.Y.C	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.Blk.	Blk.		None	Nevis	St.James
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Years 1921.N.Y.C.		Brother, Pagett Alves 615 West. 135th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.Brn.	Brn.		None	St.Kitts	Basseter
6	Yes	Self	$20.No				Brother, James Wallace 427 West.53rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.Blk	Blk.		None	Nevis	St.James
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Weeks 1921 N.Y.C.		Cousin.Mrs.William Dowling 337 East.69th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBrn	Brn		None	Saba	D.W.I.
8	Yes	Self	$40.No.				Son. Alfred Carey 219 West. 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn.Blk.	Blk.		None	St.Kitts	Dieppe Bay
9	Yes	Self	$10.No				Aunt.Mrs.Caroline Maynard 214 West. 62nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.Blk,	Blk		None	Nevis	St.James
10	Yes	Self	$10.No				Aunt.Florence Johnson 216 West. 61st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.Plk.	Blk.		None	Nevis	St.James
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Earle Thibou 97 Hamilton Place N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey Grey		None	Antigua	St.John
12	Yes	Brother	None				Earle Thibou 97 Hamilton Place,N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn. Brn.		None	Trinidad	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son.John Paul 52 West 99th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	m 5	4	Blk.Grey	Plk.		None	St.Kitts	Dieppe Bay
14	Yes	Self	$10.No				Sister, Eltruda Tyrell 214 West .62nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.Blk.	Blk.		None	Nevis	St.James
15	Yes	Self	$5. No				Aunt.Miss Edith Garnett 35 West. 135th.St.N.Y.C	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.Blk	Blk.		None	St.Kitts	Phillips Village
16	Yes	Self	$10.No				Sister. Florence Mills Smith Grove St.Freeport.L.I.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.Blk.	Blk,		None	Nevis	St.James
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Commodore N. Y. C.	No	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Lght	Blue		None	Scotland	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs.Rosalio De Freitas 135 Silver St.Smith Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.Blk	Blk.		None	St.Kitts	St.Pauls
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Days 1921 N.Y.C.		In transit to Canada.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GNod	No	5	9	Brn.Blk.	Blk.		None	Miguelon	St.Pierre
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, "Master" *, of the* S.S."PARIMA" *, from* St. KITTS. B.W.I. *., do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

MASTER xxxxxx.

Sworn to before me this *day of* May 29th, *., 19* 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge A. Carpenter, Surgeon of the S. S. " Parima ", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by "owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Stae of New York N° Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.E. Carpenter,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May 29th, 1922

at New York, N. Y. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from St. Croix, May 21st, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gedde	Emil L. Edward	46	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St. Croix	Frederiksted	Friend V. Wulff Frederiksted, St. Croix	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Thrige	Richard	34		M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St. Croix	Frederiksted	Friend G. Norbj Frederiksted St. Croix	Denmark	Copenhagen
3		Lindeburg	Axel	41	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St. Croix	Frederiksted	Friend Gustave Falncious St. Croix	Denmark	Copenhagen
4		Lindeburg	Sophie	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St. Croix	Frederiksted	Friend G. Falncious St. Croix	Denmark	Copenhagen
5		Lindeburg	Carl U.	7		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lindeburg	Else B.	5		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. U. S. A., May 29th, *19* 39

14-420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last sentence for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Hotel Latham , N. Y. C.																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Intransit to Denmark	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Bk. Brown	None	Denmark	Tyrstinz
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Hotel Latham, N. Y. C. Intransit to Denmark	No	2Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Latham, N. Y. C. Intransit to Denmark	No	2Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk.	Dk. Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Br.Gray	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fr.	Br. Blue	None	St. Croix	Frederiksted
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		Fr.	Light Blue	None	St. Croix	Frederiksted
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...P. J. McCourt, " MASTER " (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " PARIMA " , from St. Croix , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of May 29th, , 1922

at N. Y. City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge Carpenter *, Surgeon of the* S.S."Parima" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York
N. Y., U. S. A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one *in number, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. E. Carpenter,
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May 29th, *, 19* 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., MAY 19th., 1922

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Francis	Irene Maria	27		F	S Seamstress Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Wilikies,	Mother, Esther Roberts Wilikies, Antigua.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Ephraim	Dorothy	64		F	S Laundress Yew	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Friend, Miss Mary Shepherd St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Luke	Mary Eliza	24		F	S Seamstress Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Mrs.Henrietta Luke St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Beazer	Evangeline	38		F	M Domestic Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbuda		Mother, Mrs.Diana George Barbuda	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Beazer	Marie	10		F	S None Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbuda		Grandmother, Mrs.Diana George Barbuda	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Dowdy	Beatrice M.	36	9	F	M Housewife Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbuda		Mother, Mrs.Rossana Punter Barbuda	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Elmes	Maud	26	4	F	S Seamstress Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Freetown	Father, Mr.Frederick Elmes Freetown, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Joseph	Georgina	26		F	S Seamstress Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Freetown	Father, David Joseph Freetown, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Netherwood	Walborg	53		F	S None Yes	English	Yes	Swede	Swede	St.Martins	Philipsburg.	Brother, Wilhelm Netherwood Philipsburg.St.Martins,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		La Vann	Edmund	26		M	M Domestic Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbuda		Aunt. Mrs.Annie Thompson Barbuda,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., MAY 29th, *19* 22

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even as person or alien-labor, or assisted-labor contract immigrant, or likely to become a public charge, or excluded by reason of physical or mental defect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt.Mrs.Alice Dunbar 124 West 115th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Brn,	None	Antigua	Wilikies
2	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No			Daughter, Mrs.Benjamin Stevens 14-16 West 138th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brn.	Blk.	Blk	None	Antigua	
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Phoebe Luke 117 East 100th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 Years	N.Y.C.	Sister, Mrs.Ethel Hosea 229 East, 127th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn,	Brn	Brn	None	Barbuda	
5	Yes	Mother	"	Yes	Born U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Aunt. Mrs.Phoebe Hosea 229 East, 127th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Brn.	Brn.	Brn	None	New York	Brooklyn
6	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	10 Years	N.Y.C.	Husband, Mr.Henry Dowdy 221,West , 63rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda	
7	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Cousin, Mrs.Doris Wheatland 1835 East,3rd.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Freetown
8	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Mr.W.H.Joseph 141 West. 140th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Antigua	Watsons
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years	Philadel.	Friend, Mrs.M.O.Van Romondt 132 West .71st. ST. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	St.Bartolomew	
10	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	10 Years	N.Y.C.	Sister, Mrs.Franes Harris 109 East, 29th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Brn,	Blk.	Brn.	None	Antigua	St.John
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, "Master" *, of the* S. S. "PARIMA" *, from* A N T I G U A B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this *day of* M A Y 29th, *19* 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, Elbridge Carpenter, Surgeon of the S.S."PARIMA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Stae of New York N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this .. day of May 29th, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from DOMINICA B. W. I., May 18th., 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
AC Roseau Dominica BWI 1 4 38																		
1		Delauney	✓ Valentine	39	3	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Brother-in-law, Mr.J.W.Renault Roseau, Dominica,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., MAY 29th, , 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether item paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See text of this question).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Years	Conn.	Sister, Miss A.Delauney 129 West, 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Dominica	Pt.Michel
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, "Master" *, of the* S. S. "PARIMA" *, from* Dominica, B.W.I. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this *day of* May 29th, *, 19* 22

at N E W Y O R K, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge Carpenter *, Surgeon of the* S. S. "PARIMA" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by whom thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York

N. Y., U. S. A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

E Elbridge Carpenter
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* May 29th, *, 1922*

at New York N.Y.C.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" ... Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., May 17th., 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy ✓	Robert Evans	39		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Barbados	St.Andrew,	Brother, John Murphy St.Andrew's Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Lovell ✓	Drusilla	19	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Andrew	Grandmother, Mary Benjamin St.Andrew's Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-57896 8/15/38

23

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., MAY 29th, , *19* 22

15

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing transaction in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Years 1921	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs.Robert Murphy 703 9th.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Andrew's
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.Florence Grahame 426 Waverly Ave.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Andrew's
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, "Master" *, of the* S. S. "PARIMA" *, from* Barbados B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* May 29th, *, 19* 22

at New York N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Four

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. " PARIMA " *sailing from* St. Thomas, V. I., U.S.A. May21st, 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 29th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Babcock	Raymond	31		M	M	Jan. 21st, 1891, Boston Mass.		Cape Vincent, New York, N. Y.
2	Babcock	Leonard	3		M	S	April 4th, 1919, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.		Cape Vincent, New York, N. Y.
3	Bacon	Esther Francis	30		F	S	Jan 20th, 1892, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass		44 Temple St. Boston, Mass.
4	Francis	Magdalane	50		F	M	July 4th, 1871, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	By treaty between Denmark & U.S.A.	110 West 143 St, New York City
5	Adams	Maud L.	10		F	S	Oct.21st, 1911, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	By treaty Between Denmark & U.S.A.	110 West 143 St, New York City
6	Gallaher	Lindsey	20		M	M	Dec. 29th, 1901, Rogers, Oklahoma,		219 Brunswick Ave.Hartford, Conn.
7	Gallaher	Carmen Berne	16		F	M	Aug.18th, 1905, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	By treaty Between Denmark & U. S. A.	219 Brunswick Ave.Hartford, Conn.
8	Gallaher	Ruth B.		7	F	S	Oct.10th, 1921, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		219 Brunswick Ave.Hartford,Conn
9	Scowden	Elenora	35		F	M	Jan.21st, 1887, Baltimore, Md. U.S.A.		620 Greenwood Ave.Cincinatti, Ohio
10	Scowden	Helen	1	8	F	S	Aug.22nd, 1920. Balimore, Md. U.S.A.		620 Greenwood Ave. " "
11	Scowden	Francesca	11		F	S	Sept. 16th, 1911. Baltimore Md.		620 Greenwood Ave. " "
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 C.F.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— **1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. " PARIMA " sailing from St. Croix , V. I., U. S. May 21st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York May 29th., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Powell	George W.	33	11	M	M	June 22nd, Boston, Mass.		668American Ave. Milwaukee Wiss.
2	Van Beverhaudt	Alice	48		F	M		By treaty between Denmark & U.S.A.	12East 106 St. N. Y. C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
122									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "P A R I M A" sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., May 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leader	Caroline	1	9	F	S		Father Naturalized, Sept. 19th, 1920	247 West 63rd, St. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge A. Carpenter, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Carpenter
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York, N. Y. U. S. A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * PARIMA * . Passengers sailing from St. Croix , May 29th, , 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		All	Louis a	27		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Bk.	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Father Edward All Frederiksted, St. Croix	N.Y.	New York City
2		Benjamin	Millicant	23	7	F S	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr,Bk.	St. Croix	Frederiksted	Friend C. Francis Frederiksted, St. Croix	N.Y.	New York City
3		Ottley	Elsvea	48		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Bk.	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Friend A. Morris Frederiksted, St. Croix	N.Y.	New York City
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. U. S. A., May, 1912

50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Joseph Benjamin 224 West 136St, N. Y. City	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	British Nevis	Fountain
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Emmy Tatene 206 West 119st, N. Y. C.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Antigua	Barham
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	5/12	N.Y.C.	Brother B. Philipps 206 East 97 St. N. Y. C.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St. Kitts	Basteer

Cert. 10490 Contractee responsible [illegible] right hand

Nᴏᴛᴇ.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

REGISTRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "PARIMA", from St. Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922
at New York, N. Y. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(9)

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge A. Carpenter, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Carpenter
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of May 29th, 1922

at New York, N. Y. C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens; rang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Six'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from St. Kitts , May 20th, 1922 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		James	Norris E.	22		F	S Seamstress	Yes English	Yes		British	Afr. Bk.	St. Kitts	Ottleys	Mother Francis Brown Ottleys Village, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
2		Lawrence	Marion Winifred	17		F	S Seamstress	Yes English	Yes		British	Afr. Bk.	Nevis	St. Johns	Father Samuel Lawrence St. Thomas, Nevis	N. Y.	New York City
3		Brown	Charlotte A. L.	16		F	S Seamstress	Yes English	Yes		British	Afr. Bk.	St. Kitts	Tabernacle	Father George Brown Tabernacle Village, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
4		Claxton	Samuel	21		M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes		British	Afr. Bk.	Nevis	St. Georges	Mother Dorcas Claxton St. Georges, Nevis	N. Y.	New York City
5		Pogson	Catherine	21		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes		British	Afr. Bk.	St. Kitts	St. Paul	Friend Mrs. M. Dumbs St. Paul, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
6		Jones	Alberta	25		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes		British	Afr. Bk.	Nevis	St. James	Mother M. Small St. James, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
7		Martin	Mirian A.	19		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes		British	Afr. Bk.	Nevis	St. Johns	Mother M. Martin St. Johns, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
8		Vigo	Agnes E.	23		F	S Seamstress	Yes English	Yes		British	Afr. Bk.	St. Kitts	St. Paul	Grandmother R. Somersall St. Paul, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
9		Rose	Mary Leta M.	12		F	S School Girl	Yes English	Yes		British	Afr. Black	St Kitts	Tabernacle	Grandmother M. Tweed Tabernacle St.Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-15'7280 Yes
2-478430 Yes

IN HOSPITAL

Free admit Ind except 8-9
5/27/22

28

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—612

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 29th, 27, 1912

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (manner of the language or dialect spoken by alien)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Uncle Samuel Phipps																			
1	Yes	Self	30	No			246 W62 St N.Y.City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St. Kitts	Nichola
2	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Frederica Tyson 232 West 63rd St. N. Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Bk.	Bk,	None	Nevis	St. Thomas
3	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Clara Gibbons 2254 5 Avenue N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St. Kitts	Tabernacle Village
4	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Rosetta Claxton 110 West 134 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Nevis	St. Georges
5	Yes	Self	30	N.			Brother J. Pogson 615 West 150 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St. Kitts	St. Paul
6	Yes	Self	30	No			Cous. ~~Nelle~~ Rosetta Liburd 208 West 62 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk,	Bk,	Bk.	None	Nevis	St. James
7	Yes	Self	30	No			Aunt Mrs. Ivan Gilfillir 30 West 134 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Nevis	St. John
8	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Henrietta Mathew 101 West 74 St. N. Y. C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St. Kitts	St. Paul
9	Yes	Father	30	Yes 1 year		N.Y.C.	Father Nathen Rose 601 West 60th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St. Kitts	Tabrnacle
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt " Master " of the S. S. " PARIMA " , from St. Kitts , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can neither read nor write?" In answering this question "Read what language?" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the sentence or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of either country would not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of either country would not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the correct races or peoples should not be entered as of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge Carpenter, Surgeon of the S.S."PARIMA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Carpenter
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY, 1922

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., MAY 19th. 1922. 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edwards	Matilda	24		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Dolans Village	Mother, Mrs.Mary Edwards Dolans Village, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Ritchie	Sarah	25	9	F M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Barnes Hill	Mother, Mrs.Dorothy Joseph Barnes Hill, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	UNDER 16	Ritchie	Ionia	2	1	F S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Barnes Hill	Grandmother, Mrs.Dorothy Joseph Barnes Hill, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	DEPORTED	Warner	Ella T.	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John, Harris'	Mother, Matilda Thibou Tanner St.St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Fenton	Ethel E.	20	2	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat Vil.		Father, William D.Fenton Harris Vil.Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-656945 11-15-39

IN HOSPITAL

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List FIVE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel), MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., MAY 20th., 19~~1~~2

54

No. on List (14)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (15)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) (16)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (17)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (18)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (19)	Purpose of coming to United States. (20)		Whether deformed or crippled. (21)	Whether a polygamist. (22)	Whether an anarchist. (23)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.) (24)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. (25)	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. (26)	Condition of health, mental and physical. (27)	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. (28)	Height. (29)		Complexion. (30)	Color of— (31)		Marks of identification. (32)	Place of birth. (33)	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	~~20~~ Yes	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs. Helen Ford 145 West, 143rd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None		Dolans Village
2	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband, Charles Ritchie 101 West, 140th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None	Antigua	Barnes Hill
3	Yes	Father	*	No			Father, Charles Ritchie 101 West, 140th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None	Antigua	St. John
4	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister, Mrs. Louisa Fleming 552 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None	Antigua	St. John
5	Yes	Aunt	~~20~~ Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Mary Nias 241 West, 142nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk. None	Montserrat	Harris Village
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J.McCourt, "Master", of the S.S."PARIMA", from Antigua, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 1922

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or race or people, as mentioned under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate prior residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge Carpenter, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Stae of New York N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Carpenter
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 29th, 1922

at New York N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, [illegible] of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from GUADELOUPE, F.W.I. , MAY 18th. , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lauvernier	Blanche	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	French	West Ind.	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Father, Sovoa Gade Basseterre, Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Nazanba	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Friend, Miss Antonio Aomuluse Basseterre, Guadeloupe,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Maurras	Louise Elsie	22	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	French	West Ind.	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Aunt, Rosetta Zenons Basseterre, Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., MAY 29th, 1922

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in margin.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	20 Years 1922	N.Y.C.	Husband, Peter Lauvernier 445 West, 37th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Blk	Grey	None	Fr.W.Ind	Guadeloupe	Basseterre
2	Yes	Friend	No	No			Friend, Mr.Edw.P.Flower 137-14 Bayside Drive, L.I.N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Do	Guadeloupe	Broullante
3	Yes	Sister	$5.	No			Sister, Mrs.Aspasie Halstead 255 West, 137th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk	None	Do	St.Martins	Marigot
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, "Master" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."PARIMA", from Guadeloupe F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 29th., 19 22

at New York N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the examining officer should be careful to see that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9—*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge Carpenter, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Carpenter
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 27th, 1922

at New York, N.Y.C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted hereon prior to the oath having been executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . . . . . Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE, F.W.I. , May 18th. , 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	V.-407-127	Rocq	Lucienne	25	3	F	S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	Martinique	Ft-De-France,	Mothwr, Mrs.Julia Rocq Ft-De-France, Martinique	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	31																	

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List THREE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., MAY 29th, 1942

58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs.Carmen Scott 326 West, 52nd. St.N .Y. C.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Martinique	Riviere Pilote
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

List TWO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J.McCourt, "Master", of the S.S."PARIMA", from Martinique, F.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 23rd, 1922

at New York, N.Y. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head for country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head for race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes naturalized, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge Carpenter, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Okraupter
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 29th, 1922

at NEW YORK N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

List TWO

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. LUCIA B.W.I., May 18th.1922, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Joseph	Marie Anne	23	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries,	Mother, Mrs.Augustine Henry Castries, St.Lucia,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		32																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., MAY 27, 1942

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, reunion gallery, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (Or specify if he can not.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home or domicile after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50/ ~~$30~~.	No		Sister, Miss Elsie Joseph 670 Eastern Parkway, Brklyn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar under Chin	St.Lucia	Vieux Fort
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.J.McCourt "Master", of the S. S. "PARIMA", from St. LUCIA, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~OR CLERK~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May ~~29th~~, 1922

at NEW YORK N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elbridge Carpenter, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Carpenter
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] noted thereon must be sworn to before the officer to the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 8a. 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . . . . . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B. W. I., May 17th., 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marshall	✓ Clarence Chesterfield	19	6	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James,	Mother, Mrs.Louida Marshall Uper Carlton,St.James, Bdos.	Mass.	Cambridge
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., MAY 27th, 19~~2~~7

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Brother	Yes 30	No			Brother, Rufus Marshall 39 Howard St.Camb.Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.James.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

... citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, "Master", of the S. S. "PARIMA", from Barbados B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county), if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 A

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. * PARIMA * sailing from St. Thomas, V.I.USA., May 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1922 63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	Aquila J.	51		M	S	Jan.28th,1867, St.John, V.I.U.S.A.		304 West135St, New York City
2	Dusant	Louis Bertrand	25		M	S		March 10th, 1920, New York City	337 West 41st, St. New York City
3	Galway	Francis	2		M	S	Apl.26,1920, St.Thomas,V.I.U.S.A.		299 Adam St. Brooklyn, N. Y. 64
4	Harrigan	Helen	24		F	M	U.S.Citizen by Marriage		243 Pearl St. Brooklyn, New York
5	Harrigan	Iza M.	2		F	S	March22nd,1920, St. Thomas,V.I? U.S.		243 Pearl St. Brooklyn, New York
6	Niles	Laura	33		F	S	Oct.16th, 1888, St.Thomas,V.I.U.S.		299 Adams St. Brooklyn, New York
7	Niles	Leontine	31		F	S	March 19th, 1891, St.Thomas,V.I.U.S.		299 Adams St. Brooklyn, New York
8	Petersen	Grace Caroline	21		F	S	Dec.16th,1901, St.Thomas,V.I.U.S.		6 East 132nd, St.New York City
9	Stakemann	Ulla	7		F	S	Feb.17th, 1915, St.Thomas,V.I.U.S.		229West 135St, New York City
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 cts

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, May 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1922 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jacobs	Elizabeth	33	11	F	M		By treaty between Denmark & U. S. A.	41 West 83rd, St., N. Y. City
2	Schuster	Theodore	17	8	M	S		By treaty Between Denmark & U.S.A.	100 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	2 ent								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIMA QUEBEC LINE arrived May 27, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JONES, Alberta	1:10	6	6		1	To call	Cous. Rosetta Liburd, 208 N. 62 St. Phila		5/7	3			
2	BENJAMIN, Millicent	1:15	7	2		1	" call	Aunt Emmy Adams, 216 N. 11th St. Phila		"	3			
3	FENTON, Ethel	1:20	5	5		1	" call	Aunt Mary Ross, 741 N. 17th St. Phila		"	3			
4	ALL, Louise	1:20	7	1		1	" call	Uncle Joseph Benjamin, 63 N. 35th St. Phila		5/9	5:00	1	1	1
5	POGSON, Catharine	1:20	6	5		1	" call	Step Bro. John Stinbruger, 1835-37 N. 24th		5/7	3:45			
6	BROWN, Charlotte	1:20	6	3		1	" call	Step Bro. Clara Collins, 236 N. 6th St. Phila		"	3:00			
7	JAMES, Morris	1:25	6	1		1	" call	Uncle Saml Shipp, 246 N. 6th St. Phila		"	2:50			
8	EDWARDS, Matilda	1:25	5	1		1	" call	Wife-Helen Ford, 745 N. 17th St, Phila		"	2:40			
9	JOSEPH, Marie A	1:30	2	1		1	" call	Mrs. Elsie [illegible], 630 Eastern Pkway, Bklyn		"	2:10			
10	RITCHIE, Sarah	1:30	5	2		2	" call	Aunt Char[illegible] 11 N. 14th St, Phila		"	2:35			
	Ch Ionia							Faith " "		"	"			
11	LAWRENCE, Marion	1:30	6	2		1	" call	Cous. Fredrika Lyons, 737 N. 63rd St, Phila		"	1:35			
12	NAURRAS, Louise	1:40	4	3		1	" call	Mrs. Eugenie Halstead, 255 N. 13th St, Phila		"	2:20			
13	ROCQ, Lucienne	1:50	3	1		1	" call	Mrs. Carmen Scott 376 N. 52nd St, Phila		"	3:05			
14	NAZANBA, Elizabeth	1:50	4	2		1	" call	Hotel Hatton Rockaway Beach, L. I. Employer Edw. T. Stotesbury, 1321 Chestnut St, Phila		"	4:05			
15	ROSE, Mary Leta	1:50	6	9		1	" call	Intd. Lady, Rose, 440 N. 63rd St. Phila		5/7	10:55	1	1	1
16	MARTIN, Miriam	2:30	6	7		1	" call	Aunt Edith Gilliam, 3[illegible] N. 13th St, Phila		5/7	3			
17	Ligi, Agnes E.		6	8		1	From Ellis Is. 5/31/22	Cous. Henriette Mathews 205 N. 62nd St, Phila	Luick	5/31	4			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

S. S. [illegible] Quebec C/S Co. arrived May 27, 1922. , 19 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64f 1	[illegible] Florence M.	Istcab	D	11	1	Ph Def Acc alien [illegible]										12:30								1	
10m 2	[illegible] Vernon	"	"	D	1½	1	Under 16									"								1	
67f 3	[illegible] Christiana	"	"	D	16	1	Ph Def [illegible]									"								1	
62f 4	[illegible] Sarah	"	"	D	8	1	" " "									"								1	
[illegible] 5	[illegible] Adina	"	"	D	3	1	" " "									"								1	
29f 6	Warner Ella																			15 Jun 22	Guerriafane	Mar		1	

Ste Farina 5/27/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

June 2nd, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Parima

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	60	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1922, consigned to Furness & Withy Co., ; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 2nd, 1922, for The West Indies via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Campbell	William	✓					40	M			5	8	149	
19	Potter	James	✓		4- 5-22			36	M			5	7	148	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. A. Carpenter	38	Amer.	New York, 3/5/22
Geo. Simmons	36	British	New York. 3/4/22

16—16 3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
J. J. VanHorn	45	Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

P. J. McCourt.
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Ford	Cuthbert	✓	*	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8 165
17	Waite	Austin	✓	*	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8 149
18	Campbell	William	✓	*	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7 148
19	Potter	James	✓	*	4- 5-22	"	"	"					
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When
E. A. Carpenter	38	Amer.	New York
Geo. Simmons	36	British	New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N ..., 19 2

To the Master, Officer in Charge o ...

SS. ... Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

The Alien Contract Labor Laws
Criminal Code
Extracts from
Seamen's Act
1915

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED ... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

P. J. McCourt
(Signature)
Master.
Title.

14—1274

[CONTIN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
	45	Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

... reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... ing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. McCourt.
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Ford	Cuthbert	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8 165
17	Waite	Austin	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8 149
18	Campbell	William	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7 148
19	Potter	James	✓	"	4- 5-22	"	"					
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line ...

Owners.

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ....

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Agent [illegible]

Required under Act of [illegible]ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, May 27, 19 22, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Court	Peter J.	Master	3- 4-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 0	124	
2	Edwards	Denyse	Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	148	
3	Lacombe	Florien	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	"	5 5	159	
4	Armstrong	William A.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	"	5 7	165	
5	Carpenter	Elbridge	Surgeon	3- 8-22	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.Cit.	6 1	156	
6	Frith	John W.	Purser.	5- 8-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5 6	140	
7	Browne	Jacob	Carpenter	2- 4-22	"	"	"	51	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5 7	134	
8	Hamblin	Egbert	Boatswain	3- 4-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	159	
9	Thomas	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6 1	169	
10	Nicholas	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	148	
11	Leacock	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	176	
12	Harrigan	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 6	159	
13	Howell	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5 8	149	
14	Butler	McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	143	
15	Steinbaur	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Dutch	5 9	179	
16	Ford	Cuthbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5 7	139	
17	Waite	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	165	
18	Campbell	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	149	
19	Potter	James	"	4- 5-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	148	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "PARIMA" *, arriving at* New York , May , 19 22, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilmour	Thomas	Chf.Engr.	3-4-22	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5 8	169	
2	Bullooh	McGreggay	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6 2	168	
3	Webster	Henry	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 4	143	
4	Murphy	Leslie	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6 2	149	
5	Best	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 9	189	
6	Weekes	John	Oiler	21-4-22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	156	
7	Daniels	Alonza	"	3-4-22	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	145	
8	Best	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	159	
9	Marshall	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	158	
10	Nisbett	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	143	
11	Simmons	Williams	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	143	
12	Williams	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	147	
13	Ishmael	Jerry	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	156	
14	Griffith	Eleazor	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	149	
15	Assent	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	153	
16	Myrray	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	159	
17	Workman	Dudley	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	148	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—4280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .., of the ., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA" *, arriving at* New York , May , 1922 , *from the port of* The West Indies 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height		(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ford	Louis	Chf.Stwd.	3- 4-22	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5	2	143	
2	Moore	Cuthbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	132	
3	Skinner	Julia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5	6	134	
4	Hackett	Edwin	Chf,Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6	3	132	
5	Manners	Daniel	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	1	189	
6	Drakes	John	2nd,Cook	4-5-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	3	148	
7	Fraser	Cox	Butcher	3-4-22	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	4	137	
8	Harris	Charles	Scullion	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	143	
9	Edwards	Samuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	5	146	
10	King	Macdonald	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	143	
11	Stauppers	Albert	Messman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	11	178	
12	Leacock	Aubrey	2nd. "	5-5-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	0	123	
13	Hall	Evans	Waiter	3-4-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	0	146	
14	Gibbons	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	143	
15	O'Neil	Carlton	"	19-4-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	147	
16	Ford	Sinclair	"	3-4-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	0	145	
17	Edwards	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6	2	165	
18	Rogers	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	132	
19	Chase	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	165	
20	Simmons	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6	1	156	
21	Shepherd	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6	1	167	
22	Griffith		Wlss.Opr.	3-4-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6	1	148	
23	Swaine	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	10	178	
24	Niccolls	Samuel	Waiter	17-5-22	Barbados	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	6	138	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY 17 1922
Port

No.....
Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.
(Country)
SEEN
MAY 17 1922

Barbados, B.W.I.
MAY 23 1922
PER STAMP

5/27/22

Fee $2.00 Service# 1381

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. J. McCourt.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 1-C-1-1-1

I, H. Scoville, Surgeon of the [illegible]IA, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(N) 72

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Clerk

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Can 5-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Canada	Other countries	Total	U. S.	Canada	Other countries	Total	
1st CABIN	18	2				62	212	3			298
2nd CABIN	23	2				52	95		22		220
STEERAGE	24	12				2	29		1 49		309
TOTAL	165	64				99	336	3	1 71		727

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 86	212	298
2nd Cabin 125	95	220
Steerage 180	29	309
Total 391	336	727

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 IN TRANSIT

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th May, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Locock	Guy Harold	38	10	M M	Directr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Guy Locock, 142 Whitehall St., London.SW.	Eng-land	London
2		Mackenzie	James Moir	36	6	M M	Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Christchurch	Wife, Mrs. M.S. Mackenzie, Lyndhurst, Christchurch.	Eng-land	Christchurch
3		Palmer	Ernest Edward	42	1	M M	M'chant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend, H.I. Johnson, 63. Farringdon St., London.	Ont.	Toronto
4		Palmer	Florence Waugh	40	2	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	-do- -do-	Ont.	Toronto
5		Wilmot	Anna	50	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Son-in-law, Major J.A. Coats, Auchans, Dundonald.	Ont.	Belleville
6		Wilmot	Gwendolyn	26	4	F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	Ont.	Belleville
7		Hammell	John	44	-	M M	Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Eric H Rose,(Friend) 14 Copthall Ave, London.	Ont.	Toronto.
8		Hammell	Zola	35	-	F M	H(wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	-do- -do-	Ont.	Toronto.
9		Ito	Toyoji	39	5	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friends Mitsu & Co. 7 Moirskeblrg Str, Hamburg.	Japan	Osaka.
10		Kawamura	Ayosuke	39	-	M M	Army Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Queen Anne Mansions, S.W.	Japan	Tokio.
11		Lockie	George Mc N.	50	10	M M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Lockie, 2 Warminster Rd, South Norwood.		Santo Domingo.
12		Miyake	Mitsuharu	40	-	M M	Army Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Queen Anne Mansions, S.W.	Japan	Tokio.
13		Nakamura	Kapao	25	5	M S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama		Japan	Yokohama.
14		Yamamoto	Jirohei	61	-	M M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe		Japan	Kobe.
15		Yamashina	Shosaku	38	3	M M	Chemist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio		Japan	Tokio.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet No 12. Lines 18/30 Blank.

PURSER

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N e w Y o r k, 27th Jan, *19* 22

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U. S.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1	New York		IN TRANSIT			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1920	New York		-do-			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Thickened Left Ear	England	Sunderland
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	I.T.	Cali-fornia	Returning home	Toronto.	-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Wh.	Blue	Birthmark on Left Arm	U.S.A.	San Francisco
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	I.T.	Cali-fornia	-do-	-do-	-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None	Canada	Montreal
5	No	Self	Yes	TRANSIT		N.Y.	Returning home.		-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Millbrook
6	No	Self	Yes	-do-		N.Y.	-do-		-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn		None	Canada	Port Hope
7	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.	-do-		-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto.
8	No		Yes	Yes		N.Y.	-do-		-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes					-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Echigo.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o		-do-	D.C.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	N.Y.			-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Burma	Akyab.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-			-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	N.Y.			-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Yokohama.
14		Self	Yes	No	-	-			-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Kobe.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.			-do-		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Hirshima.
16																										
17			Yes	Yes																						
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BE...ARIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon, acting under the provisions of paragraph (c) of section 2 of this act, is examined before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any change that may have occurred in the physical or mental condition of any alien is noted, the affidavit of such surgeon must be executed before the said immigrant inspector.

If the surgeon's certificate and the record of the affidavit of each alien shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th May, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KNOWLES-FOSTER	FRANCES GEORGE	29		F	S		Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Miss England (Aunt) 72.Oakwood Court Kensington	Eng.	London
2		SIMS	EDITH	38		F	S	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Booking. Brother.SF.Sim.Holmwood.		
3		COOK	BEATRICE ELLOITT	46	10	F	M		Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Wonersh	F.H. Cook. Barnett Hill. Wonersh. Nr. Guildford.Surrey USA		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]					Member of [illegible]							Lady Moore, 21, Cadogan [illegible]		
5		CHICHESTAR	DEBRA	39		F	W		Yes		Yes	British	British	Derry	Ireland	Mrs.J.L.CLARK. Moyola Park Castledanan. Co. Derry / Ire.	Ill.	Derry
6		WHITE	JOHN	486		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Southampton	Ada White. The Hut. Winchester Rd. Bassett. Southampton	Eng.	Southampton
7		CURRIE	MARK	39		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	USA	N.Y.	Ind. H. Currie.54 .Morningside Drive. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		LAMB	DAVID CRICHTON	55		M	M		Yes	Yes	English	British	England	London	Wife. MRS. M. LAMB. 6. Raming Drive. Westcliffe.on Sea		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]														
10		HORN	JOSEPH THOMAS	38		M	M		Yes	Yes	English	British	England	London	JAMES HORN (father) 17.Lynton Str. West Ealing.. WL. 3.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		HOULT	MAID	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English				Savoy Hotel		G. Rapids.
12		BRAITHWAITE	JESSIE	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	London	S. Fairbain Esq., 7, Seamore Place, Mayfair, London W.1.	Eng.	London
13		AUSTIN	JOHN	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	England	Liverpool.	Wife. MARY ALGU AUSTIN. 13, Avelaide Terr. Waterlool L'p.	N.Y.	Liverpool.
14																	Port Sudan.
15																	
16																	Liverpool.
17																	London.
18																	
19																	Montreal.
20																	do.
21																	do
22																	do
23																	
24		List 15 - [illegible] Judge [illegible]						Appointed June 17.									
25		-do- - [illegible] Judge [illegible]						-do- June 22.									
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . . 1.
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27th May , 1922 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported unless ever.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, MISS MARY E.PHILLIPS Garrison Hall, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Morton
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	1yr	Denver					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	Dorking
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Mother. Mrs. Clarke Salmon Watkins. NY			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on Fore-head	USA	Stirling Ill
4	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, Second, or Other) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Abbott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* Steamship lines should make every effort to obtain the last permanent residence of each alien. The space is for town or city and country.

Column 3. *Destination.* The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is destined to some place in the United States, and if so, to what place. If destined to Canada, write "Canada."

Column 4. *Name of person whom alien intends to join.* Write the name of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join.

Column 5. *Whether married or single.* Write the answer couplet as Married, or Single, Widow, or Widower, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe what a person actually does for a living, and not what he has been or intends to be. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," or "infant" simply do not describe any occupation.

A boy or girl should be made to report his or her occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown, and so on.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either free or encumbered.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should not permit the use of such indefinite and improper terms as "general laborer," "factory hand," "mechanic," "engineer," etc., if such terms are used by aliens in describing their occupations.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement of reading and writing because he appears to be over the statutory age.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 9 (country of last permanent residence) and question 10 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Read what languages, dialects, or tongues are spoken by the alien, and write the answer in the manner directed. The object of this question is to obtain information as to the number of persons speaking each language or dialect. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 11. *Nationality.* Question 11 should be read to each alien, and the answer should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 12. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 11 (country of last permanent residence) and question 12 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people or to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct or via other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Negro, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Rivers Po and Arno, and the compartments of Perugia and Rome. Natives of the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Province of Caserta should be listed as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Arno, the compartments of Perugia and Rome, and the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Province of Caserta. Natives of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Rome, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, and Sassari should be listed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect which differs from the Italian language.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* Steamship lines should make every effort to obtain the last permanent residence of each alien. The space is for town or city and country.

Column 3. *Destination.* The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is destined to some place in the United States, and if so, to what place. If destined to Canada, write "Canada."

Column 4. *Name of person whom alien intends to join.* Write the name of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join.

Column 5. *Whether married or single.* Write the answer couplet as Married, or Single, Widow, or Widower, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe what a person actually does for a living, and not what he has been or intends to be. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," or "infant" simply do not describe any occupation.

A boy or girl should be made to report his or her occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown, and so on.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either free or encumbered.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should not permit the use of such indefinite and improper terms as "general laborer," "factory hand," "mechanic," "engineer," etc., if such terms are used by aliens in describing their occupations.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 9 (country of last permanent residence) and question 10 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people or to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct or via other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Negro, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Rivers Po and Arno, the compartments of Perugia and Rome, and the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Province of Caserta. Natives of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Rome, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, and Sassari should be listed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect which differs from the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Arno, the compartments of Perugia and Rome, and the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Province of Caserta. Natives of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Siena, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Rome, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, and Sassari should be listed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect which differs from the Italian language.

Column 13. *Ability to read and write.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 14. *Nationality.* Question 14 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 15. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 14 (country of last permanent residence) and question 15 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Read what languages, dialects, or tongues are spoken by the alien, and write the answer in the manner directed. The object of this question is to obtain information as to the number of persons speaking each language or dialect. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 16. *Nationality.* Question 16 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 17. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 16 (country of last permanent residence) and question 17 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Column 18. *Ability to read and write.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 19. *Nationality.* Question 19 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 20. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 19 (country of last permanent residence) and question 20 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Read what languages, dialects, or tongues are spoken by the alien, and write the answer in the manner directed. The object of this question is to obtain information as to the number of persons speaking each language or dialect. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 21. *Nationality.* Question 21 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 22. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 21 (country of last permanent residence) and question 22 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Column 23. *Ability to read and write.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 24. *Nationality.* Question 24 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 25. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 24 (country of last permanent residence) and question 25 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Read what languages, dialects, or tongues are spoken by the alien, and write the answer in the manner directed. The object of this question is to obtain information as to the number of persons speaking each language or dialect. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 26. *Nationality.* Question 26 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 27. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 26 (country of last permanent residence) and question 27 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Column 28. *Ability to read and write.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 29. *Nationality.* Question 29 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 30. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 29 (country of last permanent residence) and question 30 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Read what languages, dialects, or tongues are spoken by the alien, and write the answer in the manner directed. The object of this question is to obtain information as to the number of persons speaking each language or dialect. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 31. *Nationality.* Question 31 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 32. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 31 (country of last permanent residence) and question 32 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Column 33. *Ability to read and write.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 34. *Nationality.* Question 34 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 35. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 34 (country of last permanent residence) and question 35 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Read what languages, dialects, or tongues are spoken by the alien, and write the answer in the manner directed. The object of this question is to obtain information as to the number of persons speaking each language or dialect. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 36. *Nationality.* Question 36 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 37. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 36 (country of last permanent residence) and question 37 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Column 38. *Ability to read and write.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 39. *Nationality.* Question 39 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 40. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 39 (country of last permanent residence) and question 40 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Read what languages, dialects, or tongues are spoken by the alien, and write the answer in the manner directed. The object of this question is to obtain information as to the number of persons speaking each language or dialect. Under no circumstances is an alien to be excused from the requirement to state what language or dialect he speaks.

Column 41. *Nationality.* Question 41 should be read to each alien, and answers should indicate whether he is a native citizen or subject.

Column 42. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to check up each case in which the answer to question 41 (country of last permanent residence) and question 42 (race or people) do not agree. Such cases should be carefully investigated by inquiry of the alien himself. For instance, if the alien says he is a subject of France, but his race is Irish, he should be asked why he is not a subject of Ireland. If he says he is a subject of Great Britain, but his race is French, he should be asked why he is not a subject of France. Aliens who state their race or people as Hebrew should be asked whether they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, or English Hebrews, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Slavonian should be asked whether they are Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Slovenians, Slovaks, or Wendish, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Spanish should be asked whether they are Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, or West Indian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Negro should be asked whether they are African (Black), African (Mulatto), West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, or other Negro, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Mongolian should be asked whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Turanian, or other Mongolian, and the answer recorded accordingly. Aliens who state their race or people as Caucasian should be asked whether they are Armenian, Bulgarian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other Caucasian, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Column 43. *Ability to read and write.* The object of this column is to show whether the alien can read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Under no circumstances is an

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... [state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

..... [Signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA." Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 20th May, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bywater	Vera	41	9	F M	H'wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Husband, Mr D. Bywater, 121 Kingsway W.C.2.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Belsten	Ada	32	8	F S	Maid	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Mr A Belsten, 42 Netherton Rd, London N 15.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Finkel	Jack	30	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Mr B Finkel. 32 Rue le Palatier, Paris.	England	London.
4		Mc Guckin	Ellen	36	1	F S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		Dalang	Max	39	10	M M	Merchant	Yes	French Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Wife. Mrs Max Dalang Cladbach Str 89, Zurich. Switzerland.	Switzerland	N.Y. New York.
6		Sheet No 14. Lines 6/30 Blank.														
7																
8							PURSER									
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May, 1922

77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary engagement or labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1.14	Glen Ridge	Brother-in-law, S Bywater, "The Wyoming" 55th St 7th Ave, New York,	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Chatham.
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Keynsham.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brother, Mr. G. Finkel 62 Nassan St, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sal	Blk	Blue	None	Roumania	Jassy.
4	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Phila-delphia	Mother Mary Mc Guckin, 2840 4th St, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Switzerland	St Call.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... BERLIN ..... from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Smith

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seowcroft, Surgeon of the BERLOARIA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA." . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 20th May, 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tsutsui	Masuo	40	-	M M	Army Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. [illegible] Friend Embassy Paris.	Japan	Tokio.
2		Sheet No 13. Lines 2/30 Blank.															
3																	
4							PURSER										
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May, 19 12

79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States pursuant to law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 infra for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		IN TRANSIT.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BARENGARIA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 20th May, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Micklem	Archibald J.H.	38	11	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Cousin, H.F. Laurent, 19 Russell Sq, Mansions, Southampton Row.	England	London.
2		Moreton	Edward B	38	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Alice Moreton, 31 Turney Rd, Dulwich, London.	England	London.
3		Roberts	Edward C	28	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Anne Roberts, Wave View, Criccieth, Wales.	England	London.
4		Sessions	Walter	52	-	M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	Brother, Wilfred Sessions, Dalton House, Newquay, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Warburton	Thomas H	46	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs E. Warburton, 17 Brunswick Rd, Kingston Hill, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
6	ADMITTED	Dek	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Newark.	Sister. Mrs S Dieseth, 109 Rose Terrace, Newark. N.J.	N.J.	Newark.
7		Balmer	Herbert S	37	3	M	M	Asst Supt Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, Mr E. Balmer, 2 Benington Rd, Beckenham.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Balmer	Amy E	36	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother-in-law. -do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York.
9		Martin	Leonard J	39	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs L.J. Martin, Mount Hall, Lower Kingswood, Surrey.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Fleming	William J.F.	36	5	M	M	Ship-builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr Fleming, Phoenix Works, Paisley, Scotland.	England	London.
11		Bown	Charles H	50	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs M. Bown, 4 Thornsbeach Rd, Catford, London.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Stoddart	May B	44	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newell Court.	Husband Mr H. Stoddart Newell Court. Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Coats	John A	29	8	M	M	Man'fctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchans Dundonald	Wife. Alice Scotland	...	New York City
14		Williams	Isaac	40	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Middlesborough	Wife, Mrs Williams, The Poplars, Grove Hill, M'boro.	...	M'sboro'
15		Mc uistan	Andrew N	41	10	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Darlington	Wife, Mrs M.M. McQuistan, Ashburn, Grange Rd, Darlington.	England	Darlington.
16		Waddington-Grealy	Evelyn	26	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Husband Mr H. Waddington-Grealy 81 Church St, London S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Maxwell	Maxwell H	60	7	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Maxwell. 76 Canning St, Liverpool.	England	Liverpool.
18		Sheet 11 Lines 18/30 Blank.																
19																		
20		PURSER																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May, 1922

81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.		Yes	1 mth	No	no,no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ale	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.		Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	England	Gloucester.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-			Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Forssa.
6	Yes	Employer		Yes		Newark		Yes		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christania
7	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Yes	1 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bootle.
8	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	10	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	tel.Chicago.Ill	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Truro.
10	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.		Yes	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Boyd, 67 Riverside Drive, New York.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Staten Island.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		No	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Skelmsrlie.
14	No	Employer	Yes	Yes				Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Middlesborough
15	No	Employer	Yes	Yes				Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	921	Chicago	riend, Mrs Martin, 604 West 135th St, NewYork.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.		Yes	1 week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ..... *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scorcroft, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is elected only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGARIA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 30th May, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Adams	Thomas G	40	9	M M	Ship-	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Adams	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	-do-	-do-	Newcastle.
3		Ansey	Margaret J.	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London,	[illegible]	England	London.
4		Bellfield	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Carr	[illegible] H.	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	Essex Dagnam.
6		Carr	Edward J.	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do-	-do-	Essex Dagnam.
7		Gilmor	Patrie	[illegible]		M S	Man'fact'r	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
8	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Hope	Margaret	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	England	London.
10		Hewitt	Carrie J.	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grand-mother. -do-	-do-	England [illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	H.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Beech	Douglas C M	32	06	M M	Retired Army Capt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Wife, Mrs Douglas Beech, Brandon Hall, Coventry.	Ill.	Lakeforest.
25		Dixon	Roger L	21	11	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Dallas.	Father, James Dixon, 16 Park Ave, Southport .	Texas	Dallas.
26		Gluckstadt	Erik J	28	-	M S	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen		N.Y.	New York.
27		Haggman	Oskar A	32	8	M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Knopio	Wife Mrs Aida Haggman, 13 Lapinlinna St, Knopio.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Huxley	William H	47	[illegible]	M M	Man'fctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Wife, Mrs Huxley, 14 Parkway, Wallasey, Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Jones	Arthur	44	[illegible]	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Hatch End	Daughter, Freda M Jones, Fairholme Hatch End, Middlesex.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Jones	Annie L	41	[illegible]	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hatch End	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.

41

x 8. Sammie John, deleted, not on board.
x 22, 23. Houghton, U.S. and M., deleted, not on board.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

S.L. [illegible] 5/22/22

*[illegible] shall be taken to mean that the immigrant intends to abandon or intends to abandon permanently his residence in the country he is about to leave, and the word "temporarily" when used in connection with the word "visit" shall be taken to mean that the immigrant intends to abandon his residence in the country he is about to leave for a period of one year or more. [illegible] indicated on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deportation will result in separation from husband, wife, children, parents, or other relatives in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief, advocates or teaches such a doctrine.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk	Brn	Grey	None		England	Newcastle.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None		England	Newcastle.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None		England	Stafford.
4	Yes	Society	Yes	-	-		DGRS Girls Guides.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Hazel	Single gold left fore-arm & gold ring.		England	Hythe.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes				Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	White	Brn	Hazel	None		England	Staines.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Wht	Brn	Hazel	None		England	Staines.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Grey	None		England	Erith.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Cunard-C.S. Co. Ltd.	Yes	1 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None		England	[illegible]
9	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible], N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Grey	Grey	None		[illegible]	Philadelphia.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			[illegible]	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None		England	Nottingham.
11	No	Husband	Yes		-	-	Brother-in-law, [illegible]	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Grey	None		England	Birmingham.
12	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible],	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Chestnut	Hazel	None		England	Liverpool.
13		Self	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]		George J. Gould, Friend. 147, 5th Ave., New York.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	White	Blue	None		England	London.
14		Father	Yes	No	-	-	George J. Gould, Friend.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		England	Knaresborough
15		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Liverpool London Globe, Newark, N.J.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None		England	[illegible]
16		Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Brn	Grey	None		England	London.
17		Self	Yes		-	-		Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None		England	Bradford.
18		Self	Yes	Yes				Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None		England	Bristol.
19		Self	Yes	Yes				Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Left wrist dressed.		England	Loughborough
20	Yes	Self	Yes	-	-			Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None		England	Birmingham.
21	No	Society	Yes	-	-			Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None		England	London.
22																										
23																										
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None		England	London.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Dallas	Brother, H N Dixon, 1501½ Commerce St, Dallas. Texas.	Yes	10mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None		England	Southport.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	none		Denmark	Copenhagen.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None		Finland	Biorneborg.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1921	N.Y.		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		England	Leeds.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		England	Bootle.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		England	Oxton.

Note.—[illegible] whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief, advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. S[illegible] 5/29/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

145-401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not as for example "Laborer," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," but as definitely as the case admits, as "Bricklayer," "Stenographer," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Shoemaker," "Dressmaker," "Weaver," "Bookkeeper," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply "Mechanic," "Laborer," "Servant," "Manufacturer," or "Dealer."

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what creed)?" The answer to this question (the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be called to the distinction to be drawn between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italians appearing under the head of country does not mean much. They belong to races or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, but country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whatever may be their present nationality, such as Italians, Austrians, Austro-Hungarians, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual (not intended) residence is meant, and should be entered as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a year or more is to be filled in the last permanent residence regardless of length of last residence. He should state the town and city, if known, last permanent residence. It is important for legal purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this query should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made only the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, even though outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise. They are subject to revision by inspectors others than the examining officer. Where answer to question 21 is "Yes," if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has consented to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—638

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 27th May, 19[illegible]

84

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] C.							
2	[illegible]	[illegible] T.							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							-do- -do-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							-do- -do-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17						[illegible]
11	Howard	Clyde	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
12	Howard	Julia	[illegible]		F		[illegible] Sept. [illegible]		-do- -do-
13	Howard	Miller	15		M		[illegible] Sept. 10th 1906		-do- -do-
14	Howard	Laura Jean	12		F		[illegible] Sept. 27th [illegible]		-do- -do-
15	Hunter	Alexander	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		1269, [illegible] [illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						U.S. Federal Court, Illinois. March 1919.	[illegible]
17	Pollard	Frederick	32		M	S	Feb. [illegible] 1890. Boston, [illegible].		14, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston Mass.
18	[illegible]	Jennie P.	64		F	W	Nov. 21st 1854. [illegible], Ga.		[illegible], Rochester, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Hermann E.	45		M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1873. Adelaide, S.		Pelham, N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		-do-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible], Mich.		[illegible] Mich.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		-do- -do-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible], Ill.		[illegible], California.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

[illegible] 8/29/22

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EARDLEY	JAMES P.	38		M	S		America Dec. 25th. 1883. Chelsea Mass.	Gotham Hotel. New York
2	FISHER	ANNA KERR	74		F	W	USA. Pittsburgh. Pa. 1847. 6th July.		Brother. A.A. FORSEYTH. 2130 Prairie Ave. Chicago
3	GITLER	IRVING	26		M	S	USA.	Father a Citizen.	5110. 14th Ave. Brooklyn. NY
4	HOSKINS	ROBERT	58		M	M	Clarkville Virg. June 29th. 1863.		c/o Imperial Tobacco Co., Richmond. Va. USA
5	REED	LESLIE H.	44		M	M	May 13th. Richmond. Virg. Y. USA.		Richmond Virg. Home.
6	PHILIPPI	E. MARTIN	50	6	M	M		Newark Court of Con.Pleas. 2. Jan. 1908.	760. High Str. N.J.
7	SAILER	ERNEST	46		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Chicago July. 1912.	Home. 1013. Superior Str. Oak Park. Ill.
8	PARK	FRANKLIN ATWOOD	54		M	M	Taunton. Mass. Jan. 22nd 1868.		Home. 58. Central Park West. N.Y.
9	REYNOLDS	WILBUR FAY.	50		M	M	USA. June. 8th. 72. Baltimore. Md.		221 So. 46th Str. Philadelphia.
10	WHEELER	LEONARD	43		M	M	Mendham. NJ. USA 4th Sept., 1878.		Home. 156. Dean Rd. Brooklyn. Mass. Brookline.
x 11	WALKER	WILLIAM S.	31		M	M	May. 4th. 1891. Kansas City. M		1210. Wingenae Ave. Chicago. Ill.
12	WINTER	ISAAC ROBERT.	33		M	M	USA 8th Aug. 1888, New York City.		303 - 5th Ave. NY
13	LEVI	HARRY	30		M	M	USA 10th Apr. 1892, St. Johns. Pa.		362. 5th Ave. New York
14	FREDERICKS	BENJAMIN	53		M	M	Lock Haven. Pa. 17th Dec., 1 9		Res. 8 Park Ave. Newton. Mass USA
15	SNOW	CHARLES	57		M	S	Rockland Maine. 1/15/1865		1382. Newbury Street. Boston. Mass.
16	BRADFIELD	IRENE	33		F	M	Grand Rapids. 10th Jan., 1889.		Grand Rapids. Mich.
17	DREGGE	MARTIN J.	40		M	M	Grand Rapids Mich 12nd Sept., 1881.		Grand Rapids Mich
18	DREGGE	BERTHA H.	38		F	M	same as above Jan., 31st 1887.		same as above
19	ELLISON	ROBERT A.	30		M	M	Fortwith, Texas, Sept. 15th 1891.		T.B. Ellison, Fort Worth. Texas. Father.
20	TODD	JAMES	34	5	M	M	Balto. Md. Dec., 2nd 1887		634. 5th Av. New York
21	O CONNELL	JOHN	45		M	M	USA Mar. 11th 1877.		J.O Connell, 10 St. Bayside. L.I.
22	PRINCE	CHARLES	46		M	M	March 1898. Supreme Court. New York.		Prince & Col, 25 West 56th Str. New York
23	WARE	MARGARET J.	48		F	D	1873 Manchester. USA. Winchedon. 24th March 1873		Boston. 48. Mount Vermon Str. Home.
24	WHITMAN	EFFIE E.	53		F	S	1868. Wincheddon, Manchuettas. USA. 19th Sept., 1878.		48 Mount Vernon Str. Boston. Mass.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23 a 5

43

x 11. Walker, William S., delyted, not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. BERENGARIA. 5/20/22

Form 610
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1919. 86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brooks	Harold W.	34	-	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 1916.	25 East 69th Street, New York.
2	Brooks	Dorothy A.	27	-	F	M	February 1st 1895, New York.		-do- -do-
3	Brown	W.Robinson	47	-	M	M	January 17th 1876, Portland, Me.		250 Church Street, Berlin, N.H.
4	Brown	Sarah C.	59	-	F	M	August 3rd 1862, Cleveland, Ohio.		Hotel Drake, Chicago, Ill.
5	Brown	Ken	40	-	M	S	December 11th 1881, Cleveland, Ohio.		498, Seventh Avenue, Cleveland, O.
6	Burbun	Margaret	57	-	F	M	October 27th 1864, Findlay, Ohio.		Zanesville, O.
7	Hitt	Rodney	40	-	M	M	6th March 1882, Indianapolis, Ind.		Rye, New York.
8	Harris	Rene	40	-	F	W	June 15th 1881, Washington, D.C.		[illegible] Centre
9	Hopkins	Eva	[illegible]	-	F	M		By Marriage. [illegible]	Great Neck, Long Island.
10	Matthias	Russell J.	39	2	M	M	March 30th 1883, Lynchburg, Va.		30, N. La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.
11	Matthias	Blanche	34	-	F	M	July 16th 1887, Chicago, Ill.		-do- -do-
12	Prell	Mabel	37	-	F	W	July 8th 1868, Red Bank, N.J.		119 West 71st Street, New York.
13	Rickey	Harry Morris	30	-	M	M	12th August 1871, Cincinnati, Ohio.		11916, Carlton Road, Cleveland, O.
14	Reichman	Reginald	22	7	M	S	October 10th 1899, New York City.		264 Riverside Drive, New York.
15	Reichman	Lee	21	4	M	M	January 31st 1871, Clinton, N.C.		-do- -do-
16	Warren	Frank T.	56	-	M	W	November 4th 1865, San Francisco, Cal.		121, Post Street, San Francisco.
17	Wolf	Laura	44	-	F	M		By Marriage. Supreme Court, New York. 1919.	541 West 113th Street, New York.
18	Winfold	Harris	48	10	M	M	[illegible]		1322, Carrol Street, New York.
19	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	M			[illegible]
20	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	M			[illegible]
21	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
22	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
23	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	M			[illegible]
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
25	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
26	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
27	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
28	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
29	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
30	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.1. S[illegible] 5/19/22

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B E A T R I A" sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, [illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wallentine	John F.	29	9	M	S	1st Aug[illegible]r, N.J.		Will Address. Cedarhurst, N.Y.
2	Wal[illegible]	Helen M.	26	-	F	M	1st May[illegible]rs Hill, N.Y.		Cedarhurst, N.Y.
3	Ixny	William K.	[illegible]	-	M	S	Feb:1st 1877, Adrian, [illegible].		4951 Lindell Ave, St Louis, Mo.
4	Ixby	Lilli[illegible]	35	-	F	S	Aug:4th [illegible], Milton, N.Y.		-do- -do-
5	Ixby	Donald C.	20	-	M	S	Dec. 1st 1901, [illegible], [illegible].		-do- -do-
6	[illegible]ter	Nellie	29	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible], Cincinnati, Ohio.		Vold Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	[illegible]	Mercedia	[illegible]	-	M	S	Feb.1st 1871, Philippine Island,		c/o Philippine National Bank 37, Broadway, New York.
8	[illegible]	Rosa M.	17	-	F	S	Oct 24th 1891, Philippine Island.		-do- -do-
9	Fleischmann	Lilly A.	49	-	F	M	Dec:11th 1873, Cincinnati, Ohio.		Vold Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	Fleischmann	Julius Jr.	[illegible]	-	M	S	April 28th 1900, Cincinnati, Ohio.		-do- -do-
11	Fuzzard	L.Virginia	17	8	F	S	Sept:26th 1894, Delaware. Milton.		Milton, Delaware.
12	Howard	Edgar A.	38	4	M	S	Feb:4th 1867, New Orleans, La.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
13	Howard	Elizabeth M.	8	11	F	S	July 24th 1899, Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
14	Howard	Edgar A.Jr.	10	11	M	S	July 7th Merion, Pa.		-do-
15	Howard	Frank T.	9	6	M	S	Dec:8th 1892, Merion, Pa.		-do-
16	Howard	Charles M.	6	10	M	S	Aug:23nd, 1915, Bar Harbor, Me.		-do-
17	Howard	Gilling	1	4	M	S	Feb:12th 1921, Bryn Mawr, Pa.		-do-
18	Howel	Bruce B.	37	6	M	M	Nov:24th 1887, Haverhill, Mass		52 Broadway, New York.
19	Hukers	Mary	46	-	F	M	Sept:7th 1875, Atchison, Kan.		(Address) Atchison, Kan.
20	Hunter	Robert G.	36	6	M	M	Aug:11th 1885, [illegible], N.J.		2717 South Colorado Av, Philadelphia Pa.
21	Hurtado	Fulo	45	-	M	M	[illegible] Philippine Islands,		[illegible]
22	Ierce	Arthur J.	45	-	M	M	[illegible], Milton, Mass.		(Address) Bennington, N.H.
23	Robinson	Christopher C.	58	9	M	M	[illegible]		Ottawa, Canada.
24	Robinson	Isabel M.	42	2	F	M	[illegible]		Ottawa, Canada.
25	Syms	Effie B.	49	-	F	S	Sept:17th 1873, Atchison, Kan:.		Atchison, Kan.
26	Stein	Solomon B.	29	-	M	S		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. Nov.5th 1920.	64 Fulton St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Stecker	Louise	37	-	F	S	April 18th 1885, New York City, N.Y.		1135 Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.
28	Taylor	Claude	24	-	M	S	April 6th 1898, Belvidere, N.J.		Belvidere, N.J.
29	Tawter	Lee	39	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bears Bra[illegible], Va.		[illegible] Huntington, W.Va.
30	Pierce	Sally J.	[illegible]	-	F	S	[illegible], Hamton, Mass.		[illegible]

* See No. 6. Miss 23/24 Robinson Christopher C. Mrs. Not Listed.

PURSER

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.L. S[illegible] 6/19/22

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG., 20th May, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th May, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEVENTRITT	EDGAR M.	48		M	M	Cal. San Francisco. October. 18th. 1873		850 Park Ave. New York
2	LEVENTRITT	ROSALIE J.	30		F	M	Alabama Birmingham. Nov. 18th. 1891		same as above.
3	SILBERFELD	ARTHUR G.	46		M	M		29th April. 1876 July. 1898. US District Court	321. W. 92nd Street. New York
4	SILBERFELD	REGINE	32		F	M		same as above	same as above
5	RINALDO	ISABEL B.	38		F	S		February 8th. 83. Supreme Court. N.Y.	645. West End Ave. NY
6	STANLEY FIELD	SARA CARRAL	44		F	M	Chicago May 22nd. 1878		1550. N. State/ Parkway. Chicago
7	VEILCHENBLAU	SALO	45		M	M		June 30th. 1904. New York Supreme Ct.	New York. 1340. Maddison Ave.
8	MC CONNELL	CHARLES E.	34		M	M	New York April 18/1888.		3 Page Terrace, South Orange N.J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	x 1.2. Leventritt, Edgar M. and Rosalie J., deleted, not on board. Nos.14-30 Blank.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

11 cut

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 610
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., [illegible] May ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] May ..., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Howard	Frances I.	22	[illegible]	F	S	March 14th, 1900, Jeffersonville, Indiana.		1347 3rd St, Louisville, Kentucky.
2	Houghton	Carol B	48	[illegible]	F	M		By Marriage	135 East 74th. Street New York.
3	Houghton	Margaret [illegible]	23	[illegible]	F	S	Sept[illegible], New York City.		-do- New York.
4	Tecklenburg	Paul	37	[illegible]	M	W		Court, Kings Co. September 11th, 1911.	1915 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn.
5	Thomas	Mike H	31	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] April [illegible]	Dallas, Texas.	2612 North St Dallas. Texas.
6	Thomas	Inez	14	6	F	S	[illegible] Dallas, Texas.		-do- -do-
7	Woodhill	John H	47	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] Long Island, N.Y.		159 Damman St, Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
8	Wagenhals	Lincoln A	48	[illegible]	M	M	April 11th, 1872. Lancaster, Ohio.		140 w 69th St, Broadway, New York.
9	Wagenhals	Caroline F	42	[illegible]	F	M	July [illegible]		-do- -do-
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Stl. S[illegible] 5/29/22

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a port of Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ayer	James C.	39	7	M	M	14th Oct., 1889.	Lowell, Mass.	270, Park Avenue, New York City.
2	Brock	Donald C.	25	-	M	S	June 8th 1898, Chicago, Illinois.		Kenilworth, Ill.
3	Coughlin	Orville L.	42	4	M	M	October 5th 1878, Decatur, Ill.		O'Connor Moffat Co., 141 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
4	Coughlin	Gladys L.	26	4	F	M	November 27th 1895, Salt Lake City, Utah.	-do-	-do-
5	Crandall	Roderic	45	11	M	M	28th June 1885, Santa Clara, Cal.		Port Washington, L.I.
6	Chandler	Roy	35	-	M	M	March 14th 1887, Akron, Ohio.		10, Briuge Street, New York City.
7	Dean	Paul	31	4	M	M	July 26th 1867, Meadville, Pa.		79/81, Water Street, New York.
8	DeLong	Howard S.	40	8	M	M	December 21st 1[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.		[illegible]d, Pa.
9	Litmeyer	Henry A.	52	-	M	M	[illegible]		523 West 134th Street, New York.
10	Eldridge	Roswell	66	5	M	M	[illegible] Hempstead, N.Y.		Great Neck, N.Y.
11	Hall	Lindsley F.	45	5	M	S	December 21st 1[illegible], Portland, Ore.		597, Main Street, Portland, Ore.
12	Joffe	Benjamin	36	-	M	M	[illegible] 1885, New York.		1298, Dekalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Kennedy	Edwin T.	46	-	M	M	19th September 1876, Watertown, N.Y.		Bryson Apts, Los Angeles, Calif.
14	Kennedy	Lucile M.	33	1	F	M	20th April 1889, Staunton, Ill.	-do-	-do-
15	Kennedy	Mary	15	-	F	S	19th July 1[illegible], Los Angeles, Cal.	-do-	-do-
16	King	Landon C.	53	-	M	M	[illegible] Maryland, Maria		New York.
17	King	Cora Mae	43	2	F	M	[illegible] Rochester, Minn.	-do-	-do-
18	King	Donald H.	1	6	M	S	[illegible]	-do-	-do-
19	Levy	Andrew	35	-	M	M	[illegible] New York City.		1[illegible] - 81st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Lewis	Byron C.	67	-	M	M	[illegible] New York.		960, Broadway, New York.
21	McConnell	George S.	41	10	M	M			3318, Hunter Boulevard, Seattle, Wash.
22	McConnell	Ivy Elizabeth	35	1	F	M		-do-	-do-
23	Nathan	Martin	57	9	M	S	[illegible] 21st August 1[illegible], Southampton, Hants.		501 West 113th Street, New York.
24	Petit	Clement	70	-	M	M	May 26th 1869, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.		270 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.
25	Petit	James	72	-	M	M	June 27th 1871, Greenfield, Mich.	-do-	-do-
26	Richards	Ruth	44	7	F	S	May 4th 1880, Gardiner, Maine.		69 West 46th Street, New York City.
27	Sherrard	William D.	58	-	M	M	[illegible]		309 Redman Ave, Hoaderfield, N.J.
28	Sherrard	Mary S.M.	52	-	F	M	[illegible]	-do-	-do-
29	Sherrard	Grace D.	23	-	F	S	[illegible]	-do-	-do-
30	Sherrard	Thomas	13	-	M	S	[illegible]	-do-	-do-

[illegible] 31/- 3/2 7/2

18

x 1, 17, [illegible], King, J.C., C.L., Dau., Brit. S., Not on Board.

S Bryson Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3[illegible]. BERENGARIA. 5/22/22

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 19[illegible]

91

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dearhart	Catherine	47		F	M	3rd May 1879, New York.		918, Vine Street, Scranton, Pa.
2	Hansen	Armin	38		M	S	19[illegible] 1884	Chicago, Ill.	405 Irving Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
3	Heineman	David E.	56	8	M	M	17th Oct. 1865	Detroit, Mich.	1432 Washtenaw Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich
4	Heineman	Jessa D.	44	11	F	M	20th June 1872	Ypsilanti, Mich.	-do- -do-
5	Hernfeld	Carl	46		M	M		August 1[illegible] Penn[illegible]	[illegible], Wis.
6	Hernfeld	Helena	42		F	M		By marriage	-do- -do-
7	Davis	Emma J.	49		F	S		B[illegible]	[illegible] Avenue, [illegible], Wis
8	Hibbard	Lenore	22	8	F	S	3rd March 1[illegible]	889, Buffalo, N.Y.	240 West 40th Street, New York.
9	Hoxie	Florence M.	37		F	M	September 1st 1883, New Orleans, La.		47, Brevoort Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Jones	Alfred	47		M	M		Lancaster, Pa, March 3rd 1917.	709 N. Lime St, Lancaster, Pa.
11	Lindblade	Charles	43	3	M	M	14th November 1[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	Chester Dale, California.
12	Lindblade	Julia	40	4	F	M	1st October 1883	La Crosse, Wis.	-do- -do-
13	McCall	Samuel W.	71	1	M	M	28th February 1851, East Providence, Pa.		Winchester, Mass.
14	McCall	Ella B.T.	59		F	M	18th April 1853, Guildhall, Vermont.		-do- -do-
15	MacIntyre	May Davies	36	6	F	M	August 9th 1886, Burnett, Kansas.		71, West Monroe St, Chicago, Ill.
16	Maloney	Morris	52	1	M	M	July 27th 1864, Detroit, Mich.		24[illegible] West 131st Street, New York.
17	Martin	Edward S.	29	1	M	S	January 2nd 1888, Owasco, N.Y.		178 East 64th Street, New York
18	Martin	Lois W.	26	10	F	S	May 17th 1892, Rochester, N.Y.		-do- -do-
19	Mitchell	Mary C.	34	6	F	S	September 8th 1887, Harrisburg, Pa.		625 North Front St, Harrisburg, Pa.
20	Pick	Matthew R.	44	6	M	M	October 1[illegible], Stamford, N.Y.		3[illegible] West 78th Street, New York.
21	Pick	Beulah Dale	44	6	F	M	Wife of above		-do- -do-
22	Payne	Frank	46	6	M	M	3 to November 1[illegible], M[illegible] Virginia.		1931 North Front St, Harrisburg, Pa.
23	Payne	Nelle	46	6	F	M	20th August 1875, Charleston W.Va.		-do- -do-
24	Payne	Ruth	24	6	F	S	28th February 1898, Charleston W.Va.		-do- -do-
25	Quigley	Edwin	62	6	M	M	October 6th 1859, Philadelphia, Pa.		1819, Broadway, New York.
26	Roberts	John Jacob	48	6	M	M	January 2nd 1[illegible]	Joliet, Ill.	1325 Greenleaf Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
27	Roberts	Kate	48	6	F	M	Wife of above		-do- -do-
28	Spear	Lewis E.	55	2	M	M	12th March 1867, Thomaston, Me.		2332 Hyde St, San Francisco, Cal.
29	Spear	Clara W.	54	6	F	M	Wife of above		-do- -do-
30	Steidmger	Minna	30	6	F	S	February 11th 1892, Rockford, Ill.		1414 S. Tenth Street, Omaha, Neb.

30 of 1

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. BERENGARIA 5/19/22

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17th. May, 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allen	Charles C.	49	9	M	M	June [illegible]th 1872, Philadelphia, Pa.		[illegible]
2	Allen	Merrie Y.	50	6	F	M	Nov: [illegible]th 1871, Omaha, Neb.	-do-	-do-
3	Allen	Merle Y.	1	8	M	S	Oct:[illegible]th 1911, Atlanta, Ga.	-do-	-do-
4	[illegible]schlin	[illegible]	25	6	M	S		[illegible]	P.O. Box 134, Alden, Jul.
5	Bailey	Mrs. Ella K.	45	-	F	M	Dec:10th 1886, Patchogue, N.Y.		Patchogue, N.Y.
6	Bailey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov:[illegible]th 1881, Patchogue, N.Y.		Patchogue, N.Y.
7	Bell	James F.	48	-	M	M	[illegible] 1872, Philadelphia, Pa.	2315 Park Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	
8	Bell	[illegible]el	57	-	M	M	22nd Oct., 1873 -do-	-do-	-do-
9	Bell	Louise H.	45	-	F	M	Wife of Mr. James F. Bell.	-do-	-do-
10	Heffelfinger	Mary	58	2	F	M	1884 Minneapolis, Minn.	-do-	-do-
11	Bottomley	Allen J.	40	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		Honolulu, T.H. Nov: 1916. Federal Court.	Honolulu, T.H.
12	Bottomley	Nellie T.	51	[illegible]	F	M		Wife of above	Honolulu, T.H.
13	Burns	Joan A.	28	[illegible]	F	M	Feb:[illegible]th 1897, Fort Worth, Tex.		Fort Worth, Texas.
14	Church	Harmon L.	28	-	M	M	Apr:[illegible]3rd, 1893, Attleboro, Mass.		Fort Worth, Texas.
15	Church	Virginia	4	-	F	S	Feb:[illegible]th 1911, Atlanta, Texas.		Fort Worth, Texas.
16	Church	Anna G.	32	-	F	M	Mar:[illegible]th 1892, Battle Creek, Mich.		Fort Worth, Texas.
17	Condit	Daniel D.	76	7	M	W	Oct:[illegible]th 1845, Batavia, Ohio.		Cor. Broadway, New York.
18	Davis	Melanie	54	-	F	D	April [illegible]th 1868, Washington, Penn.		Terrace Hotel, Highland Park, Ill.
19	Denman	Rose A.	19	11	F	S	June [illegible]th 1892, Kenilworth, Ill.		[illegible] Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich.
20	Douglas	John E.	52	2	M	M	Nov. 7th 1864, Boston,		(Mail address) Norristown, N.J.
21	Douglas	Honor B.	40	6	F	M	July 7th 1871, New York.	-do-	Norristown, N.J.
22	Dunn	Samuel O.	45	1	M	M	March 6th 1877, Mansfield, Iowa.	[illegible] Fenmore Ave, Chicago. Ill	
23	Dunn	Carrie E.	45	4	F	M	Jan:12th 1877, Perryville, Mo.	-do-	-do-
24	Evans	Lowell	54	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] 1st 1868, Little Rock, Ark.	2035 Washington Ave, Philadelphia.	
25	Evans	Estelle M.	51	-	F	M	Wife of above	-do-	-do-
26	Fairchild	John S.	51	1	M	M	Dec:5th 1871, Jersey City, N.J.	61 Wisey St, New York.	
27	Fairchild	Emma I.	48	5	F	M	Oct:[illegible]th 1873, Jersey City, N.J.	-do-	-do-
28	Fowler	Ira W.	51	1	[illegible]	M	Mar. 18th 1871, Terre Haute, Ill.	2172 Sunnyside Ave, Chicago. Ill	
x 29	Fedder	Julia [illegible]	57	7	F	M			55 West Putnam Ave, Greenwich, Conn.
30	Gehlin	Helen	26	6	F	M		Marriage	P.O. Box 133, Alden, Jul.

1905

1872

50

x 29 Gerber Julia [illegible], not on board.

Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Stl. St. [illegible] 5/10/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scrowston, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (h)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Scrowston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

E. Ebert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **BERENGARIA**, *Passengers sailing from* **Cherbourg**, **20 MAI 1922**, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to ... Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scherman		21	M	S										N.Y	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Scherman		8	F	S	daughter						Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Friend ------- do----------	N.Y	New-York
3		Minokur	Dwoira		F	M	housewife					Hebrew	Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Friend: Mahon Bramstein St. Jour. Str. 47 Bucharest.	N.Y	New-York
4		Minokur	Mina	12	F	S						Hebrew	Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Friend ---------do----------	N.Y	New-York
5		Minokur	Valeria	9	F	S						Hebrew	Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Friend ---------do----------	N.Y	New-York
6		Minokur	Mina	10	F	S						Hebr	Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Friend ---------do----------	N.Y	New-York
7		Ejektor	Mahlia	22	F	M	housewife	Jewish				Hebrew	Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Friend; Mayor Stei.n Boch- West Str.Lechonit 5.	N.Y	New-York
8		Ejektor	Hinda	10	F	S						Hebrew	Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Friend ---------do----------	N.Y	New-York
9		Ejektor	Saul	6	M	S	Son					Hebrew	Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Friend ---------do----------	N.Y	New-York
10		Zak		21	F	S						Hebrew	Russia	Tarfilowe	Mother; Zak Chana Teofilowe	N.Y	New-York
11		Mariamtchik	Fesia	28	F	M	housewife	Jewish				Hebrew	Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Mother: Keila Zeltnitzky Kiew Str. Marinsky 113.	N.Y	New-York
12	UNDER 16	Mariamtchik	Jechiel	9	M	S	Son					Hebrew	Rom.Rit	Bucharest	Gd.mother -------do-----	N.Y	New-York
13	ADMITTED	Unterman		44	M	M	retired					Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Son: Benzyo Unterman Danzig Lange Str. 11.	N.Y	New-York
14	ADMITTED	Unterman	Esther	31	F	M	wife					Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Son -------do----------	N.Y	New-York
15	ADMITTED	Unterman		14	F	S	student					Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Brother --------do----------	N.Y	New-York
16		Melcher		33	F	M	housewife					Hebrew	Russia	Lucklow	Mother; Russia [illegible]	N.Y	New-York
17		Silber		9	M	S	Son					Hebrew	Russia	Olutchow	Gd.mother ------do--------	N.Y	New-York
18		Silber	Lina	30	F	M	housewife	no	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Friend: Chaja Zeli Srul Chmi- elnik.	Md.	Baltimore
19		Silber	Motel	13	M	S	Son					Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Friend ------- do-------	Md.	Baltimore
20		Silber	Jack	9	M	S	Son					Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Friend ---------do--------	Md.	Baltimore
21	ADMITTED	Schepror		67	M	M	tailor	no	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Friend ---------do--------	Md.	Baltimore
22	ADMITTED	Schepror	Lea	64	F	M	housewife	no	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Friend ---------do--------	Md.	Baltimore
23		Schnepper	Chaya	40	F	M	housewife	Jewish				Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Mother: Sofja Kleger Chmiel- nik Gub. Podolska Rymowskaja	Md.	Baltimore
24		Schnepper	Sara	16	F	S	daughter	Russian				Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Gd.mother ---------do ------	Md.	Baltimore
25		Schnepper	Leah	15	F	S	daughter					Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Gd.mother -- -------do--------	Md.	Baltimore
26		Schnepper	Aron	9	M	S	Son					Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Gd.mother ---------do--------	Md.	Baltimore
27		Majdel	Szymon	27	M	S	student	Jewish				Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Rywka Majdel St.Jera- -ska 21, Warsaw.	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	Gleichman		61	F	W	housewife	Jewish				Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Friend: Pan Grossberg Marsza- -lkowska 29. Warsaw.	Ill.	Chicago
29	ADMITTED	Gleichman		20	F	S	daughter	Jewish				Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Friend --------do----------	Ill.	Chicago
30		Gleichman	Chaja	17	F	S	daughter	Jewish				Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Friend ------- do----------	Ill.	Chicago

51

4-27420-7/3/41.505
4-34139(505) 12-8-42
4-103[illegible]-10

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

94

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying on business or employment in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Husband: Hirsh Schurman [illegible] 117th Street New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	cl.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Beltz
2	yes	mother	[illegible]	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child.		cl.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Beltz
3	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: [illegible] nr 14th Street [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	cl.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Petchova
4	yes	father	25	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl.	fr.	gy.	none	Russia	Bratzlar
5	yes	father	25	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Bratzlar
6	yes	father	[illegible]	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Bratzlar
7	yes	Husband	7/68	no			Husband: Louis [illegible] 104-6th Str. N.W.Canton Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Demirov
8	yes	father	[illegible]	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		cl.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Demirov
9	yes	father	18	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	cl.	bla.	bla.	none	Russi	Demirov
10	yes	self	25	no			Mother: Anna Schwartz 308 S. 6th Street Mariemellon N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Leofilywe
11	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: H.Myers 850 Albany Ave. Hartford.Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	bla.	bla.	none	Russia	Kiev
12	yes	father	25	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	cl.	bla.	gy.	none	Russia	Kiev
13	yes	self	25	no			Daughter: Anna Zelin 340 W.10th Street Mark.N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	gy.	gy.	senilite, vision defectu noo	Russia	Pinsk
14	yes	husband	15	no			Daughter ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	dr.	br.	senilite	Russia	Pinsk
15	yes	father	25	no			ighter ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Pinsk
16	yes	self	25	no			Husband: Morris Feldcher 2044 Pacific Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	dr.	bla.	none	Russia	Obuchow
17	yes	mother	14	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child.		cl.	dr.	bla.	Strabismo	Russia	Obuchow
18	no	self	25	no			Husband: Chaul Filber 2008 [illegible] Baltimore md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Chrnielnik
19	no	mother	25	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Chrnielnik
20	no	mother	18	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			cl.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Chrnielnik
21	no	self	25	no			Son: Harry Schnapper II N. Caroline Baltimore M.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	cl.	gy.	br.	none	Russia	Chrnielnik
22	no	husband	25	no			Son ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	cl.	fr.	gy.	none	Russia	Chrnielnik
23	no	self	25	no			Husband: Samuel Schnapper 400 N.Chester Street Baltimore md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	fr.	br.	black spots on the face	Russia	Chrnielnik
24	no	mother	25	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Chrnielnik
25	no	mother	8	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl.	Br.	br.	none	Russia	Chrnielnik
26	no	mother	12	no			Father ------do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	cl.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Chrnielnik
27	no	self	[illegible]	no			Mr.Hershfield 920 Lane. Brooklyn. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Milno
28	no	self	[illegible]	no			Son.in.law: Aaron Josif [illegible] Kedzie Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	cl.	gy.	br.	senilite	Russia	Pinsk
29	no	mother	25	no			Brother in law-----do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Pinsk
30	no	mother	25	no			Brother in law ----do------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cl.	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Pinsk

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the SERBIAN, from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at SMYRNA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this clear in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Bancroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1885
& LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Bancroft

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-490

FORM 500 X
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 20 MAI 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Singerman		18		F S										
2		Kerpt		20		F S									Ill.	Chicago
3		Gerenstein		47		M M									Ill.	Chicago.
4	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	Gerenstein		9		M S									Ill.	Chicago.
5		Meier		17		M S								Uncle	N.Y.	Tampico
6		Meier		19		M M	wife							Uncle	Mex	Tampico
7		Zuckman		17		M S								Mother:	O.	Cleveland.
8		Henry		27		M S									N.Y	New-York
9		Hofer		27		M S								Sister:	Ore.	Portland
10		Lehood		47		M M									Can.	St.John
11		Lehood		17		M S	wife								Can.	St. John
12		Dancono		55		M S									Cal.	Los Angeles
13		Otterino		44		M M								None	N.J	New-York
14		Dubinsky		30		F S	woman Hat	Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tagancha	Sister Feiga Yaritzsky Puirlowsky 20 Kieve	Del Newark
15		Krimmerman		20		F S	maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bkresne	Parents Krimmerman Morris Bkresne	N.Y. New York
16		Nos. 16-30 blank.														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Purser.

52

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List ... 11 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* ....

96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an anarchist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or agreement, or is assisted or supported by, or is under the control of, any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, or of any person or persons, or agent thereof, either in the United States or elsewhere.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	----	sister; [illegible] 3405 [illegible] Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	dr.	dr.	none		Turkia	Kellez
2	yes	self	yes	no	----	parents: [illegible] 14 [illegible] 103 Street New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	bl.	bl.	none		Russia	Novogrudok
3	no	self	yes	no	----	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible] Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	cl.	dr.	br.	none		Russia	Novogrudok
4	no	mother	yes	no	----	Father ----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	cl.	d.	d.	none		Russia	Novogrudok
5	no	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	in transit to Mexico ----	in transit to Mexico		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	46	cl.	dr.	drn.	none		Liban	Beit el Din
6	no	husband	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.	in transit to Mexico ----	in transit to Mexico		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	64	cl.	br.	br.	none		Liban	Beit el Din
7	N.Y	self	400	yes	1921	Friend Jim Matonis [illegible] Ave. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl.	fr.	bl.	left hernia		Czechoslovakia	Kladno
8	yes	self	yes	no	----	[illegible] Graf [illegible] Y.M.C.A 108 W.34th St.N.Y.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	br.	gy.	none		Switzerland	Sartaillo
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Home [illegible] Mill Street [illegible] N.H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	73	cl.	br.	blue	none		Switzerland	Bern
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	[illegible] going to St.John N.B. [illegible]	in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cl.	bla.	bla.	none		Syria	Homori
11	yes	husband	yes	No	----	going to St.John N.B. [illegible]	in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cl.	bla.	bla.	none		Syria	Homori
12	---	Ill.	yes	no	----	[illegible] Mother; [illegible]		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	cl.	br.	blue	none		Switzerland	Hotel Bel
13	yes	Cunard L.	yes	1921	----N.Y	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	70	cl.	br.	br.	none		Italy	Naples
14	Yes	Sister	35	No	- -	Bro in law Isaac Marritz Newark Delaware	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl	Brn	brn	none		Russian	Tagancha
15	Yes	Father	60	No	- -	Father Louis Krimmerman 629 East 5th St New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	none		Russian	Bkresne
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arnold	Mary	55	-	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bedford	Sister, Mrs Annie Prole, 51 London Rd, Bedford.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2		Austin	Olive May	34	-	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Austin, 11 Bennet St, Cambridge.	N.Y.	New York.
3	25481A	Barrett	Arthur Henry	43	8	M	M Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs M.E.Barrett, 4 Sheldon St, London,W.2.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
4	25481B	Chadwick	Arthur	46	10	M	M Publicity Consultant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Catford	Wife, Hannah Chadwick, 6 Bucknall St, London,W.C.2.	England	London.
5		Cunningham	Emma	29	8	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Bro. Davett Cunningham, 33 Davies St, London.W.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Evans	Florence	50	1	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Husband, Mr Evans, 185 Maida Vale,	N.Y.	New York.
7		Fielding	Beatrice	34	4	F	S Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Alice Fielding, 47 Highbury Hill,N.5.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Fry	Ethelinda	30	3	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Friend, Mrs Brackley, 41 Pitcroft Rd, Northend,Portsmouth.	Cal.	Laton.
9		Guillon	William Ewart	31	2	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gillingham	Wife, Mrs Guillon, 57 Medway Rd, Gillingham,Kent.	Pa.	Jermyn.
10		Hine	Elizabeth	65	4	F	W H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Torquay	Mother, Mrs C.Arthey, Well Cottage, Arleigh Heath,Essex.	N.Y.	New York.
11		James	Kate	62	-	F	S Florist Ass'tnt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mr Palmer, 98 Earls Court Rd, Kensington.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Jarvis	John Henry	47	8	M	M Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Sister, Mrs Smith, 3 Lyndhurst Grove, Victoria Rd,Aston.B'ham.	Ohio.	Newark.
13		Jarvis	Kate	40	6	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Sister-in-law, -do- -do-	Ohio.	Newark.
14		Katz	Morris	48	-	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs M.Katz, 5 Clarence House,204a High Holborn.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Katz	Pauline	20	7	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
16		Lankester	Leonard W	59	-	M	D Iron Founder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Brother, Mr H.B.Lankester 136 High St, Southampton.	Cal	Los Angeles
17		Lewsey	Amy Ethel	35	9	F	W Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Croydon	Uncle, Mr E.F.Try, 90 Strathyre Ave,Norbury,S.W.16.	Mo.	St Louis.
18		Lewis	William S	58	-	M	M Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother-in-law, Albert Freer, 708 Stratford Rd,Birmingham.	Mass.	Boston.
19		Lewis	Annie	58	6	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, -do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
20		Morey	William Walter	22	1	M	M Military	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Winchester	Mother,Mrs Morey, 86 Colrbrook St, Winchester.	Cal.	Laton.
21		Morey	Violet Mary	23	5	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Winchester	Mother-in-law, -do- -do-	Cal.	Laton.
22		Whichelow	John Lionel	5	5	M	S Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Winchester	-do- -do-	Cal.	Laton.
23		Murdoch	Muriel	32	8	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Friend, Sir William Willcox, 40 Welbeck St,Cavendish Sq,London,W.1.	Cal.	San Francisco.
24		Potbury	Margaret B	31	1	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Romford	Husband Chas Potbury c/o Ind Coope Co Romford	H.I.	Honolulu
25		Potbury	Irene Pearl	4	10	F	S Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Romford	Father. -do-	H.I.	do
26		Quin	Kevin F	19	9	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	~~Mother, Mrs Quin, 19 Albert Rd, Wimbledon,S.W.20.~~	~~Cal~~	~~Monterey.~~
27		Russell	Nance	27	6	F	S Hospital Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Down	Father, James Russell, 39 Cassels St,Carluke, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Simpson	Alec A	25	6	M	S Instrument Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Albert Simpson, 18 Penge Rd, South Norwood,London.	N.Y.	New York.
29	25481C	Shearn	William B	50	8	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend, B Foster, 51 Gower St,W.1. London	Cal	Los Angeles
30	25481D	Shearn	Ella L	33	4	F	M H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Cal	Los Angeles

Number 26 - Quin Kevin F. - Not on board.
Numbers 14. 15. . . . Not on Board. (Katz, Morris and Pauline)

53

Purser.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1922.

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Nicholls, 159 Huntington Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Barton-le-Clay
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mrs C Golden, 45 Pinehurst Ave, New York.	Yes	12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Brn	Grey	None	England	Cambridge.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Rotary Club Los Angeles	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6wks 1910	N.Y.	-do-	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Y.W.C.A. Lexington Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Boyle.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, John Laird 515 Sedgwick Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Friend F.Suffern & Co 135 Broadway New York	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs T,C,Holsinger, Laton, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Cornwall.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Frank Guillon, Madison Ave, Jermyn, Pa.	Yes	9 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	Brn	Blue	None	S.Wales	Pembroke Dock.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Son, Mr H,Hine, 1485 Amsterdam St, New York.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Ardleigh Heath.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Ernest Cright, 5 Green St, Binghampton.	Yes	12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hastings.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1921	Newark	Sister-in-law, Mrs G Hufford, 120 North St, Newark, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham.
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 1921	Newark	Sister, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Dudley.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Mr I Katz, 111 W.29th St, New York.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Chino.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle, -do- -do-	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland.	Sokolowka.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	c/o Rotary Club Los Angeles	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Southampton.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F Rimmell, 5726 Saloma Ave, St Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mr & Cotton, 18 Belvoir Rd, Milton, Mass.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Tewkesbury.
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	England	Birmingham.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Holsinger, Laton, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	Tattoo mark left Arm	England	Aldershot.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Portsmouth.
22	Yes	Step Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		- child -			None	England	Portsmouth
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Dr Edith Bronson, 191 Frederick St, Apt 141 San Francisco,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Green	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	Maui	Father, Mr T, Burlem, 1360 Luzo St, Honolulu, Hawaii.	Yes	12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Maui H.I.
25	No	Father	No	Yes	do	do	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fr	Fair	Blue		none	do	do
26	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs B. Quin, Moore House, Pebble Beach, Monterey, Cal.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarbert.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1914	Detroit	Y.W.C.A. Lexington Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
28	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Gagua 25 Broad St New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Rotary Club Los Angeles	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Northants.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... MASTER
..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* May, 1922

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—887

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th May, 1922, 1922

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	f	m	s/c	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Cole	Frances Anne	65	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	Belgian Congo	Mataldi		9 North End Avenue Portsmouth Fanny Smith Cousin	Mary land	Hyattsville
3		Dryburgh	Edith	36	F	S	Steno grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	USA	New York		C.H. Dryburgh. 317. Forley Str. Elmhurst. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		AXELROD	MEIER	31	M	M	book -keeper	Yes	Russ.Hebr.	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithaunia.	Kowno		Wife. SCHEINE AXELROD. Kowno Lith. Schlosser str. 10.	N.Y.	New York
5		CHAZIN	HAYA SURA	34	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest		Friend.SOLOMON EIDELSMAN. Bucharest. 43. Calea Dudesti.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		CHAZIN	CHANA	12	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest		same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		CHAZIN	SCHEINDEL	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest		same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		STRUTIN	ETEL	37	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest		Nephew. IDEL SOLODAR. Busharest. Str Popa. Farcas.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	STRUTIN	FEIGA	13	F	S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest		same as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		STRUTIN	TZESSIA	9	F	S	Child	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest		same as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		WOULACH	JENIA	36	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest		Cousin.ARON SIROTA. Bucharest. Str.Gobsti 21.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		WOULACH	DAVID	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest		same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		JORGENSEN	JORGEN O.G.	52	11	M	S	Baker	Yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Aalesdund	Mr. Ole. B. Olsen. (Friend) Riesegaten 3. Aalesund.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		GRASDAL	HANS G.	20		M	S	Carpent.	Yes	Norweg.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father.MR.GUDLIEF GRASDAL. Bekkewik. Bergen	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		FJELD	PAUL HAGBART	33		M	S	Surgeon	Yes	Engl. Nor.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father. HANS PEDERSON FJELD Mariero pr. Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
16		JOHNSON	PETER MARTIN	40		M	S	Labour.	Yes	Swed. Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	USA.	Seattle.	Brother. HANS JONSON. 86. Lodra Sandborg. Sweden	Calf.	San.Francisco
17		HUNTER	MAXINE	34		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	N. Zealand	British	N.Y.	N.Y	Husband.KENNETH HUNTER.214. E. 30th Str. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		POLAKOWSKI	BEREK	42		M	M	Diamond Merch	Yes	Engl.Pol. Dut.Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Belgian	Antwerp	Bro in Law Abramham Jakubowicz. Snugowa 12. Lodz.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		LEQUIRE	JANE	58	F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	USA England	N.Y.		HELEN LEQUIRE. Drayton Hall. West. Drayton. England.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		MARKOWSKA (Wladyslaw Markowska)	WLADYSLAWA	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rypin		None	N.Y.	Beyond
21		Numbers 1. & 20. entered twice. See Sheet 7 Nos.5 and 6. Nos. 21-30 blank.																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

54

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd May, 1922

14—431

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as a visitor, temporarily as a laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (primo or alienbone, or polygamist, or [illegible] for vice and treatment of the sale, or supported by charity? If so, state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	$2	yes	0	Brooklyn	In rail: [illegible]													5	7	f.	lt.	blond	blue	none	Poland	Rypin
2	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	22 Wash.	Bro in Law Rev. H. Richards. B-in-L. 9, Carroll Ave. Hyattsville.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	England	London
3	No	Self		Yes	Yes	18, N.Y.	217. Forley Str. Bro. S. Drysburg Elmhurst, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Am.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	$500	No			Uncle. ISIDOR ARONS. 931. Broadway. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Maladetchno
5	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband. P. HASLIN 130. Jackson Pl. Baltimore. Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Hmelnik
6	Yes	Father	No	No			father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	-do-
7	Yes	Father	No	No			same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	-do-
8	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband. KALMAN STRUTIN. 514. Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Russia	Varonovitz
9	Yes	Father	No	No			father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Russia	-do-
10	Yes	Father	No	No			same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Russia	-do-
11	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband. L. [illegible]. 218. Henry Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Vonovitzi
12	Yes	Father	$12.50	No			Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Russia	Vonovitzi
13	No	Self		Yes	Yes	10½ L. Grange	Friend. Mr. Alias Anderson. 5th Ave. L. Grange.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	Scar on left fore-finger	Norway	Aalesund
14	Yes	Self	$75	No			Friend. MR. MAGNHILD THOMPSON 5007-5th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Norway	Fitjar
15	No	Self		Yes	Yes	14 Chicago	Friend Dr. S.L. Brown. 13420 Brandon Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Light	Bld	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
16	No	Self		Yes	Yes	16 Wash.	Friend C. Emil Kulberg. 37 A. Mo. Coppin Str. San Fran. Calf.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Sweden	Sodra
17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	14 N.Y.	Husband. KENNETH HUNTER. 214. W. 30th Str. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Bro in Law Jakubowicz. 562. Cortes Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Dzialossy
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	9 N.Y.	549 Riverside Drive. New York. NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Au.	Grey	Hearing defective Mans	England	London
20	No	Husband	$25	Yes	5	Bayonne	Husband. IGNACY MARKOWSKY. 81 W. 9th Str. Bayonne. NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Rypin
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scourfield, Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

H. Scourfield

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922

at [redacted]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christie	Leslie G.	64	3	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Kingsley Hotel, London, E.	Ont.	Toronto
2		Nolan	Henry Grattan	29		M	S	Barr-ister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	Uncle, Dr. M.J. Nolan, Downpatrick, Ireland.	Alb.	Calgary
3		Stevens	Daniel B.	70	1	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Hotel York, Berner Street, London. Friend R.G.Ball	Ont.	Toronto
4		Raymond	Reginald	40		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Melbourne	Ivanhoe Melbourne Friend	Aust	Melbourne
5	TRANSIT	Raymond	William	41		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Melbourne	-do-	Aust	Melbourne
6		O'Brien	Jeremiah	66		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Chatham	Brother W.O'Brien Walkerville Ont	Ont	Chatham
7		Copeland	Thomas Robert	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Emerson	Brother Alex Copeland Emerson Man	Man	Emerson
8		Ohman	Emar	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand;-	Sweden	Uppsala	Father Carl E. Ohman Sverlmangatan 3 Uppsala	N.Y.	New York
9		Ohman	Marta E	25		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Uppsala	Father in Law -do-	N.Y.	New York
10		De Backer	Rene	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Chatham	Father F.De Backer Schendelbeke Belgium	Ont	Chatham
11																		

Numbers 11-30 blank.

S Beynon
Purser.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 27th May, 1922

102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note below for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	In Transit	Returning Home. 39 Classic Av Toronto. Ont.	In Transit	No	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Returning Home. 808 Royal Ave., Calgary, Alb.	In Transit	No	nono	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Wound Left Leg	Canada	Calgary
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Los Angeles	Returning Home 7 Starr Avenue Tornnto Ont	In Transit	No	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Visit	Returning Home Ivanhoe Melbourne Aust.	In Transit	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fsh	Grey	Brn	None	Australia	Melbourne
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	In Transit	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	Grey	Brn	None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	In Transit	Returning Home 55 Cross St Chatham Ont	In Transit	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Paris Ont
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Cmth Los Angeles	Returning Home Emerson Man Uncle C.Benson	In Transit	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Emerson
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	5520 Glenwood Av Chicago Ill	No	3 mths	No	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	do	No	No	none	no	no	no	goood	no	5	10	Fair	fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmo
10	Yes	Mr O'Brien	Yes	Yes	1922	In Transit	Returning Home R.R.6. Chatham Ont.	In Transit	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	brn	None	Belgium	Ophasselt
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... BERENGA ....., from ..... TURIN ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Sowerby, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KCC London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Sowerby

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buchmuller	Hedwig	26	-	F S	Domest.	Yes German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father, Anton Schlorser, IV Wiednergnotel 26, Vienna	N.J.	Pessaic
2		~~Dubalen~~	~~Pierre~~	~~31~~	~~2~~	~~M S~~	~~Sales-man~~	~~Yes English French~~	~~Yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Denver~~	~~Friend, F. Sarin, 6, Rue Delta, Paris.~~	~~Col.~~	~~Denver~~
3		Grasdahl	Hans	29	-	M S	Machin-ist	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	U.S.A.	Silverton	Mot her, Ingeborg Grasdahl, Bakkirink, Bergen.	Wash.	Seattle
4		Gyorgy	Nicholas	42	11	M M	Bankers' Official	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Holland	Amsterdam	Friend, Mr. Sniger, Salisbury House, London.E.C.2.	Hol-land	Amsterdam
5		Markowska	Wladyslawa	36	-	F M	H'wife	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Mother-in-law, Katarzyna Markowska, Wies Biszews Lowza, Poland.	N.J.	Bayonne
6		Markowska	Wladyslaw	4	-	M S	Child	No Child	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Grandmother, -do- -do-	N.J.	Bayonne
7		Schlosberg	Barnet	45	-	M M	Tailor	Yes English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife, Rose Schlosberg, 16, Evelyne Street, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
8		Rosenblith	Liwki	25	-	F S	Tailor ess	3-222921 - 9/16/41 - 505 Yes Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lanchow	J. Silbermann, Bro in law Lanchow, Podolsk Gub, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9		Neilsen	Karl	28	-	M S	Chauffeur	Yes Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mr L Hansen, 209 North Indiana Ave, Kansas City.	Mo.	Kansas City.
10		Number 2 Not on Board (Pierre Dubalen) Numbers 10-30 blank.														
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Purser.

Lewis A Marsh Insp.
Complete 10 P M.

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1922

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from mental or physical defect, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living, or convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or coming for an immoral purpose; or assisted by others to come, or solicited by or under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, previous to the importation, or importing persons for the purpose of prostitution, or procuring or attempting to procure, within three years subsequent to entry, the naturalization of any alien or the admission of any alien to any institution for the insane or to an almshouse, or within five years subsequent to entry, the admission of any alien to a prison or reformatory for the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude committed before entry, or who has been found guilty of a violation of any law regulating the sale of opium or the importation, manufacture, or sale of intoxicating liquors, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether alien is a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	YesNo	-	-	(Cousin) Relation, Joseph Freezs, 72, Dayton Ave., Passaic N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn.	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911 Oregon~~	~~Denver~~	~~Returning home Denver, Colorado.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Alaska	Employer S.Alaska Canning Co Seattle, Washington. c/o A.B.Leach & Co	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Fitjar
4	Yes	S elf	Yes	Yes	1921 N.York	62 Cedar Street New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Hungary	Eger.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Bayonne	Returning home (Husband) 21 West 9th St., Bayonne N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	goo d	no	5	-	Wh.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Poland	Rypin
6	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921 -do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Child	-	-		None	U.S.A.	New York
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- Father-in-law, Isik Rosenhek, 380 East 10th St, Manhatten. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Wilno
8	Yes	Brother	$5	No	9	- Brother, Morris Rosenblith, 1037 N 7th St, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Sanchow
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1921 City	Friend W.H.Chapman 15 East ~~11th~~ 14th St, New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Hillerrod
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... MASTER ..... of the ..... FERENGA ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 12 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 ..... day of ..... May ....., 1922

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

(12)

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scovcroft, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scovcroft

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Steventon	Mabel Emma	42	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, F.R. Steventon, Wynstay, Lewes Rd, Eastbourne	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Sullivan~~	Cornelius	24	7	M	S	Motor Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	~~Father, Mr. Sullivan, Co. Kerrin Vlg, Bere Island, Cork~~	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Theobald	Archibald Milton	35	6	M	M	Golf Prof.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St. Helens	Father, Alfred Theobald, Roseben Villa, St. Helens.	N.Y.	Williamsville
4		Vaughan Williams	Ralph	49	6	M	Wife	Doctor Of Music	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs A. Vaughan Williams Leith Hill Place, Dorking.	Conn	Norfolk
5		Vaughan Williams	Adeline Maria	51	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother-in-law, -do- -do-	Conn	Norfolk
6		Wethered	Florence Grace	44	-	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hove, Sussex	Brother-in-law, Col. Wethered Meadside, Marlow, Bucks.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Whitford	Mary Ellen	65	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	England	London	Husband, Martin S. Whitford, 4 Eve Rd, S.Tottenham, London.	Kent	Louisville
8		Yuille	James Nimmo	27	5	M	S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Rev. George Yuille, 178 Southbrae Rd, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Clark	Edward	18	8	M	S	Signal man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Father, T.W. Clark, 4 Roseberry Rd, Redfield, B'tol,	Cal	San Francisco
10		Unwin	Edward	51	11	M	M	Master Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Edward Unwin, The Mount, Shortland, Kent.	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~
11		Unwin	Nellie Kentish	47	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~
12		~~Bates~~	Daisy Violet	20	11	F	~~Spanish~~ Dom-		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Bates, 100 Creek St, Deptford.	N.Y.	New York
13		Harvey	Ethel Margaret	40		F	S	Massage	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Exmouth	Aunt Miss Harvey Bourne Place Bexley Kent	Man	Fall River
14		Moyse	Ethel	27		F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liskard	Father Harry Moyse 20 Trevecca Liskard	Ill	Chicago
15		Knight	Bessie	53		F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liskerd	Sister Mrs Hodge Common Moor Liskard	Ill	Chicago
16		~~LecQuire~~	Jane	18		F	W	do	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England				
17		Strugnell	Harry	23		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs A.Strugnall 6 Burnester Rd Tooting	Pa	Lancaster
18		Shaw	Fredrick	18		M	S	Basket Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Uncle Rodney Shaw 28 Boston St Manchester	N.J.	Elizabeth
19		Number 2. Not on Board (Cornelius Sullivan)																
20		Number 16. Entered on Sheet 9 No 16. (Jane LecQuire)																
21		Numbers 19-30 blank.																
22	UNDER 16	Baron	Walter	14		M	S	Student	No	Russian	No	Galicia Russian	Russian	Galicia Russia	Bobrka	None (Father U.S.Citizen)	Pa	Courtney
23		Number 22 Ordered to be re-manifested as an alien see sheet ~~XXX~~ No 1. 3.																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Purser

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4, 1922

106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he possess an educational, or some other test for race and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	15	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs E.E. Mason, Tivoli Chambers, 841 8th Ave, New York City.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Brother, Patrick J. Sullivan, ~~1129 East 93rd St, Cleveland~~ Chicago, Ohio.	~~Yes~~	~~4 mths~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Rerrin Vlg. Boro Ireland~~
3	No	Self	60	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Christopher Calloway. Williamsville N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on Back	England	St. Helens
4	No	Self	200	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Carl Stoeckel, Norfolk, Conn.	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Gloucester
5	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Rheumatism None apple	England	London
6	Yes	Self	400	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, C.W.D. Gandy, 43 West Galer St., Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Waterford
7	No	Relatives	200	Yes	Yes	Born	Kentucky	Sister, Mrs. C.P. Babbage, 965 South Third St, Louisville Ky.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole on Lip	U.S.A.	Cloverport
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, John Crystal, 386 Connecticut Ave, Detroit Mich.	Yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
9	Yes	Self	12	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Bert Clark, 526 Liberty St, San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Bristol
10	Yes	Self	90	Yes	Yes	1894 95	Chicago N.Y.	c/o Rotary Club Los Angeles	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Do	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Lee
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Roberts, 144 West 10th St, New York.	Yes	[redacted]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London.
13	Yes	Self	45	Yes	No	-	-	Father Harry Harvey 238 The Broadway Fall River	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Belper
14	~~Yes~~	Fiance	100	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance Eddie P.Knight 6148 N.Clark St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liskard
15	~~No~~	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend~~ -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Gry	Blue	None	do	St Clear
16																											
17	Yes	Armstrong Cork Co	90	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr A.Jones 709 N.Lime Street Lancaster	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gry	None	England	Staines
18	No	Self	(40)	Yes	Yes	1907 1922	New Jersey	Mother Edith Shaw Virginia Av Elizabeth N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Stoneham
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	No	Father	No	No	-	-		Father E.Baron P.O.Box 264 Courtney Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Galicia Russia	Bobrka
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible]BERG, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas H Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* May, *19*22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 107

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexander	Nan	28	8	F	S	Aug:3rd 1893, Huntersville, N.C.		Huntersville, N.C.
2	Baron	Alias	32	[illegible]	M	M	153427 Hughes	Pittsburgh, Pa. Feb:20th 1922.	Courtney, Pa.
3	~~Baron~~	Walter	14	-	M	S	~~Born in Poland of U.S.Citizens~~	Orders rescinded a alien [illegible]	Courtney, Pa.
4	Carlson	Gustave A.G.	33	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]; Sold, [illegible], Jamestown, N.Y.		79 Hokson, Ave, Brandford, Conn.
5	~~Diener~~ Diener	~~Hans A~~ Hans A.	41	3	M	M	Stet 12D7 71st Hughes	~~Sept 2nd 1914 Jersey City, N.J.~~ Sept. 2nd 1914. Jersey City N.J.	~~78 Addison Avenue N.J.~~ 78 Addison Ave. N.J.
6	Diener	Anna A.	36	6	F	M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
7	~~Feldstein~~	~~Dina~~	~~41~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~3121 1st Ave, Birmingham, Ala.~~
8	Foster	Robert Franklin	51	6	M	S	1058 Hughes	[illegible]istee, Mich:, 1906.	13859 Woodward Ave. Highland Park, Detroit. Mich.
9	Harrison	Paul V.	39	4	M	M	Jan:15th 1883, Seribner, Neb:		Catonsville, Md.
10	Harrison	Romina R.	30	[illegible]	F	M	Sept:17th 1892, Baltimore, Md.		Catonsville, Md.
11	Harrison	Paul V. Jr	1	6	M	S	Son of above		Catonsville, Md.
12	Jewell	George W.	39	[illegible]	M	S	127250 Hughes	Spring Court Washington D.C. 1919.	Camp Holebird, Baltimore, M.D.
13	Kenoyer	Leslie A.	39	[illegible]	M	M	1883, Dover, Ill.		156 Fifth Ave. New York City, N.Y.
14	Kenoyer	Aletha K.	37	[illegible]	F	M	1884, Marion, Ia.		-do- -do-
15	Kenoyer	Elizabeth W.	3	8	F	S	Born in India of U.S.Citizens		-do- -do-
16	Lieven	Joseph	41	2	M	M	161021 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 1917.	35 West 61st St, New York, City, N.Y.
17	Martin	Fannie C.	47	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]th, 1875, Appollo Pa.		Appollo, Pa.
18	Rautenberg	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	M	M	42773 Hughes	April 1921. Kansas City, Missouri.	3526 Euclid Ave, Kansas City, Mo.
19	Rautenberg	Norma M.I.	16	1	F	S		April 1921. Kansas City, Mo.	-do- -do-
20	Simpson	Jessie F.	35	[illegible]	F	S	May 8th 1887, Newcastle, Pa.		Radford, Va.
21	Sinclair	William B.	51	9	M	M	123993 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York. [illegible]y 11th 1921.	49 Columbus Ave, New York City, N.Y.
22	Whistler	Charles J.	67	[illegible]	M	M	Dec:12th 1854, Mercer, Penn.		117 North Pitt St, Mercer, Penn.
23	Zaniewski	John J.	40	[illegible]	M	M	136869 Hughes 7 Brussels Dec 1	Sept 13th 1915. Boston, Mass.	45 Main St, Maynard, Mass.
24	Misschaert	Bils	35	[illegible]	F	M		Nov:6th 1920. Casper Wyoming,	1110 South Center, Casper, Wyoming.
25	Finn	Clarence A.D.	34	[illegible]	M	W	Dec:26th 1887, West Chester, Pa.		1608 North Brood St, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Hocking	Frank	43	[illegible]	M	M	Dec 29th 1878, Houghton, Mich.		369 Edith Sreet, Pontiac, Mich.
27	Hocking	Minnie	48	[illegible]	F	M	Aug 29th 1873, Houghton, Mich.		-do- -do-
28	Hocking	Lloyd F.	18	[illegible]	M	S	Oct 15th 1903, Houghton, Mich.		-do- -do-
29	Hocking	John W.	15	-	M	S	June 9th 1906, Houghton, Mich.		-do- -do-
30	Number 7, Dina Feldstein Not on board.								

Purser

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19..

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Zaniewski~~	~~John~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Austria~~		~~Home address: 65 Main Sts. Maynard Mass.~~
2	~~Baron~~	~~Elias~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~24/2/22 Pittsburgh Pa.~~	~~Home address: Elias Baron P.O.Box 264 Courtney Pa.~~
3	~~Baron~~	~~Walter~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	
4	JOHNSON	ANDREW J.	58		M	S	58245 Hughes	1905. Sept. Dixon County. Court. St. Nebr.	Home. Concord. Nebr.
5	ACHARD	FRANCIS H.	29	11	M	M		Boston Mass. 18. June. 1892.	33 Alton Place, Brooklyn Mass. Mother.
6	ACHARD	LEVITA D.	30	3	F	M		Pittsburgh Pa. 21 Febr. 1892	same as above
7	ACHARD	FRANCIS H.		6	M	S		Son of above	same as above
8	DIXON	W. LE ROY	42		M	M	120345 Hughes	Superior Court. Sept. 22nd. 1915.	5023. So. Fyneres S. Los. Angeles. Calif.
9	~~HAWLEY~~	~~LILLIAN~~	48	7	F	M	Charlestown Boston 1875. ~~Charlestown~~ March. 13th. 72541 Hughes		59 Wall Str. New York
10	NIESSON	BENGT	49		M	S	87256 Hughes	County Court of Rock Island. April 4th. 1899	1203. Howel Str. Seattle. Wash
11	~~DE BACKER~~	~~RENE~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
12	LANDAN	HERMAN	26		M	S	133791 Hughes	US. Court. Philadelphia. Aug. 31. 1921.	820. South 60th Str. Philaddlphia. Pa.
13	~~BARON~~	~~ELIAS~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~24/2/1922 Pittsburgh. Pa.~~	~~Home. Elias Baron P.O.Box. 264. Courtney. Pa.~~
14	~~BARON~~	~~WALTER~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~same as above~~	~~same as above~~
15	~~ZANIEWSKI~~	~~JOHN~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~USC.~~	~~[illegible] Main Str. [illegible]~~
16	DIXON	MILTON D.	30		M	M	120346 Hughes	US District. Court 14th June. 1918.	Mother, 924. W. Washington Str. Los Angeles. Calf.
17	CHAMBERLAIN	RUFUS M.	56		M	M	Born in India of U.S. Parents 130104 Hughes		Chicago. 5713. Fine Ave. N.Y. Engineers Club.
18	MC KINSTRY	HANNA	37		F	S	73132 Hughes	July 24th. 1884. Jersey. Michigan.	James Mc Kinstry. Mich. Hersey
19	COTTAR	ABOLINA	74		F	M	Iowa Devonport Dec. 19th. 1848		Daughter. EMIL AKALAHORNA. USA. Mrs. Shepherd.
20	AVERILL	JAMES	30		M	M	Brookville. Pa. Febr. 10th. 1892.		Mr. Averill. 18. Fairview Ave Du Bois. Pa
21	AVERILL	HILDA D	25		F	M	Mountain Mich. July 4th. 1896.		same as above
22	AVERILL	MADELINA	2		F	S	Belgian Congo		same as above
23	AVERILL	ROBERT. CLARK		6	M	S	Kenya Colony. Nov. 26th. 1921		same as above
24	FIGUEROA	ARTHUR	39		M	S	137184 Hughes	New York Supreme Court Aug. 25th. 1915.	549. Riverside Drive. New York
25	LUGO	JOSEPH	45		M	M	Kalamazoo Mich 26th Aug 1877.		4313 Morgan Av Los Angeles
26									

No.11 - De Backer, Rene, not U.S. Citizen. See Sheet 8 No.10.
Numbers 2,13. ~~DE BACKER~~ Entered on sheets twice. See Sheet No 1. No 2.
Numbers 1,15. Zaniewski, John, duplicated. See Sheet 1 No.23.
Numbers 3 & 14 Walter Baron, duplicated. See Sheet 1 No.3.
Numbers 26-30 blank.

Purser

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , 19 109

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosenbaum	David		30		M	M		Cleveland Ohio 1919.	776 East 9th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Rosenbaum	Hilda	Wife	25		F	M	April 11th, 1897. New York	Wife of above	-do- -do-
3	Stollery	George	W	39		M	M		San Francisci Federal Ct March 1919.	233 Belle Vue Av San Mateo
4	Proctor	Elizabeth		57		F	W		By Marriage	62 Edgemere Rd Quincey Mass
5	King	Judson	C	53		M	M	Maplewood Mass May 7th 1879.		A.B.F.M.S 5th Avenue N.Y.
6	King	Cora	H Wife	48		F	M	Manchester Mich 1883		do
7	King	Donald	H	1		M	S	Born Belgian Congo of U.S.Parents		do
8	Harry	Marjorie	A	38		F	M		By Marriage	c/O Palace Theatre Bldg N.Y.
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 20 MAI 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19... 110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rockwell	Harry	40		M	M	New-York June 23rd. 1881.		128 14th.Street Buffalo N.Y.
2	Traxler	Jesse, Ehner	46		M	M	Columbia County Pa. 6th.April 1876.		Oakland California.
3	Traxler	Jeannette	41		F	M	Hazel Green California 7th.April 1881.		Oakland California.
4	Wilson	Violet	11		F	S	Marshfield Oregon 3rd.March 1911.		Oakland California.
5	Sulek	Maria, J.	30		F	M		Butter Pa. 1911.	1150 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
6	Kahan	Fritz	45		M	M		District Court of Duluth Minn.July 2nd. 1920.	241 Lindven Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Frutrow	Nathaniel	32		M	M		Missouri 28th.December 1915.	915 Venetian Boulevard Chicago Ill.
8	Broidy	Julius	39		M	M		Boston Mass. 15th.September 1914.	73 Harward Street Chelsea Mass.
9	Freylach	Anthony	18		M	S	Detroit Michigan 20th. July 1904.		Box 3 Detroit Michigan.
10	Hoskins	Harriette	66		F	W		American Citizen's daughter.& By marriage	14 Abon Place Cambridge Mass.P.O.Box 102 Prucelion N.J.
11	Eddy	Elizabeth	65		F	W	St.Louis Mo, 19th.April 1867		14 Abon Place Cambridge Mass.P.O.Box 102 Prucelion N.J.
12	Daly	Ewing P.	27		M	M	Ottawa Illinois. 15th Jan 1895		108 E.Superior Street Ottawa Illinois.
13	Daly	Helene	27		F	M		By marriage.	108 E.Superior Street Ottawa Illinois.
14	Saul	Marthe	37		F	M		Corporation Court Norfolk by Husband 1887.	1024 Wisconsin Ave. Washington D.C.
15	Saul	Francis W.	2		M	S		American Citizen's child.	1024 Wisconsin Ave.Washington D.C.
16	Vertin	Joseph	50		M	M		Houghton Michigan 1893.	413 8th.Street Calumet Michigan.
17	Vertin	Kate K.	41		F	M	Chicago Illinois.	Byu marriage	413 8th.Street Calumet Michigan.
18	Curtis	Heber D.	49		M	M	Michigan 27th.June 1872.		Allegheny Olsewatony Pittsburgh Pa.
19	Mitro	Loniz	21		M	S	Mac Adoo Pa. 17th.March 1901.		Port Amboy 317 Herbert St.N.J.
20	Stirfil	Tayman	57		M	M		Supreme Court of Philadelphia 1915.	820 Snjder Ave.Philadelphia Pa.
21	Stirfil	Sade	56		F	M		Supreme Court of Philadelphia Pa. 1915.	820 Snjder Ave.Philadelphia Pa.
22	Lopb (Loeb)	Juliette	40		F	M		By marriage.	4913 N.17th.Str.Philadelphia Pa.
23	Mlawsky	Joseph	38		M	M		15th.November 1913. Supreme Ct N.Y.	2 W 103rd.Street. New York
24	Shwartz	Adolf	39		M	M		15th. July 1915 Chicago Illinois.	4706 Sacramento Av Chicago Ill
25	Ingres	Louis	30		M	S		1918 Chicago Illinois.	17 Battey Place.
26	Battisto	Giacomo	38		M	M		5th.August 1913 in Buffalo.	Sendid Street Buffalo.
27	Zinno	Donato	38		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York July 1917.	128 E.51st.Street New-York City.
28	Seidel	Albin	59		M	M		District Ct StAntonio Texas [illegible] 1881	501 Austin Street San Antonio Texas
29	Seidel	Berta	33		F	M		Passport No.123906. & marriage	801 Austin Street S.Antonio Texas.
30	Seidel	Kurt	7		M	S		Passport No.123906. Son of above	801 Austin Street San Antonio Texas.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(30)

M—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **BERENGARIA** sailing from Cherbourg, 20 MAI 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY ..., 19...

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andres	Marijan	29		M	S		by naturalization of Father, about 1900, Los Angeles California.	304 West 40th.Street New-York N.Y.
2	Payne	Clias A.	62		M	M	Amboy Illinois 14th.April 1860.		Milwaukee Wisconsin.
3	Finer	Jacob	36		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York 17th.March 1915.	198, Rodney Street in Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Bachrach	Harry	36		M	M		Naturalized on ground of Father's papers.	60 E 96th.Street in New-York N.Y.
5	Goldberg	Abraham	33		M	M	Philadelphia 9th.May 1887.		535 North 4th.Street in Philadelphia Pa.
6	Goldberg	Eleonor	23		F	M		By marriage.	535 North 4th.Street in Philadelphia Pa.
7	Nardoni	Luigi	30		M	M		Mass District Ct Boston 2nd June 1919 American by naturalization.	20 California Street in Amesberg Mass.
8	Nardoni	Caterina	20		F	M		American by naturalization. & by marriage	20 California Street in Amsberg Mass.
9	Ferrara	Ortensio	40		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York July 1915.	193 Bleecker Street in New-York N.Y.
10	Cohen	Louis	52		M	M		District Court of Baltimore February 1890	1909 East Baltimore Street Baltimore .
11	*** Dancona								
12	Piller	Simon	26		M	S		Supreme Ct New York Sept 1920	100W 105th St New York
13	Pawlowski	Marjan	32		M	S		-do- -do- June 13th 1918	2 Governers Place Bronx N.Y/
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Number 11 Not U.S.Citizen. See Sheet 11 No.13.
Numbers 14-30 blank.

Purser

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

(N.Y.) C.6 112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seaweraft, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Seaweraft

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

E. Ekers

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA ..... *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg , 20 MAI 1922 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															Home*		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		Sheet "C" 6 Lines 5/30. Blank.															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] written previously.

C.6

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible] migration o[illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May 1922., *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 clause four half text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	500																						
2	yes	son	4	no														Senility-							
3	yes	brother	8	no																					
4	yes	[illegible]	4	no																					
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

T.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, miner, dairyman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stove polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should note also this distinction in the passenger tickets and foreign lists should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees handling the passengers and alien manifests.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to obtain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, mean what grouping)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the way, might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to and remaining one year or more is held the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries under this head should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for agents, at ports of transhipment, steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of place of reentry, race, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going (Yes or No) to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.5 114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seaverott, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Seaverott

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

E. Cann

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C.5

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 20 MAI 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City.
1	ADMITTED	Ambrolija	Arim	22		M S	Baker	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	Dalmatia	Ercegnovi	Aup: Marico Zanjovic in Iagabo. Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Radja	Ivan	48		M M	Baker	no	going Home.	no	YougoSlave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Galveston (Texas).	Wife: Kata Radja Fivat Bocca di Cattaro.	Texas:	Galveston.
3		Czapla	Leopold	25		M S	Painter	yes	EnglishPolish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Latrobe (Pa.).	Mother: MaryaKasna Brzyski Pow. Zamic Poland.	Pa:	Latrobe.
4		Pastusiak	Ludwick	40		M M	Mechanic.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	US.A.	Detroit (Mich.).	Wife: Helena Pastusiak Lodz Sienkiewicza 39 m. I.	Mich:	Detroit.
5		Offenbach	Maurice	48		M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Bradford.	Wife: Mrs. Offenbach 2II St.Martin Street in Paris France.	Pa:	Bradford.
6		Novello	John	38		M M	Machinist helper.	yes	English French Italian.	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Paterson (N.J.).	Father: 11th.Cross Str.Paterson N.J.	N.J:	Paterson.
7	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]				[illegible]					N.Y	New-York
8		Sheet "C" 5. Lines 8/30 Blank.															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

C.5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May 1922., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes.	self	$50	no			Going on Business family matters: 3692 Block Ave. Indiana Av. Indiana.	staying in U.S.A. less than 6 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Krosgnovi. Dalmatia.
2	no	self	$60	yes	1904 Galveston. 30/10/1921.	Texas.	Going home: Galveston Texas 1521 K. Avenue.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Much.
3	yes.	self	$60	yes	1913 Latrobe 6/12/1921	Pa.	Returning home: Leopold Czapla Box 301 in Latrobe Pa,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Bryski.
4	no	self	$60	yes	yes 1905 Detroit 21/2/1921 (Mich.).		Returning home: 2966 Ironridge St. Hamtranch Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel.	none	Poland	Lodz.
5	yes.	self	$60	yes	1915 Bradford. 1922. Marc.		Returning home: 18 Congress Street in Bradford Pa. Home address.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Wolanek.
6	no	self	$60	yes	yes 1902 Paterson 3/6/1922	N.J.	11th. Cross Street in Paterson N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Italy	Malvito.
7	yes	self																								
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 10 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer (stationary, electrical, locomotive engineer, mining, etc.), cook, baker, butcher, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, clerk, mechanic, laborer, or servant, except in case of domestic servants.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). These columns usually are headed and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, specify what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Seamero ff, SWEAR Surgeon of the BEREGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

A Seamero ff

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

E Chun

Lt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C.4

S. S. **BERENGARIA** ..... Passengers sailing from **Cherbourg** , 20 MAI 1922 , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Chana	25		f.	S	dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Grycow	aunt. Rucha Swerdoff	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Weinstein	Frump.	23		f.	S	dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Grycow	aunt. Rucha Swerdoff Grycow. Seskolnaja. Russia.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Weinstein	Rosia	21		f.	S	dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Grycow	aunt. -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Weinstein	Chajka	19		f.	S	dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Grycow	aunt. -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Kaplan	[illegible]	46		f.	M	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Mosyr	uncle. Josel Kaplan tolinie pow Lubiniec gut. Minska	N.Y.	New-York
6		Kaplan	[illegible]	17		M.	S	Barber	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Mosyr	Great uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
7		Kaplan	[illegible]	15		M.	S	School	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Herbrew	Russia	Mosyr	Great uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
8		Kaplan	Chana Sitel	12		f.	S	School	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Herbrew	Russia	Mosyr	Great uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
9		Sandowirski	Chaja	40		f.	M	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Mosyrz	friend. Inekkomy Sandowirski Mosyrz zin Minski	N.Y.	New-York
10		Sandowirski	Lotel	17		M.	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Mosyrz	friend. -do-	N.Y.	New-York
11		Spector	Chata	60		f.	W	housewife	no	joining daughter					Lida	friend. Chaim Pelecik in Lwa pow Volkevish	Mass	Boston
12		Abakowicz	Chaja	[illegible]		f.	W	housewife	no	joining daughter					Lida	friend. Inbish Goldman Sadowa 6 Lida pow Wilenski	Ill.	Chicago
13		Abakowicz	Lachek	16		M.	S	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Lida	friend. -do-	Ill.	Chicago
14		Ostermann	Lita	67		f.	W	housewife	no	joining daughter					Lomza	friend. Majer Madymenior Lomowo	Ill.	Rock Island
15		[illegible]dek	Lipe	17		f.	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Lomza	friend. Meier Jankiel Stare Piatrow Polinska	N.Y.	New-York
16		Lipe	[illegible]	46		f.	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Poland	[illegible]	friend. [illegible]	N.Y.	Broux
17		Lipe	[illegible]el	19		M.	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	fiancee -do-	N.Y.	Broux
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.	[illegible]	housewife	no	joining [illegible]						[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]el	15		M.	S	School	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] -do-	N.Y.	New-York
20		Olebano	Mojsze	9		M.	S	School	yes	Jewish	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
21		[illegible]	Meza	14		f.	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Mytomierz	friend [illegible]	VA	McDowell
22		Perlinski	Moses	60		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	joining Son					Lozince	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Perlinski	Michel	59		f.	[illegible]	wife	no	joining Son					Lozince	[illegible] -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Perlinski	Simon	18		M.	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Lozince	aunt. -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
25		[illegible]mor	Linda	20		f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Lomzinska	brother. [illegible]ketch. Glowpol school. 9 ul. Poiska Koibr	Ill.	Chicago
26		Schurman	Marjem	56		f.	M	[illegible]	no	joining husband					Ostrob	niece. [illegible] Ostrob	N.Y.	New-York
27		Schurman	Manie	8		M.	S	[illegible]	no	joining father					Ostrob	cousin. -do-	N.Y.	New-York
28		Weinselbaum	[illegible]	38		f.	M	[illegible]	no	joining husband					Milezyn	cousin. [illegible] Milezyn	Mass	Chelsea
29		Weinselbaum	Lewi	9		f.	S	School	no	with parent	no	Russian	Herbrew	Russia	Milezyn	cousin -do-	Mass	Chelsea
30		Weinselbaum	Leibel	7		M.	S	School	no	with parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Milezyn	cousin -do-	Mass	Chelsea

7-175094-7/7/41 505

2-943659-12-12-41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-588302 10/14/38 #505

2-519320-8/1/37-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
1-317282-105-8/29/41

1-18735 1-22-42 DISCHARGED

1-321580 4/2/41

1-318253-7/2/41 505

1-321404 10/2/40 505

638/409

Sheet No "C" 4. Line 1. Weihstein Chaim. did not embark
4. do Chajka -do-
18. Olebanow Chaja -do-
20. Olebano Mojsze -do-

65

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.A.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27th May 1922. , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	no	--	---	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dr.	gray	none	Russia	Dycow
2	no	self	25	no	--	---	To brother Mr Sam Weinstein. 2286 East 116th St, Cleveland O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	br.	gray	none	Russia	Dycow
3	no	self	25	no	--	---	To brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	dr.	gray	none	Russia	Dycow
4	no	self	[illegible]	no	--	---	To brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	dr.	gray	none	Russia	Dycow
5	yes	self	Yes	no	--	---	To Husband Samuel Kaplin 72 Monroe St. Passaic NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dr.	blac	none	Russia	Mozyr
6	yes	Mother	--	no	--	---	To Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	dr.	blac	none	Russia	Mozyr
7	yes	Mother	---	no	--	---	To Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	dr.	blac	none	Russia	Mozyr
8	yes	Mother	--	no	--	---	To Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	dr.	blac	none	Russia	Mozyr
9	yes	herself	Yes	no	--	---	To son Harry Sandowirski 586 140 St. Broux New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gry.	gray	none	Russia	Mozyrz
10	yes	self	--	no	--	---	To brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Mozyrz
11	yes	daughter	yes	no	--	---	To daughter Esther Backer 114, Union Park St. Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gry.	gray	senilit	Russia	Falwy
12	yes	daughter	yes	no	--	---	To daughter or son in law Philip Molin 1501 St. Louis Ave. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dr.	br.	pre senilite	Russia	Lida
13	yes	sister	yes	no	--	---	To sister -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dr.	br.	pt.plaques alo-	Russia	Lida
14	no	son	yes	no	--	---	To son Gersron Golden 821 5th Aven. Rook Island	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dr.	bla.	br.	senilite	Russia	Rosa
15	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	To father L.Burdack 54 Christ- tal st. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Wolyn
16	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	To husband father Wolf Bar Fiks 74 2169 St. Broux New-York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gry.	grey	Rheumatismes d formerte	Russia	Zwagel
17	yes	Mother	20	no	--	---	To father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Zwagel
18	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	To husband Abram Chobano [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cl.	dr.	grey	none	Russia	Skes-ryn
19	yes	Mother	yes	no	--	---	To father, Abram Chobano. 154 Attorney St, N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl.	dr.	grey	none	Russia	Skes-ryn
20	yes	Mother	yes	no	--	---	To father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		cl.	dr.	grey	none	Russia	Skes-ryn
21	no	self	25	no	--	---	To uncle Julius Surtgall Lac Lowell, Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dr.	blue	none	Russia	Gorox kom
22	no	self	Yes	no	--	---	To son Maurice Marlinski 1923 Mytlewood Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Senility		no	4	6	fair	gray	dr.	senilite	Russia	Kozej ce
23	no	Husband	20	no	--	---	To son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Senility		no	4	6	fair	br.	br.	senilite	Russia	Kozej ce
24	no	father	yes	no	--	---	To brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Kozej ce
25	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	To daughter I. Selwitz 3840 Lowland Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	br.	none	Russia	Zyto-mierz
26	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	To husband Abram Szkurman Goldberg 367 E 10th St. Manhall New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	gray	dr.	none	Russia	Berdy crow
27	yes	Mother	yes	no	--	---	To father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	fair	dr.	[illegible]	Russia	Berdy crow
28	yes	Husband	Yes	no	--	---	To husband Abram Weinskelbaum 90 Blossom Av. Chelsea	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dr.	br.	[illegible]	Russia	Emile zyn
29	yes	Father	--	no	--	---	To father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Emile zyn
30	yes	Father	--	no	--	---	To father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Emile zyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—GPO

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, dairy farmer, locomotive engineer, running elevator, brass polisher, shoe laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer and laborer designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their agents responsible for the correctness of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection officers during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column requires careful and cautious the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these regards. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence, for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Seaver M/L Surgeon of the BEREANGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seaver M/L SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Chew
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 8ur
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C.3

S.S. BERENGARIA ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg , 20 MAI 1922 , 19

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Porf	Lea	18		F S	Dressma-	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Parents: Tajwel Freida Porf in Wil--no Nowogorodska 83 Russia.	Mass:	Revere.
2		Gantsman	Dwosza	60		F W	Housewife	no	to join my son.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Esther Szer Minek NowoZanko--waja a Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Gantsman	Berek	14		M S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Lackman	Beila	50		F W	Housewife	no	to join my son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiesz	Friend: Bordowska Gdaly Lesana 36 u 14 in Warsaw Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
5		Lackman	Feiga	11		F S	Schoolar	no	to join Brother	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiecz	Friend: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
6		Lolicz	Helena	35		F M	Housewife	no	to join Husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wromiecz	Mother: Krestyna Bonskow Bluden Gow. Pruzny gut.Grodzinska Russia.	Mich:	Detroit.
7		Lolicz	Michal	11		M S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wromiecz	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
8		Lolicz	Aleksander	9		M S	Son	no	with parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wromiecz	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
9		Lolicz	Szymon	9		M S	Son	no	with parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wromiecz	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
10		Lolicz	Madzieja	8		F S	Daughter	no	with parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wromiecz	Grand Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
11		Rutman	Reizef	37		F M	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk Reysa	Nobody.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Rutman	Israel	13		M S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reysa	Nobody.	N.Y:	New-York
13		Rutman	Moische	12		M S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reysa	Nobody.	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Rutman	Welwal	10		M S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reysa	Nobody.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Rutman	Fania	8		F S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Reysa	Nobody.	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Grossman	Abram-Jeko	31		M M	Worker	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	Mother: Hinde Grossman in Lubar Russia.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
17		Grossman	Rosa	31		F M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	Mother in law: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
18		Sznajder	Josef	26		M S	Tailor	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowska	Cousin: Sznajder Josef in Baranowska Fabryczna Gow.Wolynska Russia.	Mass:	Lowell.
19		Sznajder	Mojsze	18		M S	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowska	Cousin: -do-	Mass:	Lowell.
20		Oberstern	Braindla	65		F W	Housewife	no	going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luwakel	Nobody.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
21		Oberstern	Rosa	26		F S	Nun	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luwakel	Nobody.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
22		Oberstern	Freida	23		F S	Nun	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luwakel	Nobody.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23		Einhorn	Ester	15		F S	Schoolar	yes	Hewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiecz	Aunt: Gsodla Pikovoska in Zytomiecz Kathedral St.16 Gow.Wolyn Russia.	Iowa:	Sioux City.
24		Nunelstein	Chaja	60		F W	Housewife	no	going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Latyerow	Daughter: Dwora Gibelman in Latuewow Poholska Gub.Podol. Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Portnoj	Esther	20		F S	Modist	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiecz	Aunt: Basia Gytelman in Zytomiecz Kawedralna 28 Gow.gut.Wolynska Russia	Mass:	Chelsea.
26		Winikur	Berko	20		M S	Butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Aunopol	Cousin: Tesengolda Leiva in Aunopol zu. Wolynska Russia.	Mass:	Boston.
27		Friedman	Chana	16		F S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hlusk	Grand Father: Budnik Solomon in Hlusk Zu. Minska Russia.	N.Y:	Richmond.
28		Magidor	Jackna	18		F S	Maid	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Choluj	Father: Aron Magidor Granicsna 8 m. 5 in Warsaw Poland.	Cal:	Los Angeles.
29		Magidor	Mojssa	16		M S	Framhand	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Choluj	Father: -do-	Cal:	Los Angeles.
30		Kaenelson	Jankiel	22		M S	Miller	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cinkowiecz	Mother: Etla Kaenelson Czejmkowiecz Gow.Kiech Minska Russia.	Conn:	Portland.

66

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

C3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27th May 1922. , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	35	no			Brother: Isidor Torf 22 Arglington street in Revere Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Wilno.
2	yes	self	35	no			Son: Samuel Hartman 290 Grand Street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	favus gueri & senilite	Russia	Minsk.
3	yes	mother	65	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Minsk.
4	yes	self	32	no			Son: Nathan Sion 1953 W. Taylor in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Zytomiecz
5	yes	mother	55	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Zytomiecz.
6	no	self	35	no			Husband: Nicolay Lidich 1945 Iron-bridge Avenue in Hamtranch Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Bluden. Gow.Pruzanny.
7	no	self	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Bluden.
8	no	self	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Bluden.
9	no	self	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Bluden.
10	no	self	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Bluden.
11	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Philip Rutman 1020 Washington in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Recysa.
12	yes	mother	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Recysa.
13	yes	mother	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Recysa.
14	yes	mother	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Recysa.
15	yes	mother	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Recysa.
16	yes	sister	60	no			Sister: Katy Widhof 8757 Boy.16th. Street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	vision defectue-se.	Russia	Lubar Wolyn.
17	yes	sister in law.	---	no			Sister in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lubar Wolyn.
18	no	self	35	no			Brother: Jack Sinder 147 Howard Str. in Lowell Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	black	none	Russia	Baranowka.
19	no	self	35	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Baranowska.
20	yes	son.	yes	no			Son: Philip Oberstorn 908 Driggs Ave-nue Brooklyn N.Y.(U.S.Citizen).	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	senilite.cyphose.	Russia	Liwahel-Wolyn.
21	yes	brother	---	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	black	none	Russia	Liwansl.
22	yes	brother	---	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	black	Myopie	Russia	Liwahel.
23	N.Y.	self.	35	no			Brother: Israel Einhorn Sioux City Woodbney County Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Zitomir.
24	yes	son	12	no			Son: Al.Numelstein 155 Newton Street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	senilite	Russia	Latyczew.
25	yes	father	10	no			Father: Yaino Portnof 312 Poplar Str. in Chelsea Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Zytomiecz.
26	yes	Gd.Father	65	no			Grand Father: Jacob Wine 187 Chimney in Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Aunopol.
27	yes	uncle	65	no			Uncle: Harry Friedman 1942 Richmond Terrace in Richmond N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Hlusk.
28	yes	brother in law.	35	no			Brother in law: Isaac Moron 630 N.Rec-ord Los Angeles California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	ringworm des on-gles opere.	Russia	Choluj.
29	yes	brother in law.	35	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Choluj.
30	no	self	35	no			Brother: Sam Nelson 14 Oxford Street in Portland Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Cunkowiese.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

C.3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar., 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc.; polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column is to elicit information concerning the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt on account of age, upon what ground)?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which alien owes allegiance, as citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Chinese appearing under the head of country descent mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race brought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket through final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

C.2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Bancroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

N. Bancroft

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

F. Clews

Asst

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I.-A.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg ....., 20 MAI 1922 ....., 19

1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olenik	Mordko	35		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother in law: Moishe Dentis Calea Grivitei 154 in Bucharest Roumania.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
2		Ziluk	Moisha	22		M	M	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother in law: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
3		Ziluk	Ester	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother in law: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED		Portnoj	Riwka	48		F	M	Housewife	no	going to Husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ejszyski	Friend: Ruchel Kloziewski Cjszyzki Zm. Wilenska Russia.	Mass:	Boston.
ADMITTED		Portnoj	Jankiel	17		M	S	Son	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ejszyski	Friend: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Portnaj	Golde	13		F	S	Daughter	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ejszyski	Friend: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
7		Madoff	Riwa	17		F	S	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Jerski Sisitzky Chisinau Staretrasarna 8 Roumania.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
8		Jorf	Noach	16		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Parents: Fajwel Irieka Jorf in Wilno Russia Nowogordaka 83.	Mass:	Revere.
ADMITTED		Weisblatt	Hinda	45		F	W	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luch	Son: Schaja Leiba Najsblat in Rowno Kovelska 10 Poland.	Mass:	Worchester,
ADMITTED		Weisblatt	Ruchla	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luch	Brother: -do-	Mass:	Worchester.
ADMITTED		Weisblatt	Yacha	16		F	S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luch	Brother: -do-	Mass:	Worcester.
ADMITTED		Weisblatt	Schaja	12		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luch	Brother: -do-	Mass:	Worcester.
ADMITTED		Weisblatt	Solomon	13		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luch	Brother: -do-	Mass:	Worcester.
ADMITTED		Kollar	Chaja	18		F	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brzesc	Sister: Glusman Jenka in Brzesc Szeroka 30 Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Silkis	Shloma	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	English Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dutno	Sister: Rosie Berman in Dutno Wolyn Russia.	Mo:	St.Louis.
16		Silkis	Chaja, Ruchla	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dutno	Sister in law: -do-	Mo:	St.Louis.
17		Silkis	Mania	9		F	S	Daughter	no	with parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dutno	Aunt: -do-	Mo:	St.Louis.
18		Silkis	Rywka, Szana	7		F	S	Daughter	no	with parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dutno	Aunt: -do-	Mo:	St.Louis.
19		Feldstein	Rosa	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minska	Mother: Chaja Pinsker in Minska Krajewskiego 11 Russia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
20		Feldstein	Sura	9		F	S	Daughter	no	with parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minska	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
21		Feldstein	Cywia	7		F	S	Daughter	no	with parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minska	Grand Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
22		Lewin	Ester	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	Brother: Mr. Rohudko Kamman Wilno Zumodzka 13 Poland. Enrzenkin	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23		Lewin	Mordka	16		F	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
UNDER 16		Lewin	Szmerel	15		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
UNDER 16		Lewin	Mechel	13		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
UNDER 16		Lewin	Mojsze	11		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
27		Mandel	Leib	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialozoska	Mother: Chana Mandel Bialozoska Wolyn Russia.	Minn:	Minneapolis.
28		Peretz	Rywka	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiagel	Nobody.	Mass:	Chelsea.
29		Peretz	Jankiel	16		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiagel	Nobody.	Mass:	Chelsea.
30		Goldstein	Haim	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Haim Sivots Str. Parfumulin 27 in Bucharest Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.

67

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May 1922., *19*

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or absconder, or person who has fled from justice, supported by claim? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	35	no			Brother: Sam Olenik 1715 Snyder Avenue in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Uman.
2	yes	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Uman.
3	yes	brother	35	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	grossesse de 7 mois.	Russia	Uman.
4	yes	husband	35	no			Husband: Julius Taylor II Grove Street in Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	black	none	Russia	Ejszyszki
5	yes	father	35	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	black	none	Russia	Ejszyszki.
6	yes	father	35	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	black	none	Russia	Ejszyszki.
7	yes	self	35	no			Brother: Joseph Madoff 1713 Bedford Avenue in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Golovanewski
8	no	self	35	no			Brother: Isidor Jorf 22 Arglington in Revere Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Wilno.
9	no	son	35	no			Son.: George Weisbaatt 76 Southgate street in Worchester Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	pre-semilits	Russia	Lusk.
10	no	brother	35	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lusk.
11	no	brother	35	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lusk.
12	no	brother	35	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lusk.
13	no	brother	35	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lusk.
14	yes	self	35	no			Uncle: Sam Lervy 60 First Street in Elizabeth Port Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bresc.
15	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1920	St.Louis	Brother in law: Harry Silk 1430 Olive street in St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Wisnwecs.
16	no	husband	yes	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Wisnewcs.
17	no	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Wisnwecs.
18	no	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.			none	Russia	Wisnwecs.
19	no	husband		no			Husband: Philip Feldstein 6410 Scrall Avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Minsk.
20	no	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Minsk.
21	no	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Minsk.
22	Yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Mr. Samuel Lewin 613 Pavel street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Grodsdocooke
23	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Grodsdocooke
24	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Grodsdocooke
25	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Grodsdocooke
26	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Grodsdocooke
27	No	self	35	no			Brother: M.Mandel 902 Girard Avenue in Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Bialorosk.
28	N.B.	husband	35	no			Husband: Joe.Perets 45 Shawmut St. in Chelsea Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zwiagel.
29	N.B.	father	35	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Zwiagel.
30	yes	brother in law.	25	no			Brotherin law: Solomon Schneider in New-York.117 Norfolk St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Bratslaw Zad lie.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—6218

C.2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel percher, iron reader, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to obtain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," as race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1st

122

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Bancroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bancroft M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 20 MAI 1922, 19

C1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bagley	Enta	32	F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Hintz Grimberg 24 Frimtn-lia 66 in Bucharest Roumania.	Mass:	Boston.
2		Bagley	Sheiva	9	F	S	Daughter	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
3		Koutcher	Menasche	17	M	S	Merchant	yes	Jewish-Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Spector Buvech Str. Mikolaensky 146 in Kishineff Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Koutcher	Esther	19	F	S	Maid	yes	Jewish-Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Katzap	Schendel	36	F	M	Housewife	no	going to her husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Kalman Finkelstein Str. Franatah No.21 in Bucharest Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Katzap	Itel	12	M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Katzap	Moiche	11	M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Katzap	Simon	9	M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Katzap	Ita, Feiza	18	F	S	Tailor	yes	Roumania	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lawa	Nobody.	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Kovalivker	Itzko	58	M	M	Teacher	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Son: Avrum Kovalivker in Bucharest Calea Lapteini 46. Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Kovalivker	Feiga	56	F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Son: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Kovalivker	Lisa	19	F	S	Labourar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Kovalivker	Ishia	11	M	S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Shlak	Din a	35	F	M	Housewife	no	going to Husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Son in law: Haim Zatz in Bucharest Calea Lapteini 40. Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Shlak	Penzion	17	M	S	Barber	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Shlak	Rouhlia	15	F	S	Daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Shlak	Doba	11	F	S	Daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Shlak	Avrum	8	M	S	Son	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED with parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
19	[redacted]																
20	[redacted]																
21	[redacted]																
22	[redacted]																
23	[redacted]																
24	[redacted]																
25	VL 361/381	Conterman	Haim	17	M	S	Clerk	yes	Jewish-Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Mrs. Josephine Czarnatzky in Bucharest Roumania.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
26		Stepanskaia	Haia, Fesia	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother-in-law Arsn Zelmann Str. Simivok No. 5 in Bucharest Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Stepanskaia	Bousia	5	F	S	Daughter	no	with Parent	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
28		Zilberman	David	67	M	M	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kishineff	Daughter: Fsipa Perlmutter Chisinau Str. Bolgarska 38.	Cal:	Los Angeles.
29		Zilberman	Brucha	65	F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kishineff	Daughter: -do-	Cal:	Los Angeles.
30		Zilberman	Hinda	27	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kishineff	Sister: -do-	Cal:	Los Angeles.

Sheet No C1 Line 1/2 Bagley Enta & Sheila. did not embark
Lines 19/24. Friedman Ghittel & 5 of family. did not embark.

PURSER

Total passengers 68
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.A. 123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May 1922., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		husband	25	no			[illegible] in Peabody Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown		Russia	Shargorod.
2		father	12½	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.				Russia	Podolia.
3	yes	mother	25	no			Mother: Jetta Kontcker 53 Eats 7th. Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Lipovetz.
4	yes	mother	35	no			Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lipovetz.
5	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Froin Katzap 194 Vernon Avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Leovn.
6	yes	father	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	black	brown	strabisme	Russia	Leovn.
7	yes	father	35	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brown	black	brown	strabisme	Russia	Leovn.
8	yes	father	12½	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Leovn.
9	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: same Morris Kessler 194 Vernon Avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Leovn.
10	yes	brother in law.	35	no			Brother in law: Itzin Litvin 1596 President Street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	grey	black	none	Russia	Chpikow.
11	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	grey	black	senilite	Russia	Chpikow.
12	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	none	Russia	Chpikow.
13	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		brown	black	black	favus gueri.	Russia	Chpikow.
14	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Morris Shlak 646 E.13th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tastov.
15	yes	father	35	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tastov.
16	yes	father	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tastov.
17	yes	father	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tastov.
18	yes	father	12½	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tastov.
19	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	yes	father	25	no			Father: David Gonterman 752I I3th. Avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mejeboj. Lutchen.
26	yes	self	35	no			Father: David Kotlier 224 Bairum Str. in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pliscovo.
27	yes	mother		no			Grand Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		white	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pliscovo.
28	yes	son	25	no			Son: Barnett Zilberman 406 Centennial Street in Los Aggeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	senilite	Russia	Chisinau.
29	yes	son	25	no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	grey	grey	senilite	Russia	Chisinau.
30	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Chisinau.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Lil[illegible] MASTER of the ... DENMARK ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Chas A Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is, also, the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING ..... I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
R C S & R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at NEW-YORK

E. Lang

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted over the signature of the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" . . . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON . . . . . , 30th May. . . . . , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERG	SVERRE	28		M S	Baker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansund.	Brother.MARTIN BERG. Kikelandet.Kristiansund.Norway	Texas	Spearman
2		LINDJORD	GUNNUF	28		M S	Cripple Labour	Yes	Norweg.	Yes	Norway	Norweg.	Norway	Aasersl.	Mother. MRS. INGLEDORZ. LINDJORD. Moeley pr. Kr'sands	Wash.	Seattle.
3		IVEITE	ANTON OLARSEN	25		M S	Labour.	Yes	Norweg.	Yes	Norway	Norweg.	Norway	Kraands.	Father.OLAV ROILAND. Tvoito Hogdland. pr. Kraands.	Minn.	Donaldson
ADMITTED 4		STERNBERG	MOISHE	30		M M	Baker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Mr M.Sternberg 28 Rue des Bouch, Antwerp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED 5		STERNBERG	GOLDA	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Father-in-law -do-	-do-	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6	UNDER 16	STERNBERG	ROSE	2		F S	Child	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	G'father -do-	-do-	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 7		STERNBERG	ISRAEL	9	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	-do-	-do-	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Sheet 6. Lines 8/30. Blank.															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser

69

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May 1922., *191*

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to labor, or to engage in business, or to study, or as a visitor, or for other reason.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See back for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Minister. LUDWIG ELLINGSEN Spearman Texas.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansund
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother. MR. A.H. LINDJORD. 7030 - 1st Ave.NW.Seattle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	light	Blue	None	Norway	Aasesl
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle. MR. PEDER ROLAND. Donaldson. Minnesota	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Vegindal
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother Isidore Gellee. Herman St. 429. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	lst finger right hand missing	Russia	Kraimagov
5	Yes	Husband	No	No			Brother-in-law Husband same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	do
6	Yes	Father	No	No			Uncle Father same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	-----		C H I L D			None	Russia	Kraimagov
7	Yes	Father	No	No			Uncle same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	----		C H I L D			None	Belgium	Brussels
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scouroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scouroft
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

E Glenny
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 20th May, 192

16—213 4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wolan	Piotr	44		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	son: Stanislaw Wolan wies Grodnisko poczta Dobrzekow pow. Strzyzow Malopolska.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Wolan	[illegible]	40		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	do.		do.	do.	do.
3		Wolan	[illegible]	7		f	s		yes	with parents	yes	polish	polish	do.		Brother do.	do.	do.
4		Wolan	[illegible]	5		f	s		yes	with parents	yes	polish	polish	do.		Brother do.	do.	do.
5	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m	s		yes	with parents	yes	polish	polish	do.		Brother do.	do.	do.
6		Kacikaite	Marcijona	25		F	S	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Lithuania	Lith	Kowno	Ukmerges	Sister. MARYANNA KACIKAITE Ukmerges . Russia	Ill.	De Kalb.
7	ADMITTED	Davidson	Louis	14		M	S	Watch-maker.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithu.	Yamishki.	Father. Itzig Davidsohn, Yamishki. Lithuania	Ohio	Cincinnatia.
8		Berson	Badana.	56		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithu.	Kovarsk.	Brother. Abraham Berson. Kovarsk. Lithuania	N.Y.	New York.
9		Berson	Pelte.	20		F	S	House-keeper.	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithu.	Kovarsk.	Uncles. Abraham Berzon. Same as above.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Berson	Jeina.	13		M	S	Pupil	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithu.	Kovarsk.	Uncle Same as above.	N.Y.	New York.
11	[illegible]							Bureau maker										
12		Adirin	Rena.	25		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lettish	Hebrew	Latvia.	Riga.	Friend. Leibe Per. Muhlen Str.,119, Gn.b. Riga.	Nebr.	Omaha.
13	ADMITTED	Budownik	Michel.	19		M	S	Photo-grapher	Yes	Russian Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithu.	Kowno.	Father. Mendel Budownik, Kowno, Lithuania.	Mo.	S.Louis.
14		Katz	Dveira.	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew.Lith Rudsian.	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuan	Uspaliai	Father. Abraham Katz., Uspaliai, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Rabinovic	Motel.	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Lithuan. Hebrew.	Yes	Lithuani	Hebrew	Lithuan	Panewerys.	Father, Boruch Rabinovic, Lidoviany, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Habetler	Andreas	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian. German.	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Orpat-schutren.	Wife. Rosa Habetler. Orpatschutren. Austria	Mo.	St. Louis.
17	ADMITTED	Luipesrbek.	Yosef.	15		M	S	La-bourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rotsuburn.	Grandfather. Josef Luipesrbek. Unkerwardt. Austria	Mo.	St.Louis.
18		Gyaky	Yosef	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian German.	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Unkerwardt	Father. Gyaky Johan. Unkerwardt. Austria	Mo.	St.Louis.
19	ADMITTED	Dentsch	Aloiso.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German.	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Heindorf.	Grandmother. Brunner Terese, Heindorf. Austria	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
20	ADMITTED	Dentsch	Franz.	15		M	S	Labour-er.	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Heindorf.	Same as above.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
21		Domnanowich.	Johann	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Croatian Hungarian German.	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Nickitsh	Father. Johan Domnanowich, Nickitsh. Austria	Ind.	South Bend.
22		Sheet 4 Line 11. Spliver Meile D. did not embark.																
23		Sheet 4. Lines 22/30 Blank.																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

70

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th May 1922., *19*

127

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race (nationality or people, as English, Scotch, Italian, Hebrew, or Negro)	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	30 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	31 Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town
1	no	Self		1908/22			Home address: 4626 Southern Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown			[illegible] ow. Krzy-
2	no	Self					do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do			do
3	no	Father	No	Yes	Born	do	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-			U.S.A.	[illegible]
4	no	Father	No	Yes	Born	do	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-			U.S.A.	Detroit
5	no	Father	No	No	-------		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-			Poland	Stzyzow.
6	Yes	Brother	$ 1	No	----------		Brother. JOZEF KACIKAITE, 1112, State Str. De Kalb. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Lithuania	Ukmerges
7	Yes	Brother	$8	No	----------		Brother. Joe Davidson, 616 Cutter Street, Cincinnati. Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	drk	brn	brn	None	Lithuania	Yamishki.
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	----------		Son & Brother. Philipp Berson 61, Hopkins Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	drk	grey	blk	None	Lithuania	Vilno.
9	Yes	Uncle	10	No	----------		Brother Same as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	drk	brn	blue	None	Lithuania.	Vilno.
10	Yes	Uncle	--	No	----------		Brother Same as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	drk	blk	blk	None	Lithuania	Vilno.
11	[illegible]																									
12	Yes	Brother-in-law.	$20	No	----------		Brother in law. Ben Chait, S.1012 10th St. Omaha. Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	brn	brn	None	Latvia	Luise.
13	No	Self	$80	No	----------		Uncle. Eli Milstone, 4702 Page Ave, St. Louis Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bld	grey	None	Latvia	Dwinsk.
14	Yes	Brother	$25	No	----------		Brother, Lake Katz. 183 Ave, C. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Np	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	Lithuania	Uspaliai
15	No	Self	$25	No	----------		Cousin. Edward Fischer. 7173 Nassau Str. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	Lithuania	Lidoviany
16	Yes	Brother in-law.	$25	Yes	1909 1913	St. Louis.	Brother in Law. Emil Murat. St.Louis, Mo. 3327 N.1st Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	bld	grey	None	Austria	Deutsch Grosdorf.
17	Yes	Father	$7.	No	----------		Father. Luipesrbek Josef. 7203, Gretiat St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None	Austria	Rotcuburm
18	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	----------		Uncle. Frank Gyorgy, 7105 Clayton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bld	grey	None	Austria	Unkerward.
19	Yes	Father	$17	No	----------		Father. Louis Deutsch, 612 Cottage Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bld	brn	None	Austria	Heindorf.
20	Yes	Father	$17	No	----------		Same as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bld	brn	None	Austria	Mag.
21	Yes	Uncle	$45	No	----------		Uncle. Mathies Domnanowich, 1110, Hancock St. South Bend Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	Austria	Nickitsch
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Varicose veins legs

Scar on nose.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas E Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas E Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

E Clerz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*U. S. final destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Bancroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bancroft

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E Glenn
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BERENGARIA." ..... *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , 20th May 1922. , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pearce	Emily	28	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Treharris	Brother, Sydney Davies, 26 Five St, Abercymn, Glam.	Ill.	Johnston.
2	UNDER 16	Pearce	Sydney G.S.S.	4	11	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	Wales	Treharris	Uncle, -do-	Ill.	Johnston.
3	UNDER 16	Pearce	John Richard	11	M	S		Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	Wales	Treharris	-do-	Ill.	Johnston.
4		Moore	Fred	19	M	S		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Town	Brother. MR. GEN. MOORE. 45. Gilhaul Terr. Mountain. Ash. USA	New York	
5	ADMITTED	SZECHTMAN	RAFAL JACOB	43	M	M		Cotton	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Wife. KOVIOLIPIE No: 8. Warsaw Rivka. Szechtman.	Warsaw.	Poland
6		KEARNS	RICHARD	24	M	S		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mullinavat	Mrs. KEARNS. Knockmoylan. Mullinavat. Co. Kilkenny	N.Y. USA.	N.Y.C
7		MC NAMARA	EDMUND	21	M	S		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knockmoylan	Mother. Mrs. McNamara. Castlegarnon. Mullinavat.	N.Y. USA.	N.Y.C
8		[redacted]																
9		Sheet No2. Line 8 Reiner Charles. Transferred Citizen Sheet 3 Line 3.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

71

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27th May 1922. , *19* 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary visit for which he has come to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Step Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Fred Pearce, 1099 Burgess Ave, Johnston City,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Frsh	Blk	Hazel	None	England	Launceston.
2	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Treharris
3	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	No	-	-	--do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, MRS. S. MOORE, 12.St.	Pauls Ave. Tompkinsville.N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Mountain Ash
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C.	1910/21	c/o. Richter & Bingham. 120. West	42nd Str. New York City	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Wlodawa
6	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother. 426 West 36th Str. New York.	John James Kearns	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Han.	None	Ireland	Mullinavat
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. MR. EDMUND MC NAMARA 312. East. 21st.Str. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullinavat
8	[illegible]						[illegible] Wife.																				
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

5/29/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

A Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Seward M.D., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A. Seward M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

E. Stacey

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4780

[illegible] 5/29/22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 20th May 1922. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jones	Henry Owen	29	10	M S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Treharris	Brother, David Jones, 12, Gresham Place, Treharris.	Wales	Treharris
2		Noftle	Annie	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Treharris	Brother, David Jones.		
3	UNDER 16	Noftle	Pammellear	2		F S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	Wales	Treharris	-do- -do-	Mass.	Everett
4		Noftle	William A.	8		M S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	Wales	Treharris	Uncle, -do- -do-	Mass.	Everett
5		Sanders	Annie Ada	28		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	Mass.	Everett
6		Sanders	Peter Samuel	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr. Sam Price, 90, St.Johns Rd, Sparkhill.	Ohio	Toledo
7		Sanders	William Henry	6		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	Ohio	Toledo
8		Adams	Ethel Mary	24		F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Ohio	Toledo
9		Doble	Frederick Wm.	21		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Mother, Mrs J. Adams, 682, Harrow Road, London. W.10.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Heather	James Hercules	20		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	Father, Mr. F. W. Doble, 1 Chapel Tce, Illogan H'way.	Cal.	Grass Valley
11		Stafford	Eleanor F.	41		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Surbiton	Mother, Mrs E. Heather, Halgarrack Gate, Camborne.	Cal.	Grass Valley
12	UNDER 16	Stafford	Clara F.	14		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Surbiton	Brother, Mr. T. Hall, West Rock Cott, Theatre St, Uncle Warwick.	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Stafford	Aubrey F.	12		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Surbiton	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
14		Bray	Charles Henry	26		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Uncle -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
15		Liddicoat	Ernest John	24		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Wife, Mrs Bray, Harris Mill, Redruth, C'wall.	Mont.	Butte
ADMITTED		Heitner	Bloomah	36		F W	Domest.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs T. Liddicoat, Harris Mill, Redruth, C'wall.	Mont.	Butte
ADMITTED		Heitner	Ellie	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Rev. A. Joseph, (Friend) Mulberry Street, London, E.1.	Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED		Heitner	Judith R.	13		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED		Heitner	Josiah L.	6		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Conn.	New Haven
20		Hyde	Richard John	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bucks.	Wife, Mrs Sampson, Paynters Lane End, Illogan.	Ariz.	Globe
21		Sampson	John	25		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Mrs Broughton, (Sister) 42, Nelson St, East Ham.	N.Y.	Plattsburg
ADMITTED		Lytton	Grace	34	1	F W	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Aunt -do- -do-	N.Y.	Plattsburg
ADMITTED		Lytton	Wilfred	10	2	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	(Father Harry Freeman. 45, Beaconsfield Rd. Dr. Edmonton. London. N.	N.Y.	Gloversville
ADMITTED		Freeman	Alice	31	6	F S	Domesti	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London			
25		Philbin	John	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, Mr. Philbin, Ballyvadlea, Cappawhite, Tipperary.	Ireland	Tipperary
26		Leitner	Frederick W.	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashford	Grandfather, Mr Jarvis, 11 Park St, Ashford. Kent.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Rowlands	Charles	67		M W	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newport	Step-Mother, Mrs M. Rowlands, 9 Belevedere Terrace, Newport.	Neb.	Benson.
28		Standfield	James	41		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	Dorchester	Wife Mrs Standfield Little Trenthhide, Dorchester	Pa.	Bangor
29		Osollapa	John	35		M M	Solicitor	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Latvia	Riga.	Latvian Consul General. London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30																	

Sheet 1 Line 20 ✓ Hyde Richard John. did not embark.
Line 25 ✓ Philbin John did not embark.

72

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May 1922, *19*

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transport) or laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Sam. Noftle, 175, Main St, Everett, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FrshBrn	Grey	None	Wales	Dinas
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/22	Everett	Husband, Samuel L. Noftle, 175 Main St, Everett, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn Grey	None	Wales	Treharris
3	No	Mother	Yes	do	do		Father -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Newfoundland	Mulley Cove
4	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Treharris
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/20	Toledo	Husband, Henry Sanders, 2166, Auburn Ave, Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
6	No	Mother	$25	Yes	Born	-do-	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Toledo
7	No	Mother	$25	Yes	Born	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Toledo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Moore, 10437 American Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn Grey	None	England	London
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. T. L. Heather, Box 615, Grass Valley, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn Grey	None	England	Redruth
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn Brn	None	England	Camborne
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. F. Stafford, 3261 Decatur Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn Grey	None	England	London
12	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn Grey	None	England	London
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brn Grey	None	England	London
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. W. Andrew, 1538 B. Street, Butte, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue Hzl.	None	England	Redruth
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs W. Andrew -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England	Illogan
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Morris Granuff, Brother-in-law, 275 Congress Ave, New Haven.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blk Blue	None	Russia	Cowolevia
17	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn Brn	None	England	London
18	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	England	London
19	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
20	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn Brn	None	England	Slough
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, J. Crothers, Box 355, Globe, Arizona.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn Brn	None	England	Illogan
22	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, F. Adams, R.F.D. 3, Plattsburg, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn Grey	None	England	London
23	No	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	-do-	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		(Fiance) Mr. Donald Hyde, 115. First Ave. Gloversville, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	London
25	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn Grey	None	England	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr F. Leitner, 1237 3rd Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn Brn	None	England	Folkstone.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/20	Benson	Daughter, Mrs Jas, Evans, 2735 65th Avenue, Benson, Nebraska.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	Frsh	Grey Grey	None	England	Newport.
28	No	Self	Yes	No	--------		Friend Mr F. Rowden 209 Kline St, Bangor. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn Grey	None	England	Dorchester
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		Latvian Consul (Diplomatic New York City. Mission)	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Blk.	None	Latvia	Reis Banch.
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-423

5/29/22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from ACQUINTEPEC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Corsell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence should be recorded for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.7 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 20 MAI 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th May 19 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Sing'le.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Holley	31	M		M	8/4/26 Hughes	District Court. [illegible] September 1921, Homer N.Y. to father's: [illegible] at Homer N.Y	
2	Leuscian	Arm.	26	M		S	8-2-12/26 Hughes	Circuit Court [illegible] 1916, at Louisville	[illegible]: 1405 South 4th Street Louisville Ky
3	[illegible]nko	[illegible]nando	40	M		S	6 3/12 26 Hughes 132429 Call	Circuit Court [illegible] September 1916, Louisville Ky.	[illegible] National Bank
4	[illegible]olfi	[illegible]dio	31	M		M		Circuit Court [illegible]	331 North Division [illegible] Buffalo N.Y?
5	[illegible]olfi	[illegible]	[illegible]				187 Hughes 11	[illegible] By Marriage	-o-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					District Court. [illegible]	[illegible] t.rtul minn.
7	[illegible]rso	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] -do-	-o-
8	[illegible]rtfill	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Ill. 109730 9/1/22 Hughes		107, Ellis Avenue Chicago Ill.
9	[illegible]rlow	[illegible]	30	M		S	124577 Call	Circuit Court. [illegible] 1916 La Salle Ill.	[illegible] La Salle Ill.
10	Ausubel	[illegible]	17	M		S	83711 17/9/21 Hughes		[illegible] Riverside Ave. New-York
11	Sheet "C" 7 Lines 11/30 Blank.						E Hennig Purser 6 45 pm 5/27/22		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27							(10 Cy		
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TA 5/29/22

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th May 1922. 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 27th May 1922., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herrington	Frederick	29	1	M	S	March 2nd 1893, New York.	Cert Cit = 16 06 Dept Hawks & Co	223 Boughton Ave, Arlington, N.J.
2	Wood	Alfred	29	9	M	S	10349 Hughes	District Ct. Boston Mass. July 29th 1919.	112 Wahconah St, Pittsfield, Mass.
3	Reiner	Charles	24	—	M	M	New York City 13th October 1897	12503 9 Hughes	578 Morgan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Sheet 3 Lines 4/30 Blank.							E Henry Dep 6 4/pm 5/27/22	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	3 cf								
27									
28									
29									
30									

S Bygrave PURSER
E Henry Asst

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

IA 5/29/28

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from Southampton, 20th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 27th May 1922, 134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1			35			m	Passport [illegible] 17/11/21	[illegible] Elizabeth N.Y. [illegible]	home address: 130 First Str. Elizabeth N.Y.
2			18			m	-do-		do.
3			25			m	Passport 24783 22/4/21	Superior Court Chicago Ill. 24th Sept. 1917.	home address: (Left Ring Finger missing) 24 Adam Str. Gary Ind.
4	Rubin	Aler.	27		M	M	Passport 91854 [illegible]/6/21	Philadelphia.	Uncle. Eisig Fischer. 5935 Pine Grove Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Siskevics	Bruno	31		M	M	41062 Hughes	Camp Meredit N.Y. 24th August 1918.	Brother. Stefan Siskevics. 619 West Entin Str. Chicago. Ill.
6	Siskevics.	Anna wife	23		F	M	E. Henry Indp	Camp Meredit N.Y. 24th August 1918.	Brother-in-law. Same as above.
7	Sheet 5 Lines 7/30. Blank.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	6 cats								
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—816

5/29/22

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 27th May 1922. 19

135

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ELLINGSEN	LUDWIG	60	M	S		118101 13/2/22	Minneapolis. Minn. 24/6/20	Spearman Texas.
2	FREDRICKSEN	KNUD	46	M	S		[illegible] 8/11/21 Hughes	Iowa. 1897.	1713. Holmes Ave. South Side. Omaha. Nebr.
3	DERIENDT	ALIDOR	35	M	S		100459 Hughes	Circuit Court of Gogebic County Mich. City of Bessemer 10th/9/1917	Home. 3526. Millger ave Detroit. Mich.
4	GOOSSENS	FRANK	31	M	S		94 33	Little Rock. Ark. Circuit Court. 5th June. 1918.	Friend. Constant. Hoebeecke 318. Belleven Ave. Detroit.
5	DELBEKE	ARTHUR	32	M	S		100459 Hughes	Supreme Court Wash. District of Col. D.C. 15th Sept. 1919.	Home. 3526. Millger. Ave. Detroit. Mich.
6	ROLLAND	Ole	31	M	S		[illegible] Hughes	Circuit Ct, Bergen Co. 24th Sept. 1918.	2823, 11th Ave, S. Minneapolis Minn.
7	Sheet No 7. Lines 7/30 Blank.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Ellingsen

PURSER

(cl)

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. BERENGARIA 5/29/22

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 20th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 27th May 1922. 19 126

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WALIMAN	JACOB	40		M	M	Passport 14013. 4/4/21		Home. 4 Forest Str. Rockport Mass.
2	WALIMAN	ALMA	33		F	M	-do-		same as above
3	WALIMAN	REGINA	11		F	S	-do-		same as above
4	WALIMAN	INGRID	9		F	S	-do-		same as above.
5	Sheet No 8. Lines 5/30 Blank								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

5/28/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived May 29, 1922, 191, M., from Plymouth & Cherbourg June 11 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	SILBER, Liba 11 cab	9:00	12	18		3	To tel $	Husb. Samuel, 2103 Presbury St, Balt. Md sister		5/29	1	✓	3	—
	Ch Motel							Fath " " " " " "				—		
	" Feck							" " " " " " "				—		
✓ 2	STAFFORD, Eleanor	10:00	1	11		3	" cell	Husb Frank, 278 W. 261 St, Nyc Hotel		"	3:20	✓	3	—
	Ch Clara							Fath. " " " " " "				—		
	" Aubrey							" " " " " " "				—		
✓ 3	FREIDMAN, Chana	10:15	C3	27		1	" cell	Uncle Herman F, 194 Richmond Terrace, Brick		5/31	4:20	✓	3	2
✓ 4	KACHANTE, Mrciona	10:30	4	6		1	" tel $	HK Bro. Jos, 1171 State St. Perth Amboy NJ Hotel		"	3:25	✓	3	2
✓ 5	KAPLAN, Feiga	10:30	C4	5		4	" cell	Husb. Sam, 37 Monroe St. Passaic N.J		5/29	12	✓	4	—
	Ch Ele							Fath " " " " " "				—		
	" Aron							" " " " " " "				—		
	" Chana							" " " " " " "				✓		
✓ 6	LEWIN, Ester	10:30	C2	23		5	" cell	Husb Sam, 613 Powell St, Nyc, NY		"	1:15	✓	10	10
	Ch Mordia							Fath. " " " " " "				—		
	" Szmerl							" " " " " " "				—		
	" Mechel							" " " " " " "				—		
	" Mojsze							" " " " " " "				—		
✓ 7	BARDACK, Klara	10:40	C4	15		1	" cell	Fath Louis, 54 Christie St. Nyc Brother in law		5/31	4:20	✓	2	2
✓ 8	WINIKER, Berko	10:35	C3	26		1	" tel $	HK Fa Fath. Sister Weiner, 67 Lincoln Pl Cleve. Ohio		"	3:15	✓	3	2
✓ 9	WEINSTEIN, Fryma	10:40	C4	2		2	" tel $	HK Bro. Abe Stein, 2336 E. 17th St. Hotel		5/29	4:50	—		
	Sis Sosie							" " " " " "				—		
	10 PORTNOJ, Ester	10:38	C7	25		1	" tel $	Bro Jacob, 212 Sipra, St. Chicago Ill.	Brick	"	1	✓	1	—
✓	11 KATZ, Dveira	10:40	4	14		1	" cell	Bro Dav K, 153 Ea 3rd St, Nyc Hotel		"	12	✓	1	—
✓	12 KATZAP, Schendel	11:00	C15	9		5	" cell	Husb Sam, 57 Duke St Perth Amboy, NJ		"	"	"	—	—
	Ch Itel							Fath " " " " " "				—		
	" Moiche							" " " " " " "				—		
	" Simon							" " " " " " "				—		
	Sis/l Ita							" " " " " " "				✓		
✓	13 SZKURMAN, Marjem	11:20	C4	26		1	Son in hosp	Husb Abraham, 367 E. 10th St, Nyc	Bklet	6/13	12:45	✓	13	13	13

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived May 29, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
14	RUTMAN, Reizef	11:30	C3	11		5	To call	Detained with Father Philip, 237 Kingston Ave. Brklyn, Liberty		5/29	2		✓5	
	Ch Izreal							Father. " " " " " " "						
	" Moische							" " " " " " " "						
	" Welwal							" " " " " " " "						
	" Fania							" " " " " " " "						
✓	15 BERZON, Badana	11:10	4	8		3	To call	Detained with Philip, 61 Preston St. Brklyn NY	"	5/29	1:20		✓3	
	ch Pelte							Father. " " " " " " "						
	" Seina							" " " " " " " "						
✓	16 OBERSTERN, Brairda	11:00	C3	20		3	" call	Detained with Philip, 61 Lewis St. Brklyn NY	"	"	1:20		✓3	
	" Rosa							" " " " " " " "						
	" Freida							" " " " " " " "						
✓	17 FELDSTEIN, Fodka	11:45	C2	19		2	Ch in hosp	Det with Philip 255 E. 33 St. Brklyn Liberty 6/6	4:10	6/12	12	6	10	
	Ch Sura							" Father. " " " " " "						
XX	[redacted]	XIIXX	X	X		I	TXXXXI							
18	Feldstein, Zyrnia	C2	21	1	Det. with S. S. # 17			Liberty 6/6	4:"					
19	Lykerman, Blanca	C4	27	1	" 6-13 Idem			With S. D. # 13	"	6/13	12:20	1		

BERENGARIA MAY 29, 1922

BERENGARIA 5/29/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—67

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 139

S. S. LEREMGARIA Cunard arrived May 29, 1922, 19, M., from Danzig

Index No.		Names		MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	1	EHK Agat		1st Cab	11	6 1	LPC No Visa	9:00 Marsh												admitted 6/6/22								
42m	2	POLAKOWSKI	Berek	2d "	9	18 1	" Q E	" "												Landed 6/6/22								
23f	3	ROSENBLITT	Rivka	" "	7	8 1	Ill't	" "																				
67m	4	SOMMERER	Mendel	" "	12	21/22 2	Ph Def LPC Ill't	" Nahajal																				
64f		wf	Eta				" "																					
66f	5	GELBERMAN	Brocha	" "	12	28/30 3	" " "	" "																				
20f		ch	Eva																									
17f		"	Chaja																									
64m	6	UNTERMAN	Chonon	" "	12	13 1	Ph Def LPC	" "																				
61f		wf	Esther																									
16f		ch	Judit																									
34f	7	LYTTON	Grace		1	22/23 2	LPC	10:00 Daly																				
10m			Wilfred																									
14m	8	DAVIDSON,	Louis		4	7 1	LPC, Under16	10:00 Smith																				
15m	9	GELFANOW,	Perel		04	19 1	LPC	" "																				
60f	10	SHECHOR,	Eleta		04	11 1	LPC, Ph Def, Illit	" "																				
38m	11	RUSSE,	Ivan		03	7 1	Ex Quota	10:15 Flynn																				
31f	12	Freeman,	Alice		1	24 1	LPC	10:00 Daly																				
30f	13	LICHTER,	Leila		03	4/5 2	LPC, Ph Def, Ac A, Under16	" Mann																				
11f		ch	Feiga																									
48m	14	SHECHTMAN,	Mosal Jacob		2	5 1	LPC, Ex Quota	10:00 Daly																				
44m	15	WOLJN,	Pietr		4	1/3 5	Ex Quota	10:20 Smith																				
40f			Anisla																									
7m			Wlodzislaw																									
5f			Eleonora																									
4/12m			Francisek																									
48f	16	CHMOJ,	Rivka		02	4/6 5	Illit, LPC, Ph Def	10:15 Flann																				
17m		ch	Jankiel																									
12f		"	Golde																									
60f	17	[illegible]SKI,	Chaia		04	9/10 2	LPC, Ph Def	10:30 Smith																				
17m			[illegible]																									

SS LEREMGARIA 6/29/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140 141

S. S. [illegible] CUNARD LINE arrived May 29, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Off. Ex.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner	Meals. Supper
36f	18	[illegible], Hannah		16/19	1	4 LPC	11:00 AM	Daly						6/1	052739		20				May 5 2 2				
10m		ch Elia																			June 4				
1f		' Judith																							
6m		' Josiah																							
15f	19	[illegible], Gusje		13 14	1	L[illegible], Under 16	10:40 AM	Flynn						5/31	49[illegible]11		5				May 2 2 2				
15f	20	[illegible], Ester		03 13	1	Under 16	10:[illegible] AM	Jeann						6/3	58[illegible]		3				May 2 3 3				
22m	21	Ambulifolcis [illegible], Arim		05 1	1	L.C, Ex Quota	10:30 AM	Flynn						6/1	[illegible]						June 3 3 2				
46m	22	Pomelstein [illegible], Ivan		05 2	1	Ex Quota	10:30 AM	"						5/31	[illegible]						May 3 1 2 12				
6f	23	NUMELSTEIN, Chaja		03 24	1	Ah Def	10:40 AM	Jeann													May 2 3 3				
17f	24	DEUTSCH, Aloise		4 19/20	2	L.C, Under 16	11:00 AM	Smith						6/1	47[illegible]		30				June 4 9 8				
15m		Franz																							
15m	25	[illegible], Josef		4 17	1	Under 16, L.C	"	"													May 2 3 3				
55f	26	WEISBLATT, Minda		02 9/13	5	L.C, Ah Def	"	Flynn						6/1	[illegible]		4				May 2 2 2				
20f		ch Ruchla																							
16f		' Yacha																							
12m		' Sonsja																							
13m		' Solomon																							
37f	27	KISAKOWICH, Judassse		04 12/13	2	L.C, Ah Def, Illit	11:00 AM	Smith						6/2	70[illegible]		20				May 4 6 6				
16m		Itchok																			June 4 2 2				
32f	28	WEINZELBAUM, Sure		28/30	3	L.C, Illit	"	"						6/1	7[illegible]2		10				May 6 [illegible]				
14f		Meni																			June 3 3				
9m		' Leibel																							
14f	29	GELLENS[illegible]ICZ, Roza		04 21	1	L.C, Under 16	10:50 AM	"						5/31	76[illegible]2		30				May 2 3 2				
30m	30	S[illegible]NE MG, Moische		6 4/7	4	L.C, Ex Quota	11:00 AM	Daly	6/1	1828				6/3	14[illegible]11		20				May 8 12 12				
28f		wf Golda																			June 12 8 8				
9f		ch Rose																							
10/12m		' Israel																							
62m	31	KARLINSKI, Jewsie		04 22/24	3	L.C, Ah Def #1 & #2	11:20 AM	Smith						6/1	59[illegible]25						May 6 9 9				
59f		Ruschel																			June 3 [illegible]				
18m		Simon																							

Certificate of Exemption 6/22-11 clerk

S.I. BERENGARIA 5/29/22

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 141

S. S. BERENGARIA Cunard arrived May 29, 1922. 19 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	32	STEMANSKAIA Maia	C 1 26/27 2		LPC	11:00	Daly						6/1	118	27	11				May			4	6	6
5f		ch Bonsia																		June			2		
35f	33	SHLAK Dina	C 1 14/18 4		" Ill't	"	"						6/1	111	33	6	7	176	8						
17m		ch Benzion																		2nd Pm 6/26/22		Mauretania			
16f		" Roulilia																		Landed 6/26/22 3 P.M.					
11f		" Doba																							
31m	34	GROSSMAN Abram J.	C 3 16/17 2		LPC	"	Jeannis						6/1	103	57	10				May			4	6	6
31f		" Rosa																		June			2		
58m	35	KOVALIVLER Itzko	C 1 10/13 4		" Ih Def	"	Daly						6/1	99	53	10				May			8	12	12
56f		wf Feiga			" "															June			4		
19f		ch Lisa																							
11m		" Isilia																							
14m	36	GANTSMAN Berek	C 3 3 1		LPC	11:35	Jeannis	6/1	56	Nagle			6/3	23	55	3	50			May			2	3	3
67m	37	ZILBERMAN David	C 1 29/30 2		" Ih Def	11:0	Daly	6/2	41	55			6/7	42	Kw	1	45			June			3	3	3
27f		ch Minda																		May			4	6	6
65f	38	Zilberman Bracha	C 1 29/30 2		Del 6/22-10			6/1	41	55			6/7	42	Kw		45			June			14	12	
60f	39	Zilberman Devorza	C 3 2 1/2		Adm 6/2-10m		"																		
67f	40	Szlakman Alta	C 4 14 1/2		Del 6/2-10m		"						6/3	1:30	Pm	3	50								
58f	41	Radgorna Reyzel	C 4 25 1/2		Del 6/5-10m		Pauline						6/5	12	Pm	10	50			June			3	3	
8m	42	Shlak Avrum	C 1 18 1/2										6/7	171	Pm	9	25			May			2	12	
17m	43	Zudovnik Michel	C 4 13 1/2		Del 6/2-10m		Paula	6/1	176	58										June			2	6	6
																				2nd Pm 6/26/22		Mauretania			
																				May			1		
													6/7	6	Kw		48			June			4	4	4

S.I. Berengaria 5/29/22

Totals

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

30th May 1922., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. BERENGARIA

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	892	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	- -	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	- - -
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	890

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th May 1922., 19 , consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 30th May 1922, 19 , for Sothampton via Cherbourg via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
L.Gaitti.	42	Italian	Southampton 20th May 1922.	
C.Fiattini.	33	-do-	-do-	-do-
R.Gammon.	38	British	-do-	-do-
G.Pitelli.	29	Italian	-do-	-do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	18										
19	19										
20	20	[illegible]	S. P.	✓	Do		Do				
21	21	[illegible]		✓	Do		Do	AK			
22	22	[illegible]		✓				43			
23	23			✓					Do	[illegible]	
24	24			✓				39	Do		Do
25	25			✓					Do		
26	26	[illegible]		✓					Do		
27	27			✓				24	Do		
28	28	[illegible]		✓							
29	29	[illegible]		✓					Do		
30	30	[illegible]	Geo.	✓				31			

(Purser)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

[illegible] 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P.J.Quinn,	29	British			
J.Rennie.	32	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N I L		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	18				
19	19				
20	20				
21	21				
22	22				
23	23				
24	24				
25	25				
26	26				
27	27				
28	28				
29	29				
30	30				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 29 1922

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congr[ess] ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [per]mit at a port of the United States.

Vessel , 192[2], *from the port of*

146

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGAGED Where										
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 29, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible]

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens.

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier in United States citizenship.

All alien members of crew in connection with vessel for examination by Immigration Officer

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED, [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 33/955.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 28 1922

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given	(3) ENGAGED Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11	Cadden										
12											
13											
14											
15	Porter	Syden			29				5 8	142	
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955

NOTICE TO DELIVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERV

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Berengaria

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier to United States citizens.

Deliver to room 11 U.S. Bond office for inspection the following named members of your crew—
William Gough (night watchman)
Joseph Wilson "
John Gillespie "
Karlfranz Mesling - fireman
John Conway "
Geo Manner "
Geo Perkins "
James Edmunds "
John Murphy Greaser
John Eggcraft "
James McCall fireman
John Lennatt Storekeeper
Christ Lanagan "
Peter McCabe Greaser
[redacted]
Thomas Dunlop - a B

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged: [signature] U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature)
Chief Officer
(Title)

14—1276

EXTRACT FROM THE [illegible]

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, [illegible] or transportation lines, or international bridges or tull[illegible] into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, for such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the foregoing re of such alien, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

[illegible]EW.

[illegible]resentatives of any vessel having such

[illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of

146

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congr. Febru

MAY 28 1922

BERENGARIA

Vessel

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERV.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Berengaria

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named alien

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Deliver to Room 19 U.S.15
Bring off for Inspection
the following named
members of your Crew —
Michael Ahern. A B
James Cain. A B
Frederick Hall A B
James Calder A B
Alfred Kempel A B
William Wehle A B
Hector Bugel A B
Ernest Galley A B
Alfred Woods A B
Charles Byrne. A B
Charles Hackett A B
Maggenus Klein A B
Cyril Errington A B

By direction of the Commissioner,

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

(Signature of Officer)

(Title)

16—1274

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15	Porter	Sydney		29				5.8	142	
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51/933.

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 28 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of* 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	Porter	Sydney					29				5 8	142	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 11/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. A. Smith Master, of the Br. S.S. Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas A Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1												
32	2												
33	3												
34	4												
35	5												
36	6												
37	7												
38	8												
39	9												
40	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51/955

19 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15		Ferro											
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7							49						
8													
9							41						
10													
11													
12							42						
13							49						
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20							47						
21							51						
22													
23				Do	Do				Do				
24				Do	Do				Do				
25				Do	Do				Do				
26				Do	Do				Do				
27													
28				Do	Do		21		Do				
29				Do	Do				Do				
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
64													
62	2												
63	3												
64	4												
65	5												
66	6												
67	7												
68	8												
69	9												
70	10												
71	11												
72	12												
73	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
90	30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 43.955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1						21				5 1	143.	
32	2						21				5 11	143.	
33	3						23				5 7	141.	
34	4						21				5 11	143.	
35	5						21				5 10	143.	
36	6						21				5 6	147.	
37	7						20				5 11	147.	
38	8						22				5		
39	9						22				5 10	145	
40	10						28				5 11	145.	
41	11						22				5 9	145.	
42	12						34				6 1	160.	
43	13						31				5 4	147.	
44	14						24				5 9	154.	
45	15						26				6	147.	
46	16						21				5 8	147.	
47	17						24				5 9	147.	
48	18	Hogan	Engine				24				5 11	143.	
49	19						22				5 7	140.	
50	20						43				5 9	163.	
51	21						31				5 10	154	
52	22						31				5 8	147.	
53	23						30				5 5		
54	24						21				5 7	154	
55	25						21				5		
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53 955

SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1												
2	2												
3	3												
4	4												
5	5												
6	6												
7	7												
8	8												
9	9												
10	10												
11	11												
12	12												
13	13												
14	14												
15	15												
16	16												
17	17												
18	18												
19	19												
20	20												
21	21												
22	22												
23	23												
24	24												
25	25												
26	26												
27	27												
28	28												
29	29												
30	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1												
32	2												
33	3												
34	4												
35	5												
36	6												
37	7												
38	8												
39	9												
40	10												
41	11												
42	12												
43	13												
44	14												
45	15												
46	16												
47	17												
48	18												
49	19												
50	20												
51	21												
52	22												
53	23												
54	24												
55	25												
56	26												
57	27												
58	28												
59	29												
60	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3500. 51-955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel , *arriving at* , *, 192* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	1												
62	2												
63	3												
64	4												
65	5												
66	6												
67	7												
68	8												
69	9												
70	10												
71	11												
72	12												
73	13												
74	14												
75	15												
76	16												
77	17												
78	18												
79	19												
80	20												
81	21												
82	22						21						
83	23						34						
84	24						44						
85	25						26						
86	26												
87	27												
88	28												
89	29												
90	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51-955

S.M.A. 13
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	1							M					
92	2			Do									
93	3			Do									
94	4			Do									
95	5			Do									
96	6			Do									
97	7			Do									
98	8			Do									
99	9			Do									
100	10			Do									
101	11			Do									
102	12			Do									
103	13			Do									
104	14			Do									
105	15			Do									
106	16			Do									
107	17			Do									
108	18			Do									
109	19			Do									
110	20			Do									
111	21			Do									
112	22			Do									
113	23			Do									
114	24			Do									
115	25			Do									
116	26			Do									
117	27			Do									
118	28			Do									
119	29			Do									
120	30			Do									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500 51-955

MAY 13.
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1													
122 2													
123 3													
124 4													
125 5													
126 6													
127 7													
128 8													
129 9													
130 10													
131 11													
132 12													
133 13													
134 14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53-455

MAY 19.
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Berenguela ***, arriving at*** New York ***,*** May ***, 192***, ***from the port of*** Southampton

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3	Wood	Frederick	Steward				42	M	d.		5 9	200	
4	Lamb	Edward	Asst Steward				32	M	d.		5 7	150	
5	Cobbin	Frank	Pantryman				41	M	d.		6 1	179	
6	Van Camp	Samuel G	Cook				32	M	d.		6 1	150	
7	Chambers	John	do				28	M	d.		5 6	134	
8	Mangan	Charles	do				19	M	d.		5 11	132	
9	Robinson	Frederick	do				19	M	d.		5 10	140	
10	Roberts	Arthur	Asst Steward				29	M	d.		5 8	200	
11	Grant	Daniel	Asst do				29	M	d.		5 10	200	
12	Anderson	Joseph	do do				30	M	d.		5 10	144	
13	Reaves	Alfred	do do				22	M	d.		5 4	154	
14	Goodale	William	do do				29	M	d.		5 7	190	
15	MacKenzie	John	do do				23	M	d.		5 4	138	
16	Jones	William H	do do				40	M	d.		6 0	170	
17													
18	Brown	Francis	Saloon				34	M	d.		5 6	150	
19	Smith	Ed	Asst do				20	M	d.		5 10½	132	
20	Thomas	Edward	do do				24	M	d.		6 0	165	
21	Eddard	Joseph	do do				25	M	d.		5 9	164	
22	Mullen	Irving	do do				20	M	d.		5 10½	140	
23													
24	Wilson	Ernest H	Head Waiter				40	M	d.		5 7	135	
25	Adolphus	Percy	do				28	M	d.		5 8	145	
26													
27	Palmer	John	Asst Steward				42	M	d.		5 7	114	
28	Hall	Stuart	do —				32	M	d.		5 10½	154	
29	Matthews	Stuart Edward	Asst do				24	M	d.		5 8	140	
30	Stockell	Henry	Asst Steward				29	M	d.		5 9	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

18 MAY 192 [illegible] IMPTO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192[illegible], from the port of* [illegible] 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33 3	Ogden	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34 4	Hung	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35 5	Norman	Charles	d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36 6	Canby	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37 7	Love	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38 8	Roberts	John	d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 9	Stacey	Hubert	d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 10	Parsons	[illegible]	d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41 11	Burke	Edward	Asst. Cooking Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42 12	Pass	C	d. d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43 13	Hatfield	A	d. d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44 14	Jacobus	H	d. d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45 15	Talbot	William	d. d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46 16	Wiggins	William	Asst. Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47 17	Vaughan	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48 18	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49 19	Cauldron	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 20	Blackledge	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 21	Henderson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52 22	Ford	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53 23	Hallowell	Albert [illegible]	Engineer Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54 24	Illingworth	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55 25	Gardiner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56 26	Rowe	Richard	d. d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57 27	Kerr	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58 28	Walker	Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59 29	[illegible] Fay	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60 30	Butler	John	Engineer Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055

16 MAY 192[illegible]
EXEMPTED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 192* 2 *, from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61													
62	2												
63	3												
64	4												
65	5												
66	6												
67	7												
68	8												
69	9												
70	10												
71	11												
72	12												
73	13												
74	14												
75	15												
76	16												
77	17												
78	18												
79	19												
80	20												
81	21												
82	22												
83	23												
84	24												
85	25												
86	26												
87	27												
88	28												
89	29												
90	30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 13/055

18 MAY 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

161

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51-955

[illegible] MAY 1[illegible]
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of*

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1													
122 2													
123 3													
124 4													
125 5													
126 6													
127 7													
128 8													
129 9													
130 10													
131 11													
132 12													
133 13													
134 14													
135 15													
136 16													
137 17													
138 18													
139 19													
140 20													
141 21													
142 22													
143 23													
144 24													
145 25													
146 26													
147 27													
148 28													
149 29													
150 30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51/055

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ***, arriving at*** ***, 192*** ***, from the port of*** 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1												
152	2												
153	3												
154	4												
155	5												
156	6												
157	7												
158	8												
159	9												
160	10										5 11½	165	
161	11										5 8	174	
162	12										5 0	140	
163	13										5 2	132	
164	14												
165	15												
	166	16											
167	17					21/5/17	London		English	British	5 4	120	
168	18										5 8	137	
169	19										5 4	137	
170	20	Caldwell	James				21				5 7	122	
171	21	Hewlett	Thomas				33				5 7	178	
172	22	Hawick	William				29				5 7	131	
173	23	Marshall	William				21				5 10	140	
174	24	Harrison	George			14/6/17	26				5 9	156	
175	25	Smith	Charles				21				6 0	160	
176	26	Longhurst	George				38				5 5½	125	
177	27	Feeney	John				33				5 6	144	
178	28	Wallins	Fred				46				5 7	147	
179	29	Head	Arthur				27				5 8	152	
180	30		William				31				5 7	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AY 192

SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~ *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Fam'ly name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181 1	Carvile	Reginald	1st Class Insp				35	male	English	English	5 7	142	
182 2	Royce	James	do				50		British		5 9	150	
183 3	Kuller	Alfred	A				30		English		5 10	165	
184 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				46		do		5 5	142	
185 5	Fowler	Ernest	do				60		do		5 3	140	
186 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				29		do		5 6	[illegible]	
187 7	Christie	[illegible]	do				33		do		5 8	148	
188 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				[illegible]		do		[illegible]		
189 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				39		do		5 [illegible]		
190 10	Hodson	[illegible]	do				24		do		5 6	138	
191 11	[illegible]	Sidney	do				23		do		5 9	125	
192 12	Hunter	William	do				23		do		5 6	140	
193 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				[illegible]		do		[illegible]		
194 14	Griggs	Percy	do				30		do		5 7	140	
195 15	Fuller	Alfred	do				25		do		5 7½	142	
196 16	Coughlin	Arthur	do				30		do		6 0	168	
197 17	[illegible]	William	do				42		do		5 7½	142	
198 18	Hancock	[illegible]	do				26		do		5 5	140	
199 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				40		do		5 5	146	
200 20	Clough	[illegible]	do				42		do		5 7½	140	
201 21	Murray	[illegible]	do				32		do		5 8	150	
202 22	Hollis	[illegible]	do				32		do		5 6	140	
203 23	Boyd	John	do				33		do		5 8½	140	
204 24	Wright	Thomas	do				28		do		5 8	161	
205 25	Capon	George	do				24		do		6 0½	178	
206 26	Pace	Edward	do				42		do		5 10	162	
207 27	Scott	Oswald	do				40		do		5 5	163	
208 28	Norman	Norman	do				22		do		5 6	132	
209 29	Cooke	Arthur	do				24		do		5 6	141	
210 30	[illegible]	Albert	do				27		do		5 11	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

MAY 1[illegible]
[illegible] IMPTOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

***Vessel** [illegible] **, arriving at** [illegible] **, 192 , from the port of** [illegible]*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1												
212	2												
213	3												
214	4												
215	5												
216	6												
217	7												
218	8												
219	9												
220	10												
221	11												
222	12												
223	13												
224	14												
225	15												
226	16												
227	17												
228	18												
229	19	Fagg	Edward				41				5 10	132	
230	20												
231	21												
232	22												
233	23										5 10	158	
234	24												
235	25												
236	26						45				5 9	142	
237	27						45				5 8	150	
238	28	Gilbert	John				37				5 5½	140	
239	29												
240	30						33				5 11	132	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51/955

19 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of* 166

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
241	1												
242	2												
243	3												
244	5												
245	6												
246	4												
247	7												
248	8	Taylor											
249	9												
250	10												
251	11												
252	12												
253	13												
254	14												
255	15												
256	16												
257	17												
258	18												
259	19												
260	20												
261	21												
262	22												
263	23												
264	24												
265	25												
266	26												
267	27												
268	28												
269	29												
270	30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3500. 53/055

SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51/055

MAY 19
SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1683

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
310	10												
311	11	Alexande	Nic		Fisher		35	M.	Engl		5 9	133	
312	12	Richard	Fred		Painter Stained		31		Engl		5 5	142	
313	13	Jones	Bailey		do		18		do		5 6	148	
314	14	Young	Jno		do		21		do		5 9	150	
315	15	Crawford	Robert		do		22		do		5 3	147	
316	16	Langley	Henry		do		17		do		5 6	130	
317	17	Walker	Alexander		do		21		do		5 7	150	
318	18	Watson	Robert		do		22		do		5 7	150	
319	19	Mulgrath	Edward		do		30		do		5 11	170	
320	20	Hunt	Walter		do		18		do		5 4	126	
321	21	Stanton	Sidney		do		21		do		5 7	152	
322	22	Tyler	Charles		do		21		do		5 10	170	
323	23												
324	24	Hall	Alfred		Cook Pantry		21		do		5 4	130	
325	25	Walton	Jno		do		15		do		5 6	133	
326	26	Lawson	Jno		do		19		do		5 1	128	
327	27	Edgar	Jno		do		20		do		5 5	126	
328	28	Sandwood	Geo		do		16		do		5 4	122	
329	29	Watson	Joseph Henry		do		17		do		5 4	142	
330	30	Gibbons	Robt		do		17		do		5 3	90	

VL-423/398

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8500. 53/955

10 MAY 1924
BOUT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192 -*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
331 1													
332 2					Do								
333 3					Do								
334 4					Do								
335 5					Do								
336 6					Do								
337 7					Do								
338 8					Do								
339 9					Do								
340 10													
341 11	Hart	Ronald	Telephone Boy				15				5 0	91	
342 12	Phelps	Reginald	Messenger Boy				16				5 6	84	
343 13													
344 14													
345 15													
346 16													
347 17													
348 18													
349 19													
350 20													
351 21													
352 22													
353 23													
354 24													
355 25													
356 26	Playlow												
357 27													
358 28													
359 29													
360 30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 13/933.

10 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170 73

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
361	1												
362	2												
363	3												
364	4												
365	5												
366	6												
367	7												
368	8												
369	9												
370	10												
371	11												
372	12												
373	13												
374	14												
375	15												
376	16												
377	17												
378	18												
379	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
380	30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25004—13/055

IMM. OFFICE
10 MAY 1922
MAY 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171 3

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								m		BRIT			
2							28						
3													
4									dr				
5							2						
6													
7													
8													
9							27						
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 13/055

1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd.

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172 73

***Vessel** [illegible], **arriving at** [illegible], [illegible] / [illegible], **192** , **from the port of** [illegible]*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31								S	M				
32	2								Do				
33	3								Do				
34	4				Do				Do				
35	5				Do				Do				
36	6				Do				Do				
37	7				Do				Do				
38	8				Do								
39	9												
40	10												
41	11												
42	12	Coxon	[illegible]		do		21	M	do		5 9	143	
43	13												
44	14												
45	15	Gamlin											
46	16									U S A English [illegible] British			
47	17												
48	18												
49	19												
50	20												
51	21												
52	22												
53	23												
54	24												
55	25												
56	26												
57	27												
58	28												
59	29												
60	30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 11/055

[illegible] 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61.	1												
62.	2												
63	3												
64	4												
65	5												
66	6												
67	7												
68	8												
69	9												
70	10												
71	11												
72	12												
13 73	13												
74	14												
75	15												
76	16												
77	17												
78	18												
79	19												
80	20												
81	21												
82	22												
83	23												
84	24	Hollis	Steward	✓	Stewardess		43	Female	English		5	0	130
85	25	Hilton	Cook	✓	do.		45		do.		5	1	130
86	26	Hollis	Cabin		do.		25		do.		5	7	135
87	27	Robinson	Stewardess	✓	do.		36		do.		5	4	118
88	28	Hillyer	Cabin	✓	do.		39		do.		5	3	120
89	29	Hall	Steward	✓	do.		28		Irish		5	2	165
90	30	Mrs. Henry	Mrs Henry	✓	Wife Family Steward		31		English		5	7	151

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/055

19 MAY 1922

3rd.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

175

Vessel ***, arriving at*** ***, 192 , from the port of***

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7	Hansen		Fisherman		Belgium		45	Male	Dutch		5 6	147	
8	Hoog		Fisherman		Belgium		30	Male	Netherlands		5 6	120	
9								do					
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	Callaar		Fisherman		do		23	do			5 11	149	
16						15130							
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955

18 MAY 1922
BOUT... ...TON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1												
32	2												
33	3												
34	4												
35	5												
36	6												
37	7												
38	8												
39	9												
40	10												
41	11												
42	12												
43	13												
44	14	Russell	David		do	do	do	25	do	British	do	5 7½	152
45	15												
46	16												
47	17												
48	18												
49	19												
50	20	McConnell	John		Machinist	Liverpool		35		English		5 8	168
51	21												
52	22	McClure	William		do			26		do		5 8	142
53	23	Goldsmith	Percy		do	do	do	21		do		5 1½	133
54	24												
55	25												
56	26	Hancock	Ellen		Waitress			39		do		5 4	148
57	27									Female			
58	28	May	Frances		Stewardess			24		English		5 2½	118
59	29												
60	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51/955.

19 MAY 22
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 11/055

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1												N.C.
32	2												
33	3												
34	4												
35	5												
36	6												
37	7												
38	8												
39	9												
40	~~10~~												
41	11												
42	12												
43	13												
44	14												
45	15												
46	16												
47	17												
48	18												
49	19												
50	~~20~~												
51	21												
52	22												
53	23												
54	24												
55	25												
56	26												
57	27												
58	28												
59	29												
60	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51-955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

***Vessel** , arriving at , , 192 , from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓										
62	2	Guido	✓										
63	3												
64	4		✓										
65	5		✓										
66	6		✓										
67	7		✓										
68	8												
69	9		✓										
70	~~10~~		✓										
71	11		✓										
72	12		✓										
73	13		✓										
74	14		✓										
75	15		✓										
76	16		✓										
77	17		✓										
78	18		✓										
79	19		✓										
80	~~20~~		✓										
81	21		✓										
82	22		✓										
83	23		✓										
84	24		✓										
85	25		✓										
86	26		✓										
87	27		✓										
88	28	/	✓										
89	29	/	✓										
90	30	/	✓										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 11/955

OFFICE
15 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1												
92	2												
93	3												
94	4												
95	5												
96	6												
97	7												
98	8												
99	9												
	10												
101	11												
102	12												
103	13												
104	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality [illegible] and none are under any agreement to be deported from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. H. Duffy
Dyspt.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
19 MAY 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 51/055

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
19 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3	King	H									6-15½		
4											6-14		
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	Urquhart												
13	James												
14							42				5 11	169	
15													
16											5 10	169	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate, Southampton Eng. May 20-1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.
J. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

No: - 790.

— SEEN —

J. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and intend to proceed to the United States in the vessel named, as members of the crew necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A.H. Duffy
Dy Supt

$2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 11-21

5-27-22 I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. A. Smith, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Berenguaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

35 (Thirty-five)

35

Chas A Smith
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1922.

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Mackinac sailing from St John, N B, May 23, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, May, May 25 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF ELIGIBILITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cecere	Salvatore	34					Brooklyn, May 1904	143 Jardine Pl Brooklyn
2	Maria	Anthony	25					" July 7, 1915	141 Jardine Pl Brooklyn
3	Alonso	Salvatore	33					New York, March 5, 1920	110 Washington Park Brooklyn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
   such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ans 5-27-

Patt

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
		2	3
		3	2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli
on boa

Vessel Yacht Bat, arriving at New Y

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	(1) Family name	(1) Given name		(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height
1	Ferguson	Samuel H	Master				
2	Rust	Charles	1st Mate				
3	Koschourk	Carl	1st Eng.				
4	Liska	Anthony	2nd Eng.				
5	Jezesen	Olaf	Cook				
6	Larsen	Reidar	A.B				
7	Nelson	Nick	A.B				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 27, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of the S.S. Yacht Bat

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver [redacted] at [redacted] Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers not now duly entered through the United States Customs.

All alien members of crew not on Possession Seaman Cards Form 2

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Steamship Co.)

May 27 1922

16—1274

Sheet No. .....

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

om the port of St John N B 1923

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
m	U.S Citizen				
"	German	German			
"	German	Austria			
"	Scand	Denmark			
"	"	Norway			
"	"	"			

Left Ship May 27 22

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yacht Bat, arriving at New York City, May 26, 1922, from the port of St John N B, 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Samuel H	Master		1708 3rd Ave Westfield N J									
2	Rust	Charles	160907 1st Mate	May 7th 1922	New York City	Yes	Yes	43	M	U S Citizen				
3	Koschowitz	Carl	160917 Eng.	May 1922	"	"	"	44	"	German	German			
4	Liska	Ernest	160906 2nd Eng.	May 12 1922	"	"	"	26	"	German	Austria			
5	Jensen	Olaf	158901 Cook	April 1922	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	Denmark			
6	Larsen	Reidar	158902 A.B	May 1922	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway			
7	Nelson	Nick	A.B	May 1922	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Owner, of the Yacht Pat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Samuel W Fagan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 681

NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL (DUPLICATE)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[Prepare in duplicate]

Port of New York, N. Y. 1918

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel

Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below:

Name.	Occupation.
All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Cards (Form L)	

When photographs (2) are ready, notify Immigration.
Phone--Broad--2029--U. S. Barge Office--Room #19.

Original of above notice served

on (Name) (Date) 191 by

ROBERT E. TOD, Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 660 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1.

Vessel ... Port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									5.6½	[illegible]	
2	Church	Laurence									5 10	-	
3	[illegible]	John H.									5 8	11 -	
4	[illegible]	Roland W.					23				5 10½	11 3	anchor on l. arm. Letter & anchor on r. arm.
5	Faulkner	James Y.					26				5 8	10 10	
6	McDonough	Dominick					23				5 6	10 10	Nil.
7	Matthews	James					26				5 6	9 4	Nil.
8	Owens	George					30				5 4	10 -	Nil.
9	Stevens	Leonard					20				5 11	12 2	Nil.
10	Stevens	Wm.					14				6 -	10 10	Nil
11	Hunt	Henry					40				5 11½	11 2	Snake on r. arm.
12	Gracis	Alexandre					21				5 8	10 10	Nil
13	McKinzie	Alexander					23				5 5	10 -	
14	McSweeney	Thomas					31				5 5½	14 1	Bird on r. hand. Star anchor & lady on l. arm. Small scar left cheek.
15	Owens	Thomas					39				5 8½	10 5	Nil.
16	Sullivan	John					50				5 5	10 -	
17	Owens	Arnold					32				5 9½	9 -	Heart on r. arm. Dagger & heart on l. arm.
18	Harvey	Richard					21				5 11½	12 -	Nil
19	Pugh	David					31				5 8	11 6	
20	Burgess	James					40	Scots.			5 3	10 -	Nil
21	Kean	Hugh					30				6 ½	11 -	Bowies head - Ship & star on r. forearm
22	Knowles	John					24				5 8½	11	Name on l. forearm.
23	Wilk	John					29				5 9	11 2	Thistle, tomahawk, flag & gun on left arm.
24	Gray	Alexander					50				5 5½	9 2	Q. flag on l. arm. Star on l. arm.
25	Galbraith	John					39				5 8	8 13	Name on dole collar pat. crossed anchor, flag & arm on l. forearm. Tobacco
26	Kenar	Abraham					42				5 8	11 1	Nil.
27	Clarke	George					31				5 9	9 9	
28	Wm Quinn	Wm.					31				5 3	10 -	Tomahawk on l. forearm.
29	Smith	Thomas					43				5 8	10 5	Letters & wreath on left forearm. Letters & flag on l. forearm.
30	Clarke	Hugh					26				5 6	9 11	Nil

Messrs Johns Lon Luckenbach

Owners

Local Agents Livesey Pogt Furniss Withy & Co.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, May 27th, 1922, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fuce	Wm E.J.	Master	5/5/22	Lisbon	No.	Yes	64	M	White	British	5.6	12.2	Nil
2	Church	Laurence	1588[illegible]	"	"			30		English	"	5.10	"	"
3	Cox	John W.	2nd					24		English	"	5.8	11	Nil
4	Coll	Roland W.	[illegible]	"	"			23		"	"	5.10½	11.3	Anchor on r. arm. Apple-tree on r. forearm. Scar on r. hand.
5	Faulkner	James Y.	[illegible]	"	"			26		Scots	"	5.8	10.10	[illegible] Anchor on r. arm.
6	McKeough	Dominick	[illegible]	"	"			23		Irish	"	5.6	10.10	Nil.
7	Matthews	James	[illegible]	"	"			26		"	"	5.6	9	Nil.
8	Owens	George	[illegible]	"	"			30		Scots	"	5.7	10	L. & H. on r. forearm. Anchor on r. forearm.
9	Norris	Leonard	[illegible]	"	"			20		English	"	5.11	12.2	Nil.
10	Norris	Wm	[illegible]	"	"			19		"	"	6.	10	Nil
11	Hunt	Henry	[illegible]	"	"			40		English	British	5.11½	11.2	Snake on r. arm.
12	Gracis	Alexandre	[illegible]	"	"			21		"	"	5.8	10	Nil
13	McGinnis	Alexander	[illegible]	"	"			23		Scots	"	5.5	10	"
14	McSweeney	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"			31		"	"	5.7½	11	Bird on r. hand. Dagger anchor & lady on r. arm. Small anchor left wrist.
15	Cowie	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"			39		Welsh	"	5.8½	10	5 Nil.
16	Sullivan	John	[illegible]	"	"			50		English	"	5.5	10	"
17	Jones	Arnold	[illegible]	"	"			32		English	"	5.12	8	Anchor & star on r. hand. Crucifix & heart on r. arm.
18	Hanney	Richard	[illegible]	"	"			21		English	"	5.11	12	- Nil
19	Pugh	David	[illegible]	"	"			31		"	"	5.8	11.6	"
20	Burgess	James	[illegible]	"	"			40		Scots	"	5	10	- Nil
21	Kean	Hugh	[illegible]	"	"			30		"	"	6	12	11. - Bones head - tree low on r. forearm.
22	Knowles	John D.	[illegible]	"	"			24		"	"	5.8	12	11. Name on r. forearm.
23	Welch	John	[illegible]	"	"			29		"	"	5.9	11.2	Thistle, tombstone, flag on r. & on left arm.
24	Gray	Alexander	[illegible]	"	"			50		"	"	5.5	9.12	A. G. on r. arm. Star on L. arm.
25	Galbraith	John	[illegible]	"	"			39		"	"	5.8	8.13	Name on right arm. Letter on crossed swords. Heart & dagger on r. forearm.
26	Kenan	Abraham	[illegible]	"	"			42		"	"	5.8	11.1	Nil.
27	Clarke	George	[illegible]	"	"			31		"	"	5.9	9.9	"
28	Wm Quinn	Wm	[illegible]	"	"			31		"	"	5	3	10 - Tombstone on r. forearm.
29	Neill	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"			43		"	"	5.8	10.5	Nil. Name & wreath on left forearm. Heart & ring & fourleaf clover on left hand.
30	Lewis	Hugh	[illegible]	"	"			26		"	"	5.6	9.11	Nil

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line Messrs Johnston Line Ltd
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stanmore", arriving at New York, May 27th, 1922 from the port of Dundee, May 13-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	James	Fireman	8/5/22	Leith	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5 5	9.4	N.S.
2	Fisher	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	10.8	Burn on left side of neck. Lumps on neck and arms. Scar on left arm.
3	[illegible]	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	11.12	Scar on left arm.
4	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leith	"	"	56	"	English	British	5.5	144	N.S.
5	[illegible]	Wm E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	10 4	N.S.
6	Finnessy	Christopher	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.8	10.	N.S.
7	Cockshaw	Arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	9.10	Anchor on left arm.
8	McLaughlin	Geo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	11.10	N.S.
9	Grant	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5 4	9 12	N.S.
10	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 11	10.10	" "
11	Scrimshire	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	9.4	" "

12 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. 10 MAY 1922

The seamen above-named have been duly engaged before me for service in the s/s "Stanmore".

William J. Nelle
Asst. Supt.

13

14 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

15 Alex. L. Worney.
Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16

17 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)

18 SEEN

19 for the journey to the United States
Date 10 MAY 1922
Vice-Consul

20 This validity of this visa expires in ... months from this date provided the ... continues to be valid.

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

J. R. Watts
Asst.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND
MAY 12, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

H. Allen Johnson
Consul of the United States of America.

NO CHANGE

DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. 1199
(City)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
to H. Allen Johnson
Consul
Date 12 MAY 1922

No fee prescribed

Line Johnson Line, Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents Lamont - Pitty & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Short, Master, of the S/S Staunton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

O. E. J. Moore.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 6 June, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Pisanger, from port of Frontera, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	~~16~~ 15	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	~~15~~ 14	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on May 27th, 1922, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail 6 June, 1922, for Mexican Ports. First port of call in United States via United States port of this voyage was Frontera, Mexico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Gilmore	[illegible]	✓	10878			23	Swe		5 9	170
19	Hamburg	[illegible]	✓				36	American		5 10	170
20	Hamb[illegible]	Wm J	✓				23	"		5 8	175
21	Worker	Chas	✓				18			5 8	160
22	Linde	Anton	✓	Norsk 1377 5/21	Bergen		24	Ger	Ger	5 11	180
23	Ainsworth	Edward	✓	Aberdeen 316			24			5 8	160
24	Sandberg	Evan	✓	1131			23			5 8	165
25	Vadseth	John	✓	11352			24			5 8	160
26	Sivertsen	Gabriel	✓	11353			21			5 8	170
27	Andersen	Edvard	✓	14837/22	Mobile		21			5 9	170
28	Johansson	Gustav	✓	1540/22	New York		21	Swede	Swede	5 8	165
29	Strom	Carl	✓	Finland 9484/2	Mobile		60	Swede	Swedish	5	155
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" N.C.			37	Can	Can	5 8	165

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners Westfal-Larsen & Co. Bergen, Norway.
Local Agents Lomano & Comp Succs.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.....

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Durant Jos.	23	U.S.A.	April 22 Mobile Ala.
Jansen C.	28	Nor.	" "
Nissenberg J.	42	Russ.	" "
Liljegren	37	Fin.	" "
Hamburg M. A.	56	U.S.A.	" "
Hamby Wm. J.	23	"	" "
Wooten & Chas	18	"	" "
Andersen L.	31	Nor.	" "
Ström C.	60	Swede	" "
Swanson O.	38	Canadian	" "
Haraldh L.	24	Nor.	August 21 Bergen, Nor
Hairston J.	23	"	" " "
Vadseth J.	24	"	" " "
Sivertsen L.	21	"	" " "
Johansen G.	26	Swede	March 22 New York

14—513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Hamburg M.A.	56	U.S.A.	Hans Lind		
John Herlofsen	24	Nor.	Ole Hansen	29	Nor.
Paul Berg	21	"	Olaf Hansen	23	"
Birger Hoff	30	"	Rud. Nilsen	23	Nor.
Linus Lund	34	Fin.	Ingolf Hansen	25	Nor.
Carl Ekbohm	25	Fin.	Olaf Hansen	28	"
Knud Rosenbrun	?	?			
Sv. Christiansen	29	Den.			
Erik Paulsen	27	"			
Edmund Fredrikse	25	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans Johnsen	27	Nor.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

D. Pund
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Hamburg	M. A.					36	American	U.S.A.	5' 8"	175
20	Hamby	Wm J.					23	"		5' 8"	160
21	Wooten	Chas					18			5' 8"	160
22	Linde	Linus		1371	5/21	Bergen	24	Fin.	Fin.	5' 11"	180
23	Haraldh	Haraldh		1368			24			5' 8"	160
24	Jacobsen	Svan		1360			23			5' 8"	165
25	Vadseth	John		1135			24			5' 8"	160
26	Sivertsen	Sophus		1135			21			5' 9"	170
27	Andersen	Oscar		4837	4/22	Mobile	31			5' 9"	170
28	Johansen	Gustav		1540	2/22	New York	26	Swed.	Swede	5' 9"	165
29	Ström	Carl		Fin. 4847	2	Mobile	60	Swede	Swedish	5' 7"	155
30	Swanson	Jens		"	N.C.		33	Can.	Can.	5' 8"	165

Line. Munson S.S. Line

Owners. Westfal Larsen & Co. Bergen, Norway

Local Agents. Lomano & Comp. Sucs.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. ....

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEA

Name	Age	Nationality.
Durant Joe.	27	U.S.A.
Jansen C.	25	Nor.
Nissenberg J.	42	Russ.
Liljeroos	37	Fin
Hamburg M. L.	56	U.S.A.
Hamby Wm. J.	23	"
Wostin & Thos	18	"
Andersen L.	31	Nor.
Styrin C.	60	Swede.
Swiasen P.	38	Canadian
Nareth L.	24	Nor.
Nairsbon L.	23	"
Vadseth J.	24	"
Sivertsen L.	21	"
Johansen C.	26	Swede

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 681 — NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL — (DUPLICATE)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[Prepare in duplicate]

Port of New York, March 27, 1918

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel ...

Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below:

Name.	Occupation.

All alien members of your crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Card ---Form L

When photographs are ready telephone --Broad 2029 (Barge Office)

Robert E. Tod
Immigration Officer in Charge.

Original of above notice served ... on ... (Name) ... (Date), 191 ... by ... Immigrant Inspector

14—1251

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.
Scandinavian Line		
H. Hansen	25	Nor.
Olaf Hansen	23	"
Bernt Berntsen	23	Nor
Ragnvald Hansen	25	Nor.
Olaf Hansen	23	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans Petersen	27	Nor.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Pund
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Liljeroos					36	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	175
19	Hamburg	M. L.	✓			23	"		5'8"	175
20	Hamby	Wm J.	✓			18			5'8"	160
21	Wostin	Thos	✓			24	Nor.	Nor.	5'11"	180
22	Lunde	Peter	✓	1137 8/21	Bergen	24			5'8"	160
23	Nareth	Ragnvald	✓	Fireman. 3618		24			5'8"	165
24	Larsboe	Oscar	✓	1136		22			5'8"	160
25	Vadseth	John	✓	11352		24			5'8"	170
26	Sivertsen	Gabja	✓	11353		21			5'9"	170
27	Andersen	Oscar	✓	4883 7/22	Mobile	31			5'8"	165
28	Johansen	Gustav	✓	1540 8/22	New York	26	Swede	Swede	5'8"	165
29	Strom	Carl	✓	Fireman 948 4/22	Mobile	60	Swede	Swedish	5'7"	155
30	Swiasen	Peter	✓	" N.C.		33	Can.	Can.	5'8"	165

Line ... Munson S.S. Line

Owners. Westfal Larsen & Co. Bergen, Norway

Local Agents. Romano & Comp. Sucs.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... Tampico Mexico May 17th 22, 192.., from the port of Mobile Ala. U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) PRESENT OR LAST VESSEL OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lund	H J	Master	1/19	Bergen	Yes	Yes	41	M	Nor	Nor	5 8	170	
2	Young	Edw	1st Engr	7th 13				26				5 9	175	
3	Hamrich	Knud	2nd "	13 7 6				29				5 9	175	
4	Knudsen	John	3rd "	4 8 9 14 8				24				5 6	165	
5	Lidevaag	Alf	4th "	6 10				22				5 11	180	
6	Evang	Sigvald	2nd "	1 3 6 4				34				5 9	175	
7	Hjelseth	Conrad	3rd "	13 1 3 8				22				5 10	175	
8	Eldholm	Jonas	Steward	1 3 4				25				5 10	175	
9	Gundersen	Anton	Cook	5 2 8 22	New York			24				5 7	175	
10	Durant	Joe	Waiter	4/22	Mobile			22		American	U.S.A.	5 8	170	
11	Bronnevik	Hilda	Chambermaid	8/21	Bergen			50		Nor	Nor	5 6	135	
12	Stensland	Anders	Steward M.C.	2/22	Kristiania			41				5 10	175	
13	Willes	Otto	Waiter	9/21	Montreal			28		Can	Can	5 9	175	
14	Antonsen	Hans		4 13 6 8/21	Bergen			26		Nor	Nor	5 7	160	
15	Tovik	Olaf		1 3 5 6				18				5 7	165	
16	Jansen	Karl		4 5 1 9/22	Mobile			25				5 8	165	
17	Nesenberg	John		1 3 6 5				41		Russian	Russ	5 9	170	
18	Lilymoes	Paul		1 0 8 7 8				31		Finnish	Finn	5 9	170	
19	Hamburg	A A						26		American	U.S.A.	5 10	170	
20	Hamby	Wm J						23				5 8	175	
21	Worton	Chas						18				5 8	160	
22	Lunde	Anton	Wiper	13 1 8/21	Bergen			24		Nor	Nor	5 11	190	
23	Aarseth	Sigurd	Fireman	3 6 8				24				5 8	160	
24	Aasboe	Ivar		1 3 6				23				5 8	165	
25	Vadseth	John		1 1 3 5 6				24				5 8	160	
26	Sivertsen	Sigbjo		1 1 3 5 4				21				5 8	170	
27	Andersen	Oscar		4 8 3 8/22	Mobile			21				5 9	170	
28	Johansson	Gustav		1 5 4 8/22	New York			31		Swed	Swede	5 8	165	
29	Strom	Carl	Fireman	2 4 8 4/22	Mobile			60		Swede	Swedish	5	155	
30	Larsen	Jens	"	N.C.				32		Can	Can	5 8	165	

Line ... Munson S.S. Line
Owners ... Westfal-Larsen & Co. Bergen, Norway
Local Agents ... Lonnaes & Comp. Succs.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Lund ..., of the Norwegian S/S Oranger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Lie
H Lund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

DELIVERY ... WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

7117

Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico.
110
Manuel Pardo
nice
5/17/22

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7117
May 27-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.. NOV 24 1943 ..., 194.....

NOV 24 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7118

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 27 to May 28, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 27	France	Havre	38
	West Lashaway	Lisbon	4
	La Lorraine	Havre	16
	Ainslie	Nova Scotia	1
28	Taormina	Genoa	37
	Cameronia	Glasgow	45

7118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC VERIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7118
May 27-28-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of [illegible], 194

[illegible]
In Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

Received
Date
Clerk

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , MAY 20th , 1922

16—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-immigrant or Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLEGHORN	Lucy	57		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London Ont.	William F.Graham 377 Welling-ton st at LONDON Ontario Canada	CANADA	London
2		MARTIN-ZEDE	Georges	58		M S	-"-	"	English French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Wife-Mrs Martin Zede 48 rue Boissiere at PARIS France	-"-	Quebec
3		INOOUE	Otohiko	37		M M	Officer	"	French	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	F.Inooue 57 Akagishita Ushi-gmeku at TOKYO Japan	JAPAN	Tokyo
4		MANTE	Gerard	32		M S	Manufact	"	French Erglish	"	France	Frenc	France	Paris	Louis Mante II8 rue du Bac at PARIS France	N.Y	New York
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTH Names															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	30																

or who d
of or affiliated with ... by ...

Status.
Show here

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , MAY 27th , *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering transported to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Many times			IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	grey	blue	NONE	Canada	London
2	"	"	"	Yes	1921	N.York	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	TRANSIT			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brn	"	France	Fourchan bault
3	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT FOR JAPAN	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yel- low	blk	blk	"	Japan	Tokyo
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Business-Oil Corporation 45 Nasseau st at NEW YORK N.Y	Yes	I	Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	grey	"	France	Marseilles
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Le LANCHEC Jean [redacted] *, of the* S/S FRANCE *, from* Le HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. Do not use indefinite, obscure, or misleading terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "housewife," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," or "none." Be specific. If laborer, specify whether agricultural or general laborer; if engineer, specify whether civil, mechanical, electrical, mining, etc.; if manufacturer or dealer, specify articles manufactured or dealt in, as "manufacturer of shoes" or "dealer in dry goods"; if agent, specify whether real estate, insurance, etc.; if clerk, specify whether bank, grocery, dry goods, etc.; if child, specify whether "child at school" or "child at home."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as cash. As

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Stock raisers, cattle dealers, etc., should be told to call themselves "stock raisers," "cattle dealers," etc., respectively, and not merely "stockmen," "dealers," etc., as the latter terms are indefinite.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Under this column should be entered the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, according to this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are frequently found to be entirely misunderstood by immigrants and even clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "German" by nationality. A native of Scotland should be listed as "Scotch" by race and "British" by nationality. A native of Ireland should be listed as "Irish" by race and "British" by nationality. A native of Wales should be listed as "Welsh" by race and "British" by nationality. A native of Canada of French descent should be listed as "French" by race and "Canadian" by nationality. A native of Mexico of Indian descent should be listed as "Indian" by race and "Mexican" by nationality. A native of Cuba of African descent should be listed as "African (black)" by race and "Cuban" by nationality. A native of Haiti of African descent should be listed as "African (black)" by race and "Haitian" by nationality. A native of Jamaica of African descent should be listed as "African (black)" by race and "Jamaican" by nationality. A native of Turkey of Armenian race should be listed as "Armenian" by race and "Turkish" by nationality. A native of Russia of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Russian" by nationality. A native of Austria of Slavonic race should be listed as "Slavonic" by race and "Austrian" by nationality. A native of Germany of Polish race should be listed as "Polish" by race and "German" by nationality. A native of Turkey of Greek race should be listed as "Greek" by race and "Turkish" by nationality. A native of Italy of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Italian" by nationality. A native of Scotland of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "British" by nationality. A native of Ireland of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "British" by nationality. A native of Wales of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "British" by nationality. A native of Canada of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Canadian" by nationality. A native of Mexico of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Mexican" by nationality. A native of Cuba of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Cuban" by nationality. A native of Haiti of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Haitian" by nationality. A native of Jamaica of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Jamaican" by nationality. A native of Turkey of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Turkish" by nationality. A native of Russia of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Russian" by nationality. A native of Austria of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "Austrian" by nationality. A native of Germany of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew" by race and "German" by nationality. A native of Turkey of Hebrew race should be listed as "Hebrew

1

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at the last port [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet to the right of the name entered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before [illegible] duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , MAY 20th , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBREAU	Paul	27		M	M	Commer-cial Agent	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Wife-Mrs P.Barbreau 291 rue Paradis at MARSEILLES France	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		BOYER	Jean					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT									
3		DEREPPE	Florence	30		F	M	None	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	PARIS	Majestic Hotel at PARIS (France)	N.Y	New York
4		GARCIN	Madeleine	33		F	S	Steward ess	"	French	"	"	"	"	Laval	Relative-Mrs A.Brulé at RENAZE Mayenne France	"	"
5		HAENNIG	Marie	40		F	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parent-Miss Eugénie Haennig 18 Bd Bonne Nouvelle PARIS	Ohio	Cleveland
6		HUNEBELLE	Jules	61		M	M	Engineer	"	French English	"	"	"	"	"	Parent-Mrs Hunebelle 79 ave Malakoff at PARIS France	N.Y	New York
7		JOURDAIN	Paul	25		M	S	Commer-cial Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lille	Parents-Mrs & Mr H.Jourdain 25 rue de la Madeleine LILLE	Texas	College S[illegible]ons [illegible]le
8		LABOURET	Maurice	38		M	M	-"-	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs Labouret(Wife) 24 Bd St Michel at PARIS France	N.Y	New-York
9		LEVY	Robert	26		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent-Mr Benoit Levy 10bis Bd du Pont Royal at PARIS	"	"
10		LOBRE	Claude	38		M	M	Manufact	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	Wife-Mrs Lobre 99 Bd des Belges at LYONS France	"	"
11		LEFEVRE Sr Marie de la Trinité	Lucie	48		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister Marie Aloysia 41 rue Lhomond at PARIS France	Ill	Kankakee
12		MANTE	Théodore	67		M	M	Ship owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent-Louis Mante Rue du Bac 118 at PARIS France	N.Y	New York Cy
13		"	Marthe	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-i-l -"-	"	"
14		MEUNIER du HAUSSOY	Robert	33		M	M	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mrs Meunier du Haussoy 89 rue de Lille at PARIS	"	"
15		RESCO	Micheline	28		F	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents-Mother and Father 4 rue Descombes at PARIS France	"	"
16		RUPP	Josephine	41		F	S	None	"	French English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Douglaston	Parent-Miss Rupp 12 rue de la Jonquière at PARIS France	"	"
17		SUEUR	Clemence	71		F	W	None	"	French	"	"	"	France	Monpelliard	Home- rue de Verres 14 at MONPELLIARD Doubs France	Ill	Chicago
18		VIOLET Sr Marie de la Croix	Clementine	64		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister Marie Aloysia 41 rue Lhomond at PARIS France	"	Kankakee
19		CROWLY	Mary	67		F	M	None	"	English	"	England	English	England	Surrey	Husband-Mr Crowly Cedar House at Surrey England	N.Y	Rye Beach
20		DALTON	Maria	50		F	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Centre Harbour	Mr Gonzalo C.Munoz 4200 Wissahickon ave at PHILA.Pa.	N.H	Centre Harbour
21		HORNE	Roderick	45		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	I9 Evelyn Mansons at LONDON SWI England	N.Y	New York N.Y
22		SLODEN	Lewis	30		M	M	Author	"	English-French Italian-Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Roy Hominan 90 Young st at LONDON England	"	"
23		BUHLMANN	Walter	41		M	M	Engineer	"	English	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A	N.York	Home-Buhlmann 200-5th ave at NEW YORK N.Y U.S.A	"	New York Cy
24		PFUTZER	Marie	52		F	S	Stewar-dess	"	German	"	Germany	"	"	"	Relative-Mrs A.Reitz 3 Sandstrasse at MOMBACH Germany	"	"
25		FIORENTINI	Elliott	46		F	M	None	"	English	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Hotel Continental at PARIS France	"	"
26		MONIER	Francois	36		M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	"	Bordeaux	Monier Gaston 32 rue de la Rousselle at BORDEAUX France	St Pierre Miquelon	St Pierre
27		"	Madeleine	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
28		"	Francoise	8		F	S	-"-	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29		CORNELINSSEN	Olav	36		M	M	Enginee	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	E.Cornelinssen at KRISTIANIA Norway	Cuba	HAVANNAH
30		BETHART	Manuel	39		M	S	Manufact	"	French-Spanish.English	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havannah	Ignacio C.Bethart Cube 48 at Havannah Cuba	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Names

2

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , MAY 27th , 19 22 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Vastas frres Inc 201 37th st at BROOKLYN N.Y	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	bn	blue	NONE	Algeria	Renault
2		DIPLOMATIC		PASSPORT							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Relative-132 W.63rd st at NEW YORK N.Y	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	"	brn	blue	NONE	U.S.A	Elizabeth
4	"	Employer	"	"	1912	Washington	Employer-Mrs Carnegie Plaza Hotel at NEW YORK N.Y	"	perman	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	"	France	St Jean d'Angely
5	"	Self	"	"	Cleveland O.		Travelling with Mrs SQUIRE (American sheet 5) Employer	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	Gommerdorf
6	"	"	"	"	1921	N.York	Hotel Vanderbilt at NEW YORK N.Y	"	1 Mth	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Chalons
7	No	Company	"	No	-	-	For business at COLLEGE STATION Texas	"	4 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Lille
8	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	Hotel Gotham 5th ave at NEW YORK N.Y	"	2 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Paris
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Hotel Commodore at NEW YORK N.Y	"	1 Mth	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Meximieux
10	"	"	"	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Vanderbilt at NEW YORK N.Y	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lyons
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	Her congregation at KANKAKEE Ill.	"	3 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	La Colombe
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Oil Corporation 45th Nassau st at NEW YORK N.Y	"	1 Mth	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Lyons
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	Hotel Gotham at NEW YORK N.Y	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brngrey		"	"	Sucy en Brie
15	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N.York	Friends-Bankers Trust Cy 5th ave 42nd st at NEW YORK N.Y	"	3 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	fair	blk	"	ROUMANIA	Craiova
16	"	"	"	Many Times		-"-	Hotel Lafayette at NEW YORK N.Y	"	perman	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	France	Paris
17	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Relative- 867 King Place at CHICAGO Ill	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Monpelliard
18	"	"	"	"	1912	Kankakee	Congregation at KANKAKEE Ill	Yes	3 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	"	brn	blk	"	"	Paris
19	"	Husband	"	"	1893	Flushing	Son-R.Crowly at RYE BEACH N.Y	"	perman	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	greygrey		"	ENGLAND	London
20	No	Self	"	"	1882	N.York	Sister-Mrs A.Munoz at CENTRE HARBOUR N.H	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	CUBA	Alecranes
21	Yes	"	"	"	1920	-"-	Hotel Gotham at NEW YORK N.Y	"	2 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	6	2	"	grey	blue	"	England	Berley
22	"	"	"	"	1921	-"-	Relative-24W.46th st at NEW YORK N.Y	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	London
23	"	"	"	Resident of U.S.A			Home-200 5th ave at NEW YORK N.Y	"	perman	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Mullheim
24	"	Employer	"	Yes	1903	N.York	Travelling with Mrs Whitney (American sheet 5) Employer	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Viernheim
25	"	Self	"	"	1921	-"-	Sister-Miller E.40 W 86rd st at NEW YORK N.Y	Yes	few mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red	brn	"	U.S.A	New York
26	No	"	"	"	1919	-"-	IN TRANSIT FOR SAINT PIERRE MIQUELON	"	3 Days in TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	France	Bordeaux
27	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	IN TRANSIT FOR SAINT PIERRE MIQUELON	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	IN TRANSIT FOR SAINT PIERRE MIQUELON	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1921	N.York	IN TRANSIT FOR CUBA	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Norway	Christiania
30	"	"	"	"	1916	-"-	IN TRANSIT FOR CUBA	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	green	"	Cuba	Sagua

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←215

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Le MANCHEC Jean ..... *, of the* S/S FRANCE ..... *, from* Le HAVRE ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Le M., 2nd.

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

3

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
9
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant aids during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Can read?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country closed is not to mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be with the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. FRANCE sailing from Le HAVRE, MAY 20 th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y May 27th, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ARNOLD	Katherine	26		F	S	Jamary 28th I896 ALBANY N.Y		465 State Str ALBANY N.Y
2	AYERST	Douglas	3I		M	S		District Court Of DELAWARE 1908 Del.	C/o Stechoc and Co 534 Congress Str PORTLAND Maine
3	BRADLEY	Gertrude	36		F	M	April 23rd I886 CLEVELAND Ohio		2301 Coventry Road CLEVELAND Ohio
4	"	Marguerittе	37		F	M	Oct 5th I885 CLEVELAND Ohio		2II4 Elandon Drive CLEVELAND Ohio
5	"	Alva	38		M	M	February 28th I886 CLEVELAND Ohio		" " "
6	"	Chas	36		M	M	October 22 I885 CLEVELAND Ohio		2301 Coventry Road CLEVELAND Ohio
7	"	Eleanor	2I		F	S	January 3Ist I90I Cleveland Ohio		I5970 South Pard Bhd CLEVELAND Heights Ohio
8	BENEDICT	Horace	6I		M	M	October 20th I860 UNION Co N.J		I49 W. 5th Av ROSELLE N.J
9	BRUNSWICK	Anna	36		F	M	October I3th I889 COLUMBUS Ohio		547 5th Av. NEW YORK Cy N.Y
10	BOLLACK	Alphonse	46		M	M		Superior Court of SAN FRANCISCO Cal July I90I	I26I Broadway NEW YORK Cy N.Y
11	BARRY	Robert	29		M	M	September 25th I898 LOUISVILLE Kentucky		Public LEDGER Bureau 50I I4 th
12	BORDEN	Brooks Effie	74		F	M	Nov.25th I848 SALEM Col Co Ohio		Mrs Spencer Borden Interlaken FALLS RIVER Mass.
13	BOWERS	Williams	I5		M	S	Aug.I6th I906 Brooklyn N.Y		Park Road Hartsdale NEW YORK Cy
14	COCHRAN	Robert	59		M	M	Feb 26th I863 BALTIMORE Md.		48 Union Str NEW ROCHELLE N.Y
15	COLLINS	Gamis	54		M	M	Jan.I868 CHODALL Iowa		565 W. I69 Str. NEW YORK Cy N.Y
16	CONKLIN	Fannie	68		F	S	Feb. 24th HACKENSACK N.J		206 Parsaic Str HACKENSACK N.J
17	CAREY	Carrie	62		F	M	August 20th I869 SALEM Col Co Ohio		Mrs James P.Carey 377 Franklin Av. SALEM Ohio
18	CARNEGIE	Margaret Thais	4[illegible]		F	W	Jan 3th I877 PITTSBURGH Pa.		PLAZA Hotel NEW YORK Cy N.Y
19	DECKERT	Dorothy	2[illegible]		F	M	October 6th I894 LEWINGSTON N.Y		C/o Ernest A.Bigelow I5 William Str NEW YORK Cy N.Y
20	"	Cinthia	6		F	S	March 2Ist I9I6 NEW YORK Cy N.Y		" " "
21	DOFFET	William	5I		M	M	Dec.I6th I87I [illegible] N.Y		706 I80th Str. NEW YORK Cy N.Y
22	EVERETT	Flora	36		F	M	Dec.25th I885 CLEVELAND Ohio		I0830 Magnolia Str. CLEVELAND Ohio
23	EMERY	Lewis	43		M	S	Aug 27th I878 TITUSVILLE Pa		43 Main Str. BRADFORD Pa.
24	FORBES	Gerrit	4I		M	M	Aug 24th I8[illegible] MILTON Mass.		6I4 Sears Building BOSTON Mass.
25	FORD	Anna	48		F	M	Aug. I874 ATTLEBORO Mass.		Piedesel Av. CAMBRIDGE Mass.
26	"	Jeremiak	48		M	M	July 3rd I873 CAMBRIDGE Mass.		" " "
27	HABISPEITINGER	Joseph	55		M	S		PHILADELPHIA Court About I5 Years	I9II Chesnut Str PHILADELPHIA Pa
28	"	Marguerittе	I8		F	S	I904 PHILADELPHIA Pa		" " "
29	HALLOWELL	Cornelia	2I		F	S	March 23rd I90I CLEFBUNT Hills Mass.		Suffolk Road CLEFBUNT Hills Mass
30	HARTIS	Isabel	2I		F	S	Sept 4th I90I GREENVILLE TEXAS		I0C Pelham Road NEW ROCHELLE N.Y

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Names

30 cuts

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from Le HAVRE, 20th of May, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 th of May, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOOD	Richard .P.	50	-	M	M	CHELSEA. Mass. 5th of August 1871.		53 State Str. BOSTON. Mass.
2	"	Marie	29	-	F	M		Americanized by Marriage .-	" "
3	HORNFECK	Maximilian.R.	48	-	M	M	VERONA. New-Jersey . 13 January 1874		41 West 56th Street NEW-YORK
4	"	Dorothy . S.	36	-	F	M	NEW-YORK City . 10th of May.-		" "
5	HOWELL	Julia	55	-	F	M	CLEVELAND . Ohio. August 10. 1866		1932 East . 89 Str. CLEVELAND. Ohio.
6	KAUFMANN	Fred	55	-	M	S		Court of Comon Pleas. NEW-YORK City March 5 th . 1894.-	19 West . 8th Street. NEW-YORK Cy.
7	[illegible]SCHENBAUM	Hayman	38	-	M	M		Supreme Court of BROOKLYN. New-York April 1922	2162.- 68 th Str. BROOKLYN Str. New-York.
8	LEVY	Joseph	46	-	M	S	NEW-YORK City .- 1st March 1876.		215 West . 91 Str. NEW-YOrk City.
9	Mc. KEAN	Nancy	20	-	F	S	NEWPORT . R.I. Born 1901.-17th of July		HAVERFORD . Pa .
10	Mc Monnies	Frank	52	-	M	M	BROOKLYN . New- York . 23 Dec. 1869.-		105 Hudson Str. New-York.
11	MATHER	Samuel	72	-	M	S	CLEVELAND. Ohio . Born 1850		2605 Euclif Ave. CLEVELAND Ohio
12	MAURUS	Harry	49	-	M	S	NEW-YORK. - Born 1873.-		100 West . 105 th Street . N.Y.
13	MAY	Herbert .L.	44	-	M	W	PHILAFELPHIE. Pa . July 28th 1877.-		May ; Building PITTSBURGH Pa .
14	NEWELL	Elizabeth	33	-	F	D	MONTCLAIR. New-Jersey. June 19 - 1889		438 Madison Ave. NEW-YORK.
15	NELKEN	Abraham	52	-	M	M		Municipal Court of NEW-YORK. October 92.	2790 Broadway NEW-YORK.-
16	ORR	Alice. L .	30	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH Pa. September 2 . 1891.		370 S. Highland Ave. PITTSBURGH Pa.
17	PATTERSON	Elizabeth	45	-	F	S	SEWARD-JANESTOWN. Dakota .Sep.29-1876.		244 State Street . ALBANY. New-York.
18	PEBORDE	Ulysse	40	-	M	M		Municipal Court of NEW-YORK City. 16th of November 1920.-	Ritz Carlton hotel .46 th Str. and Madison Ave. NEW-YORK.-
19	PHILLIPS	Louis	43	-	M	M	ELMIRA. New-York. Born 1879.		1694 Broadway.-NEW-YORK.-
20	POWERS	Jessie	27	-	F	S	CHICAGO . Ill. 1895		900 Castlewood Terrace .CHICAGO. Ill.
21	"	Ida	45	-	F	M	CHICAGO . Ill. 1877		" " " "
22	PLAISANCE	Robert	42	-	M	M	CONVENT . La . Born 1880		Gates Mills . Ohio.
23	"	Evelyn	42	-	F	M	MASSILON Ohio Born 1880		" " "
24	RATH	William	45	-	M	M	BROOKLYN February.22.- 1877.-		504.- 13 th Street. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
25	ROSSIER	Emile	58	-	M	M	WISCONSIN RAPIDS . Wis. 10 th of July 1864.-		WISCONSIN RAPIDS . Wisc.
26	SULLIVAN	Florence	53	-	F	S	NEW-YORK City April 19 .- 1869.-		135 East.- 66 Street. NEW-YORK Cy.
27	SMITH	George	42	-	M	M		Native American Parents	111 Bucking Lean Str.- WATERBURY. Conn.-
28	"	Lucy	42	-	F	M	WATERBURY. Conn. 21 September . 1879		" " "
29	"	Clare	9	-	F	S	SAINT-LOUIS .Miss. March 19th. 1913		" " "
30	SCHLESINGER	Frank	51	-	M	M	NEW-YORK. May 11th - 1871		Yale University . NEW-HAVEN. Conn.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Names

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from Le HAVRE, May 20th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27th, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SQUIRE	Elanor	66		F	M	April 1896 CLEVELAND Ohio		3443 Enclid Av. CLEVELAND Ohio
2	SEARS	Harold	54		M	M	January 1868 WestNEWTON Mass.		At home to BROKLINE Mass.
3	VOGEL	Karl	45		M	S	Febr. 14th 1877 New ORLEANS La.		42 Prospect Av NORWALK Conn.
4	WHITNEY	Gertrude	45		F	M	Jan 9th 1877 New YORK Cy N.Y		871 Fifth Av. New-YORK Cy N.Y
5	WALLINGFORD	Amelie	50		F	M	Dec 10th 1873 CINCINNATI Ohio		Grandin Road CINCINNATI Ohio
6	WHITTED	Elmer	61		M	M	1861 WILLIAMSBURGH JOHNSON Co Ind.		848 Washington Str DENVER Col.
7	"	Genevievre	42		F	M	[illegible] Colorado		" " "
8	WRIGHT HAMILTON	Elisabeth	47		F	M	Jan. 18th 1875 MINNEAPOLIS Minnesota		1521 West Hartlepool Av. MINNEAPOLIS Minnesota.
9	WILLIAMS	Wilbur	35		M	M	July 10th 1887 MEADVILLE Pa		1441 Broadway New YORK Cy N.Y
10	YARDLEY	Mahlon	44		M	M	May 19th 1878 DOYLESTOWN Pa.		19 East State Str DOYLESTOWN Pa.
11	ZABINI	Emile	38		M	M		Calhoun County Court May 13th 1918 MUSTARD Camp Mich.	2005 Enclid Av CLEVELAND Ohio
12	ZABRISKIE	Constance	11		F	S	Feb. 28th 1911 HACKENSACK N.J		344 Prospect Av. HACKENSACK N.J
13	ZAMUSTIN	Maurice	43		M	M		Court of QUARTER Sessions Summer 1915 PHILADELPHIA Pa	433 So 46th Str PHILADELPHIA Pa.
14	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN Names								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Cit

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8 1

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S " F R A N C E ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE, Passengers sailing from Le HAVRE, MAY 20 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLANC	Marcel Louis	28		M S	secre-tary	yes	French and English	yes	France	French	France	Bourg la Reine	M. Henry Blanc (my father) 16 Av V-Hugo BOURG-la-REINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
2		BOITARD	Albert	28		M S	Commerci Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	my father M.J. Boitard to BOI-QUEVILLE (S- et -OISE)	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
3		GOLDSCHMIDT	Henry	29		M M	Business man	"	"	"	"	"	Alsatia	Strasbourg	M/M. Goldschmidt 2I Bd de Tancy STRASBOURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK Cy
4		GOLDSCHMIDT	Mabel	25		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		HOCQ	Jeanne	25		F S	knitter	"	French	"	"	"	France	Pont a Vendin	Mrs St Vaast-Hocq Rue de la Gare to Pont a Vendin	"	"
6		LEFORT	Henry	29		M S	busines-sa n	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Mother Mrs Lefort 2I Rue des Halles NANTES	"	"
7		MONNOT	Julie	36		F S	Secreta-ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	M. Camus 33 rue duMoche to MONTMONTRENCY	"	"
8		THIBON	Blanche	2I		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle M. Schmidt Foreign Off. I6 Avenue Rapp PARIS	"	"
9		WASSERMANN	Sylvie	24		F M	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Frossard Pierre (father) DOUVAINE (Hte - Savoie)	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		SCHELLEKENS	Marthe	33		F W	shop-woman	"	French, Flem-ish	"	Belgium	FlemMish	Belgium	Anvers	father in law M. Schellekens 17 rhe de Beuker ANVERS	N.Y.	New York Cy
11		REICH	J-Baptiste	38		M S	Cook	"	French	"	Luxemburg	French	Luxmburg	Remich	mother Mrs Marg. Reich to REMICH	"	"
12	ADMITTED	COOPERMAN	Feiga	55		F M	none	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Talcol	daughter Gitek Abidam to E-KATERINOSLAW Russia	"	"
13	ADMITTED	COOPERMAN	Gina	I7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
14	ADMITTED	COOPERMAN	Ita	I5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		FEFER	Haica	36		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verbuvetz	Parents to VERBUVETZ Russia	W-Va	CHARLESTOWN
16		GHISS	Esther	28		F S	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Famille Lova Ghiss Nova-Rib-naya IO ODESSA	N.Y	New York Cy
17		KOROTI	Schermek	35		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	none familie and none Adress	"	Brooklyn
18		KOROTI	Chaim	8		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	TCHOKORILO	Georges	47		M M	publicist	"	French Germ Servian	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrade	wife Mme Tchokorilo RAPPOL-TENKIRCHEN bei WIEN(Austria)	Ill	CHICAGO
20		D EVRIES	Elman	55		M M	Jewler	"	French Dutch	"	HOLLAND	Dutch	Belgium	Anvers	wife Mrs Devries Rue Wappers I8 ANVERS	N.Y	New York Cy
21		MINET	Clara	I9		F S	H-Wife	"	German	"	GermanY	German	Switzerld	Lucern	Family Minet Blumenweg 8 to Lucerne	ILL	CHICAGO
22		HUNT	Robert	48		M S	busines man	"	English	"	ENGLAND	Scotch	U.S.A	New York Cy	Mr R.A. Hunt 2I 36 Harrise son Str; New York Cy	N.Y	New York Cy
23		AMARANTE VILA	Clara	35		M S	waiter	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Felix de Guivola	Francisca Clara Notaria 43 San Felix de Guivola Spain	"	"
24		UNAMUNO	Francisco	I7		M S	school.	"	" and Engl	"	"	"	"	Leguetio	father Mr Unamuno Felix, Barrio de Ispaster LEGUETIO	Idaho	HAILEY
25	ADMITTED	MUKAL	Kanou	36		M M	Surgeon	"	Japanese, French English, Germ	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	None adress as none familie	N.Y	New York Cy
26		BARAKE	Salal	29		M M	expert;	"	French Engl.	"	Syria	Syrian	France	Paris	Mr Elias David 38 Fg St-Martin PARIS	Haiti	PORT au PRINCE.
27	"	BARAKE	Nijme	32		F M	none	"	French Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		COLOMBATTO	Georges	35		M M	Cyclist	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital(North)	"	"	wife Mrs Colombatto IO Rue Felix Ziem PARIS XVIII	N.Y	New York Cy
29		PIANTINO	Battista	32		M M	Busines	"	English	"	"	"	Italy	Chiaveranno	wife Mrs Piantino Maria to CHIAVERANNO Italy	"	"
30		BENOI-GIOVANOSIMI	Albino	2I		M S	"	"	Italian	"	Switz ld	"	Switzerld	Bellizona	father Carlo Bomio Giovano-simi to BELLIZONA	Cal	COLETA

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Names

6

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y, MAY 27 th, *19* 22 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	myself	yes	Y	1919:3/28/1922		my home 102 W.73th Str New-York Cy N.Y	Yes	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	Dombrowa
2	"	"	"	"	Sept 1921 N-York		Markt and Co New York Hotel Lafayette New York Cy N.Y	"	6 month	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"		France	Paris
3	"	"	"	"	1913/1919		Parents in law M.W. Jones to 6703 Tulys Av. Phila Pa.	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	black	grey	"		Alsetia	Strasbourg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brwn	blue	"		USA Pa;	Tacony
5	"	my betrothed	no	no	no		my betrothed W.Valentine 145W. 66 Str. New York Cy	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	mar.	"		France	Pont a Verdin
6	"	myself	yes	no	"	"	Dr C.V. Jonston 46 W. 51 th St New York Cy N.Y	yes	indefinino			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Nantes
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Wakimoto 65 Bwy Hotel Endicot 87 Str New York Cy N.Y	"	1 Month	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Paris
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	marriage with Mr Carlo Galbusera 51 Charles Str. New York	"	indefini	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	Brwn	"		Tunisia	Tunis
9	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mr Wassermann 1735 Wabantia Av. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"		Russia	Odessa
10	yes	Society	"	"	"	"	Cloetens 32 Washington Square New York Cy N.Y	yes	2 month	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		Belgum	Cani Vill
11	"	myself	"	"	1916/22 at New York		Return home 226 W.18th Str New York Cy N.Y	no				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brwn	"	"		Luxembg	Remich
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	Joint husband Mr Cooper 65 Cannon Str. New York Cy	yes	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	blue	"		Russia	Talcol
13	"	mother	"	"	"	"	my father	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	myself	25	"	"	"	Joint husband Sam Refer 520 Kanauha Str Charlestown W-Va	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"		"	Verbovetz
16	"	"	no	"	"	"	Joint brother in law M.Sturman 240 W. 35 Str New York Cy	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brwn	"		"	Odessa
17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mr [illegible] Corot Varet Str 21 Bklyn New York	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"		"	Kiew Villa
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A. Feldman Corot Varet Str; 21 Brooklyn New York N.Y	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	Kiew Village
19	no	"	"	yes	Chicago 1906		To Servian Consulat at Chicago Illinois	yes	indefin.	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brwn	"	"		Servia	Mostar
20	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	Visit Relatiy of Childrens's M.Mrs Jacques 204 Manathan Av New York Cy N.Y	yes	3 mos	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Holland	Amsterdam
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend Miss Bertha Aregger Hotel Rigi Clinton Str 138 to Chicago Ill.	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brwn	"		Germany	Ludwigshafen am Rhein
22	"	"	"	yes	1889/1922 New York Cy		Reyurning Home 36 Harrison Av New York Cy	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey	blue	"		Canada	Montreal
23	"	"	"	"	"	1906 to New York Cy	my future wife 220 Madison Av New York Cy N.Y	"	"	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	"	brwn	brwn	"		Spain	Cahonga
24	"	"	"	"	"	1907 New York	Joint my brother Simon Unamuno to Hailey Idaho	yes	" relativ	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Vigo
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	Mr Wakimoto 65 Broadway at New York Cy N.Y	"	3 month	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	black	"		Japan	Nagasaki
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit for Port au Prince Haiti	yes	60days	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"		Paletina	Bethlem
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Beiwiler Associations of Nwark	"	1920	" March8th New York		Hotel Gaston 45th Av New York city N.Y	"	4 Month	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	marr	"		Italy	Turin
29	"	myself	150	no	no	no	Brother in law Perino Marco 409 W. 38th Str New York Cy	"	indef	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		France	Paris
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Felix Bomio Giovanasimi Goleta Cal.	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		Switzerld	Bellizona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...LE MANCHEC Jean 2nd Officer... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ...S/S " F R A N C E ", from ...LE HAVRE..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Grand

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if no exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and no claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, *Surgeon of the* S/S "FRANCE", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, MAY 20th, 1922

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARREGGER	Josef	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	German		Yes Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Meinskappel		Parent-Barbara Arreggerat MEINSKAPPEL in Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
2	337021	" 1-17-28	Anna	20		F S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
3		"	Kathilde	19		F S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
4		BOGGINI	Enrico	19		M S	Workman	"	Italian	"	"	Italian North	"	Sant Antonio		Father-Antonio Boggini at SANT ANTONIO Switzerland	Cal	Los Angeles
5		BOTTA	Joseph	30		M	Commercial Agent	"	French	"	"	French	France	Paris		Wife-Mrs Botta 13 rue des Recollets at PARIS France	N.Y	New York
6		VOELLINI	Alfred	23		M S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	Switzerland	Wangen		Mother-Mrs R.Voellini at UNTER JBERG Switzerland	"	Cedarville
7		FAIVRE	Robert	20		M S	Pianist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Courtemaiche		Brothers-Leon Mouze at COURTEMAICHE in Switzerland	"	New-York cy
8		Knubel KUNBEL	Hermann	21		M S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	St Stephan		Parent-A.Kunbel at St STEPHAN inSWITZERLAND	Colo	Colorado Springs
9	279814 5/26/27	LIEVRE	Félicien	19		M S	Jeweller	"	French	"	"	French	"	Courtemaiche		Parent-Henri Lièvre at COURTEMAICHE Switzerland	N.Y	New York
10		MULLER	Elsa	30		F S	None	"	French German	"	"	German	"	Thayngen		Parent-Mrs Gustave Muller 78 Manuelstrasse at BERNE Switz.	"	Brooklyn
11		ROSSI	Filippo	24		M S	Workman	"	Italian	"	"	Italian North	"	Pianezzo		Father-Giacomo Rossi at PIANEZZO in Switzerland	D.C	Washington
12		SCHEIDEGGER	Fritz	18		M S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Burgdorf		Parent-Karl Scheidegger at BURGDORF Switzerland	Cal	Burlingame
13		TOSONI	Emanuele	50		M S	Workman	"	Italian English	"	"	Italian North	"	Casenzano		Parent-Amalia Ambrosini at CASENZANO Italy	"	Oakland
14		KEILA	Chinberg	60		F W	None	"	Russian	(?)	Russia	Russian	Russia	Verbovtzi		None address at VERBOVTZI in Russia	Md	Baltimore
15			CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN Names															
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ; , 27 th of May , 19 22

11

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after accomplishing purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on this side.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	No	-	-	Parent-B.Arregger c/o Mr Wag-keller 138Clinton st CHICAGO Ill	always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	None	Switzerland	Meinskappel
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	green	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Brother-T.Boggini 1029 W.22nd st at LOS ANGELES Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brn	grey	"	Sant.Antonio	
5	"	Company	"	"	-	-	For Business Hotel Mac Alpin NEW YORK Cy N.Y	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Raucate	
6	No	Self	35	"	-	-	Brother-Mr A.Voellini at OLD-DARVILLE N.Y	No	perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Uchichon	
7	Yes	"	Yes	"	-	-	Cousin-E.Villemin 100W.54th st at NEW YORK N.Y	Yes	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Courtemaiche	
8	No	"	56	"	-	-	Brother-A.Kurkel 419 Pl Peak at COLORADO SPRINGS Colo.	Yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brn	blue	"	St Stephan	
9	Yes	"	55	"	-	-	Parents-P.Hoar 157E.81th st at NEW YORK N.Y	No	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	Courtemaiche	
10	"	"	100	"	-	-	Aunt-Mrs L.Keller 352 Decatur st BROOKLYN N.Y	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blk	"	Thayngen	
11	No	"	60	"	-	-	Brother-A.Rossi 2004 Lye st N.W at WASHINGTON D.C	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Planezzo	
12	"	"	176	"	-	-	Uncle-V.Regen P.O.Box 277 at BURLINGAME Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Burgdorf	
13	"	"	"	Yes	1892 1921	San Frisco	Cousin-Luigi Nessi 582 44th st at OAKLAND Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	Casenzano	
14	Yes	"	150	No	-	-	Son-Harry Solomonti 2120 E. Lombard st at BALTIMORE Md	Yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	white	brn	"	RUSSIA	Verbovtzi
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

2

Persons [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le MANCHEC Jean (Master / First / Second Officer), of the S/S FRANCE, from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Command

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, 25Th of May 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27Th of May, 1922.

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMICK	Joseph	42	-	M	M		Passeport 120867-8th Avril 1913 SAN-FRANCISCO,- Cal.	2115 Bush- SAN-FRANCISCO Cal.
2	BROCKMAN	Ida	18	-	F	S	26thof October 1904. NEW-York .U.S.A.		844Trinity Avenue. Bronx New-York.
3	BARNARD	Irving . M.	38	-	M	M	7th of June 1891. Fitchburg . MASS.		322Main Street. NASHUA . N.H.
4	"	Simonne . W.	20	-	F	M		Americanised bymarriage.	" "
5	"	Richard .I.	1	6	M	S	22 ndof October 1920 . NASHUA. N . H .		" "
6	GERBER	Amey	46	-	F	S		9 th of March 1887. Canton Lincoln S. DAKOTA.	Lennox . S.DAKOTA .
7	"	John	69	-	M	M		" "	" "
8	GRIER	Richard Elmore	28	-	M	M		Supreme Court Spec Session A. E . F. member NEW-YORK City Hall May 1920	114 West .48 Street . NEW-YORK City.
9	HAUSER	Ernest .J.	50	-	M	M	17 th of June . 1871 SAN-FRANCISCO.		3848 . E . 14 th Street Oakland . Cal .
10	"	Jeanne	40	-	F	M		Americanised by marriage	" "
11	JUDD	Arthur . C .	38	-	M	M	15 th of April 1884 DWIGHT-Ill.		233 Broadway . N.Y. City
12	JUISTI	Eugenie	53	-	F	W		Americanised by marriage 24th of January. 1889. New-Orleans	1621 Rue Duel NEW- ORLEANS Louisiana.
13	KYLER	Francis	27	-	F	M		Americanised by marriage	SHAUVILLE . Pa.
14	"	Louis	2	-	M	S	13 th of May 1921 . SHANVILLE . Pa.		" "
15	KOHLER	Joseph	48	-	M	S		9 th of December 1912 District Court of BOSTON . Mass.	35 Mlnak Street . WOB Mass.
16	MORRIS	Laurence	43	-	M	M	23 rd of February 1879 . WASHINGTON.D.C.		145- 8th . Roselle . N.J
17	de JONG	Meyer	69	-	M	M	(Passeport II4777.-	12 th of August 1892 Court of BOSTON Passeport I22668. Mass.	46 Mh Street Washington Av. BOSTON
18	"	Rebeca	64	-	F	M		Passeport I22669.-	" "
19	METTAUER	Lea	25	-	F	M		Americanised by marriage . Passeport 6685.-	523 East New - York . 77th Street.-
20	"	Raymond	3	-	M	S		American parents	" "
21	PORTELA	Marcino	61	-	M	M		Passeport 135536. Court of Boise Ydaho 4th of February 1904	LEWISTON . Utah .
22	POLIERO	Dominick	21	-	F	M		Americanised bymarriage	142 Neilsen Street . NEW-BRUNSWICK- N.J.
23	"	Francine	2	6	F	S	NEWARK . N. J .		"
24	"	Jean	-	9	M	S		American parents.	"
25	PALA	Ernest	33	-	M	M		American passeport II0800 issued WASHINGTON D.C. January 10 th 1922.	Fairbank . Pa.
26	"	Filomena	24	-	F	M		Americanised by marriage .	"
27	PETERSON	Marcelle	22	-	F	M		Americanised by marriage. Passeport 7594.- 95757 Hughes	4 Clermont Place New-Jersey.
28	ROMAN	Stelcis	38	-	M	S		American passeport 95757 issued WASHINGTON 4th of November 1921	Dorchester . Ill.
29	RODOKOIR	Louis	49	-	M	M		Passeport 96729.- issued Court of MILWAUKEE.- Wisc.- June 14.- 1914.-	737 Park Street .MILWAUKEE Wisc.
30	"	Rose	46	-	F	M		" " "	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Names

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from Le HAVRE, 20 th of May, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 th of May, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEMMAN	Samuel	32	-	M	S		Southern District Court Main Post Office Building N . y ; Cy.	512 Eastemt Parkway . BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	SCHNELL	Joseph	5[illegible]	-	M	M		Passeport 120085. Court of LOCKPORT 20th of October 1894. -	57 Rawson Street NEW-York.
3	SHERMANN	Dawid	37	-	M	M		Passeport I0661I Court Supreme of NEW-YORK/ I2 th of May I914.-	747 East . 6 th Street . N.Y.
4	VINCENS	Pierre	62	-	M	W		Paseport II063I. Naturalized in May I889.-	624 Galvez . New-ORLEANS.
5	URANGA	John	4I	-	M	M		Naturalized at BOISE- YDAHO .- Septem 17th - I906.-	303 BANNOCH Street . BOISE-IDAHO.
6	WIENER	Dawid	26	-	M	S		Court of NEW-YORK City . Passeport. II3684.-	I57 Ludlow Street . NEW-YORK
7	WOLFF	Nathan	60	-	M	M		Court of NEW-YORK City July 3rd I893	I20 Broadway Room I013.- New-York City .
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN Names							
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

14

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from Le HAVRE, 20th of May 1922, 19

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TED 1		LEIBOWITZ	Minda	34		F W	House. Wife.-	Y	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	No Body .	Md .	Baltimore
2		"	Chana	14		F S	School girl	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		MOTSCHENSKY	Georges	20		M S	Student.-	Y	French	Y	"	Russian	France	Marseille	Friend : Mr Jean GOLDANOFF . 2 Rue du chateau d'If . Marseille.	NY.	Brooklyn.
ED 4		SZTUMACHER	Adler	79		M W	Merchant	Y	Russian	Y	"	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Mr . Moszka . Kotlar. Kamienice (terre de Kief) DAZARRA ploschtadt.-	Md. U.SA	Baltimore
ED 5		"	Kalmen	13		M S	School Boy.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		TOLTCHINSKA	Soura Freiga	37		F M	House.W.Y			Y	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend : Floine WEINSTEIN 18 Vultur . Bucarest.-	Mass.	Chelsea.
7		"	Ghetale	13		M S	School Boy	Y	1A 10467 - 9-11-43	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Itzik Josl	9		M S	"	Y	1-A-3374 (505) 4/21/41	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Hama Rifke	8		F S	Girl	Y	2-829958 - 4/21/41	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TED 10		TROMBERG	Irma	23		F S	Servant	Y		Y	Lettonian	German	Lettonia	Riga	Cousin: E . Baumgarten .- Herterstr . - 90 RIGA.	R.I.	Providence
TED 11		[illegible]	Idess	36		F W M	House. Wife	Y	3-1481	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister in law.- Leika ZELTZER 53 Trimmfului. Bucarest.	Md	Baltimore
ED 12		"	Keilia	16		F S	"	Y	3-2681 2-655514 11/1/39	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ED 13		"	Prima	11		F S	School girl	Y	2-664567 - 11-15-39	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ED 14		"	Motel	15		M S	School boy	Y	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ED 15		"	Mariam	9		F S	School Girl	Y	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN Names .-															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29 th of May 1922, *19* 15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever before in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States in his own right.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to maintain himself in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Brother in law.-	Y	No	-	-	Brother in law: Benj. Epstein 625 Cumberland street. Baltimore . Md.	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	NONE	RUSSIA	Homa
2	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	Himself	Y	No	-	-	Brother Robert Moszhensky. 494 Amboy Street. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russian	KRADNO
4	Y	Daughter	Y	No	-	-	Mrs Rywka WOLKA . Baltimore 109 .North Broadway.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Biala - Cerkiew
5	Y	Aunt	Y	No	-	-	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	Husband	Y	No	-	-	Husband : Pinkas TULTCHINSKY 204 Mapel Avenue . CHELSEA. Mass.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Komeli Dist. Lipovetz
7	Y	Father	Y	No	-	-	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	Herself	Y	No	-	-	Cousin: Mr Robert SHATS 160 Broad Street . PROVIDENCE R.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PETROGAD
11	Y	Father	Y	No	-	-	Father: Abram DICKLER 1708 . N . CALEY . Str. Baltimore . Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilev
12	Y	Grandmother	Y	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	"	Y	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4.2

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le MANCHEC Jean (Master or First or Second Officer), *of the* S/S FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Le Manchec

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S "F R A N C E", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 16

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 20 th, 19 22

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOIRAT	Marie	22		F S	Dress maker	Yes	French	Yes	France	France	Nantes	Friend-Mme Arcely 21 rue de la Chaine Aire at POMIC L. Inf.	Mich	Menominee
2		LOIRAT	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		SAVARY	Zelin-	34		F S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Boiry notre Dame	Brother-Mr Savary at BOINY notre DAME P.D.C.	CANADA	Red Deer
4		SAUVAL	André	17		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rochefort s/ mer	Mother-Mrs Mercier 5 rue du- owier at ROCHEFORT s/ MER	N.Y	Amsterdam
5		WAECKEL	Maurice	27		M S	Workman	"	French German	"	"	"	Dambach	Father-Mr Cl.Waeckel 136 rue de l'Armee Francaise DAMBACH	Pa	Philadelphia
6		ORTEGA	Nicolas Rodrigu- ez	27		M S	-"-	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Alama	Mother-Mrs Rodriguez at ALAMA Spain	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		TIRAMANI	Andréa	32		M S	Driver	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A	Father-Tiramani Mano Mofa- sso at PIAPENJA Italy	Mass	Framingham
8		HOLZMANN	Mitzi	22		F S	H.Wife	"	German	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Uncle-Alois Holzmann 40 Ober- drosen at St Martin Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		LANZ	Adolf	25		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Switzer- land	German	Switzerland	Parent-Marie Lanz Zurcherstr III at BASEL Switzerland	Colo	Colorado Springs
10		PASKVAN	Viktor	32		M S	-"-	"	Croatian English	"	Croatia	Croatian	Jugosla- via	Father-André Paskvan at HRELJIN Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
11		PIRSEL	Anton	39		M M	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Brod Moravice	Wife- Pirsel Rosa at BROD MORAVICE Croatia	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
12		BALTAYA	Etti	70		F M	H.Wife	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Brother-i-l Burech 55 Raion at BUCAREST Roumania	N.Y	New York Cy
13		"	Rifca	35		F M	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent -"-	"	"
14		"	Strul	7		M S	Student	No	None	No	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		"	Leica	5		F S	None	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16		FRIEDMAN	Schmerl	56		M M	Furrier	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	"	"	Friend-D.Pohorovskiz 8 Dra- da Vultur at BUCAREST Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
17		"	Avrum	17		M S	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18		"	Elka	14		F S	None	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19		GHEIHMAN	Reisel	20		F M	H.Wife	"	Russian Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Friend-Bufi Wasser Hotel Coroana at BUCAREST Roumania	N.Y	New York Cy
20		"	Benjamin	8		M S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		KOMAROVSKY	Haim	52		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Russian HEBREW	Yes	"	"	"	Friend-Mr David Zoilinski 36 Strada Unirei at BUCAREST	Pa	Philadelphia
22		"	Feiga	50		F M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		"	Leika	18		F S	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24		"	Kreine	7		F S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25		"	Bruche	6		F S	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26		"	Saie	19		M S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	"	"	"	Nobody in BUCAREST Roumania	N.Y	Brooklyn Bh
27		KLEIMAN	Elka	43		F M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	Friend-Josef Bielobrov 31 Popa Farcas at BUCAREST Roum.	"	"
28		LEV	Brucha	10		F S	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29		"	Moische	16		M S	Workman	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30		"	Stzlok	9		M S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	-"-	"	"

11 CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Names

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y, MAY 27 th, 19 22 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously; if so, when and where?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Betrothed-Carl Johnson 602 Fremond ave at MENOMINEE Mich	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brn	brn	None	France	St Nazaire
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend- -"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	St Pere en Retz
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	Boiry
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mother-i-l Mrs Siegenthaler 26 Lincoln ave at AMSTERDAM N.Y	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Marenne
5	"	Brothers	"	"	-	-	Brothers-A & A.Waeckel 95 Randolphe st at PHILADELPHIA Pa	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Alsatia	Dambach
6	"	Self	"	25	Yes	1919 1921 Bklyn	Home-33 Troy ave at BROOKLYN N.Y	No	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alama
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	1911 1921 Framingham	Friend-G.Schiari 118 Countuate Road at FRAMINGHAM Mass.	Yes	5 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piarenja
8	"	Cousin	No	No	-	-	Cousin-J.Winkler 1824 Howard st at PITTSBURGH Pa	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Scheerlie Cut Chords	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Ober-drosen
9	"	Self	Yes	"	-	-	Aunt-Lina Lenz at COLORADO SPRINGS Colo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Switzerland	Wohlin
10	No	"	"	Yes	1913 1921	Chicago	Brother-Y.Paskyan 212 N.Twenty for pliss at CHICAGO ILL.	Yes	Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Hreljin
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	1913 1921 Mc Kees Rocks	Brother-J.Pirsel at Mc KEES ROCKS, 512 Garden st, Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Brod Moravice
12	"	Son	"	No	-	-	Son-Beno Baltaya 35W.65th st at NEW YORK N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	grey	"	"	Ukrainia	Zvenigorod
13	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Husband -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
15	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Daughter	"	"	-	-	Daughter-Leika Boxbun 1902 So 7th st at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Venograd
17	"	Sister	"	"	-	-	Sister -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	green	"	"	"
18	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Husband-J.Goffmann 31 Lewis st at NEW YORK Cy N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	f-i-	brn	"	"	Belizerka
20	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Son	"	"	-	-	Son-Komarovsky A.2326 N.31th st at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Skviri
22	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Son -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	Brother -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	"
24	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father-M.Kleiman 281 So.4th st at BROOKLYN N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Kritol Ozero
27	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Husband-Chaim Lev 38 Bellver st at BROOKLYN N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brn	"	"	Ukrainia	Bogovslav
28	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the S/S "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Le Manchec
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended futuft permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from Le HAVRE, 20 th of May, 1922. Arriving at Port of 27 th of May, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FESTI	Luigi	48	-	M	S		Passeport 155931 - 20 th of December 1921 / Washington.-	Box . 55 . Monroe Bridge . MASS .
2	FARINA	Luigi	26	-	M	M		Passeport 113170 22th of November 20 Washington . D C.	16º Gilbert Street . HALLINGTON WEST-HAVEN (Conneticut)
3	"	Angela	18	-	F	M		[illegible]	
4	FLETCHER	Donald	25	-	M	S	WEST-SAYVILLE - July 23rd. 1896.-		4691. Beaufort Str. Richmond Hill N.Y. (U.S.A.)
5	GOLUB	Annie	41	-	F	M		Passeport 55713. 20th June 1921. WASHINGTON. D.C.	Husband : Mr . Golub M . 33 North Avenue . New Rochelle . N.Y
6	"	Bessie	18	-	F	S		" 80346 3rd Septembre 1921 WASHINGTON. D.C.	Father : " " " "
7	"	Sylvia	9	-	F	S	2 nd of July 1912 . NEW-ROCHELLE. N.Y		" " " "
8	HOJKAR	Toni	45	-	M	M		Passeport 58094 24 th of June 1920 WASHINGTON . D . C .	3940 Saint Clair Avenue . CLEVELAND . Ohio .
9	"	Toni	13	-	M	S	18th of August 1909 . CLEVELAND . Ohio		" " "
10	PETIT	Alex	44	-	M	M		Christian County . Taylaville . Ill. 30th of November , 1921.	702 West Washington str. Pana. Ill.
11	SHANE	Mary	44	-	F	W		Passeport 119191 19th of February 21 WASHINGTON . D . C .	R.R.D. Nº 1 . Falon . Cherchill Cº NEVADA.-
12	SIEGENTHELER	Fred	27	-	M	M	8th of March 1895 AMSTERDAM . N . Y .	Americanized by marriage 14th of May 1919.-	2e Lincoln av; AMSTERDAM . N. Y .
13	"	Elsia	22	-	F	M			" " "
14	"	Elsia	3	-	F	S	9th January 1920 AMSTERDAM . N . Y		" " "
15	"	Marie	6	-	F	S		[illegible]	
16	VUJNOVIC	Gjoko	20	-	M	S	24th of January 1901 PITTSBURG Pa.	with Cert from Consul Vital Statistics Title P— by P. H. Hastings. Chief Dept of Health Pt. 462 Telegraph	BROTHER, VUJNOVIC Nick . Box Nº 54 .- Aliquippa . Pa .
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN Names							5/27/22 #16 at Ellis Island by Interpreter Supv	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	1605								
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 818

16—537
N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19

S.S. FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived May 27, 1922., 191 , M., , from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SAUVAL, Andre	1:25	1	4		1	To call	consular dam. Sig. Brst. Frederic E. Siegenthaler, 76 Lincoln Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.		5/27	3:35			
2	KLEIMAN, Saie	1:40	1	26		1	" call	Sald. Morris K., 38 McKibben St., Bklyn	"	5/29	6:45	1	2	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	LEV, Elka & 3 ch	1:45	1	27		4	" call	Insp. Hyman Levine, 38 Bowery, Bklyn Asylum Mt		5/27	2:20			
4	LOIRAT, Henriette &	1:55	1	1		2	" be married ch. in camp. 5-25-22	Cmsn. & Deportation &c. (No Hearing)	"	"	3:20			
5	Sheihman, Meisel		1	9		1	from camp - 2:50 a.m.	Insp Danker, 37 Broome St, Nyc	Sald	6/3	11:—	3	3	2 May 3 June
6	Sheihman, Benjamin		1	26		1	" " 6/3-11a.	with C. D. # 5	"	"	"			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. FRANCE French arrived May 27, 1922, 19, M., from 20

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
79m	1	SCHUBACK Adler	2	4/6	2	Ph Def Not alien LIC	1:30	Richard																		
18m		gr-ch Lulmen				Under 16																				
23f	2	TROLLING Irma	2	10	1	LIC	1:40	"																		
36f	3	SELTZER Idess	2	11/15	5	"	1:45	"																		
16f		" Leilia																								
14f		" Fruima																								
10m		" Lotel																								
9f		" Lariam																								
14f	4	LEIB[illegible] Chana	2	2	1	LIC	1:45	"																		
56m	5	FREIDLIN S[illegible]	1	10,16	3	" Ph Def	2:00	Flumer																		
17m		ch Avrum																								
14f		" Elka																								
70f	6	Baltay BALTAYA Etti	1	12,15	4	LIC Ph Def	2:10	"																		
35f		ch Rifka																								
7m		gr-" Brul																								
5f		" Leiel																								
52m	7	KOMAROWSKY Haim	1	21/23-254		LIC Ph Def	2:20	"																		
50f		wf Feiga																								
18f		ch Leika																								
6f		" Bruche																								

/ The following cabin passengers delivered to E.I. May 19/22- 10:00AM/

21f	8	EMBOM Blanche	2d Cab	1	8	1	Q E	Sorentino																		
36f	9	MONNOT Julie	"	"	1	7-25	2	Susp imm	"																	
58m		MURAL Manon																								
55f	10	COOPERMAN Feiga	"	"	1	12/14	3	LPC Cert	"																	
17f		" Gina																								
15f		" Ita																								
60f	11	CLINBERG Leila	"	"	2	14	1	LPC Ph Def	Finn																	
34f	12	Leibovitz Minda	2	1	1[illegible]			[illegible] 2/29-2 10m	Bodiansky																	
17f	13	Komalowsky Fruma	1	24	1[illegible]			[illegible] 3/31-1 40m	"																	

France 5/27/22

Torsio.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

May 31 Th. of 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "FRANCE", from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	693	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	690

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27 Th. of, 1922, consigned to French Line: is now lying at Pier 57 N. R. and is expected to sail May 31 Th. of 1922, for PLYMOUTH & LE HAVRE via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States thia voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11—613

[CONTINUED OVER]

	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
19	HELLEQUIN	Henri		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
20	ROLLE	Michel		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8	I50	"
21	LE GONIDEC Pierre	Pierre		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
22	LE PENTREC	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
23	QUERE	Guennel		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"
24	LE TIEC	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
25	CHEVANTON	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.8	I49	"
26	GUILLOU	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.9	I51	"
27	ROUAULT	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.8	I48	"
28	TREHIOU	Jean		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
29	LE BOUETTE	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
30	CAVAN	François		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.9	I50	"

Closed at Number THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 280

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENGELZER Aaron	34	Polish	March 27 Th, 1922 LE HAVRE .

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N O N E					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
LEMOINE Jean	25	French	May 18 Th. LE HAVRE	Tuber
~~VERHAEVE René~~	~~22~~	-	~~May 22 Th.~~ -	~~hyp. d. poit.~~

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	BOURBOULOUS	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
19	HELLEQUIN	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
20	ROLLE	Michel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8	I50	"
21	LE GONIDEC Pierre	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
22	LE PENTREC	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
23	QUERE	Guennel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"
24	LE TIEC	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
25	CHEVANTON	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.8	I49	"
26	GUILLOU	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.9	I51	"
27	ROUAULT	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.8	I48	"
28	TREHIOU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
29	LE BOUETTE	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
30	CAVAN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	I50	"

Closed at Number THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality
ENGELZER Aaron	34	Polish

DISCHARGED SE

Name.	Age.	Nationalit

NONE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 11, 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All members of crew to remain on board ship in charge of watchman until further orders

When fully ready notify Immigration Office

Sidney Frank

22

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1374

Page 3.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 11, 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

To remain on board in charge of watchman until further orders

To remove your vessel to Erie Basin

Sidney Frank

23

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1374

Age.	Nationality.

where signed on.	Sickness.
Th. LE HAVRE	Ills
	Injuries

I ackn... reverse sid... honor that... occur befo...

...t of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...ew not reported by me. I certify on ...should any additional changes in crew ...to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

	LOURDOULOUS	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
19	HELLEQUIN	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
20	ROLLE	Michel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8	I50	"
21	LE GONIDEC Pierre	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
22	LE PENTREC	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
23	QUEFF	Guennel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"
24	LE TIEC	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
25	CHEVANTON	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.8	I49	"
26	GUILLOU	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.9	I51	"
27	ROUAULT	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.8	I48	"
28	TREHIOU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
29	LE BOUETTE	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
30	CAVAN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.9	I50	"

Closed at Number THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, May 27 th, *19* 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROCH	Louis	Master	I9/5/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	5I	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I47	NONE
2	KLANQUIE	Louis	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
3	LE MANCHEC	Jean	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I44	"
4	COUVERT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
5	RIBOUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
6	ANGOT	André	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	4.7	I44	"
7	BALCOU	Philippe	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	I49	"
8	[illegible]ERMIN	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	I43	"
9	FEUTREN	Joseph	Qan.of Arms	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
10	DUPAND	François	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.7	I46	"
11	QUEMAR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.8	I45	"
12	TILY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	I5I	"
13	TYMEVEZ	Alexandre	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.7	I49	"
14	DURAND	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8	I46	"
15	LOUAIS	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
16	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
17	KERGALL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4.7	I49	"
18	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
19	HELLEQUIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
20	ROLLE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8	I50	"
21	LE GONIDEC Pierre	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
22	LE PENTREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
23	QUERE	Guennel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"
24	LE TIEC	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
25	CHEVANTON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.8	I49	"
26	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.9	I5I	"
27	ROUAULT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.8	I48	"
28	TREHIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
29	LE BOUETTE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
30	CAVAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.9	I50	"

Closed at Number THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) & Transferred

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Le Manchec Jean 2nd off. of the S.S. FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Manchec

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , May 27 th , *19* 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE . 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CCADOU	François	Seaman	I9/5/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I49	NONE
2	BONNIEC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.9	I47	"
3	LE MERRER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4.8	I50	"
4	BATARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	I49	"
5	HENRY	Pierre Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.8	I50	"
6	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.9	I47	"
7	FURET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4.9	I47	"
8	LE CALVEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	I49	"
9	LE COQ	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
10	BESCOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.9	I46	"
11	KERMALEGUEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
12	TROCME	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4.8	I5I	"
13	DUMENIL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
14	HEBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.9	I47	"
15	LE MOIGN	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
16	TREUIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.II	I50	"
17	CHARLES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
18	SOULIMAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	4.7	I46	"
19	FICAMOS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
20	PEMOND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.9	I47	"
21	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
22	BERTIN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
23	GUILLOU	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
24	LE BERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
25	FELY	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"
26	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I59	"
27	RABINE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4.7	I48	"
28	TANGUY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I47	"
29	PHILIPPE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	4.6	I45	"
30	LE BLOUCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"

Closed at Number THIRTY *Closed at number thirty*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2nd Off. of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Manchec
~~Master,~~ First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, Mar 27 th, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUEMAR	Louis	Seeman	19/3/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	16	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	4.6	145	NONE
2	MAGUET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.7	143	"
3	HELLEQUIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.6	142	"
4	LE MANCHEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.5	146	"
5			Closed at Number FOUR											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2nd officer of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Manchec
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 27th of May 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANTHOINE	Fortuné	Chief Engineer	19/5/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	53	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	157	NONE
2	BUCAS	Auguste	Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	157	S
3	KERDONCUFF	François	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.7	154	"
4	CHOULAND	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
5	MICHEL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
6	LE BARON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
7	MOMOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.8	154	"
8	METRON	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4.9	149	"
9	LEROUX	Bienaimé	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
10	FAUVEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.8	154	"
11	YVON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
12	GUEZENNEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	CLOAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
14	MOTTAIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.8	149	"
15	DANIEL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	CHANEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.8	154	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4.7	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Discharged 30	[redacted]													

13,313

Closed with Twenty (and 29) Names. Registered - Issp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2nd officer, of the S.S. FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Manchec
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " [illegible] " , *arriving at* [illegible] , **27 th of May** , *1922* , *from the port of* [illegible] 28

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	**LE BORGNE**	**Louis .**	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	156	"

CLOSED at NUMBER: THIRTY Closed at number thirty (30) [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2nd Officer of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Manchec

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering,*** *and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel P A R I S , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , 27 th of May 1922 *19* , *from the port of* L E H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COUILLARD	Pierre	Fireman	19/5/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	156	NONE
2	LUGAN Emile	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.8	157	"
3	DENES	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
4	L'HEVEDER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
5	COANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.9	154	"
6	DELORME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
7	LE GOASDUFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
8	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8	154	"
9	LENONNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.9	148	"
10	LEROINE	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
11	CARLO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
12	LE GALL	Maudes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
13	LE MELEDER	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.9	153	"
14	ALLAIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
15	LE VIEL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
16	KEROULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
17	LEROUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.8	154	"
18	MAHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
19	LE FLEM	Ludovic	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
20	LE FU	Yves Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
21	LEVAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Belgium	5.5	156	"
22	GARNELL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	French	4.8	154	"
23	RICU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
24	DROUGLAZET	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
25	LE [illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.9	156	"
26	PASQUIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
27	APPERE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
28	KLIVET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.8	156	"
29	KERDRIGHIC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
30	GAUVIN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	158	"

CLOSED & NUMBER THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty (30) S.S.

[illegible] - Purs

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2nd Officer of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Manchec

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* 27 th of May 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BORGNE	Albert	Fireman	19/5/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I57	NONE
2	LE MAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
3	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.8	I56	"
4	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
5	LE ROUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
6	BELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4. 9	I54	"
7	MESSAGER	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I58	"
8	PODEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
9	LE MOA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.9	I56	"
10	ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I52	"
11	SOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
12	LE JEUNE	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.11	I57	"
13	BONNY	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
14	GUIBIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
15	X	dit Régis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
16	Richard	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"
17	GUILLARD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
18	HUON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4.8	I56	"
19	AFHANT	Conery	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	I59	"
20	COTTEN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
21	MEIL	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
22	HOELAVILLE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8	I48	"
23	RADELET	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
24	OLLIVIER	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
25	BESREL	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.6	I57	"
26	LEMOINE	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I59	"
27	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
28	LE MAURICE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8	I57	"
29	GUEGAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
30	BELLEC	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) — Presidents - Line

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Le Manchec 2nd Off., of the S/S FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Manchec
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27th of May 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POUSSE	Alfred	Firemen	19/5/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I57	NONE
2	BOUESNARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
3	GOHIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"
4	GEFFROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	I53	"
5	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
6	MANCHEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
7	ROBERT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.9	I56	"
8	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I52	"
9	GUILLOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
10	QUEGUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.9	I54	"
11	LE GALL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
12	MERLIDO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
13	BEAUDOUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
on 2d list 14	~~PERON~~	~~François~~	Discharged at this last settlement	"		"	"	31	"	"	"	~~4.8~~	~~I52~~	"
15	LE MOAL	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
16	POULMARC'H	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
17	JAFFELOT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
18	GILLOU	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
19	LE BARS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.8	I52	"
20	MELAIT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
21	FAVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
22	HENERY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.8	I58	"
23	ALLANIC	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
24	DROUGLAZET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
25	MOAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
26	LE BITOUX	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
27	LE BORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8	I56	"
28	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
29	LE MORVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
30	L'ANTHOEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"

CLOSED at NUMBER: THIRTY. Closed at number thirty (30) [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec 2nd Off., of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 27 th of May 1922., *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Discharged 12	LE NAOUR	Pierre												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	KERFRST	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Discharged 24	GUENDEC	Jean												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

CLOSED at NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT Closed with Twenty eight (28) names

[illegible] Secretary - Treasurer

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Manchec 1er 2es, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Manchec

~~Master, Purser~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 27 th of May 1922, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
10														
On Discharged list 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at the last moment								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Discharged 3	GAOUL	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	BUHANNIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	LE LAYEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED W. NUMBER : TWENTY NINE Closed with Twenty nine (29) names. (2) Deserted - Sup

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec 1st Asst Engr Officer of the S/S FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1st Asst Engr

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " " , *arriving at* " " , 27 th of May 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* " " 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓											
2			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
3				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
4				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
5			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
7			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8	[redacted]	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11	[redacted]	Julio	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
12			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
13			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
20			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24	[redacted]	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
28			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
29			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Discharged at the last mentioned port

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY (Thirty members Thirty (30) C.C.)

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean and Odien, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], 27 th of May 1922, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Des Diserteurs 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
von Discharged List 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at his own request					[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY Closed at [illegible] Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2nd Pilot, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. (illegible)
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... ; 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof todeliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 27th of May, 1922, *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
Discharged 2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
on Discharged 18						Discharged at this moment								
19														
Discharged 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
on discharge 25						Discharged at this moment								
Discharged 26						Closed with Twenty three (23) names — Steward - Sup								
27						Closed at twenty three								
28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], 27th of May, 1922, *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
Discharged 2	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
3	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
4	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
5	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6	[redacted]		"	"			"		"	"	"			"
7	[redacted]		"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
12	[redacted]		"				"		"	"	"			"
13	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
On Discharged 18	[redacted]		Discharge at the first moment											
19	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
Discharged 20	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
On discharge 25	[redacted]		Discharge at the first moment											
Discharge 26	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with Twenty three (23) names — Steerman - Imp

Closed at twenty three

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2nd Lt. of the S.S. FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Manchec
Master, Mate or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 27 of May 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* Le HAVRE

37

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le DANTEC	Charles	Purser	19/5/22	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I57	NONE
2	MAY	Henri	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I59	"
3	HENRY	Alphonse	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4. 7	I56	"
4	CURY	Henri	Doctor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.2	I64	"
5	KERISIT	Jean Marie	Wirelles*	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
6	GARREC	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	I50	"
7	DRUET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.9	I42	"
8	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	I44	"
9	Le BOUCHER	Pierre	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.8	I40	"
10	MOURET	Emile	Chief-Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.8	I38	"
11	WITRAND	Paul	Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.9	I47	"
12	MERIE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.7	I38	"
13	RONDA	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I52	"
14	NOUETA	Andre	Asst. Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	I50	"
15	TABARY	Louis	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I64	"
16	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Dactylo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.8	I48	"
17	LANGLOIS	Georges	Sy. Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	4.7	I50	"
18	BOINET	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I67	"
19	ORLIAGUET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	I64	"
20	HAQUET	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.8	I62	"
21	[illegible]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.6	I64	"
22	LEER	Jean	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	I68	"
23	LEARD	Yves	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I58	"
24	GOULANCOURT	Léon	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.-	I46	"
25	FERDRIEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8	I40	"
26	PENTECOTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.-	I44	"
27	ISAAC	Mederic	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.8	I48	"
28	GROSTEPHAN	Fulgence	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	I54	"
29	REGUERRE	Jean	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.9	I52	"
30	FOULIGNY	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"

Closed at Number THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) Lic. Received - Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec First Officer, of the S/S FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Le Manchec

~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 7 th of May 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* Le HAVRE 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MIADONNET	Alexandre	3rd Cook	I9/5/22	Le HAVRE	NO	Yes	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	I42	NONE.
2	MIHOUZE	Jean	Discharged at the last moment	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	I40	"
3	RIVOAL	Gustave	4th "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
4	POIRSON	Marcel	Discharged at the last moment	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.-	I48	"
5	Le FLEM	François	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	4.8	I44	"
6	BEAUDAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	I38	"
7	LARONZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
8	LEMERCIER	Robert	5th "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4.8	I39	"
9	GAULIER	Marius	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	I45	"
10	LEBAILLIF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.7	I39	"
11	LEMEE	Angé	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	I40	"
12	PIERRE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.8	I50	"
13	THIERRY	André	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	4.6	I42	"
14	GAILLARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	I38	"
15	LEVACHER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.8	I43	"
16	BOUGON	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
17	GENIAUX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.8	I50	"
18	OLIVIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.-	I47	"
19	COCHARD	Maurice	Discharged at the last moment	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.6	I56	"
20	DELHOMME	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.2	I4I	"
21	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
22	HEURTAUX	Georges	Discharged at the last moment.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
23	DUVAL	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.8	I43	"
24	BIJON	Alexandre	Crew- Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.I	I49	"
25	Le MARCHAND	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	4.9	I53	"
26	NEDEY	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.6	I50	"
27	HIS	Albert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	I57	"
28	AMBLARD	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	I58	"
29	BOTTIAU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.9	I45	"
30	MORVAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8	I44	"

Closed at Number THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) Seventeen Seamen Only

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1780

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Marchese, 2nd officer, of the SS FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , MAY 2. 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Le HAVRE 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOUALLIER	Edmond	Pastryman	19/3/22	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	4.8	I43	NONE
2	WAMBACH	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	I44	"
3	BARBARAT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.-	I43	"
4	LEGOAS	Leonah	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
5	HERUBEL	Pierre	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.7	I49	"
6	LEDUN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
7	LESCEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.9	I50	"
8	PHISALIX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I47	"
9	HAMON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39b	"	"	"	4.9	I44	"
10	MEOULE	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	I54	"
11	PERIOU	Louis	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/.-	I43	"
12	KERLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	I55	"
13	AUDREN	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.8	I50	"
14	JUDRIN	Paul	Cabinet-Maker.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	I48	"
15	STERCKMAN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.-	I57	"
16	ALLAIN	Jean Marie	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"
17	ROGER	Chasseur	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.6	I46	"
18	ASTIER	Jean	Storeman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.-	I47	"
19	RIBAUT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.3	I39	"
20	RIOU	Louis		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.9	I45	"
21	LECOMTE	Alfred	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	I44	"
22	BOUCHET	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	I40	"
23	LEGENDRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	S	4.8	I45	"
24	LECLERC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	I47	"
25	PICHARD	Macaire	Pressing	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	4.9	I50	"
26	BEAUME	Théophile	Masoler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.1	I53	"
27	NICOL	Adélaïde	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4.7	I32	"
28	THIBAULT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4.6	I35	S
29	CROTTY	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	4.6	I29	"
30	MARCHAND	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	4.9	I34	"

Discharged at the last moment.

Closed at Number THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec 2nd officer, of the ## FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 27 th of May 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* Le HAVRE 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MONCUS	Marie	Stewardess	19/5/22	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	29	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	4.6	I37	NONE
2	MOUTHON	Aimée	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.9	I40	"
3	AUBRY	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
4	DUHAMEL	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.7	I44	"
5	LALANNE	Suzanne	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.-	I50	"
6	HOUIVET	Hélène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.8	I43	"
7	GATZ	Jean	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	I49	"
8	BARBEREAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.7	I42	"
9	MENGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.6	I50	"
10	BRIGAUD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	I54	"
11	PEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.8	I47	"
12	BENOIST	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.9	I45	"
13	HUBERT	Nicolas	Chief Underdeck	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.-	I50	"
14	RICORDEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
15	SILLIAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.9	I53	"
16	ROGUE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
17	LESOUT	Fernand	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.9	I42	"
18	HERY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.9	I58	"
19	GRATIET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.-	I47	"
20	HENRY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.8	I44	"
21	HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
22	MARECHAL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.9	I65	"
23	BOULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.-	I58	"
24	HERUBEL	EDOUARD	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4.8	I43	"
25	REBOURS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.6	I45	"
26	AUVRAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.-	I38	"
27	OLLIVIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.8	I44	"
28	REBIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	I53	"
29	LEMOINE	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.-	I49	"
30	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	SWITZERLAND	4.8	I44	"

CLOSED at NUMBER Thirty Closed at number Thirty (30) &C

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec 2nd officer, of the SS FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Lamant

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

ch aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , MAY 27 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* Le HAVRE .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAOUEN	Pierre	Steward	19/5/22	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	53	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.-	I48	NONE
2	GELIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8	I54	"
3	LEVALLOIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.7	I43	"
4	RIVOAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.6	I50	"
5	AMIEUX	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.-	I48	"
6	CANTAIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.7	I39	"
7	BRIAND	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	I54	"
8	RABEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4.9	I49	"
9	Tarin	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	I59	"
10	ALLAIN	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.9	I48	"
11	L'HOSPITALIER	J. Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	I55	"
12	GODEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	I53	"
13	DERRIEN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.-	I48	"
14	NEVEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.9	I53	"
15	GAUTIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
16	BERTHELOT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.8	I48	"
17	NOUVEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	I52	"
18	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	I50	"
19	APERT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	I46	"
20	BESNARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.5	I39	"
21	DAVID JR	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	I59	"
22	GOHEBEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.-	I42	"
23	OISEAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	I58	"
24	LEROUX	frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.-	I40	"
25	FOGERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.9	I47	"
26	Le BEAUDOUR	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	I58	"
27	SEHIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.9	I46	"
28	GERVAIS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
29	HAZARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	4.9	I54	"
30	FREROT	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	I58	"

CLOSED at NUMBER THIRTY Closed at Number Thirty - Fore

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Manchee Jean 2nd officer, of the S.S. FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cormack

~~Master, Purser~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 27 th of May 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Le HAVRE. 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
19														
1	LAMBARD	Joseph	Steward	19/5/22	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	43	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	154	NONE
2	Le MEUR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.9	153	"
3	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	157	"
4	ROGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.8	146	"
5	RIMBERT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.-	150	"
6	LOUBATIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4.9	147	"
7	LEGENDRE	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
8	DAGIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.-	152	"
9	BORDEAUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	151	"
10	LEBLANC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	148	"
11	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.9	153	"
12	LACROIX	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	161	"
13	AVENEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.-	158	"
14	BROUSSARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
15	HAMEL	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.9	146	"
16	LEROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.-	150	"
17	TRONCHARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	153	"
18	LENORMAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
19	GILOT	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.8	139	"
20	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
21	PERSAGU	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.-	146	"
22	SEHIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.9	150	"
23	VINCENT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.-	154	"
24	FATUBEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
25	Le ROUZIC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4.9	145	"
26	BRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
27	Le DIABAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.8	143	"
28	HENRY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.-	154	"
29	DURAND	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	158	"
30	TARTIVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.9	164	"

Discharged at the Sanitarium

Discharged at Ellis Island

CLOSED at NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1746

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Manchec Jean 2nd Officer, of the S/S FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Commis

~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 28 th of May 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* Le HAVRE 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLEYO	Georges	Steward	19/5/22	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.-	150	None
2	UZIARD	Restitut	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.9	148	"
3	MARQUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
4	GAUFFENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
5	Le MEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.8	145	"
6	LASCAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
7	FOSSEY	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.5	154	"
8	LANGLOIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.9	146	"
9	DELAHAYE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.-	150	"
10	CHOQUER	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
11	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	ROPERS	François	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
13	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4.9	153	"
14	FOURCHEGU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.-	146	"
15	LEDRU	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	154	"
16	GOULET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
17	GOLIAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
18	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.-	151	"
19	GASCOIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4.9	147	"
20	LETELLIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.-	150	"
21	LESON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	154	"
22	BRUEL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
23	TATARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.-	145	"
24	AUBRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
25	DROUET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.-	150	"
26	GERE	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.7	143	"
27	PREVOST	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.6	139	"
28	BAZIRE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.-	150	"
29	TATARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
30	DELCOMBEL	Léonard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	158	"

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY Visé at. [illegible] Thurstin
for the Secretary - Jump

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Mancbee 2nd officer, of the S S France, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cormack

~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "F R A N C E" *arriving at* N E W- Y O R K , 27 th of May 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* Le H A V R E .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEFEVRE	Victor	Steward	19/5/22	LeHAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.-	154	NONE.
2	PERROT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
3	DURAND	Jean . B .	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.9	148	"
4	BELLEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	143	"
5	ROUZIERE	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
6	BRIENS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	ROUAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
8	HENRY	jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
9	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4.9	158	"
10	PILARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
11	LEDISCORD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4.9	147	"
12	GRATIET	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	153	"
13	FRIGENT	Ren	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.9	154	"
14	GLEYO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
15	VALOGNE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
16	RIVOALEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.-	140	"
17	GOULVEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.8	147	"
18	CLOZIER	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.2	158	"
19	HAMON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	4.9	152	"
20	MALARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.-	148	"
21	MACON	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.2	153	"
22	BOCQUERET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.9	143	"
23	LE GOLLEUZ	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.-	153	"
	BRIGAUDIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
25	FRAVAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.7	154	"
26	MOURIEC	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.-	150	"
27	JAFFENOU	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.9	149	"
28	Le PIVERT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.-	150	"
29	HERAULT	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.7	141	"
30	VALLERY	ANDRE	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.6	144	"

CLOSED & NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty-two

Thirty-one

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Marchec, Captain of the S.S. FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Le Marchec

~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7118 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7118 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 2 sheets

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 27th of May 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* Le HAVRE .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIOU	François	Steward	19/5/22	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.-	I50	NONE.
2	RAVILY	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.9	I54	"
3	AUBERVILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.6	I48	"
4	DELABARRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	4.9	I53	"
5	ROPERS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.-	I49	"
6	BRIOU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I54	"
7	AUVRAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	I48	"
8	CECIRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.-	I53	"
9	GORIAUX	J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.9	I49	"
10	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.-	I55	"
11	NAZE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I49	"
12	ECORCHEVILLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	I45	"
13	PERRAN	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.-	I43	"
14	SAINTILLON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
15	REDON	J. B	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	S	"	4.9	I53	"
16	DONNY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.-	I48	"
17	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	I45	"
18	BAUNIOL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4.9	I48	"
19	Le CORNOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3	I47	"
20	COUSIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.-	I50	"
21	JOURDREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	I43	"
22	RAJAUD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.9	I35	"
23	CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.-	I45	"
24	Le MARREC	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
25	NICOL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.-	I55	"
26	MONGIS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I56	"
27	JOIGNANT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.I	I47	"
28	SANSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.9	I4I	"
29	LOHOU	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.6	I44	"
30	Le BOURVELEC	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.-	I50	"

CLOSED & NUMBER THIRTY

Assistant Secretary - Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14- 1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

wet 5. 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Connection and Officer, of the SS FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Corporals
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this .. day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

ng such aliens

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 27 Th of May 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* Le HAVRE .

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAZURIER	Joseph	Steward	I9/5/22	Le HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.-	I50	NONE.
2	CARON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	4.9	I54	"
3	TOUS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.7	I64	"
4	HEMERY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I58	"
5	OLIVES	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.I	I47	"
6	TAILLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	4.6	I45	"
7	PELLERIN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.9	I53	"
8	LAURENT	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	I48	"
9	PRIGENT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	4.5	I39	"
10	LANGLOIS	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.-	I50	"
11	LEFEVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.2	I39	"
12	HUBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4.5	I35	"
13	SAILLARD	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.4	I30	"
14	PERDRIEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.8	I39	"
15	THOUS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	4.7	I37	"
16	PERDRIX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.6	I46	"
17	STIEVET	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.-	I52	"
18	DUPRE	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4.9	I43	"
19	DAVID	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.-	I49	"
20	LEPAGE	Rehé	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	I58	"
21	Le FRANCOIS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.I	I45	"
22	DANIEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	I47	"
23	MARIE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.-	I50	"
24	BOBE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.9	I49	"
25	MARMIGNON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.I	I47	"
26	GALLENE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	4.9	I53	"
27	ENGELZER	Aaron	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	POLISH	POLISH	5.-	I50	"
28	PIERRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	4.8	I53	"
29	TROADEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
30	NEVEU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I39	"

CLOSED at NUMBER THIRTY (Signed at ...) (Master's signature)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. "France", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27th of May 1922, 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SELLIER	Louis	Steward	19/5/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5.4	I44	NONE
2	PULLUARD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I39	"
3	CARRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	I40	"
4	LABREUX	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	I49	"
5	LE ROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.3	I5I	"
6	BODEVEUR	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.I	I35	"
7	LE FORESTIER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I40	"
8	DENOUEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I47	"
9	PICHON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I39	"
10	CARPENTIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
11	Geoffroy	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I39	"
12	L'HEVEDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I43	"
13	BAIBLED	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
14	FOUACHE	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I36	"
15	BERNABLE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.7	I4I	"
16	COCHARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
17	SIMON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.3	I33	"
18	ROUSSEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I42	"
19	LEMOINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	I36	"
20	WAREMBOURG	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5/I	I35	"
21	FRAVAL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I42	"
22	MARTIN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.I	I29	"
23	GLAIRAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.2	I36	"
24	POUPEL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	I49	"
25	LE JULIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.4	I27	"
26	LISSILLOUR	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.I	I30	"
27	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I53	"
28			CLOSED at NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN											
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Chief or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAVRE, FRANCE.

May 20,1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
John Corrigan jr.
American Consul.

[illegible]

Fee No. [illegible]
$ 2.
Fee [illegible]

MAY 23 1922
HAVRE, FRANCE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL

ADDITIONAL LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel FRANCE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 27th *, 19* 22 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brun	Jean	✓	Cook	18/5/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	129	None
2	Lelievre	Georges	✓	Ass: "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	L44	"
3	Seubille	Emile	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
4	Queré	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	Kerfandal	Allain	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
6	Gerken	Paul	✓	Stoker	"	"	"	"	85	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
7	Levasseur	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	Guegen	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
9	Le Muzic	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	Benoit	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
11	Bertrand	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
12	Guelou	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
13	Varet	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
14	Marel	Rene	✓	Ass/ Pastry	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
15	Genibrel	Louis	✓	Ass/Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5	138	"
16	Letellier	Armand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
17	Coant	Georges	✓	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.	155	"
18	Magnier	Charles	✓	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
19	VANDOEUVRE	Achille	✓	Chief Orchestra	"	"	"	"	6I	M	"	"	5.5	I44	None
20	BERLOT	Emile	✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	I39	"
21	FONTAINE	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5.3	I47	"
22	LECHANTRE	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I38	"
23	VERHAAREN	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	[illegible]	I43	"
24															
25	Above names to be included in Original Crew List visaed for S/S France at American Consulate - Havre - France on May 20 - 1922														
26															
27															
28	(No seal)														
29	(marked)														
30															

W. O. Bruen
American Vice Consul

CLOSED at TWENTY THREE Names

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agent ___

14—1749

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHEC Jean, 2nd Officer *, of the* S/S " F R A N C E " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL No 2

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 27th 1922, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE VILLAIN	Andre	Steward	20/5/22	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	16	M	FRANCE	FRENCH	5.4	139	NONE
2	GIRAUD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	144	"
3	COADOU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
4	RIBAUD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
5			CLOSED at NUMBER : FOUR NAMES											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														

Punch
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

1 Additional numéro 2.
a été établi à la réception
des feuilles d'embarquements
1 de Le villain, Giraud. tous le
20 Mai à 16H30 (Impossible de faire
viser par le consul) Sur ce même
additionnal il a été ajouté
Coadou et Ribaud embarqués
le 20 au dernier moment (la feuille d'embarquet
fut établie sans) qu'ils aient signé et
remise au bureau

ation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-1c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE MANCHE C Jean, 2nd OFFICER *, of the* S/S " F R A N C E " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2 (

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched 6
Date
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

45155

T-C-113

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-27-24

Card punched
Date 6/14/24
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st [illegible]			
2nd [illegible]			
[illegible]	1	2	3
Total	1	2	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 2 3
1 2 3
1 2 3
Slovenian Jew

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 2

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19.. 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether inmate, or supported by charity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				If yes—																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

16—214

S. S. Northumberland sailing from [illegible], May 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Powers	Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Washington D C	[illegible]	1717 H St Washington D C
2	do	Louise [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
3							Northumberland		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 53

S. S. "West Zachaura" from Puerto Barrios arrived at New York, May 29th, 1923, 3:30 P. M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Cost Tr.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24	Ivan Joseph	1	1	Not Citizen	[illegible]																			

West Zachaura GUATALA 5/29

Form 518

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
2	do	[illegible]							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

arr. 5-27-12

Leavy

4 West Louisa St.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 53

S. S. Nevadian from Glasgow arrived May 29th, 1923, 3:30 P. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Cuppe Tr.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
24	Mc Intosh Joseph	1	1	Ex Clearance																				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...SURGEON

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York

June 14 1922

I, master of the Liberia S.S. Port Kelburne, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival		Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14, 1922, consigned to Gallery Transport Lines: is now lying at Pier 3 army Base and is expected to sail June 24, 1922 for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

19	Turret	Jules	Utility	3/16	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5-9 148
20	Sveglar	Edwin	—	3/16	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5-6 140
21	Delaguila	Frederick	Steward	3/15	—	—	—	28	—	Bk.	U.S.A.	5-10 140
22	Josiah	Alfred W.	Cook	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	5-6 140
23	Utes	Kenneth A	Ord	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	U.S.	5-6 145
24	Fowler	William E	Messboy	3/15	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5-7 148
25	Wilson	Vernon A	—	3/15	—	—	—	21	—	—	U.S.A.	5-9 150
26	Lindsey	Robert J	—	—	—	✓	✓	20	—	—	U.S.	5-7 150
27	Jacob	Jedediah C	A.B.	3/15	New York Ky.	—	—	33	—	Blk.	U.S.A.	5-9 150
28	Taft	Clarence W	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	U.S.	5-11 160
29	Flores	Frederic Vaun	—	3/16	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	6-2 160
30	Benson	Henry	O.S.	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5-7 140
	Rodrigues	Henrique	Stewards STOWAWAY		After Discharging Alien passenger			19	—	—	Portugal	5-6 130

Line: Baltic Oceanic S.S. Co.
Owners: U.S.A.B. London
Local Agents: Agencia Martimo Whitty

See list of facts on Back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1620

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Tirret	Jules	Utility					30					5-9 148
20	Sweglar	Edwin						21					5-6 140
21	Delapenha	Frederick	Steward					28		Bl.	U.S.		5-10 140
22	Josiah	Alfred W.	Cook					31					5-6 140
23	Utes	Kenneth A						28			U.S.		5-6 145
24	Fowler	William E	Messboy					23					5-7 148
25	Wilson	Vernon A						2[illegible]			U.S.		5-9 155
26	Lindsey	Robert J						20			U.S.		5-7 150
27	Jacob	Jedediah C	A.B.		New York			33		Bl.	U.S.		5-9 150
28	Taft	Clarence W						33			U.S.		5-11 160
29	Flores	Frederic Vaux						31					6-2 160
30	~~Benson~~	~~Henry~~	~~O.S.~~					~~19~~					~~5-7 140~~
	Rodrigues	Henrique	Stowaway STOWAWAY		After Crew			19			Portugal		5-6 130

Line Brazil Oceanic S.S. Co.

Owners U.S.S.B. [illegible]

Local Agents Agencia Martinho Cutty

See list of deserters on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—120

Form 599

57

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 6th. , 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Lashaway

from port of Lisbon, Port. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th. 1922 , 191 , consigned to Mallory Trans. Lines : is now lying at Pier # 3 Army Base , and is expected to sail June 6th. , 1922, for Baltimore, Md. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.					
19	Tirnet	Jules	Urpde			30				S-9 148
20	Sweglar	Edwin				21				S-6 140
21	Delapenha	Frederick	Steward			28		Bl.	U.S.C.	S-10 140
22	Jozeak	Alfred W.	Cook			31				S-6 140
23	Utes	Kenneth A				28			U.S.	S-6 145
24	Fowler	William E	Missboy			23				S-7 148
25	Wilson	Vernon A				2[illegible]			[illegible]	S-9 155
26	Lindsey	Ernest J				20			U.S.	S-7 150
27	Jacob	Jedediah C	A.B.	New York		33		Ark	U.S.C.	S-9 150
28	Taft	Clarence W				33			U.S.	S-11 160
29	Groves	Francis Vaun				31				S-2 160
30	~~Berman~~	~~Henry~~	~~O.S.~~			19				S-7 140
	Rodrigues	Henrique	Stowaway STOWAWAY	Alien		19				Ship. 1-07 ,30 Deported

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-120

Nore.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 27 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
ss "West Hamaway"
"Ward Line"

You are hereby notified that, under the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your said vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all alien passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

Joseph Sousa
Steward
with Passport

55

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration
Thos. King
Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

30 manifest

Sheet No. 1

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

oing at Barcelona Sp., April 12, 1922, from the port of Valencia Spain. 58

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Barcelona	1922							U.S.A.			
1st off.	3/5	Ballard	Cal off	Yes	42	Male	Wh.	Amer.	5-8	160	
2nd "	4/15	—	—	—	36	"	—	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-10	170	
Bosun	6/1	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S	5-8	150	
O. S.	3/7	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	135	
"	6/15	Newyork Cty.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	155	
Cadet	3/5	Ballard	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	130	
1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	
1st asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	6-1	158	
2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5-8	135	
3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A	5-10	150	
Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
"	3/6	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	
"	3/5	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-7	150	
"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	155	
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	175	
Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	148	
20 Douglas Edwin	3/16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
21 Delagumba Frederick	Steward 3/5	"	"	"	28	"	Bl.	U.S.A.	5-10	140	
22 Josiah Alfred W.	Cook	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23 Utes Kenneth a	Ord	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-6	145	
24 Fowler William E	Messboy 3/7	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	
25 Wilson Vernon a	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
26 Lindsey Robert J	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S	5-7	120	
27 Jacob Jodard C	A.B. 3/15	Newyork Cty.	"	"	33	"	Wh.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
28 Taft Clarence W	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-11	160	
29 Flores Frederic Van N.	" 3/16	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	160	
30 ~~Benson~~ ~~Henry~~ ~~O. S.~~					19				5-7	140	
Rodrigues Henrique	Steward STEWARD	Chanty Alva	After Examination of Alien passengers and crew and ordered to E I for inspection		19			Portugal	5-10		

Thos. King Insp. in C.

Line: Ward Steamship Line
Owners: U.S.A.B.
Local Agents: Agencia Martinez Cuitty

* See list of races on back hereof, page 2, column 9.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—6.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

56

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, 6/8/22, 19

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S. S. Fleet Lark Lawey,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/8/22, 19, consigned to Balto Oceanic S/S Co.; is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail 6/9/22, 19, for Oceanic Phila + N Y via United States port of Phila + N Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	Name		Rating	Age							
17	Hetrick	James					32				S-11 155
18	Gordon	James					37				S-11 125
19	Tirnet	Jules	Urpick				30				S-9 148
20	Sweglar	Edwin		3/12			21				S-6 140
21	Delaguiha	Frederick	Steward	3/15			28		Blk.	U.S.C.	S-10 140
22	Josiah	Alfred W.	Cook				31				S-6 140
23	Utes	Kenneth A					28			U.S.	S-6 145
24	Fowler	William E	Messboy	3/17			23				S-7 148
25	Wilson	Vernon A		3/15			21				S-9 155
26	Lindsey	Robert J					20			U.S.	S-7 150
27	Jacob	Jodiah C	A/B	3/15	New York		33		Blk.	U.S.C.	S-9 150
28	Jaft	Clarence W					33			U.S.	S-11 160
29	Gomes	Frederic Vaun		3/18			31				S-2 160
30	~~Benson~~	~~Henry~~	~~O. S.~~				~~19~~				~~S-7 140~~
	Rodrigues	Henrique	Stewards STOWAWAY		after leaving ... and on Baltimore passenger ... cleaning ...		19			Portugal	S-6 130 ordered to E I for inspection

Line: Balto Oceanic S S Co.
Owners: U.S.S.B.
Local Agents: Agencies Maritimo Ltda

See list of seamen on back hereof, [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1280

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1621

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1618

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Hetrick	James							21				5-11 125
18	Gordon	James							37				5-9 148
19	Turret	Jules	Trimmer						30				5-9 148
20	Sweglar	Edwin							21				5-6 140
21	Delaguila	Frederick	Steward						28		BK	U.S.C.	5-10 140
22	Josiah	Alfred W.	Cook						31				5-6 140
23	Utes	Kenneth A							28			U.S.	5-6 145
4	Fowler	William E	Messboy						23				5-7 148
25	Wilson	Vernon A							21				5-9 155
26	Lindsey	Robert J							20			U.S.	5-7 120
27	Jacob	Jodiah C	A.B.			New York			33		BK	U.S.C.	5-9 150
28	Taft	Clarence W							33			U.S.	5-11 160
29	Bowes	Frederic Vaun							31				6-2 160
30	~~Berna~~	~~Henry~~	~~O.S.~~						~~19~~				~~5-7 140~~
	Rodrigues	Henrique	Stowaway STOWAWAY			Alias Henrique Rodrigues passenger signed on and landed to E I for Oakland Cal. Deserted at Honolulu.			19			Portugal	5-3 [illegible]

Line Pacific Oceanic & S.S. Co.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Agencia Martinez Uritty

16—1620

See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

Form 089

57

60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 6th. , 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Leahevay

from port of Lisbon, Port. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th. 1922 , 191 , consigned to Mallory Prems. Lines : is now lying at Pier # 3 Army Base , and is expected to sail June 6th. , 1922, for Baltimore, Md.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1261

17	Nelrick	James						30				
18	Gordon	James						37				$11.25
19	Turner	Julius	Wiper					30				$9.48
20	Sweglar	Edwin						21				$6.140
21	Delagnha	Fredrick	Steward					28		Bl.	U.S.	$10.140
22	Josiah	Alfred W.	Cook					31				$6.140
23	Utes	Kenneth A						28			U.S.	$6.145
24	Fowler	William E	Messboy					23				$7.148
25	Wilson	Vernon A						27				$9.150
26	Lindsey	Ophet J						20			U.S.	$7.150
27	Jacob	Judeah C	A/B		New York			33		Bl.	U.S.	$9.150
28	Taft	Clarence W						33			U.S.	$11.160
29	Groves	Fredric Van						31				$6-2.160
30	~~Berra~~	~~Henry~~	~~O.S.~~					~~19~~				~~$7.140~~
	Rodrigues	Henrique	Stowaway STOWAWAY		After having signed on Olinda passenger list and ordered to E I for discharge						Portugal	$6.150 inspection

Line Baltimore Oceanic S.S. Co.

Owners U.S.S.B. Local Agents Agencia Maritima Watty

NOTE—Use ink or pencil in black lead, not colored. Name of vessel must be written in each book.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on		
Bell,	J. H.	19	U. S.	New York, N. Y.	Mar. 15,	1.2[illegible]
Virnet,	J.	30	Porto Rico	Baltimore, Md.	Mar 5th	"
Jacob,	J. C.	73	U. S. C.	New York, N. Y.	Mar. 15	"
Groves,	F. V.	31	U. S.	" " " "	16	"
Jones,	F. E.	31	"	Lisbon, Portugal	May 13	"
Jones,	S. M.	19	"	" " "	13	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name		Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]ngstrom,	R.	28	U. S.			
Robinson,	J. A.	29	"			
Crean,	R. T.	57	"			
Torres,	N.	32	Porto Rico			
Olivera,	M.	28	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. O. Farrow
Master.

14—1614

[OVER.]

60

17	Hetrick	James										
18	Gordon	James										
19	Viruet	Julio	Utility									
20	Sweglar	Edwin										
21	Delaguila	Frederick	Steward									
22	Josiah	Alfred W.	Cook									
23	Utes	Kenneth A										
4	Fowler	William E	Messboy									
25	Wilson	Vernon A										
26	Lindsey	Robert J										
27	Jacob	Jedediah C	A.B.		Newyork							
28	Jaft	Clarence W										
29	Groves	Frederic Vaun										
30	~~Benson~~	~~Henry~~	~~O.S.~~									
	Rodrigues	Henrique	Stowaway STOWAWAY		After Engineer signed on Alien passenger list and ordered to E I for clearing Azores							Portugal 6-1 30 inspection

Line Bella Oceania S.S. Co.
Owners U.S.A.B. Local [illegible]
Local Agents Agencia Martinez Vitty

Working Deck.

See list of races on back hereof, [illegible]
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

58

Vessel S. West Fashaway, arriving at Barcelona Sp., April 12, 1922, from the port of Valencia Spain.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1922	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Fashaway	I. O.	Owner						Male	U.S. Cit.				
1	Muse	Edgar W.	Master	3/5	Ballard	Paid off	Yes	42	"	"	Amer.	5-8	160	
2	Hoist	Edna A.	2nd	3/14	—	—	—	36	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7	145	
3	Kat.	James J.	3rd	"	—	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-10	170	
4	Zagalles	Guilio	Bosun	"	—	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.C.	5-10	160	
5	Wimmy	George	A.B.	"	—	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-8	150	
6	Dehart	Marion J.	O. S.	3/7	—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	135	
7	Bell	John K.	"	3/15	Newfork Hsp.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	155	
8	Wittmer	Wm. P.	Cadet	3/21	Ballard	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	130	
9	Healy	John J.	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	Meiners	Frederick C.	1st asst.	"	—	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.C.	6-1	158	
11	Kane	Francis E.	2nd "	"	—	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-8	135	
12	Kollum	Jacob	3rd "	"	—	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.C.	5-10	150	
13	Lyrer	Frank E.	Oiler	"	—	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
14	Davidson	S. Jose.	"	3/16	—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	Leonardi	Humberto	"	3/21	—	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.C.	5-7	165	
16	Lockford	Frank	Fireman	"	—	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-7	150	
17	Hetrick	James	"	"	—	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	155	
18	Gordon	James	"	"	—	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	175	
19	Viruet	Julio	Wiper	"	—	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	148	
20	Liveglas	Edwin	"	3/16	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
21	Delapuha	Frederick	Steward	3/5	—	"	"	28	"	Bl.	U.S.C.	5-10	140	
22	Josiah	Alfred W.	Cook	"	—	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	Utes	Kenneth A.	2nd	"	—	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-6	145	
24	Fowler	William E.	Messboy	3/7	—	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	
25	Wilson	Vernon A.	"	3/15	—	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.C.	5-9	155	
26	Lindsey	Robert J.	"	"	—	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-7	150	
27	Jacob	Jodiah C.	A.B.	3/5	Newyork Hsp.	"	"	33	"	Col.	U.S.C.	5-9	150	
28	Taft	Clarence W.	"	"	—	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-11	160	
29	Groves	Fredric Vaun	"	3/16	—	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	160	
30	~~Benson~~	~~Henry~~	~~O. S.~~	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5-7	140	
	Rodrigues	Henrique	Stowaway STOWAWAY	after Barcelona	clearing Africa	paid off on Dlisa passenger liner	"	19	"	"	Portugal	5-6	130	ordered to E I for inspection

Line Baltic Oceanic S.S. Co.

Owners U.S.S.B. Corporation

Local Agents Agencia Martinez Cuitty

Mark King Insp.

See list of faces on back hereof, if necessary.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Extra manifest for crew members

60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* West Kashaway, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April *19*22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
April 26, '922

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date April 12, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. H. Johnson
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 606
Barcelona, Spain
SHIP
Str "West Kashaway"
A. H. Johnson
Vice Consul
April 12, 1922

No fee

Additional members of S.S. "West Kashaway"

1. Andrew Arbizon.
2. Wm. Condon.

Both are native born Americans and have been shipped as bona fide passengers as per form 24 hereunto.

Lucien Memminger
American Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien member of crews (Form 520) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59 60

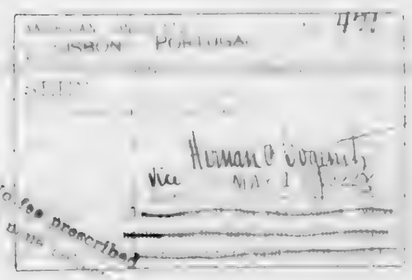
Vessel S/S West Caswell, arriving at New York, 5/31, 1922, from the port of Lisbon 5/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Thomas E.	Workaway	1922 May 13	Lisbon Portugal	Yes	Yes	31	M.	White	U.S.	5-10½		
2	Jones	Lonia M.	"	May 13	Lisbon Portugal	"	"	28	F.	"	"	5-3		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON, PORTUGAL. May 13, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herman B. Dognin
American Vice Consul.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, **FRICKER Georges**, Surgeon of the **S/S LA LORRAINE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "as long there as such" or "employed by ..." or "hired by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27 th** day of **May**, 19**22**

at **New-York**

Signature and Title of Immigration or other Officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of any of the aliens in respect to which the manifest before the affidavit was executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Purchased
Date
Clerk

Purchased
Date
Clerk

TOTAL 3 1 6 16 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st cabin			
2d cabin	4	6	10
Steerage			
	4	6	10.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 18th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		P-1215831-8/29/38 GAULTIER	Eugenie Marie	46		F S	Nurse	Y French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Sister L. Bailleuse 137 rue St Charles Paris	ILL.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	JEANNIN	Emilie	59		F S	Housew.	Y French	Y	-	-	France	Paris	Home.- 20 rue Gracieuse Paris	NY	New-York
3		LABOULAIS	Louise	50	7	F W	None	Y French English	Y	-	-	France	Paris	Son.- Jean Laboulais 54 rue Vanneau Paris.	N.H.	Concord
4		BUCHANAN	James	30	4	M S	Student	Y English French	Y	English	English	France	Montpellier	Friend,- Mr Assatghi at Montpellier France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Closed at number FOUR														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm J. Keating, Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , MAY 27 th , 19 22 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, a owner, or claims allegiance to any foreign government. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					27 East Goethe St. at Chicago ILL.																				
1	Y	Self	Y	no -	With Mrs Adams, Sheet N° 1, N°3on sheet(American citiz.)	Y unknown	No	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	ch. grey	None	France	Albore Aune
2	Y	-	Y	Y 1918 New-York	Son, - at Hugenot Park New-York	No always	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	white br.	-	France	Paris
3	No	-	Y	no no no	Daughter, - Mr Curley 1 Marimack Street Concord N.H.	Y 3months	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	ch. blu.	-	France	Mantoche
4	Y	-	Y	Y 1921 Miami	Mohawk Hotel at Brooklyn NY	Y 3months	no	NO	No No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	-	fair	-	-	Canada	Toronto
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET Jules 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the French S/S LA LORRAINE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 th day of May, 19 22

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). — Steamship lines should mark no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or if under one year the latter or applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as a laborer (farmer, miner, etc.), or as a skilled worker (mechanic, tailor, carpenter, baker, cook, printer, etc.), or as a servant (domestic, waiter, barber, etc.), or as a professional person (author, clergyman, lawyer, musician, physician, scientist, teacher, etc.), or as having no occupation (wife, child, laborer, servant, or professional person without means of support). A person who has been employed at any time during the past year should not be returned as having no occupation. Persons of independent means should be so described. Do not enter merely "gentleman" or "lady."

A certain distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should in this column distinguish the immigrants who are skilled laborers, if any can be made, from those who are not skilled, by entering the occupation of each skilled laborer, such as carpenter, mason, shoemaker, etc.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative*). — This column should be answered as directed, but if any question is not understood, refer to the list of questions which must be asked each alien, and see what is required under the head of that question.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a race or people is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which alien is going. Care should be exercised by inspectors and reporting officers in this regard. For instance, Irish appear under the head of country, correct person is British, as race or people, and, similarly, Israelite appears under the heading race or people, but not under "Palestine" or country. Welsh, German, or Hebrew should be treated in the same manner, no heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a certain trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, South America, the United States, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these immigrants speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — A trader or a tourist who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention to remain one year or more is the last permanent residence considered by the Federal readers thereon. The entries should show the name of the country, not of town or city, as permanent residence. It is understood that returned immigrants, that is, aliens who have formerly been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who have resided abroad for less than one year, shall have their last permanent residence in the United States entered, and not the country of their last residence abroad.

Country (last) of citizenship. — Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person [relative] in country whence alien came*). — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to the question shall show the city intended future permanent residence. An intended traveler for one year shall be considered a permanent resident. The entry should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined. An intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, means one within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has a ticket through to final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*All other expenses, if any, and if less than $50*). — The answer should give for each case individual funds. The exact amount, if less than $50, should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as one of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1910, 5 yrs., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband, friend, or relative; name and complete address of such relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by an inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, "Has he been deported at any time?" if alien has been deported within one year and if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, then a penalty fee for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre on May 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on May th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VOIGT	Alice	38	7	F	S	San Francisco CAL. Feb. 10th 1883		1300 North State St ~~Ewing~~ Chicago ILL.
2	ARNOLD	Ellen	69		F	W	Cambridge MASS June 24th 1852		227 18th Av. Columbus O.
3	ADAMS	Ethel	34		F	W	Chicago ILL Sept. 15 1888		27 East Goethe St. Chicago ILL
4	ADAMS	Ruth	5		F	S	Chicago ILL. March 28th 1917		-
5	ADAMS	Alice	8		F	S	Chicago ILL ~~xxxxxxxx~~ April 22 1914		-
6	ADAMS	Lawrence	10		M	S	Chicago ILL October 9th 1911		-
7	Closed at number six.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], [illegible] M., from [illegible]

Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. Office	MEALS. Issued	MEALS. Dinner	MEALS. Supper
2	[illegible] Samuel [illegible]				[illegible]																			1

[illegible] 5/27

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689. 64

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW- YORK

June 3rd 1922 . 191

I, master of the French (Nationality) . S. S. LA LORRAINE

from port of Le Havre , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	362	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	362

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th 1922 . 191 . consigned to French Line I9 State St. New-York : is now lying at Pier 74 W. , and is expected to sail June 3rd 1922 . 191 . for Le Havre France via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	[illegible]	/	Prêtre	-	-		35	5/6 188
19	QUEVREUX	/	Albert	Mat. Keeper			33	5/7 188
20	[illegible]	/	Emile	Sailor			29	5/6 160
21	POTARD	/	Charles	-	-		32	5/7 189
22	[illegible]	/	Pierre	-	-		35	5/7 189
23	[illegible]	/	Jean	-	-		37	5/8 186
24	HAVY	/	Joseph	-	-		43	5/7 184
25	LE GAVORLIC	/	Jean	-	-		45	5/7 189
26	COTTIN	/	JEAN	-	-		39	5/7 183
27	CORLIER	/	Christian	-	-		36	5/8 188
28	LE GALLOU	/	Jean	-	-		30	5/7 168
29	LE GUEN	/	Laurent	-	-		41	5/7 188
30	TREGUIE	/	Jean	-	-		36	5/8 186

closed at number thirty (Signed at request of Chief of Service)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	/	Prosper	- -		35	5/8 182
19	[illegible]	/	Albert	Mat. Keeper		33	5/8 183
20	[illegible]	/	Emile	Sailor		29	5/7 186
21	[illegible]	/	Charles	- -		32	5/8 180
22	[illegible]	/	Pierre	- -		36	5/7 188
23	[illegible]	/	Jean	- -		37	5/8 184
24	[illegible]	/	Joseph	- -		42	5/7 184
25	[illegible]	/	Jean	- -		48	5/7 186
26	[illegible]	/	JEAN	- -		39	5/7 183
27	[illegible]	/	Christian	- -		36	5/8 182
28	[illegible]	/	Jean	- -		30	5/7 185
29	[illegible]	/	Laurent	- -		41	5/7 188
30	[illegible]	/	Jean	- -		38	5/8 180

Closed at number thirty

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Co

Name	Age	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEA

Name	Age	Nationality

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 1/25 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS [illegible]

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

[illegible] with hearing at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all other passengers and members of the crew than those discharged at the proper United States ports of entry

65

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Time

Page 3.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 1/27 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent of

SS [illegible]

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

[illegible] with hearing at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all other passengers and members of the crew than those discharged at the proper United States ports of entry

66

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Time

Age	Nationality
01	

and where signed on | Sickness

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
n crew not reported by me. I certify on
at, should any additional changes in crew
ges to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

18	[illegible]	/	Prosper	-	-	28	S/S 163
19	[illegible]	/	Albert		Ast. Keeper	33	S/S 166
20	[illegible]	/	Emile		Oiler	28	S/S 160
21	[illegible]	/	Charles	-	-	32	S/S 169
22	[illegible]	/	Pierre	-	-	35	S/S 168
23	[illegible]	/	Jean	-	-	37	S/S 164
24	[illegible]	/	Joseph	-	-	45	S/S 154
25	[illegible]	/	Jean	-	-	45	S/S 150
26	[illegible]	/	JEAN	-	-	39	S/S 165
27	[illegible]	/	Christian	-	-	34	S/S 158
28	[illegible]	/	Jean n	-	-	30	S/S 168
29	[illegible]	/	Laurent	-	-	41	S/S 168
30	[illegible]	/	Jean	-	-	38	S/S 156

Closed at number thirty [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aubert,	Marius	Captain	15/3/22	Le Havre	no	yes	48	M.	French	French	5/8	165	none
2	DUCREUX	EMMANUEL	Second Capt.					47				5/7	168	
3	GUIGUET	Jules	3rd Officer					34				5/6	159	
4	GAROCHE	Pierre	4th Officer					39				5/8	169	
5	ARGOT	Lucien	5th Officer					28				5/7	160	
6	CLIPET	Jules	Assist.Off.					23				5/8	155	
7	[illegible]	Vincent	- -					19				5/8	155	
8	DENIS	Jean	Boat-Swain					47				5/8	165	
9	LE BIAN	Jean	Carpenter					40				5/7	159	
10	[illegible]	Augustin	Arms-Master					33				5/6	160	
11	LE GUEN	Pierre	Boat-Swain Asst					34				5/8	167	
12	BROUDIC	Eugene	- -					36				5/7	169	
13	HAYT	Joseph	- -					42				5/6	160	
14	[illegible]	Louis	Carpenter Asst					30				5/7	159	
15	GUICHOUX	Rene	Steer-Master					45				5/7	158	
16	LE GLEDIC	Louis	Steer-Man					42				5/8	157	
17	ISAAC	YVES	- -					38				5/8	162	
18	RUDEL	Prosper	- -					35				5/8	155	
19	QUEVREUX	Albert	Mat. Keeper					33				5/7	156	
20	RAMAIN	Emile	Sailor					29				5/6	160	
21	POTARD	Charles	- -					32				5/7	159	
22	RICHARD	Pierre	- -					35				5/7	166	
23	RABAZER	Jean	- -					37				5/8	164	
24	HAYT	Joseph	- -					43				5/7	164	
25	LE CAVORZIN	Jean	- -					48				5/7	168	
26	COTTIN	JEAN	- -					39				5/7	163	
27	CORLAIR	Christian	- -					36				5/8	158	
28	LE GALLOU	Jean	- -					30				5/7	168	
29	LE GUEN	Laurent	- -					41				5/7	168	
30	TREGUIN	Jean	- -					38				5/8	158	

closed at number thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guichet Jules 2nd Officer, of the S/S L'ORIENT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW - YORK ..., 17 MAY 1922 ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PETIT	Alexandre	Sailor	15/3/22	LE HAVRE	no	yes	39	M.	French	French	5/7	167	none
2	TRAVERT	Robert	- -					42				5/7	165	
3	LE GLUDIC	Jean	- -					35				5/6	155	
4	BOUCHER	Emmanuel	- -					33				5/7	163	
5	OLLIVIER	Eugene	- -					40				5/8	168	
6	LETELLIER	Auguste	- -					39				5/7	164	
7	Le BOUFFANT	Hyacinthe	- -					37				5/7	159	
8	LE GOURE	Paul	- -					29				5/6	157	
9	BOHIS	Jean	- -					38				5/7	168	
10	FRANCOIS	Philippe	- -					42				5/8	169	
11	CORITON	Louis	- -					45				5/7	164	
12	LEVEQUE	Jean	- -					33				5/6	157	
13	LE TURC	Desire	- -					37				5/7	166	
14	Le LIM	Francois	- -					28				5/7	164	
15	ROLLAND	Francois	- -					38				5/7	163	
16	LE GAC	Louis	- -					29				5/8	163	
17	BEZARD	Theophile	- -					26				5/7	168	
18	GUERLANGUE	Roger	- -					17				5/8	161	
19	TURIN	raymond	- -					[illegible]				5/7	164	
20	LE NAOUR	Raoul	- -					25				5/7	18 2	
21	MOIGN	Jules	Greaser					33				5/7	168	
22	JEGO	Henri	- -					40				5/7	168	
23	LE GOUALE	Francois	- -					42				5/8	168	
24	LANELLEC	Ernest	- -					45				5/7	166	
25	HUIN	Charles	- -					44				5/7	164	
26	DEVEULF	LEON	- -					47				5/8	166	
27	GUING	Charles	- -					46				5/7	163	
28	LACROIX	Camille	- -					44				5/8	161	
29	PELLAN	Francois	- -					48				5/7	166	
30	ERNEC	Joseph	- -					43				5/7	168	

Closed at number thirty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guichet Jules 2 nd Officer, of the S/S LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VINCENT	Auguste	Greaser	15/5/22	LE HAVRE	no	yes	43	M.	French	French	5/7	167	none
2	MAILLET	Andre	- -					42				5/7	168	
3	FAURESTIER	Pierre						48				5/8	169	
4	MATHIEU	Emile						39				5/7	163	
5	CLUZOU	Louis						36				5/8	162	
6	HUBERT	Ernest						44				5/7	164	
7	BOUSSEL	Raoul						46				5/7	168	
8	LE HUEROU	Joseph						48				5/7	167	
9	GAUCHEL	Marcel						49				5/7	166	
10	SANTAIS	Andre						47				5/8	168	
11	BAN	Edouard						43				5/7	165	
12	DENILLY	Hyppolite	Chief Engineer					48				5/7	163	
13	CUSSET	Georges	Engineer					47				5/7	162	
14	LELIEVRE	Henri						45				5/8	169	
15	LANG	Eugene						43				5/8	160	
16	JAMOUILLET	Emile						40				5/7	163	
17	LEFEBVRE	Julien						37				5/7	168	
18	AUGER	Jules						31				5/6	158	
19	LE FLOCH	Pierre						42				5/9	170	
20	GAEK	Marcel						18				5/8	134	
21	GUERIN	Emile						19				5/7	150	
22	BALCON	Rolland						22				5/8	205	
23	CHAPPE AUX	Fernand						19				5/8	154	
24	ROSENBERG	Charles	Engineer					26				5/8	164	
25	BUREL	Jean	Clerk					18				5/8	150	
26	PICARD	Yves	Stoker					23				5/7	128	
27	SIMON	yves	- -					26				5/6	137	
28	GUYNARD	Yves	- -					20				5/8	129	
29	GAENOU	Yves	- -					32				5/7	137	
30	LE COZ	Yves	- -					28				5/8	150	

Closed in number Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guichet Jules 2 nd Officer, of the S/S LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Guichet

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 27 MAY 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colbeaux	François	Coalman	15/5/22	LE HAVRE	no	yes	43	M.	French	French	5/7	163	none
2	Le Merrer	Yves						39				5/6	164	
3	Queau	Yves						36				5/7	156	
4	Longeard	Alex						38				5/7	159	
5	Le Guern	Yves						41				5/7	161	
6	Le Bonnec	Toussaint						38				5/7	165	
7	L'Hercet	Yves						35				5/7	160	
8	Richard	Leon						40				5/6	169	
9	Valette	Charles						39				5/7	162	
10	Simon	Isidore						38				5/7	163	
11	Pale	Emile						41				5/7	164	
12	Le Coen	Joseph						43				5/8	168	
13	Guyomard	Henri						39				5/7	163	
14	Rousseal	Yves						37				5/7	162	
15	Le Parlouer	Jean						42				5/8	156	
16	Poutsen	Joseph						48				5/8	160	
17	Gaugard	Symphlite						38				5/7	164	
18	LAURIVEN	Jean						40				5/7	160	
19	Ramard	Eugene						37				5/7	164	
20	L'Hoctie	Gomery						39				5/8	168	
21	L'Antheon	Auguste						42				5/7	168	
22	Le Roux	Joseph						44				5/7	169	
23	Soyez	Jean						48				5/7	164	
24	Boucher	Marcel						39				5/6	169	
25	Logez	Henri						37				5/7	163	
26	Le Charles	Ernest						48				5/7	168	
27	Thomel	Yves						37				5/7	164	
28	Drouder	Joseph						41				5/7	166	
29	Balmy	Francois						43				5/8	168	
30	Le Guillou	Joseph						45				5/7	164	

Closed at noon this [illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 551

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Guichet, Jules 2 nd Officer**, of the S/S **LORRAINE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Guichet

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK 27 MAY 1922, 19, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 71

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rocchini	Edouard	Coalman	18/5/22	LE HAVRE	no	yes	30	M.	French	French	5/7	164	none
2	Le Jaudet	Jacques						40				5/7	165	
3	Le Bras	Yves						36				5/8	169	
4	Raoul	Louis						39				5/7	168	
5	Collet	Ernest						36				5/7	166	
6	Guiberneau	Louis						35				5/7	162	
7	Le Bras	Jean						33				5/7	161	
8	Bolle	Jean						36				5/8	169	
9	Allain	Francisque						37				5/7	162	
10	Chehu	Jean						40				5/7	164	
11	Le Roch	Pierre						33				5/7	168	
12	Le Gendou	Guillaume						36				5/7	160	
13	Le Berrer	Adolphe						29				5/8	160	
14	Quere	Guillaume						32				5/7	166	
15	Le Loy	Jean						28				5/7	163	
16	Delcuse	Henri						34				5/7	164	
17	Puren	Joseph						29				5/7	164	
18	Longeard	Philippe						36				5/7	166	
19	Campana	Andre						37				5/8	162	
20	Le Bourdelles	Guillaume						29				5/7	164	
21	Cloarec	Yves						36				5/7	166	
22	Duvale	Joseph						40				5/7	163	
23	Flamand	Francois						42				5/7	168	
24	Mohamed Ben	Tibbeck						30	Morocco	Morocco		5/7	166	
25	Le Goadec	Yves						42	French	French		5/7	164	
26	Le Meur	Eugene						41				5/7	163	
27	Kerneal	Corentin						30				5/7	166	
28	Prigent	Soulven						30				5/8	164	
29	Cajean	Joseph						37				5/7	166	
30	Sedrat	Gabriel						[illegible]				5/7	165	

closed at number thirty

Line ___.

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guichet Jules 2 nd Officer, of the S/s LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Guichet
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA LORRAINE** , *arriving at* **New - York** , **27 MAY 1922** , *19* , *from the port of* **Le Havre** 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Boucher	Eugene	Coalman	15/3/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5/7	174	None
2	Guillou	Jean						36				5/7	169	
3	Salliou	Jean						29				5/8	172	
4	Herve	Francis						32				5/7	168	
5	Le Manchec	Antoine						45				5/6	168	
6	Le Bourre	Jean						36				5/6	169	
7	Seguillon	Jean						37				5/7	173	
8	Brochen	Joseph						33				5/8	165	
9	Peat	Herve						29				5/6	168	
10	Le Peuder	Yves						36				5/7	175	
11	Le Theer	Pierre						46				5/6	167	
12	Anequer	Jean						23				5/7	166	
13	Quere	Jean						27				5/7	162	
14	Tellidec	Henri	Stoker					23				5/8	173	
15	Le Gallic	Jean						22				5/7	168	
16	Danjou	Jean						22				5/8	165	
17	Rouxel	Pierre						22				5/7	162	
18	Le Mabour	Francois						21				5/6	167	
19	Le Mouseu	Louis						23				5/6	172	
20	Vallete	Henri						22				5/7	169	
21	Le Berre	Pierre						27				5/7	174	
22	Salomon	Georges						24				5/8	169	
23	Vidis	Holland						23				5/8	158	
24	Cojean	Jean						22				5/7	174	
25	Cojean	Yves						25				5/8	172	
26	Rouvray	Aristide						25				5/7	164	
27	Remfort	Andre						23				5/6	164	
28	Deince	Louis						24				5/6	163	
29	Le Quellec	Joseph						23				5/7	168	
30	Olsen	Albert						22				6/8	174	

Closed at number thirty

Line____.

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Guichet Jules 2 nd Officer** , of the **S/S LORRAINE** , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule [illegible] which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27 MAY 1922

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pagnon	Jean	steker	15/3/22	LE HAVRE	no	yes	36	M.	French	French	5/7	160	none
2	Salieu	Francois						38				5/7	164	
3	Hamard	Roland						37				5/7	162	
4	Le Vouch	Edmond						42				5/7	167	
5	Le Bol	Jean						36				5/8	162	
6	Tandan	Felix						35				5/7	164	
7	Caben	Louis						25				5/7	166	
8	Chomt	Henri						28				5 /8	170	
9	Le Manach	Emile						24				5/7	169	
10	Lasnaye	Alfred						23				5/7	160	
11	Geffrey	Jean						19				5/8	159	
12	Peyran	Gaston						28				5/7	164	
13	Bolland	Marcel						33				5/8	128	
14	Trenten	Henri						38				5/7	163	
15	Martin	Marcel						26				5/7	166	
16	Picolles	Jean						28				5/7	164	
17	Trumur	Louis						33				5/8	168	
18	Vital	Louis						23				5/7	165	
19	Lemalle	Gaston						28				5/7	167	
20	Rhiou	Eugene						34				5/7	163	
21	Pierre	Auguste						38				5/7	166	
22	Glamar	Francois						42				5/7	164	
23	Guilleu	Auguste						44				5/7	168	
24	Le Pann	Joseph						35				5/7	164	
25	Jenny	Francois						28				5/7	166	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number twenty five.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 566

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, QUIGNET Jules 2nd Officer, of the S/S "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jules Quignet
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 27 MAY 1922, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VILLAR	Henri	Purser	15/3/22	Le Havre	no	yes	37	M.	French	French	5/7	166	None visible
2	FRIKER	Georges	Doctor					42				5/8	169	
3	Le Roussic	Allain	Wireless Op.					32				5.7	160	
4	Le Guilleu	Alexis	"					32				5.6	172	
5	Andrei	Emile	Purveyer					48				5.5	148	
6	Pelfrene	Maurice	Wireless Op.					24				5.6	154	
7	Lesquelen	Jean B	Chief Steward					40				5.8	1.65	
8	Galleis Aîne	Rene	Chief Clerk					23				5.7	155	
9	De Bessan	Charles	Clerk					23				5.8	165	
10	Vadencourt	Leon	Printer					32				5.6	157	
11	Quiemspeix	Raymond	"					17				5[illegible]	146	
12	Beaudran	Auguste	Chief Cook					45				5.7	[illegible]	
13	Banes	Joseph	Cook					30				5.6	162	
14	Bancesais	Edmond	"					28				5.7	142	
15	Baratin	Rene	"					29				5.7	177	
16	Richard O	Georges	"					26				5.7	167	
17	Le Guilleu	Guillaume	"					28				5.7	166	
18	Kerviau	Jules	ass.Cook					19				5.5	154	
19	Pidour	Eugene	"					22				5/7	160	
20	LE LARGUM	Lucien	"					18				5/8	167	
21	MICHEL	Leon	"					19				5/7	166	
22	MENAULT	Emile	"					23				5/7	164	
23	CARROT	Edouard	"					19				5/7	165	
24	Sprint	Georges	Butcher					43				5/7	168	
25	SAVOYE	Leon	"					29				5/8	169	
26	TANGUY	Guillaume	Baker					45				5/7	168	
27	RAVILLY	Yves	"					38				5/7	167	
28	GILLET	Pierre	"					29				5/7	166	
29	GERMAIN	Emile	"					32				5/7	167	
30	WALTER	Emile	Pastry Cook					37				5/7	166	

Closed at Number THIRTY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

d No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ch aliens

I, Guichet Jules 2 nd Officer, of the S/S LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Guichet

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 27 MAY 1922, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	David	Joseph	Pastry-Cook	16/5/22	LE HAVRE	no	yes	38	M.	French	French	5/7	166	none
2	Thomas	Yves	Store Keeper					37				5/7	167	
3	BARAZER	Jean	"					33				5/6	163	
4	Le Magnen	Robert	Barman					35				5/7	168	
5	Croc	Ernest	wine keeper					40				5/6	162	
6	KERANGALL	Batiste	joiner					42				5/7	166	
7	Prevost	Henri	linen Keeper					52				5/7	165	
8	Daniel	Francois	infirmary man					41				5/7	167	
9	HAFFNERCHOUX	Ollivier	Ass Ch.Steward					22				5/7	167	
10	Jaunt	Pierre	"					22				5/8	164	
11	Mengay	Lucien	"					27				5/8	169	
12	Mary	Joseph	"					28				5/8	168	
13	Le Roux	Yves	"					22				5/7	166	
14	LE Dellieu	Pierre	waiter					42				5/6	162	
15	Defatte	Humbert	"					32				5/8	168	
16	Le viest	Marie	"					37				5/7	163	
17	Bourdeau	Francois	"					33				5/7	164	
18	Leclere	Emile	"					29				5/7	165	
19	Philippe	Arthur	"					32				5/7	166	
20	Aubin	Adolphe	"					33				5/8	163	
21	L'Hemeiell	Jules	"					38				5/7	168	
22	Ferrand	Gaston	"					28				5/7	164	
23	Cosaguen	Francois	"					27				5/7	166	
24	Le Marre	Pierre	"					28				5/7	167	
25	Rougvet	Francois	"					32				5/8	164	
26	Kerlaouen	Jules						28				5/7	168	
27	Engrand	Joseph						26				5/8	169	
28	Corol	Marie						33				5/7	164	
29	Corocul	Louis						37				5/8	163	
30	Capendeguy	Jean						45				5/7	174	

Closed at number thirty

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. Reichel, Jules 2 nd Officer, of the S/S LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

h aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therson at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required unde. Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LORRAINE *, arriving at* New-York *,* 21 MAY 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carbel	Alexandre	Steward	15/3/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5/7	164	None
2	Thomas	Eugene						48				5/6	166	
3	Dusseau.	Charles						46				5/7	175	
4	Uthuralt	Louis						52				5/7	167	
5	Luneau	Louis						48				5/4	147	
6	Cennen	de Kerilen						32				5/7	157	
7	Le Moal	Henri						25				5/7	156	
8	Mantfort	Jean						43				5/7	178	
9	Dedard	Fernand						24				5.6	167	
10	Le Breton	Francois						24				5/6	156	
11	Passe	Louis						37				5/7	158	
12	Dalmyser	Henri						24				5/8	162	
13	Pierre	Gustave						25				5/6	164	
14	Ameline	Andre						25				5/7	162	
15	Liljenwall	Edouard						36				5/7	174	
16	Landry	Jean						20				5/6	158	
17	Lefevre	Jean						24				5/6	167	
18	Herve	Jean						22				5/7	163	
19	Therezieg	Jean						50				5/6	165	
20	Chapus	Jacques						23				5/6	163	
21	Bredel	Jean						25				5/7	173	
22	Therezien	Jean						19				5/6	164	
23	Le Gall	Emilien						23				5/7	159	
24	Quemar	Jean						50				5/7	170	
25	Truffaut	Joel						17	English	English	English	5/8	157	
26	Tourneau	Jacques						22	French	French	French	5/7	158	
27	~~Quemer~~	~~Yves~~						~~20~~				~~5/8~~	~~156~~	
28	Le Vine	Yves						19				5/7	163	
29	Picavet	Marcel						22				5/6	164	
30	Quequemella	Roger						19				5/6	154	

Closed at number thirty twenty nine

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ch aliens

[redacted]

Master, Owner or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* New- York *,* [illegible] MAY 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hardy	Lucien	Steward	15/5/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	M	Frech	French	5/6	156	NO NE
2	Thoumyre	Arthur						18				5/5	146	
3	Martinet	Andre						19				5/6	147	
4	Gellet	Maurice						20				5/6	153	
5	Lemoy	Georges						18				5/7	159	
6	Arrivel	Albert						19				5/7	163	
7	Queffeulou	Jean						18				5/8	157	
8	Cellet	Emile						19				5/7	164	
9	Huon	Maurice						17				5/5	146	
10	Feat	Lucien						17				5/8	158	
11	Limonet	Paul						16				5/8	147	
12	Boutin	Daniel						32				5/7	154	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAVRE, FRANCE.

May 18,1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Carrigan jr.
American Consul.

May 18/1922
Havre France
497
Fee N° 497
2 00
Frs 22 00

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MAY 22 1922
FEE STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Closed at number twenty

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted] Surgeon Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 27 MAY 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PORROSO	Lucien	Wireless	18/3/29	LE HAVRE	no	yes	31	M.	French	French	5/7	150	none
2	de MISCOARD	Edmond	Purser Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
3	DARNY	Jane	Sanitary Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	F.	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	GUGLIELMI	Justine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
5	TRIQUE	Remee	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	149	"
6	COUTEAU	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	French	5/7	156	"
7	FERDRANT	Charles	stoker	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	French	5/8	150	"
8	GOERES	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
9	Allesman	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	African	5/7	165	"
10	MORELET	Jean	coal man	"	"	"	"	35	"	Fréch	Fréch	5/8	160	"
11	ALLEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
12	DELET	Leon	greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
13	KERNAGRET	Jean	stoker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
14	LECONTE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	161	"
15	BARRE	Joseph	coal man	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	163	"
16	AUVERT	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
17	GUILLERM	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
18	JACQUE	Louis	stoker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
19	CANDAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
20	CARLUER	Jean Batiste	coal man	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	163	"
21	LE FLEM	Pierre	stoker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
22	BUREL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	166	"
23	LARUE	Louis	coal man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
24	LE LAY	Louis	stoker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
25	LE FUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	169	"
26	Lucas	Jean	coal man	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	163	"
27	BRIGNON	Ernest	stoker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
28	MORVAN	Eugene	coal man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
29	PAUGAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	168	"
30	BERNARD	Cesar	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	162	"

Closed at Number Thirty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUICHET, Jules 2 nd Officer, of the S/S L A L O R R A I N E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Guichet

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL

13

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, MAY 1922, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE GUERNEC	Pierre	coal man	18/3/22	LE HAVRE	no	yes	38	M.	French	French	5/7	160	none
2	OUTOU BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	163	"
3	PERJOU	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
4	BERRAT	Germain	stoker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
5	KERLEAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
6	L'HEVEDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	158	"
7	BERRY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	163	"
8	LANDOAS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
9	TAMBOURIN	James	barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	158	"
10	MORELLA	Francois	steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
11	ALBRANQ	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
12	BARDER	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	158	"
13	LE NOAC'H	Henri	cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
14	JASTEL	Jean	coal man	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
15	CHEVERT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	157	"
16	GROUHEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	161	"
17	ARR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
18	LE PIERRE A	Francois	stoker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
19	LE GUILLARM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	2	5/6	158	"
20	GOULET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	161	"
21	LE GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
22	OMNES	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
23	FROSTIN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	158	"
24	LE PRUNENEC	Hypp.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	163	"
25	GOUARIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	159	"
26	TROCOFF	Francois	coal man	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
27	ARNOUT	Yves	stoker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
28	LE MEUR	Jean	coalman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	2	5/7	162	"
29	SEUBILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	163	"
30	ARNIZAN	Casmelian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mest Indian	French	5/8	174	"

Closed at number thirty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guichet Jules 2nd Officer, of the S/S LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Guichet

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 2[illegible] MAY 1922 , 19 , from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECLERC	Dorfeuille	Coalman	18/5/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	West Indian	Haiti	5/7	165	None
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE													
3														
4	Above names are to be included in the Origi-													
5	Crew List vised on May 18th at the American													
6	Consulate - Havre - France for S/S La Lorraine.													
7														
8	(no seal available)													
9														
10														
11	SHIPPED AFTER CONSULAR EXPEDITION.													
12	DENIS	Yves	Ass. Sailor	18/5/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5/6	152	None
13	GARNIER	Joseph	Stoker	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5/6	164	-
14	MERLET	Felix	Clerk	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5/8	165	-
15	ROUZIC	Emile	Cook	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5/7	159	-
16	Closed at number FOUR.													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___ .

Owners

Local Agents

14—1567

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR N. Y. Form 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Guichet Jules 2nd officer** of the **S/S LA LORRAINE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2a (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 23 1922

Required under

Vessel Norge

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

Norway	1	Burgos
Norway	2	Burgos
Norway	3	Sotie
Norway	4	Mile
	5	
	6	Fran.n
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible] 192[illegible].

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

[illegible]

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

[illegible]

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

Sheet No.

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

the Gulf Stand May 27th, 1922, from the port of Bridgewater N.S. 82

(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2/6/21	[illegible]	"	Yes	2	Mal	Cornish	British	5.1	180	
2/6/21	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2/6/21	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	6.[illegible]	190	
2/5/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]0	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV.

MAY 28 1922

Required u

Vessel of Arr

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sheet No.

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ch Gulf, Island May 27th, 1922, from the port of Bridgewater, Nova Scotia 82

	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
1	Burgess	Roland H.					English				
2	Burgess	Gordon S.									
3	Lake	Howard E.									
4	Hirtle	Ernest									
5											
6	Fourteen without cards										
7	Fifteen Americans										
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line

Owners. .

Local Agents
14—1749

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, together with the cause therefor, must be noted before the papers are delivered to the master for production at the port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined
Date
Alien No.

[illegible] 83

[illegible]

[illegible] TAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—600

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government otherwise only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sacca'	Gaetano	42	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	brother Paolo Messina	N.Y	New.York
2		D'Amato	[illegible]				Regio Commissario									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Total passengers . . . . . 1 + 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 28 MAR 1922 , *19* 84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some relative or friend, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some specific place, and if so, where; whether he has a ticket through to such place; whether any part of his passage is paid or assured by persons in the United States, and if so, by whom (and state relationship, if any); whether he has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, whether they are aged, sick, crippled, or mentally defective, and if so, whether such friends or relatives are able to support and care for him	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in jail or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	00.21	N.Y	Home 204 Franklyn St New.York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Messina
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1922, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* — The entry should show the country of which the person named is a native, not the country from which he came to the United States unless that country is also his native country.

Column 4. *Name.* — Enter surname (family name) and Christian name (given name) in full.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The entry should be M married or S single. Widowed or divorced persons may be entered M.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show what trade, profession, or other occupation each person has followed at any time, however briefly, during the past year. If a person has no occupation, the entry should be None. Laborers, without specification, should be entered Laborer. Persons of independent means should be entered Gentleman or Capitalist, as the case may be. Do not enter Housewife, Child, Student, or Scholar, unless the person has been engaged in some occupation other than housework or study.

Column 7. *Age.* — Write the age in figures. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as 1.

Column 8. *Can read?* — Answer Yes or No. Persons who can read any language should be entered Yes.

Column 9. *Where from.* — Enter the name of the country from which the alien last came to the port of departure for the United States. Do not enter a city or province, unless the country is unknown.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. Do not enter a State unless the destination is unknown. Do not enter "America" or "United States."

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to destination, whether he has the address of a friend to whom he is going, or whether he has relatives or friends who have sent him money for the journey. If the destination is unknown, the entry should show the amount of money in the alien's possession.

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence in the United States.

Column 13. *Whether the ticket is paid for by himself or by what other person or friend.* — The answer should be as follows: If by himself, write himself; if by a friend, write friend, and state what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, the sheet are subject to verification by inspectors at the time and place of inspection. However, to answer questions 23, 24, and 25, that is, to be entitled to admission, the burden of proof is on the alien, and the Secretary of Labor has authority to require the production of such documents as he may deem necessary to establish the alien's admissibility. Failure to establish admissibility will result in exclusion.

RACE OR PEOPLE

The term "race" is used in the sense of ethnic grouping, and persons of different races should not be entered as of the same race because of their citizenship. For example, natives of Scotland should be entered Scotch, natives of Wales should be entered Welsh, natives of England should be entered English, natives of Ireland should be entered Irish, natives of Germany should be entered German, natives of France should be entered French, natives of Mexico should be entered Mexican, natives of Cuba should be entered Cuban, natives of Japan should be entered Japanese, natives of China should be entered Chinese, natives of Turkey should be entered Turkish, natives of Greece should be entered Greek, natives of Portugal should be entered Portuguese, natives of Holland should be entered Dutch, natives of Norway should be entered Norwegian, natives of Sweden should be entered Swedish, natives of Denmark should be entered Danish, natives of Finland should be entered Finnish, natives of Russia should be entered Russian, natives of Poland should be entered Polish, natives of Bohemia should be entered Bohemian, natives of Austria should be entered Austrian, natives of Hungary should be entered Hungarian, natives of Slovakia should be entered Slovak, natives of Dalmatia should be entered Dalmatian, natives of Croatia should be entered Croatian, natives of Slavonia should be entered Slavonian, natives of Servia should be entered Servian, natives of Montenegro should be entered Montenegrin, natives of Bulgaria should be entered Bulgarian, natives of Roumania should be entered Roumanian, natives of Syria should be entered Syrian, natives of Arabia should be entered Arabian, natives of Armenia should be entered Armenian, natives of Palestine should be entered Palestinian, natives of India should be entered Hindu, natives of Afghanistan should be entered Afghan, natives of Korea should be entered Korean, natives of Siam should be entered Siamese, natives of Australia should be entered Australian, natives of New Zealand should be entered New Zealander, natives of Tasmania should be entered Tasmanian, natives of Africa should be entered African, natives of Arctic regions should be entered Arctic, natives of Canada should be entered Canadian, natives of Newfoundland should be entered Newfoundland, natives of Labrador should be entered Labradorian, natives of Iceland should be entered Icelandic, natives of Azores should be entered Azorean, natives of Canary Islands should be entered Canarian, natives of Madeira should be entered Madeira Islander, natives of Bermuda should be entered Bermudian, natives of Philippine Islands should be entered Filipino, natives of Hawaiian Islands should be entered Hawaiian, natives of Samoan Islands should be entered Samoan, natives of Guam should be entered Guamanian, natives of Porto Rico should be entered Porto Rican, natives of Panama should be entered Panamanian, natives of Canal Zone should be entered Canal Zone, natives of Honduras should be entered Honduran, natives of Salvador should be entered Salvadorean, natives of Nicaragua should be entered Nicaraguan, natives of Costa Rica should be entered Costa Rican, natives of Guatemala should be entered Guatemalan, natives of Belize should be entered Belizean, natives of Colombia should be entered Colombian, natives of Ecuador should be entered Ecuadorean, natives of Peru should be entered Peruvian, natives of Bolivia should be entered Bolivian, natives of Chile should be entered Chilean, natives of Argentina should be entered Argentinean, natives of Uruguay should be entered Uruguayan, natives of Paraguay should be entered Paraguayan, natives of Brazil should be entered Brazilian, natives of Venezuela should be entered Venezuelan, natives of Guiana should be entered Guianese, natives of Dutch Guiana should be entered Dutch Guianese, natives of French Guiana should be entered French Guianese, natives of Haiti should be entered Haitian, natives of Santo Domingo should be entered Santo Domingan, natives of Jamaica should be entered Jamaican, natives of Barbados should be entered Barbadian, natives of Trinidad should be entered Trinidadian, natives of Tobago should be entered Tobagan, natives of Windward Islands should be entered Windward Islander, natives of Leeward Islands should be entered Leeward Islander, natives of Martinique should be entered Martinican, natives of Guadeloupe should be entered Guadeloupian, natives of Dominica should be entered Dominican, natives of Grenada should be entered Grenadian, natives of St. Lucia should be entered St. Lucian, natives of St. Vincent should be entered St. Vincentian, natives of Barbuda should be entered Barbudan, natives of Antigua should be entered Antiguan, natives of St. Kitts-Nevis should be entered St. Kitts-Nevisian, natives of Montserrat should be entered Montserratian, natives of Virgin Islands should be entered Virgin Islander, natives of Curaçao should be entered Curaçaoan, natives of Aruba should be entered Arubian, natives of Bonaire should be entered Bonairean, natives of Turks Islands should be entered Turks Islander, natives of Caicos Islands should be entered Caicos Islander, natives of Cape Verde Islands should be entered Cape Verdean, natives of Liberia should be entered Liberian, natives of Egypt should be entered Egyptian

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. T O R M I N A sailing from G e n o a May 13th. 1922, Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k, May MAG 1922 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROCCA	Emma	31		f	s		Court of Chicago. February 3rd. 1922 Ill.	2339 Albany Ave., Chicago Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1922 day of , 19

at

[signature]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(5.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAORMINA" . Passengers sailing from Genoa, May 13th. 1922 , , 19xx 22

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	BRACCI		Alessandro	35		m m	Plaster	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Viareggio	nobody	Ont.	Toronto
2		BRACCI	wife	Ginetta	29		f m	housew.	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Viareggio	nobody	Ont.	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	BRACCI	son	Aldo	16		m -	student	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Viareggio	nobody	Ont.	Toronto
4		BRACCI	son	Armando	9		m -	-------	--	-------	--	Italy	South	Lucca	Viareggio	nobody	Ont.	Toronto
5		BRACCI	daughter	Margherita	2		f -	-------	--	-------	--	Italy	South	Lucca	Viareggio	nobody	Ont.	Toronto
6		DE GRANDIS		Giacomo	39		m m	truder	yes	It. English	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Vill'Orba	father in law Lollato Defendente Villa Orba, Vicenza	Ont.	Port Credit
7		DE GRANDIS	wife	Teresa	38		f m	housew.	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Villa Orba	father Lollato Defendente Villa Orba, Vicenza	Ont.	Port Credit
8		DE GRANDIS	son	Aldo	13		m s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Vill'Orba	gr.father Lolato Defendente Villa Orba, Vicenza	Ont.	Port Credit
9		DE GRANDIS	son	Dante	11		m -	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Villa Orba	gr.father Lolato Defendente Villa Orba, Vicenza	Ont.	Port Credit
10	UNDER 16	DE GRANDIS	daughter	Paolina	8		f -	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Villa Orba	gr. father Lolato Defendente Villa Orba, Vicenza	Ont.	Port Credit
11	[illegible]	LE GRANDIS	son	Tomaso	6		m -	----	--	--------	----	Italy	North	Vicenza	Villa Orba	gr. father Lolato Defendente Villa Orba, Vicenza	Ont.	Port Credit
12	[illegible]	DE GRANDIS	daughter	Teresina	2		f -	-----	--	--------	----	Italy	North	Vicenza	Villa Orba	gr. father Lolato Defendente Villa Orba, Vicenza	Ont.	Port Credit
13		[illegible]TO		Giovanna	28		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Villa Orba	father Lollato Defendente Villa Orba, Vicenza	Ont.	Port Credit
14		[illegible]TO		Teodolinda	24		m s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Villa Orba	father Lollato Defendente Villa Orba, Vicenza	Ont.	Port Credit
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # ONE C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 31 MAY 1922 , 1922 87

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1900 1920	Seattle Wash.	in transit to Canada joining relatives at St. Catharines, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat.	blackbrown	none	Lucca	Bagni Lucca
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1900 1920	Seattle Wash.	in transit to Canada joining relatives at St. Catharines, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Bagni Lucca
3	yes	father	yes	yes	born	Seattle Wash.	in transit to Canada joining relatives at St. Catharines, Ont.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Wash.	Seattle
4	yes	father	yes	yes	born	Boston Mass.	in transit to Canada joining relatives at St. Catharines, Ont.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Mass.	Boston
5	yes	father	yes	yes	born	Seattle Wash.	in transit to Canada joining relatives at St. Catharines, Ont.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Wash.	Seattle
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	in transit	New-York	in transit to Canada joining relatives at Port Credit, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Treviso	Carte Godego
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	in transit	New-York	in transit to Canada joining relatives at Port Credit, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Vicenza	Rosa'
8	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit	New-York	in transit to Canada joining relatives at Port Credit, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Treviso	Vedelago
9	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit	New-York	in transit to Canada joining relatives at Port Credit, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Treviso	Vedelago
10	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		in transit to Canada joining relatives at Port Credit, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Ont.	Port Credit
11	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		in transit to Canada joining relatives at Port Credit, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Ont.	Port Credit
12	yes	father	yes	yes	in transit		in transit to Canada joining relatives at Port Credit, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Ont.	Port Credit
13	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		in transit to Canada joining relatives at Port Credit, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	-------	none	Vicenza	Due Villa
14	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		in transit to Canada joining relatives at Port Credit, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	-------	none	Treviso	Vedelago
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 MAR 1922

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question "should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or nationality should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

88

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

This ~~(white)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pallonardo	Cosmo	32		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Isernia	father Carmine	Isernia	Ohio Ashtabula
2		Galdi	Luigi	47		m M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Baronissi	brother Emilio	Baronissi	Pa Phila
3		wife	Elisa	45		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	brother	do	" "
4		Villanacci	Domenico	35		m M	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Carolina	S.Angelo	N.Y Brooklyn
5		Conti	Ernesto	22		m S	student	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Pignataro	mother Evangelista	Pignataro	N.Y Rochester
6		Onofrillo	Pietro	46		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Casoli	wife Onofrillo	Casoli	Pa Phila
7		Evola	Vito	30		m S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Carini	father Pietro	Carini	N.Y New York
8		Gingio	Pietro	32		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Toritto	wife Cecilia	Toritto	N.Y New York
9		Gazzardi	Francesco	46		m W	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Grammichele	father Giovanni	Grammichele	M.D. Baltimore
10		Puliatti	Pietro	46		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Roccalumera	mother Fortunata	R.Lumera	N.J Jersey
11		[illegible]	Nicola	45		m [illegible]	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Raffumia	father Orazio	Raffumia	N.Y Buffalo
12		Ioel	Salvatore	38		m M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	nobody		N.J Jersey
13		Federico	Maria	41		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Capri	father Raffaele	Capri	Pa Phila
14		[illegible]	Rita	9		f S	none	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	father	do	" "
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		m S	none	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	father	do	" "
16		[illegible]	Salvatore	2		m S	none	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	father	do	" "
17		Matzalias	Costantinos	33		m M	merchan	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tiaki	mother Afendra	Mazalias	Tiaki Pa Erie
18		Bianco	Vincenzo	38		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo		
19		wife	Maria	20		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	Piazza Garibaldi 2D	Napoli	Ill Chicago
20		son	Vincenzo	6		m S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
21		Caputo	Gabriele	29		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	G.Nevano	grand father	do	" "
22		Broccoli	Giovanni	25		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ambrogio	father Tommaso	G.Nevano	Conn Hartford
23		Paolini	Girolamo	35		m M	laborer	no	brother	no	Italy	South	Italy	Fabriano	wife Maria	S.Ambrogio	R.I Providence
24															mother Teresa	Fabriano	Pa Aynon

20

Cancelled: N.11 De Luca Nicola--- Passed in List N. 2A: N.14 Bruno Rita - N. 15 Bruno Concetta - N. 16 Bruno Salvatore

PURSER

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 28 MAG 1922 , 19 89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citi- - the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. / Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 08.21 Ohio	uncle Giuseppe Rei 129 Sebly St Astabula Ohio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Isernia
2	"	"	25	yes 04.21 Pa	cousin Canto Giuseppe 1511 So 8 St Phila Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Salerno
3	"	husband	25	" " "	cousin do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	M.Cervino R.
4	"	self	25	yes 10.21 N.Y	brother Giovanni 118 Vatul St Brooklyn N.Y	no perm nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Angelo C.
5	"	"	25	no no no	father Conti Vincenzo 316 Nord St Rochester N.Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pignataro
6	"	"	25	yes 13.21 Pa	bro.in law Carlino Saverio Harrison St Phila Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Casoli
7	"	"	25	yes 10.21 Mich	uncle Vincenzo Aniello 170 Wilson Av. New.York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Carini
8	"	"	25	yes 13.21 N.Y	sister Margherita Giangio 1603 Second Av. New.York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Toritto
9	"	"	25	yes 06.21 M.D	Home 3700 Eastern Av. Baltimore M.D	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grammichele
10	"	"	25	yes 04.22 N.J	wife Mangeri Vincenza 107½ Congress St Jersey N.J	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	R.Lumera
11	[illegible]				relation Salvatore Longo [illegible]																	
12	"	"	25	yes 07.22 N.J	wife Ranaldi Maria 1017 Summit Av. Jersey N.J	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
13	"	"	25	yes 06.21 Pa	husband Bruno Pietro 1303 So 15 St Phila Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Capri
14	[illegible]				mother																	
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	yes	self	25	yes 06.22 Pa	wife Elisabetta Matsalias 622 West 12 St Erie Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Greece	Tiaki
18	"	"	25	yes 05.22 Ill	friend Antonio Cesarano 2415 So Park Av. Chicago Ill	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
19	"	husband	25	" " "	friend do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	/	no no no	friend do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	yes 20-21 Conn	relation Pasquale Nardi 578 Front St Hartford Conn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no-no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grumo Nev.
22	"	"	25	yes 16.21 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 72 Arthur Av. Providence R.I	no permanent	yes	no	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Ambrogio
23	"	"	25	yes 06.22 Pa	brother Paoloni Giovanni 566 Box Elnan Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sassoprata
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—666

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

MAR 1924

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite statements.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him self or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his mas ter who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is ruled and contains the word "Read" or "Not read." Before answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and thus exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which it citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either native or from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries made during 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended as permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

90

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Fol ioe	Sal vatore	38	m	M	merchanyes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerda	wife Giuseppina Latone	Cam.	Volante
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

I ist 2
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 [illegible] 1922, *19* 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Bruno 260 Min St Volante Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Gerda
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by years for adults, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "tailoress," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "author," "physician," "musician," "painter," "dressmaker," "milliner," "miner," "weaver," "baker," etc. Do not simply write "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," or "gentleman" unless such is actually the case.

A distinction should be made between a farmer and a farm laborer, because of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is also provided to obtain the following information:

Race or people [e. g., if examination is claimed upon what ground?]—In answering this question the following rule should be followed: Italians, Hebrews, Irish, Germans, Scandinavians, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Finns, Lithuanians, Magyars, Mexicans, Negroes, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Albanian, Arabian, Hindu, Indian (from India), Pacific Islander, East Indian, and Other (specify race or people).

Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Several citizenships should depend on the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "Italians" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" and "France" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" should be corrected to read "Italian" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head "Country of last permanent residence" and "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, if his last permanent residence was in France, should have the entries corrected to read "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people and "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, if his last permanent residence was in Switzerland, Belgium, or any other country, should have the entries corrected to read "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people and the name of the country in which last permanent residence was had by country. All persons born in Turkey should be specially inquired of as to race or people, and the answer should not be merely "Turkish" by race or people, but should be more specific, as "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Albanian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Indian (from India)," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or "Other (specify race or people)."

Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be specially inquired of as to race or people, and the answer should not be merely "Austrian" or "Hungarian" by race or people, but should be more specific, as "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Negro," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Scotch," "English," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Albanian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Indian (from India)," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or "Other (specify race or people)."

Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be specially inquired of as to race or people, and the answer should not be merely "Austrian" or "Hungarian" by race or people, but should be more specific, as "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Negro," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Scotch," "English," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Albanian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Indian (from India)," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or "Other (specify race or people)."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries are desired. It should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence to be taken when aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as, husband, father, etc., or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case any individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

92

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 MAR 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAORMINA" ..... Passengers sailing from Genoa, May 13th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMBONI	Pietro	46		m s	merchant	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Italy	South	Cagliari	S. Vito	brother Camboni Giuseppe San Vito, Cagliari	N.Mx.	Gallup
2	OMITTED	FRIAGLIA Alciati	Pierina	28		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Vigliano d'Asti	father Alciati Eugenio Vigliano d'Asti, Aless.	N.Y.	New-York
3		INGRATI	Amedeo	34		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Penn.a	New Castle	friend Mengolini Luigi Modigliana, Firenze	Pa.	New-Castle
4		PADOVANI	Ippolito	40		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	New Castle	wife Padovani Giovanna Cotignola, Ravenna,	Pa.	New Castle
5		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1 one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York , May 28 MAR 1922 , 1922

93

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist or a believer in the practice of polygamy? (If the answer be "yes," state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	myself	yes	yes	Nov. 1921		New-Mexico	own residence; Gallup, New Mexico	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Cagliari	San Vito
2	myself	yes		1913		N.Y.	husband Fraglia Ugo																		
3	myself	yes	yes	1920			246, 39 Str., New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark	none	Cagliari	Vigliano d'Asti
4	myself	yes	yes	Dec. 1913		Pa.	friend Balzari Ludovico																		
5	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what he says [or if exemption is claimed upon what ground].—In answering this question the exact relative or friend (not the alien to be landed) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. " TAORMINA " sailing from Genoa May 13th. 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York 28 MAG 1922 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GALLINOTTI	Pietro	34	m	m			Court of Camp Dix N.J. 20th. July 1918	451 Central Ave. West Hoboken, N.Y.
2	GALLINOTTI wife	Angela	24	f	m			by marriage	451 Central Ave. West Hoboken, N.Y.
3	MORELLI	Dino	22	m	s		born at Providence R.I. Aug. 6th.1900		Erie, Pa. 15th. Sassafras str.
4	~~XXXX

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Number 2
95 A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 MAR 1922, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tabasco	Angelo	29		m	M		Issued by ashington D.C. 7-9-21	1307 West 17 St. Phila Pa
2	wife	Italia	23		f	M		do do	do do do
3	Palombo	Alfredo	26		m	M		Issued by Washington D.C. 15-3-22	251 Chestnut St. Ardmère Pa
4	wife	Amélia	20		f	M		do do	do do do
5	Greco	Giuseppe	33		m	S		Issued by Washington D.C.10/7/21	Price Carbon Country Utah
6	Luciano	Adam	38		m	S		Issued by Washington D.C. 28-5-21	19 West Willow Av. Phila Pa
7	Angelli	Lucia	22		f	M		Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 7-5-22	324 State St. Rochester N.Y
8	Bova	Giuseppe	27		m	M		Issued by ashington D.C. 16-9-21	1368 65 St. Brooklyn N.Y
9	wife	Anna Rosa	17		f	M		do do	do do do
10	Mattiato	Antonio	36		m	M		Issued by Washington D.C. 4-4-22	254 Melrose St. Brooklyn N.Y
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Spalla	Luigi	38		m	M		Naturalized New York 25-9-06	2070 Arthur Av. New York
13	Lombardozzi	Giovanni	28		m	M	144002	Issued by Washington D.C. 25-2-22	1200 3 rd Av. New Kensington Pa
14	Grugnato	Michele	33		m	M		Issued by Washington D.C. 21-10-20	9 R .R . Av. Tuckahoe N.Y
15	wife	Maria Angela	21		f	M		do do	do do do
16	Bruno	Rita	9		f	S	Phila Pa 1912	Issued.by Amer.Emb.at Rome 3-5-22	1303 So 15 St Phila Pa
17	Victor	Concetta	6		f	S	Phila Pa 1916	do do	do
18	Heather	Salvatore	2		m	S	Phila Pa 1920	do do	do
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/cit 3

Cancelled: N.11 Veneziano Antonio

PURSER
Immigrant Inspector.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

[illegible] 1922 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If another surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of cont. ental U.ited States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Angelis	Giuseppe	51		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	CastroVolsci	nobody		N.Y	Albany
2		wife	Maria Teresa	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	do		"	"
3		Figlioti	Orazio	27		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Placanica	father Pietro	Placanaica	N.Y	Buffalo
4		Frasca'	Francesco	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Roccella	wife Maria Vittoria	Roccella	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Lentine	Nicola	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Plati	wife Maria	Plati	N.J	Morristown
6		Frongillo	Dodovico	55		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Torre Nocelle	wife Filomena	Torre Nocelle	Mass	Boston
7		Del Duono	V to	50		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Teora	wife Maria	Teora	N.Y	New York
8		Rotonda	Giuseppe	51		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Angelina	Teora	N.J	Newark
9		Maldera	Giuseppe	40		m	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Corato	wife Angela	Corato	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Rutigliano	MicheleAngelo	50		m	M	mason	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Corato	wife Angela	Corato	N.Y	New York
11		Serpenti	Giuseppe	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Civitella	wife Adelina	Civitella	Pa	Uniontown
12		Scalera	Saverio	52		m	M	mason	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Marcianise	wife Rosa	Marcianise	Conn	Bridgeport
13		D'Amore	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Anna	Acquaviva	N.Y	New York
14		Maselli	Francesco	29		m	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Felice	Acquaviva	"	"
15		Pinto	Michele	33		m	M	sailor	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Mola	wife Isabella	Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Furio	Nicola	33		m	M	sailor	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Colomba	Mola	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Di Sisto	Michele	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Sassinoro	wife Nunziata	Sassinoro	Mass	Walter
18		[illegible]																
19		Melaragni	Antonio	37		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Cassino	wife Benedetta	Cassino	Pa	Wilkes Barre
20		Caruso	Eugenio	38		m	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Rota Greca	wife Clementina	Rota Greca	N.Y	New York
21		Grogorewski	Helena	34		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Russian yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pietrogrado	sister Alessandra	Pietrogrado	"	"
22	UNDER 16.	Rossano	Giuseppe	15		f	S	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	G.Perticara	grand father Cinagra Nicola		Conn	Hartford
23		Ruffa	Geniale	30		m	M	Baker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mileto	wife Pasqualina	Mileto	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Bianchi	Loreto Antonio	35		m	M	f.labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fontanaliri	Wife Filomena	F.Liri	Mass	Boston
25		Marsico	Antonio	22		m	S	Sailor	"	" v	"	Italy	South	Italy	Modugno	father Vito Francesco	Modugno	N.J	Paterson
26		Lucarelli	Angelo	40		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Torello	wife Domenica	Torello	N.Y	New.York
27		Del Duca	Giuseppe	51		m	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Taranto P./	wife Cristina	Taranto	Pa	Greensburg
28		De Vito	Giovanni	36		m	M	barber	yes	Italian yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Clorinda	"	"	"
29		Di Laudo	Donato	28		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Celenza T.	grand-father Nicolantonio C.		N.Y	Geneva
30		wife Di Pardo	Emeranziana	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	do	do	"	"

Cancelled N. 18 Di Gennaro Pasquale not on duty

PURSER

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19 97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or reformatory or institution for care of insane? (Inquire specifically as to each institution named by Census.) If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					cousin Domenico Caracci																	
1	yes	self	25	yes 98.21 N.Y	27 St Albany N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castro Volsc
2	"	husband	25	yes 13.21 N.Y	cousin do brother Pasquale	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes 20.21 N.Y	351 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Placanica
4	"	"	25	yes 14.21 N.Y	cousin MacriRocco 1605 66 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Raccelli
5	"	"	25	yes 19.21 N.Y	brother Rosario 98 Nten St Morristown N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Plati
6	"	"	25	yes 13.21 Mass	bro.in law Orazio Bevilacqua 16 Marghey St Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Torre Nocell
7	"	"	25	yes 13.22 N.Y	bro.in law Raddoppi Antonio Bacsoli St Newark N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teora
8	"	"	25	yes 14.21 N.Y	bro.in law Bartolomeo Pasquale 25 Pots St Newark N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes 18.21 N.Y	sister Angela 1905 Schono' St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Corato
10	"	"	25	yes 20-21 N.Y	son in law Di Ruvo Giuseppe 536 W. 35 St New.York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Barletta
11	"	"	25	yes 18.21 Pa	brother Bernardino 148 Box Uniontown Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cibitella T.
12	"	"	25	yes 12.21 Conn	bro.in law Francesco Torre 361 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Marcianise
13	"	"	25	yes 20-22 N.Y	bro.in law Liussi Giovanni 2167 First St New.York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Taranto
14	"	"	25	yes 11.21 N.Y	cousin Ruscino Domenico 117 17 St New.York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Acquaviva F
15	"	"	25	yes 19.21 N.Y	uncle Accetturo Pietro 15 Coles St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mola
16	"	"	25	yes 20-21 N.Y	brother Giovanni 15 Coles St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mola
17	"	"	25	yes 09.21 N.Y	bro.in law Palombo Domenico 162 Fulton St Walter Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sassinoro
18	[illegible]				nephew Jametto Francesco																			
19	"	"	25	yes 20-21 Pa	26 Baker St Wilkes Barre Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cassino
20	"	"	25	yes 20-22 N.Y	cousin Gentile Bruno 105 McDongal St New.York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Rota Greca
21	"	"	25	no no no	sister Dauskigoff New.York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Russia	Pietrogrado
22	"	"	25	" " "	father Luigi 135 Albany Av. Hartford Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	G.Perticara
23	"	"x	25	yes 20-22 N.Y	uncle Cirullo Giuseppe 463 Lincoln St 6 Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Mileto
24	"	"	25	yes 19.21 N.Y	brother Giovanni 58 Adams St Newton Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Fontanaliri
25	"	"	25	yes 19.22 N.J	Marsico Giuseppe uncle 72 Hambury St Paterson N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Modugno
26	"	"	50	yes 00.20 N.Y	brother Francesco 236 E. 22 St New.York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Toritto
27	"	"	25	yes 13.21 Col.	sister Bambina 210 Carpentier St Greensburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Taranto P.
28	"	"	25	yes 13.21 Col.	aunt do father Domenicantonio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Celenza T.
29	"	"	25	yes 06.21 N.Y	17 Ewen St Geneva N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	28	yes 14.21 N.Y	father in law do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

28 MAR 1922

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of the vermont officials only.

Column 3, *Age*.—The age at the last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be M or F, as male or female.

Column 5, (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6, (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, at the place from which he comes. Clerks, farmers, statesmen, laborers, merchants, tailors, servants, milliners, dressmakers, engineers, teachers, students, and persons of all other occupations should be described accordingly. Persons having no occupation should be reported as "none." Wives should not be reported as having the occupation of housekeeping unless they actually follow some occupation by which they earn a livelihood, but the occupation of children should be entered, even though they may be too young to work.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown. It follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops, but who does not own or hire and manage a farm.

Special attention should be given to the correct reporting of persons as laborers. Laborers include all persons who go to do general work of any kind without previously specified occupation, and all who work for others at a daily rate of wages.

Column 7, *Nationality*.—This column is to be filled with the name of the country to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to report the nationality correctly. Do not report "English," "Scotch," or "British" for persons born in Ireland, but write "Irish Free State" or "Northern Ireland," as the case may be. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, or other parts of Austria-Hungary, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Russian" for persons born in Finland, Poland, Lithuania, Courland, or Esthonia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Turkish" for persons born in Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, or other parts of Turkey in Asia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Turkish" for persons born in Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Rumania, Serbia, or Turkey in Europe, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Bosnia or Herzegovina, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Dalmatia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Istria, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Trieste, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Trentino, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Tyrol, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Carinthia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Carniola, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Austrian Littoral, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Austrian Silesia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Bukowina, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Dalmatia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Galicia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Moravia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Upper Austria, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Lower Austria, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Salzburg, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Styria, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Tyrol, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Vorarlberg, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Bohemia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Moravia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Silesia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Galicia, but write the name of the country specifically. Do not report "Austrian" for persons born in Bukow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

98

28 MAR 1922

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of U. S. Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russo	Salvatore	41	m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy	Alberona		mother Giuseppa Alberona	N.J	Orange
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a sum paid has been brought in writing, paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	self	$25	yes	10.21	N.J	sister Russo Marianna 100 Lincoln Av. Orange N.J	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Alberona
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, if employable. Coal passer, stateswoman, customer, boot maker, mason, farmer, engineer, lace polisher, cook, publisher, cooper, fiber wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, tailor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature of [illegible] immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		22							Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Lamberti	Ferdinando	38	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Placanica	wife Rosa	Placanica	" Progleis Falls
3		Palamara	Luigi	40	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Roccaforte	wife Giuseppe	Roccaforte	" Montreal
4		Pugliese	Rosario	25	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Pie rafitta	wife Maria	Pietrafitta	" North Bay
5		Conti	F.Antonio	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Pofi	father Alessandro Pofi		" Bridge B.C.
6		Tarsitano	Giovanni	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Massimina	Pietrafitta	" North Bay
7		Talarico	Carmine Antonio	47	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Carlopoli	wife Teresa	Carlopoli	" Montreal
8		Mancini	Antonio	24	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Ururi	wife Concetta	Ururi	" Toroid
9		Granitto	Michele	28	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Ururi	wife Concetta	Ururi	" Montreal Canada
10		De Rose	Federico	34	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Ururi	father Achille	Ururi	" Montreal
11		wife	Teresina	18	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
12		Di Lauro	Marietta	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Ururi	" "
13		Frate	Nicola	26	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Salvatrice	Ururi	" "
14		Pennacchio	Michele	53	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	S.Sossio	wife Giovanna	S.Sossio	" "
15		Fabiano	Carlo Antonio	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife M.Grazia	S.Sossio	" "
16		Musacchio	Costanzo	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Portocannone	mother Luisa	P.Cannone	" "
17		Musacchio	Michele	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Anna	P.Cannone	" "
18		Acciaro	Domenico Antonio	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife A.Maria	P.Cannone	" "
19		Musacchio	Antonio	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife M.Teresa	P.Cannone	" "
20		Calabrese	Luciano	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Ceglie	wife Filomena	Ceglie	" "
21		D'Asti	Giovanni	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Galluccio	wife Maria	Galluccio	" "
22											Italy	South	Italy				
23											Italy	South	Italy				
24											Italy	South	Italy				
25											Italy	South	Italy				
26											Italy	South	Italy				
27											Italy	South	Italy				
28											Italy	South	Italy				
29											Italy	South	Italy				
30											Italy	South	Italy				

27

Cancelled: N. 1 Pannazzo Cristoforo not in ocean

PURSER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] 1922 , 19

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, master, agent, or other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever a prisoner or almshouse or asylum inmate, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]																								
2	"		250	"	"	"	relation Pacecca Beniamino 90 Box Prognais Falls Canada	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Canini
3	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Mallano Giuseppe 5099 Brobet St. Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Placanica
4	"	"	250	"	"	"	brother in law Giovanni Martino 1509 Box Nor h Bay Canada	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Forte
5	"	"	250	"	"	"	uncle Lombardi Giuseppe 7 Box Bridge B.C. Canada	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italye	Pietrafitta
6	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Reda Antonio 1804 Box North Bay Canada	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pofi
7	"	"	250	"	"	"	relation Filippo Palmieri 139 First Av. 1 St. Montreal	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
8	"	"	250	"	"	"	father in law Raspa Luigi 1003 Box Torold Canada	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Carlopoli
9	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Campofredano Michele 149 Dumas St. Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Uzzeri
10	"	"	250	"	"	"	uncle Occhiamero Carlo 309 Boud Mark Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
11	"	Husband	/	"	"	"	do do	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
12	"	"					husband Licursi Antonio																		
13	"	self	250	"	"	"	354 Dumas St. Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	250	"	"	"	father Angelo 199 Boumpry St. Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Coppola Domenico 2353 James St. Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Del Vecchio Leonardo 822 Hector St. Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Sossio
17	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Licursi Luigi 284 D'Aragona St. Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	250	"	"	"	do do	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	P.Cannone
19	"	"	250	"	"	"	do do	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	250	"	"	"	do do	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Scandone 518 James St. Montreal Canada	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	"	"					cousin Mancini Felice 89 Britain St. Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ceglie
23	"	"						In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Galluccio
24	"	"						In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
25	"	"						In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
26	"	"						In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
27	"	"						In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
28	"	"						In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
29	"	"						In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
30	"	"						In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

28 MAR 1922

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each of the aforesaid persons, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, servant, engineer, miner, carpenter, brass worker, shoemaker, steel worker, tool worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and farmers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship lines should check the entries on the manifests and correct them should be made if necessary, by inspectors and to refer doubtful cases for special examination and action.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative or friend*).—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Read what language is to be imposed upon what grounds. In an effort to question whether the alien is admissible or should be excluded. It does not refer to read and claims exempted from the reading requirement the aforesaid persons should be sent.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and reported correctly. (See heads "French," "Spanish," "Irish," appearing under the head of country descriptions.) French (including Canadian), Spanish, Irish, German, Hebrew nationality are not proper races, nor are the peoples of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Africans (Negroes) who emigrate from Christian countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and who, whether residents of Italy or of Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and who, whether residents of Italy or of other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence should be that place where the alien has lived with the intention of remaining one year or more, but the last permanent residence should be that place where the alien has lived one year or more. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry should correctly describe the country of last permanent residence, independent of nationality. If the alien has no permanent residence, the entry should be "None."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative in person receiving given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should be who made their permanent residence. A resident of [illegible] should not be entered as destined to [illegible]. The entry should show definitely the place to which the alien has expressed intention of permanent residence in the United States country, if outside the [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (cross out).

Column 15 (*Ever in U. S., when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No (cross out) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, Chicago; 1905–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether poor or not poor, and if not poor, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions require explanation and the answers like all others in the sheet are to be made in the [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible]. However, in answering question 27 if alien has been deported under any law and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailed, therein the list or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

102

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1922 day of , 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liberatore	Luigi	61		m	M	laborer	no	wife	no	Italy	South	Italy	C.Saugro	daughter Teresa C.Saugro	Ill	Chicago
2		Acoto	Elisabetta	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	South	Italy	Maddaloni	nobody	N.J	Plainfield
3		daug. Anastasio	Teresa	13		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		" "	Concetta	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		non "	FrancescoDomenico	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	do	"	"
6		Di Caprio	Maria Domenica	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	V.Maddaloni	father Antonio V.Maddaloni	N.Y	New York
7		Di Giovantonio	Guido	15		m	S	laborer	no	father	no	Italy	South	Italy	Teramo	sister Luigia Teramo	Pa	Phila
8		brother	Umberto	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		sister	Guerina	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10		Zabetta	Vito	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calitro	wife Gaetana Calitro	Conn	Stamford
11		[redacted]																
12		[redacted]																
13		[redacted]																
14		[redacted]																
15		[redacted]																
16		Del Re	Nicola	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roseto V.	wife Addolorata R.Valfortore	Pa	Bangor Roseto
17		Mazzella	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Ponsa	wife Lavinia Ponsa	N.Y	New York
18		Firmani	Antonio	23		m	W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Giuliano	mother Rosa Giuliano	Pa	Phila
19		Luciani	Costantino	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Francaville	wife Adelina Francaville	Pa	"
20		Di Ottavio	Tommaso	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Campli	wife Maria Campli	Pa	Dowington
21		Monterosso	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Vittoria Filadelfia	Mass	Pittsfield
22		Provenzano	Carmine	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Maria Filadelfia	"	"
23		Armando	Agostino	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Rotella	father Angelo Rotella	Pa	Ardmore
24		Falcone	DonatoAntonio	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	S.Elia	wife Margherita S.Elia	Pa	Germantown
25		Salciccia	Emilio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Tagliacozzo	wife Candida Tagliacozzo	N.Y	Yonkers
26		Pappalardo	Angelo	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Luisa Tagliacozzo	"	"
27		De Santis	Vincenzo	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Maria Tagliacozzo	"	"
28		Di Marzio	Carmine	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	C.in Contrada	wife Rubina C.in Contrada	Pa	Phila
29		Altruda	Biase	45		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Vasto	wife Giuseppina Vasto	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	28	Grasiano	Luigi	28		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Ariano	wife Maria Ariano	Conn	Bristol

Cancelled: N. 11 Mauriello Rosa - N.12 Lombardi Pietro - N.13 Lombardi Bartolomeo - N. 14 Iannetta Vittoria - N. 15 Della Pace Carmine

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	25	yes	5.21	Ill	wife Rosa Catullo 230 E. 22 St Chicago Ill	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castel Sangro
2	"	"	60	yes	15.21	N.Y	husband Anastasio Pasquale 263 Mohnson Av. Plainfield N.J	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Maddaloni
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Maddaloni
6	"	self	25	yes	12/21	N.Y	husband Stravino Giovanni 50 Box West N.Y	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Maddaloni
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Germano 1145 Federal St Phila Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Teramo
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		Nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"x
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	20-21	N.Y	bro.in law Metallo Luigi 44 Stillwater Av. Stamford Conn	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Calitri
11	[redacted]																							
12	[redacted]																							
13	[redacted]																							
14	[redacted]																							
15	[redacted]																							
16	"	self	25	yes	20 -21	Ohio	cousin Sabatino Nicola 47 Box Roseto Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roseto Valf.
17	"	"	25	yes	19.21	N.Y	cousin Raffaele Mazzella 256 E. 150 St New.York	nopermandyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ponza
18	"	"	25	yes	20-21	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Giummi 1620 Mora St Phila Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Giuliano T.
19	"	"	26	yes	14.21	Pa	brother Nicola 415 Gron St Phila Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Miglionico
20	"	"	25	yes	12.21	Pa	cousin Fazzini Antonio 365 Box Dowington Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Campli
21	"	"	25	yes	19.21	Mass	cousin Masdei Giuseppe 19 Fen St Pittsfield Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Filadelfia
22	"	"	25	yes	19.21	Mass	cousin Pulera' Vincenzo 39 Circular Av. Pittsfield Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Filadelfia
23	"	"	25	yes	13.21	Pa	cousin Romeo Quatrani 229 Chestnu t Av. Ardmore Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Rotello
24	"	"	25	yes	14.21	Pa	brother Daniele 125 Chester Av. Germantown Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Elia P.
25	"	"	25	yes	19.21	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 23 Calinger St Yonkers N.Y	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow2	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
26	"	"	25	yes	19.21	N.Y	bro.in law Davide Sallustio 14 Hioian St Yonkers N.Y	nopermanenyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	19.21	N.Y	bro.in law Torturro Nicola 23 Caliger St Yonkers N.Y	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	19.21	Pa	brother Domenico 4935 Lang Estreven Av. Phila Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	C.Lincentra
29	"	"	25	yes	19.21	N.Y	sister Luisa 86 St Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vasto
30	"	"	25	yes	20-21	Conn	brother Carlo 121 Box Bristol Conn	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bovino
								nopermanenyes																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Clerk, engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite statement."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any?" In answering this question the language or dialect which each alien can read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the words "can read" cannot be used, but the exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and it will be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native, or from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any person with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of P, Insubria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount thus shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 MAR 1922, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castelluccio	Vincenzo	31		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Villabate	whife Lotta Antonia	Mass	Pittsfield
2		Spataro	Giuseppe	32		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	it l.south	sicily	Pietr erzia	father S taro Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
3		Spataro	Rosario	42		m	m	taylor	yes	it li	yes	italy	it l south	sicily	Pietraperzia	father as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Avila	Giuseppe	34		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Pietr erzia	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Spataro	Lucia	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietr erzia	father as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Ragusa	Maria	3		f	s	none	no		no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Pietr erzia	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Ragusa	Vincenzo	2		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital. south	sicily	Pietraperzia	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Avila	Francesco	78		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital. south	sicily	Pietr erzia	niece Avila Giuseppe	N.Y.	Camden
9		Giusto	Vincenza	74		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Pietraperzia	brother Giusto Benedetto	N.Y.	Camden
10		Augugliaro	Nicolo'	57		m	m	labour	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Vetrano	whife Mistretta Giacoma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Beninato	Lucia	40		f	m	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sachino	daughter Salesi Maria	N.Y.	New York
12		Zuppardo	Salvatore	9		m	s	none	no		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sachino	sister as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Bonvegna	Filippo	36		m	m	trader	yes		no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	wife Ventro Grazia	N.Y.	Newark
14		Bonelli	Salvatore	48		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Palermo	wife Alicata Mariana	N.Y.	New York
15		Buscaglia	Nicolo'	27		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Vetrano	brother in law Tibaudo Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Panzisso	Cristofero	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Vetrano	wife Tibaudo Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Malvia	Orazio	35		m	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Riposto	brother Giuseppe Riposto	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Perlazzo	Giuseppe	35		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	wife Nunziata Lipari	Mass	Moraton
19		Sarica	Teresa	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	M.S.Giovannim	grand mother Martino Fortinata	N.Y	New York
20		Sarica	Antonio	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
21		Sarica	Fortunata	14		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		Dovi	Agatino	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Giardini	wife Vincenza Giardini	N.Y	Pleasantville
23		Fortuna	Michele	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Atina	wife Maria Atina	N.Y	New York
24		Spinelli	Antonio	42		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	S.Donato	wife Maria S.Donato	N.Y	"
25		Lucci	Bernardo	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Campli	wife Maria Campli	Pa	Chester
26		Zippilli	Davide	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Teramo	mother Marianna Teramo	Pa	La Mott,
27		wife	Giovannina	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
28		daughter	Anna	4		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	South	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
29		daughter	Romina	10		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	South	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
30		Cenaviva	Salvatore	20		m	M	laberer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Maida	wife Maria Maida	Pa	Ambler

ADMITTED

U. S. CIT.

U. S. CIT.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

U. S. CIT.

U. S. CIT.

CENIVIVA

Cancelled No. 16 Panzisso Cristofero

PURSER

29

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1922, *19*

105

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	919 921	Mass.	brother Sarra i Emilio. 176 Robison ave Pittsfield	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Villabate
2	yes	self	25	yes	909 921	N.Y.	brother in law Ligotti Sa etto 178 Oreland St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dar	brown	.....	sicily	Pietrapers
3	yes	self	25	yes	909 921	N.Y.	brother in law Regis Calogero 180 Orchard St. New York	no for everye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Pietrapers
4	yes	self	25	yes	907 921	N.Y.	brother in law as above	no for everye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblo	eblue	.....	sicily	Pietrapers
5	yes	self	25	yes	909 921	N.Y.	husband as above	no for everye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Pietrapers
6	yes	mother	....yes	born	918		father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		
7	yes	mother	....yes	born	920		father as above	no for everye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	sicily	Pietrapers
8	yes	self	25	yes	908 921	N.Y.	son Avila Ercole 311 Steven St. Camdens	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	WhiteBlue	mole on nose	sicily	Pietrapers
9	yes	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	son as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	WhiteBlue	.....	sicily	Pietrapers
10	yes	self	20	yes	913 921	N.Y.	son Smagliaro Vincenzo 178 Miserol St. Brooklyn	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Castelvetr
11	yes	self	25	yes	911 921	N.Y.	husband Zuppardo Pietro 316 Pilange St. New York	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	sicily	Cachino
12	yes	mother	....yes	born		N.Y.	father as above	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	NEW YORK
13	yes	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	brother Bonvegn Antonino 286 Bruce St. Newark	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	brown	.....	sicily	Agira
14	yes	self	25	yes	920 921	N.Y.	brother in law Amera Antoniono 306 & 106 st. New York	no for ayeryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Palermo
15	yes	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	father Buscelia Antonio	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	brown	.....	sicily	Castelvetr
16	yes	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	brother in law Amera Antoniono	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Castelvetr
17	yes	self	25	yes	16/22	N.Y	cousin D'Urso Giuseppe 19 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Riposto
18	"	"	50	yes	04/21	Mass	cousin Torondo Angelo 57 Floral St. Neraton Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Lipari
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 689 E-188 St. New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	20/21	W.Va	brother in law Cammazaro G. 176 Box Pleasantville N.Y	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Giardini
23	"	"	50	yes	20/21	Mich	uncle Spinelli Raffaele 625 Morris Av. New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Atina
24	"	"	50	yes	17/21	N.Y	brother Raffaele 625 Morris Av. New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Galluccio
25	"	"	25	yes	11/21	Pa	cousin Giampalma Errico 323 Parker St. Chester Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Campli
26	"	"	50	yes	15/21	Pa	brother Adolfo 7328 Sycomer Av. Lamott Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Teramo
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.brow	brow	none	Pa	Camden
29	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Teramo
30	"	self	25	yes	19/22	Pa	brother Gregorio 106 Box Ambler Pa	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Maida

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien (for example: Clerk, farmer, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, miner, engineer, laborer, peddler, stockraiser, baker, tailor, tinsmith, cooper, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, housewife, or none (for children and others not customarily engaged in any occupation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, share, or wages, or unpaid.

Steamship companies should note that the instructions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by experienced employees, as the physical examinations of aliens and the [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read or write*).—Here should be entered one of the following questions:

Read what language (or if cannot read, state upon what ground). In answering this question the language indicated by the alien as the one he should be stated. If he is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge. Persons born in one country, but belonging by race or people to another country, should be returned by race or people, not by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not be returned as a native of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts within restricted Italy, Southern Tirol, Austria-Hungary, or Trieste, Istria, or Dalmatia, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts within restricted Italy, Southern Tirol, Austria-Hungary, or Trieste, Istria, or Dalmatia, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an effective residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided continuously during one year or more will be held to be the last permanent residence, even though he may have been absent from it temporarily during that period. The entries in this column should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's permanent residence be shown. Care should be taken to distinguish between temporary residence, casually or [illegible], and permanent residence. Persons of the same race may have different permanent residences. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, whether ticket or passage paid by another person or by railroad or steamship company, or otherwise, and how paid*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50 or more, how much*).—The entry should show the amount of money possessed by the alien, whether $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors assisting in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "for" or "employed by the United States" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 28 MAR 1922, 19

at

(Signature of the immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. [On the margin of the list must be noted the alien it was executed.]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U-330

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY , 13 May , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	25986	Lenisa	Valentino	47		m m	mason	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	S Giorgio	wife Comotti Teresa S Giorgio Udine	Man	Winnipeg
2	25[illegible]	Tonin	Guido	24		m s	country main	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Vedelago	father Eugenio Tonin Vedelago Treviso	Ont	Guelph
3	25995	Scaglia husb Licciotti	Giuseppina	27		f m	housema	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Piova di Asti	father Scaglia Giacomo Piova d' Asti Alessandria	Ont	Levack
4		daughter	Elisa	6		f s	scholar	--	----------	-- Italian	north	Alessandria	Piova	grandfather Scaglia Giacomo	Ont	Levack
5	25999	Pitton	Giovanni	34		m m	country main	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	S Giovanni di Casarsa	wife Maggiol Maria S Giovanni di Casrza Udine	Ont	Toronto
6		~~Pellegrino Carlo~~														
ADMITTED 7		Pellegrine Carlo		2m 13-8		m°	Child		Italian	Italian born U.S.	Italian	Italy	Madalin	Uncle Lenny Pelleg	N J	Plainfield
8		Pellegrine Michele		2m 11		m										
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 1922 , 19

107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any part of his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming to return to country of which citizen or subject, temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in whose or distributor or medium through which remittance was made, if any. If no, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	140	yes	10 yrs in Canada		transit	Can	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine S Giogio
2	ys	himself	250	no		1909	transit	Can	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso Vedelago
3	ys	herself	50	yes		1921	transit		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Piova
4	ys	mother	"	do		1911	transit		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Piova
5	ys	himself	250	yes		1920	transit		ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine S Giovanni di Casarza Asti
6																											
7	no	—	0	yes	Pan	Parent,			yes	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none		
8	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alien Property Custodian # 16680. Partial loss of right middle finger

Alien Property Custodian

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Name in full.* — Surname and Christian name should be given for each person. The space is for one full name only.

Column 3. *Age.* — Persons under one year of age should be entered in this column. The age is to be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing directly opposite the name.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal miner, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, servant, laborer, farmer, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be so stated. Wife, unless she has a distinct occupation, should be returned as "Housewife."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Specific occupations, such as "engineer," "carpenter," "clerk," "shoemaker," etc., should be given wherever they apply, as many aliens are skilled workers in some particular line.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend.* — Under this heading each alien must state whether he has a relative or friend living in the country whence he came, and if so, the name of such relative or friend.

Read what he says [illegible] and answer accordingly. Do not answer "Yes" to question 8 unless the alien actually has a relative or friend living in the country whence he came. If he has no relative or friend there, the word "No" should be entered.

Column 9. *Whether going to join such relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean "Is the alien going to join a relative or friend in the United States?" If so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 10. *Ever in prison, etc.* — See list of reasons printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the reason for each person given as and for.

Several questions of the past, the distinction between each of which is not always clear, are worthy of the permanent interest and consideration of both aliens and inspectors. Persons recently released from prison, almshouses, etc., are frequently found among the steerage passengers of vessels arriving at the ports of the United States. For instance, a Frenchman, appearing under the head of "French," may be a native of Alsace-Lorraine, a German, or a Hebrew, all of whom have assumed papers, and, under the law, are to be considered citizens of the country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but that is other Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po [illegible] here Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] territory belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long he has resided in the United States thereafter. These terms are explained. It should show the country and city or town and [illegible] permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether a person of previous [illegible] residents of the United States and [illegible] shall be [illegible] United States.*"

Column 14. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend living where alien came.* — The entry should show name and full address of such relative. If such relative living where came and address [illegible].

Column 15. *Possessions.* — The answer to the question shall show whether the alien has in his [illegible] or not. An intended resident [illegible] one year should not [illegible] to be admitted. [illegible] to be definitely the place [illegible] United States [illegible] intended to be permanent residence [illegible] United States [illegible] if so, to name the United States.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, the amount.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 17. *Whether ticket is through or to interior point.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid — whether by himself, herself, or others, and if by others, by what relative or friend, etc.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should give in each case individually the names of the aliens who have been in the United States before. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, why.* — The answer should show whether or not a Yes or No, as the fact is. If Yes, state when, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as for U.S. Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, the sheet are subject to rejection by the person in charge of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if aliens have been deported from the United States and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the word "Yes" in such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

198

28 MAR 1922

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA — Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 13 May, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-1137642-4/10/37																
1		Bretto	Giuseppe	40		m m	miner	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Caluso	wife Bretto Teresa Caluso Torino	Ill	Virden
2		Quaranta	Giuseppe	55		m m	tradesmanys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Novara	Intra	wife Boldrini Eugenia Intra Novara	Ia	Des Moines
3		Fabiani	Giuseppe	41												
4		Stazzano	Guglielmo	39		m m	labourerys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Capriata	wife Casullo Antonietta Capriata d' Orba Alessandria	Conn	Stamford
5		Dallara	Giuseppe	46		m m	country main	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	father Parri Luigi Castagnola Parma	NY	New York
6		Son	Giuseppe	9		s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	grandfather Parri Luigi	NY	New York
7		Daughter	Ines	8		s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	grandfather Parri Luigi	NY	New York
8		Piazza	Olinto	31		m	s labourerys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Belluno	Lorenzago	sister Annetta Piazza Lorenzago Belluno	Mich	Detroit
9		Zaneboni	Luigi	33		m	m cook	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	father Zaneboni Andrea Bedonia Parma	NY	New York
10		wife Purebei	Cecilia	25		f	m housemanys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	father in law Zaneboni A	NY	New York
11		Tanini	Guido	24												
12		Releffi	Luigi	29		m	s workman	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Forli	Scorticata	brother Belleffi Secondo Scorticata Forli	Mass	Segamor
13		Daniela	Luigi	40												
14		Buresti	Ermenegildo	30		m	s labourerys	Italian		ys Italian	north	Pesaro	Fano	father Puresti Nicola Fano Pesaro	O	Cleveland
15		Rosaia	Ernesto	23												
16		Bolognini	Virginio	52		m	m employerys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Grosseto	Manciano	nephess Gatelli Lepanto Manciano Grosseto	NY	Rochester
17		wife Santinelli	Elisa	56		f	m housemanys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Grosseto	Manciano	nephess Gatelli Lepanto	Pa	Rochester
18		Fabiani	Giuseppe	41		m	m labourerys	Italian		ys Italian	south	Macerata	Montecosaro	wife Toresetti Maria Montecosaro Macerata	M D	Baltimore
19		Longinotti	Pietro	15		m	scountry main	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Parma	Bedonia	mother Bruschi Maria Bedonia Parma	NY	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

Immigrants above cancelladed / N° 3 Fabiani Giuseppe N° 11 Tanini Guido N° 5 Dall'Ara Giuseppe N° 6 Dall'Ara Giuseppe N° 7 Dall'Ara Maria N° 15 Rosaia Ernesto
N. 13 Raviola Luigi

PURSER

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person (giving name, relationship, address, nationality, or government.))	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time (days, months, or years) he intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether ever before in the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	ys 1922 1914	Virden the last residence Virden Main Box 36	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Caluso
2	ys	himself	25	ys 1914	daughter Ines 10 Union St Des Moines Io	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Intra
3	ys	himself	25	ys 1921 1914	Conn the last residence Stam Word Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Capriata
4	ys	himself	25	ys 1921 1912	Conn the last residence Stam Word Conn 39 Cottage St	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Capriata
5	ys	himself	25	ys 1921	NY wife Corvi Domenica 306 [illegible] 46 St New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
6	ys	father			father Corvi Domenica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	New York	New York
7	ys	father			mother Corvi Domenica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	New York	New York
8	no	himself	25	ys 1921 1907	Mich brother Piazza Appolonic N 2934 Rivard Detroit Mich	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lorensago
9	no	himself	25	ys 1921	NY sister Zaneboni Adalgisa I38 Firtst St New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
10	no	himself	25	ys	NY sister in law Zaneboni Adalgisa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Bedonia
11																							
12	no	himself	25	ys 1921 1914	Mass brother Belleffi Quinto Sagomar Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Soprticata
13	no	himself	25	ys 1921 1907	O New Britain Conn																		
14	no	himself	25	ys 1921	O friend Volpini Olippio 3975 E 89 St Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
15				1915	191 Waverly Patchogue NY	ys	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
16	no	himself	100	ys 1921	Pa daughter Bolognini Gemma 300 Vebster Ave Rochester Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Marliana
17	no	herself		ys 1914 1920	Pa daughter Bolognini Gemma	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Marliana
18	no	himself	25	ys 1921	M D brother in law Butteri Ales Baltimore M D	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Manciano
19	no	himself	25	natif of NY	father Longinotti Giovanni 259 Blaecker New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Montecosa ro
20	yes	self	6	yes 1914	Mother Pa																	NY	New York
21																							
22																							
23	no	Husband	100	no	husband Ginesttra Sayca #689 E 188th St Nyc	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Puglia Brienza
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

8

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States only.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC MAY 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, if a widow, or Wr, if a widower.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, laborer, mechanic, nurse, cook, tinsmith, blacksmith, seamstress, dressmaker, weaver, cutter, etc. A term not simply descriptive of sex, such as "lady," "gentleman," "servant," "child," is not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between a farmer and a laborer, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should exercise the greatest care in the preparation and correction of these lists, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors, at the time of the physical examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read.*—The column is to be filled with the word "Yes" or "No," according to the answer to the question required upon what is stated.

Read what language (or dialect) each alien reads and write the answer in the column. Do not write the words "can read" (or "cannot read"), but state the language, and thus show the literacy test.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed to elicit information on each of these points. For instance, a Hebrew appearing under the head of country does not give information as to race or people, and similarly, a Scotch appearing under the head of race or people does not show whether he is a native of Scotland, England, Ireland, Canada, Australia, or some other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Canada is properly a native of Canada, and not of Ireland, Germany, or Israel, and should be so classified, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mulatto or person of mixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy north of the boundaries of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Macerata, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and of the cities of Rome and Naples, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Word of any intended residence for over one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be given as permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Emigrants in transit through foreign countries en route to the United States should not be credited to the countries through which they pass in transit. It is important for statistical purposes that the records plainly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, race, or people, and the term "Germany" should not be used unless it is the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

Country of last permanent residence need not be given for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States after a temporary visit abroad.

Column 12. *Name of the person who is the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence for over one year shall be so entered in the manifest. Temporary visits should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined, the length of time he intends to remain, and the purpose of his visit to the United States. If uncertain as to length of time, write "Uncertain."

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *Ever in the United States before? Number of times? How long last time?*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the number of times and the length of the last visit.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, whether a ticket to a final destination is held, and by whom purchased.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has $50 in money, and if not, whether a ticket to a final destination is held, and by whom purchased.

Column 17. *Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why.*—These questions answer themselves, are subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from GENOA ITALY, 13 May, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 MAG 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Valdarchi	Corrado	32		m	m		Naturalized Chicago Ill December 1918	the last residence 101 -61 St Chicago Ill
2	son	Monis	7		m	s			
3	Facchin	Amerigo	30		m	s	Pittsburgh Pa 2/12/1891		sister Ciccardini Maria 1206 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa
4	Carbonett	Hugo	56		m	m		naturalized New York 18/6/1896	439 24 St New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 111 2, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mino	Pietro	26		m	M		Naturalized Utica N.Y 26-7-21	306 Mored St Utica N.Y
2	wife Caramia	Mattia	27		f	M		do	do
3	Lucarelli	Vito	16		m	S		Pap. #115 Iss. by American Emb. at Rome 13-4-22	277 3d Ave New.York
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do 21.4.22	208 S. Washington St Rome N.Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#3 at Ellis Island by Canadian Insp

Not on List Cancelled : N. 4 Grosso M.Francesca

PURSER

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Naples, May 14th, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2[illegible] 1922, 19

112

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Monterosso	Pietro	42	m	M			Naturalized Columbus Ohio 1.11.1901	2719 Waterloo St Detroit Mich
2	Pace	Rocco	25	m	M			" Buffalo N.Y 18.4.1919	Pittsburg Pa
3	Nesci	Domenico	28	m	M			" Massantuc. 9.11.1919	351 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y
4	Lepore	Giovanni	39	m	M			" Hudson 22.4.1904	706 Rody St Hoboken N.J
5	Vincitorio	Pasquale	41	m	W			" Brooklyn N.Y 17.11.1917	Brooklyn N.Y
6	Leone	Ciriaco	18	m	S		Boston Mass 4.12.1904	"	16 Margar St Boston Mass
7	Viola	Antonio	19	m	S		Albany N.Y 19.2.1903		64 Medus St New.York
8	D'Amore	Arcangelo	46	m	M			Naturalized Youngstown Ohio 29.10.1900	370 River St Youngstown Ohio
9	wife Buccilli	M.Teresa	46	f	M			" do	do
10	son D'Amore	Giuseppe	15	m	S		Youngstown Ohio 19-9-1907	" do	do
11	daughter D'Amore	Rosa	11	f	S			" do	do
12	Avolio	Teodoro	44	m	M			" Youngstown Ohio 22.10.1903	789 Box Struthers Ohio
13	Brizzi	Domenico	26	m	S			" Camp Dix 6.8.20	162 Gratter St Youngstown Pa
14	Sergi	Maria Concetta	42	f	M		Cert #509,154 Town and page dated 9/10/14	Issued by Amer.Embas.At Rome 25-3-22	24 Box Struthers Ohio
15	son	Rosario	12	m	S		Grove Pa 5.12.1910	do " do	do
16	daughter	Maria	9	f	S		Franklyn Pa 18-6-1912	do " do	do
17	daughter	Rachele	8	f	S			do " do	do
18	son	Domenico	6	m	S			do " do	do
19	son	Giovanni	3	m	S			do " do	do
20	Terminelli	Pasquale	29	m	M			Naturalized Pittsburg Pa 24.4.1919	112 M.Colvin St Pittsburg Pa
21	Dimarco	Giuseppe	29	m	S			" Camp Grand 2.11.1918	743 Clark St Chicago Ill
22	Rossano	Giuditta	39	f	S			Iss.by Amer.Emba.at Rome 15-4-22	Hartford Conn 135 Albany Av.
23	Schmid	rnesto	21	m	S				52 Lincoln St Wilkes Barre Pa
24	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]								
26	Malatino	Giovanni	28	m	M				
27	wife D'Errico	Saveria	30	f	M			" Nineteen 15-11-1919,	127 Ast St Watertown N.Y
28	Onili	Giovanna	47	f	M			" do	do
29	Joe'	Rotondo	27	m	M			Iss.by Amer.Emba,at Romo 12-4-22	689 E. 188 St New.York
30								Naturalized Cleveland Ohio 27-5-21	4542 Queen St Cleveland Ohio

cancelled: N. 24 Zagari Vincenzo N. 25 Federico M.Concetta

PURSER

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, March 15th, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 MAG 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abbate	Giovanni	54		m	M	Nativity Paper dated 9/20/02	passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 5-4-22 #1097	103 Box Dobbs Ferry.
2	daughter	Rosa	17		f	S	Father's Paper dated 9/20/02	do do #1096	do do do
3	[redacted]	Maria	30		f	M		Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 28-4-22	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	Settimia	1		f	S		do	do
5	[redacted]	Rocco	17		m	M		Naturalized Albany N.Y. 26-9-19	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	Pompea	17		f	M			do
7	[redacted]	Francesco	3		m	S		do	do
8	~~Pellegrino~~	Carlo	~~13~~		m	S	See a 7/8 Plainfield N.J 6-1-10		319 Cottage Place Plainfield N.J
9	brother	Michele	11		m	S	" " 21-4-22		do do do
10	Marini	Nicola	27		m	M		Naturalized Butler Pa. 28-8-2	223 Michigan Av. Butler Pa.
11	Costantino	Nicola	30		m	S		" Rowe Count. Ohio 5-5-15	Milford Mass.
12	Andreano	Emilio	28		m	M		" Wellesly Mass 21-1-18	7 Smith St. Wellesley Mass
13	Alcaro	Gaetano	57		m	M		" New York 15-2-000	81 Erald St. Rochester N.Y
14	son	Francesco	9		m	S	Rochester N.Y 6-3-13		do do do
15	Bernardo	Nicola	48		m	M		Naturalized Silver Bow. Country 9-10-900	Youngstown Ohio
16	Anastasio	Francesco	24		m	S	Plainfield N.J 6-7-19	Certf of Birth Dept of Health	263 Johnson Av. Plainfield N.J
17	Stravino	Giovanni	7		m	S	New York 21-10-15	Certf 1/2/N	50 Box New York
18	brother	Michele	2		m	S	" 13-3-19	Certf. Health Dept #1887 Pass #1261 Rome State	do do
19	sister	Pasqualina	1		f	S	" 22-4-21	Certf Health Dept #3020	do do
20	Iannuzzi	Marianna	39		f	M		Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome. 3-5-22	33 E. 540 St. New York
21	Persichillo	John	32		m	M		Naturalized Colbourne Ich. 4-4-19	New York
22	Ciaburri	Pasquale	39		m	M		Naturalized Bayonne N.J 25-3-14	33 West 38 St. Bayonne N.J
23	Massarelli	Antimo	33		m	M		Naturalized Camp. Chattanooga 7-12-18	6233 Frankstown Av. Pittsburg Pa.
24	Ruberti	Nicola	41		m	S		Naturalized Trenton N.J 26-1-18	Trenton N.J
25	Squillace	Francesco	38		m	M		Naturalized Detroit Mich. 12-11-04	14-39 Illinois St. Detroit Mich.
26	Caligata	Giulia	32		f	M		Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 4-4-22	Sandusky Ohio
27	Affinito	Antonio	34		m	M		Naturalized Camp. Meritt. 25-9-19	637 Abetin St. Chicago Ill.
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]
30	Tondo	Nicoletta	34		f	M		husband paper.	1168 2 D. St. New York

Cancelled: N.3 Rapacchia Maria, N.4 daughter Settimia, -N.5 Scaligero Rocco, - N.6 wife Pompea, N. 7 son Francesco - N. 28 Santoro Mattia, N. 29 wife Filomena

35

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 114

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 MAG 1922 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Azzolina	Mari	21		F	M	.....	23 Febraio 191 Camp Dix. N.Y.	192 Pere St. Phillipsburg N.Y.
2	Mula	Luigi	28		M	M	.....	25 Yune 1918 Camp Devens	207 Monroe St. New York
3	Mirusolo	Alfonso	23		F	M	.....	" " " " "	" " " " "
4	Grana'	Giovanni	29		F	M	.....	29 August 1918 Camp Dix N.Y.	708 Nord Clark St. Chicago Ills
5	Bosc	Giovanna	21		F	M	.....	" " " " "	" " " " "
6	Peralta	Pasco	32		M	S	.....	18 August 1918 Camp Taylor	219 Elizabeth St. New York
7	Codaro	Salvatino	24		M	S	.....	25 [illegible] 1918 Detroit Mich.	2628 Chestnut St. Detroit Mich
8	Scimeca	Vincenzo	21		M	S	..born at New York in October 1900	.....	8768 18 ave New York
9	Cavaliere	Angelo	28		M	M	.....	11 November 1918 Camp Dix N.Y	174 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Saldi	Angelo	16		F	M	.....	" " " " "	" " " " "
11	Ciacalone	Vito	28		M	M	.....	21 October 1918 Camp Devens N.Y.	1836 Pros et Place New York
12	Dimaria	Francesca	20		F	M	.....	" " " " "	" " " " "
13	Torcivia Davi	Giovanni	17		M	S	..born.At...Milwaukee 1904	.....	248 Jefferson St. Milwaukee W
14	Prencato	Antonio	34		m	m	.....	27 September 1921 New York N.Y.	35 St. Brooklyn
15	Pirro	Joe	26		m	m	.....	9 August 1918 Macon Ga.	7010 State St. Chicago Ills
16	Casucci	Carmine	24		m	S		Naturalised Camp Medd. 8-8-1918	155 Temple Av. New York
17	Procario	Giuseppe	51		m	M		Naturalised Pittsburg Pa 10-7 -1895	Pittsburg Pa
18	Capuio	Antonio	16		m	S	Springfield Mass. 28-4-06		888 Water St. Springfield Mass.
19	Peone	Salvatore	48		m	M		Naturalised Chicago Ill 21-2-03	809 S. 8 St. Phila Pa
20	Buccafurni	Vincenzo	28		m	M		Naturalised Camply N.Y. 25-10-18	4127 Salem St. Phila Pa
21	Di Giovannantonio	Luisa	44		f	M		passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 21-3-22	1145 Federal St. Phila Pa
22	Lanza	Vincenzo	36		m	S		Naturalised Menisland N.J 5-4-15	821 Christian St. Phila Pa
23	Riccardo	Gerardo	40		m	M		Naturalised Guerry N.Y 7-3-21	34 Mulberry St. New York
24	wife	Nunzia	27		f	M		do do	do do do
25	Marinaccio	Pasquale	37		m	M		Naturalised Pittsburg Pa 21-1-20	11 Box Wampum Pa.
26	Carillo	F.Antonio	16		m	S	New York 8-8-06		52 Wanduser St. New York
27	Marinaccio	A.Rose	28		f	M		passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 6-8-22	11 Box Wampum Pa.
28	son	Lorenzo	5		m	S		do do	do do
29	Florio	Michelino	17		m	S	New York 1.1.1905		4027 Beambert Av. Woodhar L.I.
30	Ferraro	Vincenzo	32		m	S		Naturalised Brooklyn N.Y 8-7-22	22 Drogh St. New Rochelle N.Y

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 514

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TAORMINA ITALIAN LINE arrived May 29, 1922 ....., 191 , ... M., 115 , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GR[illegible]SKY, helena	1:10	26	21		1	To call							
2	De Gianscantonio, Eucino	24	9		1		Pub Reg 6/5 - 1 Fath. Remain. 11/5 Relied							

TAORMINA MAY 29, 1922

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

116 NO.

S. S. T.o.M.M. arrived May 28, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Time	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Meals: Steerage	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
29m	1	CALUTO, Gabriele	Scab	4	21	1	Ex Quota	1:00 P.M.	Foster						6/1	11	2										
25m	2	MACCOCCI, Giovanni	"	4	22	1	" "	"	"						6/1	16	2										
38m	3	IAFELICE, Salvatore	"	3	1	1	" "	"	"						6/1	5	2	10									
28f	4	~~Pasquale~~, Alicia (riaglio Alicia)	"	1	2	1	" "	"	"	6/1	110	Del.									Landed 6/20-3 Pm.							
26m	5	EQUI, Mario	"	1	9	1	" "	"	"						6/3	65	2	10									
25m	6	CANTI, Oreste	"	4	5	1	" "	"	"						6/3	150	2	11									
34m	7	LACLONI, Girolamo	"	4	25	1	Illit	"	"						6/1	2	2	10									
50m	8	LITI, LANC, Michelangelo	27	10	1	Ex Quota	"	Smith	6/2	23	2										Landed 6/22-3 Pm.						
29m	9	LUCARELLI, Angelo	26	16	1	" "	"	"	6/2	174	Jack																
36m	10	PANNUNA, Filippo	21	18	1	Illit, Ex Quota	12:00	Jerum							6/2	16	2										
28m	11	DEL RE, Nicola	24	10	1	Ex Quota	1:00	Daly							6/3	4	2										
37m	12	SERAFINI, Giuseppe	26	11	1	" "	"	Smith							6/5	124	2										
28m	13	DI LAVDO, Donato	26	29 30	2	Ex Quota	"	"	6/																		
27f		DI LAVDO, Emerenziana																									
31m	14	FALCONE, Donatantonio	24	24	1	Ex Quota	"	Daly							6/2	166	Jack	2									
36m	15	LUCCI, ~~Bernardo~~ Berardo	21	20	1	Illit, Ex Q, Ex Quota	1:00	Jerum							6/1	3	Jack	2									
27m	16	MANZELLA, Giuseppe	26	17	1	Ex Quot	1:00	Daly							6/5	122	Jack										
4m	17	[illegible], Lorenzo	26	[illegible]	1	" "	12:[illegible]	Smith							6/3	147	Jack	3									
35m	18	FRASCA, Francesco	27	4	1	" "	12:00	"							6/3	146	2	11									
5of	19	BENINATO, Lucia	21	11 16	2	Illit, Ex Q[illegible]	1:00	Jerum							6/1	106	Jack	2									
10f		[illegible], Salvatrice																									
41m	20	PIAZZA, Clinto	1	8	1	Ex Quota	1:00	Alexander	6/3	165	2	10															
33m	21	PROVENZANO, Carmine	24	12	1	" "	1:00	Daly							6/5	121	2										
30m	22	MONACO, Antonio	24	21	1	" "	1:00	"							6/5	10	2										
38m	23	PANELLO, Angelo	24	20	1	" "	"	"							6/3	152	Jack	1									
34m	24	DI SISTO, Michele	26	17	1	" "	1:00	Smith							6/3	152	2	10									
32m	25	SCALTEA, Saverio	26	12	1	" "	11:[illegible]	"							6/5	118	2										
27m	26	FIASCHI, Orazio	26	3	1	" "	11:[illegible]	"							6/3	9	Jack	2									
47m	27	GALLI, Luigi	Scab	4	5	2	" "	1:00	Foster						6/3	146	2	10									
45f		wf Elisa																									

SI SS TAORMINA 5/29/22

Totals,

Date	Ship	Officer	Steerage	Dinner	Supper
May			5	2	3
June			1	—	—
May			2	3	3
June			1	—	—
May			2	3	3
June			1	—	—
May			2	3	3
June			10	9	
May			2	2	3
June			3	2	
May			2	3	5
June			2	1	
May			2	3	3
June			1	—	
May			2	3	
June			9	8	
May			2	2	3
June			29	28	
May			2	2	3
June			2	2	1
May			2	2	3
June			3	3	2
May			2	2	3
June			5	4	4
May			16	16	16
May			2	3	3
June			2	2	1
May			2	3	3
June			1	1	
May			2	2	3
June			5	4	4
May			2	2	3
June			3	3	2
May			2	3	3
June			3	2	2
May			2	3	3
June			5	4	4
May			2	2	3
June			3	3	2
May			4	4	6
June			6	4	4
May			2	2	3
June			2	2	2
May			2	2	3
June					
May			2	2	3
June			5	4	4
May			2	2	3
June			3	3	2
May			2	2	3
June			3	2	2
May			2	3	3
June			5	4	4
May			2	2	3
June			3	3	2
May			4	4	6
June			6	4	4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

S. S. [illegible] N. Y. arrived May 13, 1912, 19, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Coffee	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
40m	28	DE S[illegible], Vin[illegible]o	24	27	1	L.C.	1:30	D.L.																		
21m	29	S.LCIJJIO, P[illegible]o	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	"	"																		
33m	30	Z[illegible], [illegible]	1	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25f		[illegible]																								
42m	31	S[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]																		
54f		WIL[illegible], [illegible]																								
76m		F[illegible]																								
74f		[illegible], [illegible]																								
58m	32	[illegible], [illegible]	1	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1:40	[illegible]																		
56f		S[illegible], [illegible]	1																							
47f	33	JU[illegible], [illegible]	1	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	1:40	[illegible]																		
17f		S[illegible], [illegible]																								
12m		[illegible]																								
15f		[illegible]																								
36m	34	Anguiano Agustin, Nicolo	21	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30f	35	DI C[illegible] Anni	24	6	1	Q E	1:40	[illegible]																		
13m	36	PELLIN[illegible] Carlo	A 7/0	2	"	L.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11m		C" [illegible]ele																								
41f	37	[illegible]CEC Elisabetta	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5/12 m	6f	Anastasio Concetta																								
2-15/12m		" [illegible]																								
137.	38	Anastasio Teresa	24	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/22	30	[illegible]																

S.I. Taormina 5/29/12 TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at New York, 28 MAG 1922, 19, from the port of Genoa Italy

121

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or

118

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
June 8, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Taormina
from port of Neples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 201 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 202

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1922, consigned to Italia America Shipping Co. is now lying at 97 N. R., and is expected to sail June 8, 1922 for Naples via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lipari Quintino	—	Italian	Genova 21 July 1921

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—6 3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Del Deo Giovanni		Italian			
Mariotti Giacomo		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 201

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1922 consigned to Patterson Sophie & Co.; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier 5, and is expected to sail June 9, 1922 for Punta Delgada, Naples or Genoa

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston

June 9, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Taormina

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	201	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	201

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1922 consigned to Patterson Wylde & Co.; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier 5, and is expected to sail June 9, 1922 for Punta Delgada, Naples, Genoa

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Rating	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Age	Height	Weight	Color
18					25			
19					48			
20					42			
21					43			
22					37			
23					54			
24					42			
25					22			
26					54			
27					32			
28					24			
29					61			
30					24			
31	Ruello	Mess	Coalman 13-6-22		23			

Line —

Owners

Local Agents.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

1141	16	Mazza	Gaetano					35		South	6.5	166
146169	17	Pizzanelli	Diamante					23			5.9	135
146[illegible]	18	Calzuolo	Nazzareno					46			5.7	150
151601	19	Mazzia	Gottardo	✓				42			6	142
	20	Buonocuore	Attilio					43			5.6	141
	21	Traverso	Giuseppe	✓				37			6	139
	22	Del Santo	Felice	✓				57			5.2	140
	23	Mansfredini	Pietro	✓			160410	42			5.0	130
139161	24	Adorni	Angelo	✓				22			6.2	141
143353	25	Frisone	Felice	✓				54			5.8	140
139159	26	Rocca	Pompeo	✓				32			5.3	133
143670	27	Carnemolla	Giovanni					24			5.6	141
139236	28	Morabito	Antonio	✓				31			5.7	140
143658	29	Vallone	Onofrio	✓				24			5.9	140
143652	30	Macri	Antonio	✓				23			5.10	140
143	31	Ruello	Nicolo				160799					

Line.....

Owners.

Local Agents

14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When an

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 26 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS
Germania
Hamburg American

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following-named
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration [illegible] New York Harbor the following-named alien passengers and stewaways other than those [illegible] as I am informed are United States citizens.

Island
Estate
pier

Members of
Crew not in
possession Sea-
man Identification
Card from Form L

129

[illegible]

[illegible] J. Montgomery
Acknowledged [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[CONTINUED ON REEF PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sick

Reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible], imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew [illegible] sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gustav Krupp
Master.

[OVER.]

1741	16	Maggia	Lorenzo								
146169	17	Viganelli	Diamante		fruttaiolo	10-5			55	South	6.5 166
146[illegible]	18	Cabanco	Nazzareno		[illegible]	10-5	[illegible]	Naples	23		5.9 155
151601	19	Maggia	Gottardo	✓	Marinaro	10-5	[illegible]	Genoa	48		5.7 150
	20	Bruzzuolo	Attilio		[illegible]	22-5	[illegible]		42		6 146
	21	Terracuso	Giuseppe	✓	Lavandaio	10			43		5.6 141
	22	Del Santo	Felice	✓	Ottonaio	10	[illegible]		37		6 139
	23	Manfredini	Pietro	✓	Falegname	10-5	[illegible]	160410	57		5.2 140
129161	24	Morini	Angelo	✓	Cuoco	10-5	[illegible]		42		5.0 150
143353	25	Grisone	Felice	✓	Cameriere	10			22		6.2 145
139159	26	Rocco	Pompeo	✓	[illegible]	10			47		5.9 140
143678	27	Carnemolla	Giovanni		[illegible]	10			32		5.3 132
139236	28	Morabito	Antonio	✓	Fruttaiolo	10			24		5.6 141
143658	29	Pallone	Onofrio	✓	[illegible]	Oliva	10		61		5.2 140
143652	30	Morani	Antonio	✓	[illegible]		10		24		5.9 140
[illegible]	31	Ruello	Nicolo		Coalman	13-622		160799	23		5.9 140

Line ____
Owners
Local Agents.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6st
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at New York, 28 MAG 1922, 19, from the port of Genoa Italy

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gil di Borgia	Adolfo	Marconista	11-2-21	Trieste	no	yes	21	M		Italian	South	6.1	149
2	Lafiero	Emilio	1° Ufficiale	10-4-21				40					6.2	143
3	Musella	Pietro	2° "					30					5.7	140
4	Tombesi	Giacinto	Mozzo					41				North	5.7	160
5	Gandolfi	Angelo	3° "	9-1-22				25				South	5.7	139
6	Casaioli	Fausto	4° "	22-3-21				23				North	5.6	139
7	Rolla	Antonio	Capo Macchinista	2-10-21				58					5.9	151
8	Geriola	Ettore	1° "	21-12-21				42				South	5.7	160
9	Cuello	Pietro	2° "	22-1-21				41					5.6	160
155037	Bottini	Umberto	3° "	12-1-22				32					6.-	161
155033	Mondi	Brunetto	4° "	10-1-22				29					5.6	130
139140	Rocca	Virginio	5° "	9-9-21				22				North	5.6	139
52025	Di Barbini	Attilio	6° "	22-7-21				31					5.8	141
	14 Scarsone	Stefano	Battaglio	10-12-21				25					5.9	140
139129	15 Silvestri	Leonello	Carbonaio	22-9-21				54					5.8	130
139141	16 Borgna	Torquato	Fuochista	15-9-21				24					5.7	124
146169	17 Capanelli	Diamante	Falegname	10-5-21				35				South	6.5	166
146165	18 Calcagno	Nazzareno	Mozzo	24-3-21				20					5.9	135
151601	19 Maggia	Gottardo	Macchinista	23-9-21	Genova			46					5.7	150
	20 Buonsanto	Battista	Fuochista	22-2-21				42					6.-	142
	21 Traverso	Giuseppe	Lavandaio	do				43					5.6	141
	22 Del Santo	Felice	Attendente	do				37					6.-	139
	23 Manfredini	Pietro	1° Panettiere	14-2-22		160410		54					5.2	140
139161	24 Morini	Angelo	Cameriere	22-9-21				42					5.9	150
143353	25 Frisone	Felice	Cameriere	do				22					6.2	141
139159	26 Rocca	Pompeo	Mozzo	do				24					5.9	140
143678	27 Carnemolla	Giovanni	"	do				32					5.3	153
139236	28 Morabito	Antonio	1° Cameriere	do				24					5.6	141
143658	29 Fallone	Cuopio	Lavandaio	do				31					5.2	140
143652	30 Macri	Antonio	Mozzo	do				24					5.9	130
100	31 Ruello	Nicolo	Coalman	13-6-22		160799		23					5.9	140

Line ____

Owners.

Local Agents.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TACOMINA, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1143596	1 Donato	Giovanni	1/pto Stiva	22-7-21	Genoa	no	yes	31	M	South Italian		5.7	140	
138272	2 Pignini	Corrado	Marinaio	do				34				5.9	139	
1143665	3 Petrosaolo	Erasmo	1/pto Stiva	do				46				5.9	141	
1143655	4 Abri	Giorgio	"	22-7-22				34				5.8	140	
139152	5 Leonardini	Giuseppe	"	22-7-21				46				6	139	
1143692	6 Meglinlo	Giovanni	"	do				29				5.9	140	
139251	7 Russo	Giovanni	"	do				31				5.8	157	
139121	8 Arimanno	Silvestro	"	do				32				5.9	141	
139166	9 Lanzo	Giovanni	Lavanderia	24-7-21				30				5.8	138	
139111	10 Andolfoni	Teodoro	"	19-9-21				47				5.8	139	
139171	11 Peralto	Giovanni	Marinaio	24-7-21				30				5.9	140	
1143702	12 Scanamo	Erasmo	"	23-7-21				42				6.8	139	
151606	13 Picarra	Giovanni	"	22-7-21				47				5.8	140	
[illegible]	14 Camerata	Ettore	"	do	160407			36				5.9	158	
1143585	15 Rosso	Gaetano	"	do				42				5.9	140	
139175	16 Migone	Eugenio	"	do				22				5.9	137	
1143664	17 D'Longo	Michele	"	30-7-22				41				5.9	140	
139171	18 Lazzarino	Natale	"	22-7-21				35				5.9	140	
1143581	19 Abri	Giuseppe	"	do				30				6	140	
139158	20 La Valle	Antonino	"	do				53				5.4	139	
151602	21 D'Arrigo	Giovanni	"	do				37				5.9	138	
1143582	22 Donato	Guido	"	23-7-21				24				5.8	139	
1143667	23 Aniello	Giorgio	"	27-10-21				29				6	140	
1143682	24 Ostuni	Andrea	"	22-7-21				25				5.8	139	
57184	25 Pacatello	Pasquale	Giovinotto	do				26				5.7	138	
139172	26 Piriano	Vittorio	"	24-7-21				25				5.8	140	
58683	27 Pulera	Antonio	"	27-10-21				18				5.7	139	
151604	28 Aracri	Salvatore	"	22-7-21				22				5.8	140	
do	29 Tanna	Raffaele	"	do	160407			21				5.7	137	
do	30 Fenile	Ciro	"	1-11-21	160407			17				5.7	140	
do	31 Badii	Virginia	Cameriera	13-5-22	160790			38				5.9	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1143697	Varipis	Giuseppe	Giovinotto	22-7-21	Genova	no	yes	17	m	South	Italian	5·5	136	
139165	Gillo	Domenico	Mozzo	do	Naples			15				5·3	140	
139119	Maluba	Gaspare	"	do	Genova			56				5·5	140	
139177	Cardillo	Francesco	"	do				18				5·4	135	
1141	Maruri	Pietro	Fuochista					56				5·3	140	
098132	Cirillo	Adolfo	"	"	30-3-22			57				5·4	139	
000	Castrio	Caterina	Infermiera	14-2-22				39	f			6	141	
098725	Novellone	Teresa	"	do	Naples			54				5·8	139	
87242	Pagnino	Giuseppe	Ufficiale	22-7-21	Genova			33	m			5·6	140	
000	Buovolo	Raffaele	"	31-3-22				60				5·7	137	
139125	Cirella	Matteo	Ufficiale frig.	22-7-21				21				5·6	140	
139133	Giangiovanni	Giorgio	Ufficiale Macc.	10-9-21	Naples			40				5·6	136	
139153	Musmeci	Giuseppe	"	22-7-21	Genova			36				5·8	140	
1143569	Giorgini	Costantino	"					46				6·2	140	
1143648	Matraia	Salvatore	Elettricista					39				5·9	140	
16642	Migliati	Gabriele	"	10-9-21				36				6·2	140	
0444	De Marchis	Angelo	"	14-2-22				39				6·1	140	
39243	Sirigini	Erminio	Cameriere	22-7-21				33				5·9	139	
139250	Franzosa	Francesco	"					23				6	141	
139287	D'Alessio	Michele	"	13-9-21				25				6	141	
139105	Biaggini	Pietro	Capo Cameriere	22-7-21				31				5·7	139	
139162	Pinto	Pietro	"					43				5·7	140	
139147	Mazzella	Giuseppe	Cameriere					26				5·8	139	
1143578	Carlo	Rosario	"					44				6·1	140	
139115	Auri	Giovanni						27				5·9	140	
139178	Gallipo	Giorgio						35				5·8	140	
1142280	Pirnola	Francesco						30				6·1	140	
1143529	Oddo	Angelo			22-7-21			31				6·2	140	
139281	Rifardi	Quintino		do				27				6·2	140	
139249	Mercullo	Emidio		do				31				5·9	140	
5[illegible]	Ricci	Francesco	Fireman	13-5-22				24				5·8	139	

Reg. 27498

Line ____

Owners.

Local Agents
14—1701

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

24

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1143568	1 Fraresso	Pietro	Fireman	22-7-21	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	South	Italian	5.6	140	
139179	2 Barabino	Luigi	"	20-7-21				39				5.7	139	
139164	3 Salamone	Erasmo	"	21-7-21				41				5.6	138	
139131	4 Barranicola	Rocco	"	27-7-21				35				5.7	139	
155036	5 Romano	Francesco	Trimmer	do				54				5.9	140	
1143640	6 Augusano	Vincenzo		19-9-21				36				5.9	140	
1143593	7 Ranzilli	Michele		14-2-22				33				6	138	
~~1143~~ 11150	8 Palombi	Erasmo		22-7-21				27				5.8	139	
58675	9 Lassoni	Hillario						49				5.9	140	
58677	10 Piccolo	Carmine		16-2-22				42				5.9	140	
61204	11 Orale	Antonio		22-7-21				22				5.6	139	
1143607	12 Sarrantino	Giuseppe						24				5.6	138	
139146	13 Marlvone	Luigi						41				5.8	140	
138271	14 Farina	Giuseppe						38				5.9	140	
1143618	15 Crigna	Michele						30				5.9	140	
87315	16 Vinci	Erasmo						35				5.9	140	
~~1143556~~	17 ~~Scappino~~	~~Erasmo~~		~~27-7-21~~				28				~~5.6~~	~~137~~	
1143556	18 Pappalardo	Raffaele		22-7-21				26				5.6	138	
151611	19 Mandalaro	Nicola		14-2-22				39				5.7	139	
139247	20 Marassi	Umberto		21-7-21				24				5.7	139	
58691	21 Malaggi	Armando						28				5.7	139	
139243	22 Donato	Carmelo		22-12-21				29				5.6	140	
139157	23 Pizzonia	Domenico		23-7-21				22				5.6	137	
1143647	24 Di Lazio	Erasmo		27-10-21				34				5.7	140	
no	25 ~~Cardone~~	~~Luigi~~	~~Coalman~~	~~13-5-22~~				~~23~~				~~5.8~~	~~142~~	
1143643	26 Pagnotta	Vincenzo		27-10-21				31				5.8	143	
~~1143615~~	27 Cardo	Diego						26				5.7	137	
151610	28 Bisio	Giuseppe		27-10-21				48				5.8	160	
155041	29 Migliore	Stefano		23-7-21				23				5.7	139	
151614	30 Grasso	Raffaele		30-3-22				38				5.7	139	
no	31 Aracri	Pasquale	Coalman	13-5-22				30				6	140	

Line ____

Owners.

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
88804 1	Di Vito	Ercolino	Carbonaio	23-7-21	Genoa	no	yes	21	M	South	Italian	6.1	140	
139216 2	Cappolino	Giuseppe	"					29				6—	140	
139149 3	Cascione	Stefano	"					22				5.8	139	
1143599 4	Sacchetti	Rocco	"	10-9-21				25				6.2	138	
16842 5	Brunasso	Giovanni	"					28				6.1	140	
~~1143646~~ 6	~~Crapisi~~	~~Giovanni~~						~~23~~				~~5.9~~	~~140~~	
151613 7	Lizzeri	Pietro	"	21-7-21				42				6.1	140	
1146363 8	Sparziello	Cosmo	"	30-3-22	Naples			42				6.1	140	
139242 9	Costa	Pietro	"					23				6.1	140	
~~139~~ 36471 10	Villa	Giuseppe	Cameriere	21-7-21	Genoa			32				5.9	139	
4088 11	Cardino	Bernardo	Cameriere	31-10-21				26					140	
140 12	Pisimone	Francesco	Cameriere	21-7-21				30				6.1	141	
151605 13	Celli	Cesare	Cameriere	28-12-21				26				5.8	142	
8176 14	Agnini	Stefano	Cameriere	21-7-21				23				6	143	
15	~~Cecini~~	~~Ernesto~~			~~Naples~~			~~19~~				~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
~~139126~~ 16	Lagomarsino	Domenico	"	19-9-22	Genoa			46				6	141	
~~5.7.11~~ 17	Guarnieri	Alfonso	"					48				5.7	140	
155046 18	Albinio	Giuseppe	Cameriere	21-7-21				48				5.9	141	
155040 19	Girardo	Giuseppe	"					35				6.2	140	
155036 20	Aniello	Salvatore	"					27				6	146	
155038 21	Poggi	Antonio	"	27-7-21				44				6	145	
4088 22	Sacco	Domenico	"	22-7-21				35				5.8	139	
87085 23	Lania	Carlo	Meccanico	19-7-21				45				6.1	129	
139150 24	Formentera	Vittorio	Cameriere	22-7-21				29				6.1	148	
1143673 25	Maggio	Santo	Cameriere	13-9-21				38				6	147	
87119 26	Luna	Angelo	Cuoco	28-12-21				33				5.6	139	
147175 27	Sottile	Carmelo	"	9-2-22				57				5.8	138	
1143698 28	Coggiani	Bernardo	"	14-2-22				30				5.9	139	
1143677 29	Galli	Attilio	"					28				6	140	
155047 30	Cosselli	Alessandro	Cameriere					24				5.7	139	
100583 31	Pasini	Antonio	2° Dispens.	13-5-22				31				6.—	141	

Line ___

Owners.

Local Agents

14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151618 1	Lanzi	Giovanni	Garçon	14-2-22	Genoa		yes	46	m	South	Italian	5.9	143	
210 2	Abati	Teobaldo	"	10.9.21	169792			34				6.2	144	
151615 3	Merli	Umberto	"	27.7.21				24				6—	145	
151617 4	Passale	Giuseppe	"	23.7.21				37				6—	140	
[illegible] 5	Cagliceri	Giuseppe	"	31.10.21				38				5.8	139	
74733 6	Salerno	Cirino -	Cameriere	27.10.21				36				5.9	140	
64004 7	Pucci	Ernesto	"	21.7.21				28				5.9	141	
1143683 8	Cunio	Nicolino	Guardarobba	27.7.21				24				6.1	142	
151607 9	Vincenti	Italo	"	31.10.21				22				5.7	139	
[illegible] 10	Canale	Luigi	Cameriere	28.12.21				25				5.8	139	
139108 11	Realini	Antonio	"	20.12.21				16				5.7	137	
170205 12	Merlo	Filippo	"	20.12.21				22				5.8	140	
155043 13	Parisi	Alfonso	"	20.12.21				24				5.7	142	
170210 14	Pizzimenti	Giuseppe	"	25.7.21				27				6—	145	
151609 15	Fanfoli	Ettore	"	14.1.22				35				5.7	139	
1143684 16	Gallo	Francesco	"	4.2.22				48				5.9	149	
139138 17	Orsini	Narciso	"	19.7.21				29				6.2	150	
129171 18	Lironi	Pietro	"	22.12.21				36				5.8	140	
87076 19	Torino	Gualtiero	"	31.3.22	Naples			41				6.1	139	
139107 20	Langola	Ruggero	"	11.2.22				38				5.8	141	
1143671 21	Giglio	Salvatore	"	22.7.21				42				6.2	142	
22	Andreucci	Attilio						35				6.1	144	
1143696 23	Le Monde	Orule	"	22.7.21				35				6.1	144	
57171 24	Pasini	Arturo	"	do				48				6.2	145	
1143689 25	Eliano	Marcantonio	Garçon	11.2.22		160786		25				5.9	139	
58632 26	Bardo	Enrico	"	do				23				5.8	140	
139144 27	Rizzo	Luigi	"	22.12.21				25				5.6	139	
100582 28	Vinci	Giovanni	"	22.7.21				29				5.9	140	
139109 29	Gallo	Virginio	"	27.10.21				30				5.7	138	
16293 30	Guggiani	Salvatore	"	11.2.22				39				5.9	142	
11893 31	Facchi	Arnoldo	Cameriere	13-5-22	Genoa			61				5.9	140	

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foro	Umberto	~~Signori~~			no	yes	18	m	North	Italian			
151619	2 Sabriano	Giovanni	✓ Fuochista	10.9.21	Genoa			16				5.6	140	
139110	3 Lamberti	Antonio	✓	27.7.21	160787			15				5.7	141	
139132	4 Cagliarani	Luigio	✓	28.7.21				16				5.8	139	
139109	5 Sora	Domenico	✓	31.10.21				17				5.9	138	
129168	6 Vitali	Ferruccio	✓ Barbiere	27.10.21				18				6.1	140	
no	7 Rinaldi	Alberico	✓ 2° Sotton	12-5-22	160812			40				6.2	144	
no	8 Bottaro	Gaetano	✓ Carbonaio	12-5-22	160807			25		North	Italian	5.9	142	
no	9 Martinelli	Roberto	✓ 2° Ufficiale	10-5-22	160813			30		North	Italian	5.8	139	
no	10 Bottini	Carlo	✓ Cameriere	13-5-22	160791			55		South		5.7	144	
	11 ~~Vitale~~	~~Ferruccio~~	~~2° Fuochista~~											
no	12 Valle	Antonio	✓ Cameriere	12-5-22	160808			40	m	North	Italian	5.8	140	
no	13 Liccio	Santo	✓ Fuochista	do				34		South		5.9	136	
no	14 Gennarelli	Ferruccio	Carbonaio	12-5-22	160803			19				5.5	130	
no	15 Paoli	Agostino	✓ Fuochista	12-5-22	160797			38		South		6	144	
no	16 Gennaro	Amadio	✓ 2°	12-5-22	160796			42		North		6	143	
no	17 Valler	Lennida	1°	do	160795			32		South		5.8	132	
136043	18 Mandelli	Davide	✓ Cameriere	do				38		North		5.9	139	
136053	19 Mastrilli	Fabiano	✓	do				32		do		5.8	139	
136047	20 Costa	Angelo	✓	12-5-22				22		North		5.8	137	
no	21 Venturini	Luigi	✓ Garzone	do	160789			25		do		5.8	138	
136041	22 Ruggeri	Nicola	✓ 1°	13-5-22				18		do		5.7	134	
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line —

Owners

Local Agents

14—1760

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-28-22

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolfo Gil di Borgia Morte, of the S/S TAORMINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Punched 6/14/22
Date
Clerk C Bell

Par
L

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Havens, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MRCS & LR, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Chas E S Havens

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

at New York.

Examiner

Aug 5 - 28 - 22

Note.—If any of the above questions are not understood by the person to be examined, the examining officer will state the question in such language as he believes will be understood by such person.

L

TOTAL PASSENGERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian.	Welsh
French.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

J.M.C.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMEPONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 9th MAY, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Oliphant	William	73	M	M	Retired Farmer	English	No		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Friend - Sir Charles Tennant, Bart. Moresby Hall, 5 Lorne St., Glasgow.		Toronto
2		Atchley	Charles J Atherton	39	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Wife. Mrs Jane Atchley, Mossbank, Stirling.	Que	Montreal
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1922, *191*

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in cases of abandonment, or application for stay of deportation, is he willing to be deported by charity? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such doctrines, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Executive Order for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1922	New York	In Transit to Home. 1000 Park Boulevard. Victoria B.C.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead
2	Yes	Harland Engineering Co.	$200	Yes	1914	New York	Visiting Harland Engineering Company, 102 St Anntoine St. Montreal.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Langwells Green
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Will to
or who disbelieves
of or affiliated wit
the duty, neces
other organized

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" , from [redacted] GLASGOW , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1909

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax statute.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Color.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in terms of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, carpenter, painter, cooper, blacksmith, machinist, tailor, bricklayer, mason, engineer, brass finisher, stone cutter, plumber, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid the use of indefinite terms, such as laborer, dealer, farmer, clerk, manufacturer, agent, merchant, gentleman, lady, etc., unless they are supplemented by words indicating the character of labor performed or commodity dealt in, as simply ascertainment as to whether laborer, dealer, farmer, or other indefinite designation is sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Scanned specimens which add more detailed instruction on the manifests and corrections should be used if necessary, by inspectors and preinspection officers during the period of examination. [illegible]

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be left blank and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground, can not read? In answering this question the fact appeared that when reading is required it should be expected that the person is able to read and write the language or dialect in which he customarily reads and writes, unless he should be given exemption from the reading requirement on the ground of being a member of a race or class not required to read.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by those charged with this duty at the vessel. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, or country of birth, should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "French," "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," "Celtic," "Norman," "Teuton," "Jewish," "Gascon," "Provençal," or "Huguenot," as the case may be. Similarly, "Austria" or "Austria-Hungary" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "German," or "Gypsy," as the case may be. So "Russia" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Russian," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Lett," "Ruthenian," "Georgian," "Tartar," "Armenian," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "Turkey" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," or "Bosnian," as the case may be. "England" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "English," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "Cornish," or "Manx," as the case may be. "Scotland" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Scotch," "Highland Scotch," "Lowland Scotch," "Celtic," or "Gaelic," as the case may be. "Ireland" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Irish," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Scotch," or "Ulster Scotch," as the case may be. "Switzerland" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "German," "French," "Italian," "Swiss," "Basque," "Celtic," or "Gaelic," as the case may be. "Spain" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Spanish," "Basque," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Moorish," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "Portugal" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Portuguese," "Madeiran," "Azorean," "Brazilian," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Moorish," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "Greece" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "Africa" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Hamitic," "Semitic," "Negro," "Berber," "Bushman," "Hottentot," "Abyssinian," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Fula," "Mandingo," "Bantu," "Barbary," "Soudanese," "Nubian," "Abyssinian," "Coptic," "Arabian," "Moorish," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "Asia" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Chinese," "Japanese," "Corean," "Asiatic Indian," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Asiatic Russian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "Australia" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Polynesian," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Asiatic Indian," "Malay," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "West Indies" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Cuban," "Haytian," "Santo Domingan," "Jamaican," "Porto Rican," "Virgin Islander," "Barbadian," "Martinican," "Guadeloupian," "Trinidadian," "Curaçaoan," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Negro," "Chinese," "Asiatic Indian," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "Central America" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Panaman," "Costa Rican," "Nicaraguan," "Honduranian," "Salvadorean," "Guatemalan," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Asiatic Indian," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "South America" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Ecuadorian," "Guianese," "Peruvian," "Bolivian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Paraguayan," "Uruguayan," "Argentinian," "Indian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Asiatic Indian," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "Mexico" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Asiatic Indian," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be. "Pacific Islands" should not be accepted as the race or people, which should be "Polynesian," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Micronesian," "Melanesian," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Asiatic Indian," "Malay," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Mongolian," as the case may be.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is a native of Africa, or to one from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or contemplated residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should not be "America" or "United States," but the country and city, or town of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of the country to which alien has resided as a permanent resident be accurately stated, so as to show correctly the country of birth, nationality, or race of persons coming to the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came.*—The entries should show the name in full and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be confined to the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not to the place of ultimate intended future permanent residence, if in some other country.

Column 15. *Whether ticket reads through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket reads through) or No (ticket does not read through).

Column 16. *Whether passage paid and by whom.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by himself, herself, herself and husband, herself and children, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family, and the entry should be made accordingly. Money belonging to the several members of the family should be considered as belonging to the respective members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, New York, 1903; Philadelphia, 1901–1907.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Hoskins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB CM B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

C E Hoskins

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If any alien named herein is rejected for mental defect, the examining surgeon will be expected to state in which of the two classes, "idiot" or "imbecile," he has placed the alien.

If the surgeon is not familiar with the various races and peoples mentioned in the list, he may state the country to which each alien belongs, and the inspector will then classify the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Finnish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 8th MAY, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Fulton	Annabelle	57	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - David Fulton, 5 Bryant Place, Glasgow.	Scotland	
2	26013	Allan	Alexander	60	M	M	Director Paper Works	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Mary Allan, Mill House, Lenzinnale, Leryhill.	Mass. Holyoke	
3	4	Allan	Dorothy	30	F	S	Mill	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass. Holyoke	
4	26013	Hurll	Mark	72	M	M	Manu-facturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Arthur Hurll, Altadore, Bearsden.	Wash. Tacoma	
5	4	Hurll	Jessie	60	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wash. Tacoma	
6	26013	Hurll	Mark	29	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wash. Tacoma	
7	26013	Hurll	Thomas	25	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wash. Tacoma	
8		McDougall	William	30	M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton.	Father - John Macdougall, Forestvill, Renton.	N.Y. New York	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ... , 191 131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing (especially) labor pursuits in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Even in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200		Sister-in-law, Mrs [illegible], R.F.D., Commack, N.Y.	Yes	six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Govan
2	Yes	Self	£700	No	Brother - Robert Allen, 36 Howard Street, Holyoke, Mass.	Yes	five weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	brown	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self		No		Yes	five weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ek Browk	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	£200	Yes 1910 New York	Friend - Robert Young, Winter Mediator, Tacoma, Wash..	Yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	white grey	none	Scotland	Garnkirk
5	Yes	Husband	-	Yes 1910 New York		Yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Kilkirk
6	Yes	Father	-	Yes 1910 New York		Yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Blantyre
7	Yes	Father	-	Yes 1910 New York		Yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Yoker
8	Yes	Self	$100	No	Visiting - Anchor Line, 24 Broadway, New York.	Yes	two days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Renton
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigration officials only.

Column 3. *Last residence.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in terms of nationality. The latter applies only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, tailor, native or cotton mill operative, blacksmith, farmer, servant, tailoress, milliner, dressmaker, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, boot- or shoemaker, laborer, or other kind of work he can do.

A laborer should be made between farm and other laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farmer is a person who owns the land he cultivates or the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is a person who works on the farm, but does not operate it.

Stenographers, typewriters, bookkeepers, clerks, etc., should be carefully distinguished, and if necessary, be inspected and questioned by experienced inspectors.

Column 8. *Height and marks.*—The entry should be in feet and inches, thus: 5 feet 6 inches. Read what is said in the examination as to scars and other identifying marks. Do not use the word "none" unless you are reasonably sure there are none. It is not reasonable to read all scars, but the examiner should be required to read those which are conspicuous, and to read others if he has reason to believe that the alien is trying to conceal them.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question should be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Last country.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Several persons included in the group to be landed may have been citizens of the same country, but subjects, country of last permanent residence. France, appearing here, should be interpreted as the country from which the alien came to the United States, and not as the country of which he was a native or subject. Italy, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, and other countries should be treated in the same way. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have come from the land he now declares as his native country, France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case he is not a native or subject of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case he is not a native or subject of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, and persons of color from the various islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Persons with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a French dialect. [illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Head tax. [illegible] Aliens in transit through the United States, traveling in immediate and continuous transit through the country, for the purpose only of proceeding to a foreign country, and those coming to the United States solely as bona fide tourists, visitors for pleasure or business, or temporarily for health, are not subject to the head tax. The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 11. *Can read.*—The entry should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. *Have been in the United States.*—The entry should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Have been in what place.*—The entry should be designated by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, friend, or relative, and how much money he has, whether in excess of or less than $30, etc.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. [illegible] The questions are self explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are only to be considered as pertaining to the examination at [illegible]. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.O..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 19[illegible]; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19[illegible]2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kendall	George Foster	42		M	M	Prescott, Arizona, 9th March 1880.		1187, Broadway, Tacoma, Washington.
2	Smillie	Isabella	71		F	W		Late Husband Witness., Superior Court, Alameda, Cal. 4th May 1896	Home - 828 Dellos Street, Oakland, Cal..
3	Smillie	Effie	39		F	S			
4	Moore	William	49		M	M	New York, 4th November 1872.		Home - 138 Lincoln Street, Montclair, New Jersey.
5	Fish	George Lewis	67		M	M	Brighton, Sussex, 10th May 1851.		Home - 1001 Pine Street, San Francisco, California.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T C 5

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. E. St. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University. M. B., Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 MAY 1922

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 20th MAY, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hogarth	Henry Westwater	53		M	M	Licenced Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Nephew- William Hamilton. 154, Mid St., Kirkcaldy.	Colorado Col.	Springs. Colorado Springs.
2		Hogarth	Elspeth	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy			
3		Hendry	Margaret	66		F	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Daughter-Mrs. Elizabeth Hannah Doreen"McKinlay Ter., Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Columbus.
4		Kerr	George	18		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father- Arthur Kerr, 478, Hamilton Rd., Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
5		Kelly	Helen Murray	27		F	S	Shop ASst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashields	Father- John Kelly, 10, Market St., Galashields.	Mont.	Dillon.
6		Lonie	Mary Anne	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother-in-law William Lonie, 9 Glasgow St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Love	Mary	31		F	S	Machinist 8-212074-4/24/41	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Jenny Love, 2, George Place, Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.
8		Love	Martha Millar	22		F	S	Mill-8-255006-12-23-41 worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother- Mrs. Janet Love, 2, George Place. Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.
9		Laurenson	Elizabeth	65		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Brother- Thomas Aitken, Ireland Dunrossness, Shetland.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Laurenson	Joan Leila Marg.	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Father- Henry Monat, Hammerslea, Albany St., Lerwick.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Millar	Francis William	18		M	S	SHop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Stepfather-Robert Mann, Freefield, Lerwick.	N.J.	W.Orange.
12		Maloney	Helen	26		F	S	Manageress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother- Mrs. Helen Maloney, 36, Lynedock St., Greenock.	Mass.	Boston.
13		Martin	Katherine Nicol	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Husband-Robert Martin, Oaklands, 44, Durham St., Monifieth.	Conn.	Norwalk.
14		Millar	Isabella	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband- Robert Millar, 14, Finlay Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Millar	Jean Stobie	6		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
16		Melville	Ethel	21		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt-Mrs. Elizabeth Harris, Hillburn, Carnoustie.	N.J.	Seabourne.
17		Mitchell	George Dodds	54		M	W	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- William Mitchell, 42, Palmermo St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Pa.	Altoona.
18		Mitchell	George Dodds	20		M	S	Tamplate maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Altoona.
19		Mitchell	Elizabeth Fisher	24		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-George Mitchell, 111, Peterehill Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	Pa.	Altoona.
20	P-1126673-2/15/3/15	Miller	Janet	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father- John Luke, 26, Renfield St., Renfrew.	N.Y.	St Albans ~~New York.~~
21		Miller	Margaret	23		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Grandfather- John Luke, 26, Renfield St., Renfrew.	N.Y.	St Albans ~~New York.~~
22		Mitchell	Phyllis	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh Leith	Husband-Ambrose Mitchell, 49, West Nicolson St., Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Mitchell	Phyllis R	3		F	S	Nil.	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24		Mason	Thomas	52		M	W	Rly.Yard foreman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Son-Thomas Mason, 19, Carlyle Place, Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Muir	Jean	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Brother-William Muir, 26, Wellington St., Greenock.	Mass.	Boston.
26		McAnally	Henrietta	32		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Martha O'Brien, 35, Martyr St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester.
27	ADMITTED	MacNiven	Joseph	54		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife-Mrs. Helen MacNiven, 26, Clarence St., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Montclair.
28		McInroy	Isabella	34		F	S	Calender worker 2-442066 1-23-22	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Mother-Mrs. Mary McInroy, 18, Cowgate, Dundee.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill.
29		McLean	William	24		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John McLean, 7, Minto St., Bellahouston, Glasgow.	Mass. ~~Conn.~~	Boston, ~~Arlington.~~
30		Parke	Margaret Jean	26		F	S	Warehouse Asst. 1/-427621-3/20/23	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- James Parke, 63, Coventry Dr., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	~~Conn.~~ N.Y.	Goshan Ridgefield.

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1922, 19 22. 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily pursuing a laboring occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	£30	Yes 1908 Colo. Springs	Brother-in-law- John Wemyss, 738, East Platte Ave., Colorado Springs, Col	Yes	7-8 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	Yes	Self	-	Yes 1908 Colo. Springs	Brother-Archibald Robertson, 245½, W. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.	Yes	7-8 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Auchtermuchty
3	Yes	Self	£31	No	Uncle- John Rae, 109, Oak St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	6 Months Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Saltcoats.
4	No	Uncle	£5	No	Fiance-William Christensen, P.O., Dillon, Mont..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue dk.brown	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
5	No	Self	$300	Yes 1919-Dillon 1920 Mont.	Husband-Arthur Lonie, c/o Dr. Keyes, 950, Park Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey brown	none	Scotland	Galashiels
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1915 New 1921 York.	Brother- Joseph Love, 4302, Toledo Ave., Detroit. Mich..	No	6 Months Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	blue brown	none	Ireland	Ennis-corthy.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother-Joseph Love, 4302, Toledo Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Yes	Months Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	blue brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
8	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Son, John Laurenson, 6423, South Wood St., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
9	No	Self	£12.	No	Husband- Alexander Laurenson, 6423, S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue brown	none	Scotland	Lerwick.
10	No	Self	-	No	Friend-Thomas Williamson, 72, Wheeler St., W. Orange, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown black	none	Scotland	Lerwick.
11	No	Self	£18	No	Cousin-Mrs. Lizzie Harkins, 8, Fayette St., Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blue black	none	Scotland	Bressay, Shetland.
12	No	Self	£10	No	David Simpson, (Brother) Stevens St., Norwalk, Conn..	Yes	4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Greenock.
13	No	Self	£40	No	Father- William Gall, 518, West 135th St., New York.	Yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue dark	none	Scotland	Milnathort
14	Yes	Self	£20	No	Friend-Mrs. Blanche Balfour, Seabourne, N.J..	Yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey dark	none	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
15	Yes	Mother	-	NO	Son-in-law- John McLay, 112, West 8th Ave., Juanata, Altoona, Pa..	Yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Self	£25	No	Sister-Mrs. Mary McLay, 112, W. 8th Ave., Juanata, Altoona, Pa..	No	years Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey dark	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
17	No	Self	£30	No	Husband- Alexander Miller. Framen Avenue St Albans, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blue dark	none	Scotland	Leith
18	No	Self	-	No	Father- Alexander Miller, Framen Avenue. St. Albans. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue dk.brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	No	Self	$50	No	Sister-Mrs. Elizabeth Kemp, 1323, W. Clementine St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	blue dk.brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	No	Self	$125	No	Brother-in-law- John Thomson, 6233, Gidding St., Chicago, Ill..	No	6 Months Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue dk.brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew.
21	No	Mother	-	No	Friend-Mrs. Lissie Harkins, 8, Fayette St., Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue dk.brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew.
22	No	Self	£250.	No	Brother-William McAnally, 78, Pullamn Ave., Rochester-N.Y..	No	6 Months Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey Brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	No	Mother	-	No	Cousin- Robert Thomson, 20, Oxford St., Montclair, N.J..	No	6 Months Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	Self	£20	No	Friend-Mrs. Matilda Hood, 9009, 131st., Richmond Hill, New York.	No	7 Weeks Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey black	none	Scotland	Dunbar.
25	No	Self	$50	No	Cousin- John Hunter, 72, Everett St., Arlington, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
26	No	Self	£8.	Yes 1921 1922-Rochester	Cousin Mrs Josephine Courtay, 11 Prospect Avenue. Goshan, N.Y.	Yes	About 6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
27	No	Self	£20	Yes 1919 1912-New York		No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey Mixed	Scar on Cheek.	Scotland	North Berwick.
28	No	Self	£66	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown dk.brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
29	Yes	Self	£10	No		No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blue fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	No	Brother	$50	No		Yes	About 6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Ireland	London-derry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 J.M.G.. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... must

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mooney	Jeanie	63		F Wd	Nil	No	Nil		No Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Daughter - Miss Annie Mooney, 58 Townhead St., Hamilton.	N.Y.,	New York
~~Steerage~~ 104823 2	6/26/05	McFarlane	Margaret	28		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Susan McFarlane, Cartcraig Dairy, Shettleston, Glasgow.	Conn.	Lakeville
		McIntyre	David	43		M M	Smith's striker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Brother - Matthew McIntyre, 130 Henderson St., Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		McIntyre	Lizzie	45		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father - Joseph Tannock, 27 Findlay St., Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Pope	Edith Emery	3[illegible]		F S	Lodys-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister - Mrs Agnes Pope, 73 Queen St., Millom, Cumberland.	N.Y.	New York City
5		Russell	Helen	39		F M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Grace Haggie, 37 East Port, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Jeannette
6		Russell	Grace	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Pa.	Jeannette
7		Russell	George	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Pa.	Jeannette
8		Rattray	John	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Wife - Alice Rattray, Mew Houses, Stenhouse St., Cowdenbeath.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
9		Strang	Maria Lamont	64		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Son - Mr John Strang, Jessamine, Whitecrook, Clydebank.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Sweeney	Mary	34		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Susan Hart, 43 Merkland St., Partick.	N.Y.	~~Yonkers~~ Gloucester
11		Hart	Mary	26		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Susan Hart, 43 Merkland St., Partick.	N.Y.	~~Yonkers~~ Gloucester
12		Strannigan	William	42		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S....	Dawson	Wife - Mrs Christina Strannigan, 26 Fergushill Rd., Kilwinning.	N.Mex.	Dawson
13		Scott	Mary Sanderson	40		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - Alexr.Scott, 61 Warton Tce., Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Stewart	Williamina	39		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister Mrs Janet Watson, 25 Munro St., Stenhousemuir,	N.Y.	Larbert. Purchase
15		Thomson	Alfred	27		M S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinneavil Linlithgow	Father - James Thomson, Elmbank, Threemiletown.,	Cal.	Linlithgow. Los Angeles
16		Watt	John	21		M S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pitreddie Perthshire	Uncle - George Lamond, Bonhard, Scone.	Mich.	Detroit
17		Wallace	Janet MacGregor	27		F S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother - Isabel Wallace, 26 Cochran St., Barrhead, Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Welsh	David	46		M M	Engineer Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Wife - Mrs Annie Welsh, 107 Spencer St., Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Pa.	Beaver Falls
19		Good	Adam	37		M	Joined Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father - Adam Good,	Mass.	Westford
20		Good	Rebecca McMahon	39		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	146 Peveril Ave.,	Mass.	Westford
21		Good	Agnes McLean Wright	15		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Shawlands, Glasgow.	Mass.	Westford
22		Good	Adam	13		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Mass.	Westford
23		Kennedy	John	39		M M	Slater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister Nellie Walker,	Mass	Sommerville
24		Kennedy	Jessie	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	54 Fairfield Street	Mass	Sommerville
25		Kennedy	Mary	9		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		Mass	Sommerville
26		Kennedy	James	7		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Govan	Mass	Somerville
27		Kennedy	Allan	5		M S	School	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	GLASGOW	Mass	Sommerville
28		Brough	Annie	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Fred.Davies, 510 Tollcross Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Donora
29	VL 246118	Grieve	Robert	27		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister - Elizth.Jamieson, 32 Strawberrybank Rd., Kilmarnock.	Cal.	Hemit

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4n

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1922, *19* 136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported or charged? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	£20	No	Son-in-law, Willia. Nord, 210I, 5th Ave., New York City.	Yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
2	No	Self	£50	No	Sister - Miss Susan McFarlane, c/o.F.B.Riggs, Lakeville, Conn..	Yes	two years Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Carluke
3	Yes	Self	£600	No	Ster - Brother - Charles Petrie, 2601 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark grey	tattoo cross back of right hand	Scotland	Guthrie
4	Yes	Husband	-	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Wemyss Bay
5	Yes	Self	£50	No	Friend. Mrs Nancy Seymour, 540 W. 160th St., New York City.	Yes	NO Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown blue	none	England	Ulverton
6	No	Husband	£50	No	Husband - George Russell.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Bo'ness
7	No	Father	-	No	201 No. Third St., Jeannette. Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
8	No	Father	-	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
9	No	Self	£17	No	Friend - John McGovern, 135 Kings Bridge Rd., Mt.Vernon, N.Y..	No	NO Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	d.k.brown grey	none	Scotland	Lumphinnans
10	No	Self	£12	No	Brother - Jas.Lamont, Millar, 7232 Luella Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	pale	grey hazel	none	Scotland	Fintry
11	No	Self	$50	No	Sister-in-law, Sarah Whitelaw, 100 Yonkers Ave., Gloucester, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Self	$50	Yes 1910-1913 Gloucester	Brother - Peter Harte, c/o.Tessing, 234 Warren St., Gloucester, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	£15	Yes 1920-1922 Dawson	Son - Matthew Strazniczar, Box 376, Lawson, New mexico.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey gr.brown	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
14	No	Self	£90	No	Mother - Mrs Christina Stott, 640 Ditmus Ave., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	No	Self	£20	No	Sister - Mrs Jane Manshridge, Weir Cottage, Erskine, Nest Chester County, New York.	Yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown blue	slight scar on cheek	Scotland	Carronshore
16	Yes	Self	£10	No	Friend - John Gibson, 1858, 4th Avenue, Los Angeles, California.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kingscaid
17	Yes	Self	26.	No	Brother - William Watt, 7769 Whipple St., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black blue	none	Scotland	Pitroddie
18	Yes	Mother	$50	No	Cousin - Mr. Julia Brown, 15879, 14th Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brown hazel	none	Scotland	Barrhead
19	No	Self	£57	No	Bro.-in-law, Edward Clouds, 2108 East Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair blue	Scar on bridge of nose	Scotland	Arbroath
20	No	Self	$100	Yes As sailor	Father-in-law, William Wright, R.F.D.No.1, Box 107, Westford, Mass..	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
21	No	Husband	-	No		No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Hawick
22	No	Father	-	No		No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Father	-	No		No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
24	Yes	Self	£60	No	Brother. Andrew Kennedy. 633 Sommerville Ave. Sommerville. Nr.Boston. Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Husband	-	No		NO	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway
26	Yes	Father	-	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway
27	Yes	Father	e	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Father	-	No		No	PERMANENT	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair. brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Self	$50	No	Husband - John Brough, 810 Wyoley Ave., Donora, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
30	Yes	Self	£30	No	Sister - Mrs Dora Grieve, Box 547. Hemit, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-½	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Beith

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Harris, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Edinburgh University M.B., C.M., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

137

Charles Harris

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1922 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Steele	Allan	49		M M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Mother - Mrs Janet Steele, 18 Minto Place, Hawick.	Neb.	Lincoln
2		Steele	Jessie	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick		Neb.	Lincoln
3		Steele	Walter	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick		Neb.	Lincoln
4		Steele	Harriet	14		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick		Neb.	Lincoln
5		Thomson	Cissie Spottiswoode	30		F S	Mil Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burntisland	Father - Thomas Thomson, Craigkennochie Tce., Burntisland, Fife.	N.J.	Newark
6		Thow	Jessie	22		F S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother & father - Alex. Thow, Ulzier Bodachra, by Dyce.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Towart	John	68		M Wd	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James Towart, 17% Woodside Rd., Glasgow.	Vt.	Bennington
8		Towart	Joye	28		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - James Towart, 17% Woodside Rd., Glasgow.	Vt.	Bennington
9		Waugh	Margaret	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgo	Mother, Agnes Waugh. 39 Shawhill Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
10	ADMITTED	Wallace	Lilias Gardner	67		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Son - Robert Wallace, Blairhill, Coathbridge.	Ill.	Niagara Falls
11		~~Weir~~	~~Margaret~~												Sister - Annie Wyllie, 31 Edgemont St., Langside, Glasgow.	Mo.	St.Louis
12		Wyllie	John Hardie	42		M S	Pharmacist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
13		Wright	Esther	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Paton, 8 India Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
14		Wright	John	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
15		Young	Helen Brooms	26		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge-of-Allan	Sister - Mrs Elizth. Dallas, Roslyn Cottage, Bridge-of-Allan.	Pa.	Radnor ~~Villa Nova~~
16		Young	Jean	28		F M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Robert Flucker, 4 Anchorfield, Newhaven.	N.J.	Elizabeth
17		Young	Ellen Millar	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father - Mr William Muir, 40 Admirality St., Leith.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Allan	William	23		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Allan, 126 Morrin Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Brydon	Mary	29		F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister - Miss Bessie Brydon, 12 Beechgrove Tce., Aberdeen.	Wisc.	Lake Geneva
20		Combe	David	38		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Wife - Mrs Christina Combe, 18 Relief Street, Dysart.	N.Y.	New York
21		Evans	Millicent McLachlan	22		F S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Evans, 341 St. Vincent St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
22		Fleming	Annie	32		F S	Printers Feeder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Agnes Fleming, 88 Old Shettleston Rd, Shettleston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
23		Goldie	John Grieve	24		M S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - David Goldie, 3 Thomson Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Gilchrist	James	35		M S	Horseman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lees Summit	Father William Gilchrist, Castle Douglas.	Mo.	Lees Summit
25		Howie	James	36		M M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - William Howie, 11 Castle Street, Cupar, Fife.	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Howie	Jean	40		F M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Kennedy	Elizabeth Ann	36		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - Henry Kennedy, 101 Glasgow Rd., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Lloyd	Frances	22		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Richard Lloyd, 6 Bristo Place, Edinburgh.	Ind.	Indianapolis
29		Melville	Andrew	38		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphinnans	Wife - Jeanie Melville, 39 Mungall St., Lumphinnans,	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
30		Martin	Fanny	70		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Sis-in-law Mrs Annie Grieve, 6 Taymouth Tce., Carnoustie.	Cal.	Los Angeles

Line. 11. Margaret Weir, not embarked, short-shipped.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAY 1922, *19*

138

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	£42	No			(Brother - William Wallis, (2101 N.27th Street, (Lincoln, (Neb..
2	No	Husband	-	No			
3	No	Self	£25	No			
4	No	Father		No			
5	No	Father	£40	No			Daughter, Mrs Jessie Robertson.
6	No	Self	$50	No			18 Montclair Ave., [illegible], N.J.
7	No	Self	£300	Yes 1909	New York		Sister - Mrs Lily Dent, 725 Cortez, Detroit, Mich.. Nephew - Rev William Stewart, Bennington, Vermont.
8	No	Self	-	No			Cousin - Rev.W Stewart, Bennington, Vermont.
9	No	Mother	$50	Yes 1910/1915	Yonkers N.Y.		Friend, Mrs Annie Cossie. 138 Hickory St. New York.
10	No	Self	£50	Yes 1913	Chicago		Daughter - Mrs Lillias McGregor, 204 Sixth St., Niagara Falls, Ny
11							
12	No	Self	$175	Yes 1911-7 1918-Ret.	Detroit		Friend - George Wallace, 4952 Washington Bl., St.Louis, Mo..
13	No	Self	$200	Yes 1915 - 1920	Duluth minn.		Husband - John Wright, (~~80 Church Street,~~ (~~New York City~~
14	No	Mother	-	Yes born there			
15	No	Self	$50	Yes 1915 - 1917	New Jersey		Sister - Shiela Young, ~~Redmon~~ Villa Nova, Pa..
16	No	Self	£10	No			Husband - Robert Young, 1150 E.Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J..
17	No	Self	£15	No			Cousin - Miss Jean Rennie,
18	Yes	Self	£20	No			176 Virginia Street, Buffalo, N.Y.. Cousin - John McMillan,
19	No	Self	£18	No			17 Branton St., Buffalo, N.Y.. Brother - Robert Bryden,
20	Yes	Self	£14	No			430 Elmwood Ave., Lake Geneva, Wisc.. Brother-in-law, John Duncan,
21	Yes	Self	$75	Yes 1912	New York		513 W.47th St., New York. Sister - Kate Evans, 317 West 14th Street, New York.
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Margaret Austin,
23	No	Self	$50	No			525 W.151st St., New York City. Brother - Alfred Geldie,
24	No	Self	$200	Yes 1917/ 1920	Lees Summit		278 Wyckoff St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Employer Robert A. Lowe, Longview Farm, Lees Summit, Mo.
25	Yes	Self	£65	No			(Friend - Robt.Henderson,
26	Yes	Husband	-	No			(1185 West 24th St.,
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Los Angeles, Cal.. Sister - Mrs Kate Doherty,
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			3403 Crystal St., Philadelphia, Pa.. Aunt - Mrs Isabella Burnside,
29	No	Self	£17	No			332 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind.. Friend - John McGovern, 135
30	Yes	Self	£27	No			Kings Bridge Rd., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.. Daughter - Mrs Alice Fisher,
							132 W. 90th St. Los Angeles, Cal..

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or amendment or condition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fresh	grey		none	Scotland	Lilliesleaf
Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fresh	mid brn. grey		none	Scotland	Elgin
Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fresh	mid brn. grey		none	Scotland	Newtown
Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair grey		none	Scotland	Hawick
Permanent	1 Year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Forntisland
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown hazel		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
Permanent	Yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	Yes	month one	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Slammanan
Permanent	Yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey gr.blue		mole between eyebrows	Scotland	Airdrie
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brn. grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue		none	U.S.A.	Duluth
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black grey		none	Scotland	Gruline
Permanent	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue		Mole on left cheek	Scotland	Isle of Mull Newhaven
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown blue		none	Scotland	Leith
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey		Scar left forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey blue		none	Scotland	Coldstream
Permanent	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	fair brown		none	Scotland	Dysart
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown bl.grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	Yes	7 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sallow	brown grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Dundee
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dark brown		none	Scotland	Ballymaghie
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey		none	Scotland	Cupar
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey		none	Scotland	Harlot
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair grey		none	Scotland	Dumbarton
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn blue		none	Scotland	Edinburgh
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black grey		none	England	Durham
Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Deaf	5	5	pale	fore blue		none	England	Enfield

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading require ment, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of a country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent mentioned remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAIL No. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University U.K.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Chas. E. Harris
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th MAY , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ness	Isabella	42		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mitila Baillie, 145 Crosslaan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Ness	Robert	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Hoboken
3		Ness	Christina	15		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Hoboken
4		Ness	James	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Hoboken
5	ADMITTED	Percy	Priscilla McEwan	37		F C	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Mother - Mrs Priscilla Percy, 30 Steven St., St.Georges Cross, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bayonne
6	ADMITTED	Provan	Martha	58		F Wd	Home-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter - Ann Provan, 18 Springbank Rd., Paisley.	Wis.	Milwaukee
7		Rae	Emilie May	44		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bend	Mother - Mrs Amelia Davidson, 11 Largo Place, Leith.	Ore.	Bend
8		Rae	William Stewart	17		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bend		Ore.	Bend
9		Reid	Margaret	54		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son - William Reid, 19 Ogilvie St., Dundee.	Mass.	Peabody
10		Ross	Allan	60		M M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Wife - Mrs Annie Ross, 2 Kingsmills Rd., Inverness.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Ross	May	18		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother - Mrs Annie Ross, 2 Kingsmills Rd., Inverness.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Ross	William	40		M M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs Lizzie Ross, 12 Brougham Place, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Jersey City
13		Sinclair	Mary	48		F Wd	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - Alexr. Turnbull, 179 Fountainbridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
14		Scott	Mary Cook	64		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister - Mrs Jeanie Robertson, 24 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Scott	Catherine Chaplin	38		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Scott	Margaret	25		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Scott	Lottie McClelland	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Scott	David	20		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	ADMITTED	Sinclair	Alexander	58		M M	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Daughter - Mrs Marg. Harper, 67 Causeyside Street, Paisley.	Mass.	Boston
20	ADMITTED	Sinclair	Isabella	55		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Mass.	Boston
21	ADMITTED	Sinclair	Margaret	19		F S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Mass.	Boston
22		Sinclair	Alexander	15		M S	Message Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Mass.	Boston
23	ADMITTED	Sinclair	Thomas	13		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		Mass.	Boston
24		Sharpe	Margaret	64		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder	Sister - Mrs Lily Cairns, 223 High Street, Perth.	N.Y.	Rochester
25		Sharpe	Charlotte Anne	36		F S	Domestic Help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder	Aunt - Mrs Lily Cairns, 223 High Street, Perth.	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Smith	Henry James	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	East Bolton	Aunt - Mrs Margt. Elliott, 97 Richardson Street, Seaton, Hirst, Rockington.	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Smith	Margt. Elizth.	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	East Bolton		N.Y.	Rochester
28		Stevenson	George	62		M Wd	Railway Brakesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Daughter - Annie Stevenson, 29 May Street, Hamilton.	N.J.	Redbank
29		Stewart	Elizabeth	20		F S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Knox, 46 James St., Laurieston, Falkirk.	N.J.	Irvington
S.T.		Temple	John	34		M M	Insurance Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Jessie Temple, 103, Earlham Road, Norwich.	Md.	Annapolis

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 28 MAY 1922 , *19*

140

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Years; period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																	
1	No	Self	$214.	Yes	1911-Schen-1914	ectady(	Husband - Andrew Ross, IIII Park Avenue, Hoboken, N.J..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Lochee
2	No	Mother		Yes	1911/1914	Schen-ectady(		Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	No	Mother		- Yes	1911/1914	Schen-ectady		Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	No	Mother		Yes	born there			Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Schenectady
5	No	Self	$300	Yes	1912 1919	New York	Friend - Mrs Jeanie Hill, 91 West 80th St., Bayonne, N.J..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	$160	No			Daughter - Mrs Martha Witherow, 447,44th Ave.,Milwaukee,Wis..	six months			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Auchenairn
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914-1931	Bend Ore..	(Father Alex. Rae) Home - 115 Adam Place, Bend, Oregon.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ceylon	Trincomlee
8	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	1914-1931	Bend Ore..		Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Malta	Valetta
9	No	Self	$100	No			Son - MacMillan Bate, 17 Ayer Street, Peabody, Mass..	Two weeks			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	mixed	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
10	Yes	Self	$500	No			Daughter - Mrs Annie Gorman, 1. Cedar St., Chicago, Ill..	Two weeks			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Inverness
11	Yes	Father		No			Sister - Mrs Annie Gorman, 1. Cedar St., Chicago, Ills..	Two weeks			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Inverness
12	No	Self	$48.	No			Brother - Malcolm Main Ross, 175 Steeman St., Jersey City, N.J..	Six months			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kingardine Ross-shire
13	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother - John Turnbull, 319 East 58th St., New York	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	No	Self	$70	No			Daughter - Mary Scott, 8109 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Mother	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Mother	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
17	No	Self	60	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Rothesay
18	No	Mother	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
19	Yes	Self	£60	No			Son - John Sinclair, 601 East 8th Street, So.Boston, Mass..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Husband	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
21	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Johnstone
22	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
23	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
24	Yes	Self	£400	No			Son - Peter Kaye Sharpe, 91 Cameron St., Rochester, N.Y..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Aberuthven
25	Yes	Self	-	No			Brother - Peter Kaye Sharpe, 91 Cameron St., Rochester, N.Y..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blond	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberuthven
26	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin - Harry Bolton, 242 Genesee Street, Rochester, N.Y..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	tattoo mark right arm.	England	Botesdale
27	No	Self	-	No				Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Ashington
28	No	Self	$30	No			Son - Alexr.Stevenson, Oak Hill Farm, Redbank, N.J..	five months			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
29	No	Self	£10	No			Sister - Mrs Annie King, 23 Rosehill Place, Irvington, N.J..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
30	No	Self	£20	No			Wife - Mrs Frances Temple, 6 Porter Rd., Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No.32	5	7	fair	red	blue	Artificial Limb (rt.) below knee. Wounds 1915.	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Blaikie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between a farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this determination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is ruled to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MAY, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bullock	Mary	48		F M	3-15-1922 3-14-39 Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister, Mrs Bella Little, 10 Culloden Street, Lennistoun, Glasgow.	Pa.	Lurgan
2		Bullock	Janet	21		F S	3-14917 10/14/38	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Pa.	Lurgan
3	Under 16	Bullock	Marion	15		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Pa.	Lurgan
ADMITTED		Muir	Janet Taylor	27		F S	Domestic 8-244034-7/2/41	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Brother - John Muir, Kenaldshay Mich. Place, 56 Lumley St., Grangemouth.		Detroit
ADMITTED		Johnson	Mary McInnes	7		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Uncle - John Muir, Penaldshay Mich. Place, 56 Lumley St., Grangemouth.		Detroit
6		~~Oliphant~~	Mary														
7		Speirs	Margaret	16		F S	Grocery Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - James Speirs, 67 Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Scott	David	55		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margt. Scott, 6 Blantyre Street, Overnewton, Glasgow.	Va.	Newport News
9		Scott	Elizabeth	55		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Va.	Newport News
10		Smith	Isabella	36		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Uncle - Archibald Fyfe, 5 East Lane, Ferguslie, Paisley.	N.Y.	Canandaigua
11		Smith	Elizabeth	67		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Brother - Archd. Fyfe, 5 East Lane, Ferguslie, Paisley.	N.Y.	Canandaigua
12		Jarvie	Henry Ronald	42		M M	6-84884-2/16/40 Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Emily Jarvie, 12 Craigmore St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Pa.	Grove City
13		Marshall	Elizabeth	39		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - Thos. Marshall, 192, Glasgow Rd., Burnbank, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14		Heron	Violet	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Heron, 5 Blythswood Place, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15		Heron	Janet	24		F S	Sales Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Falls
16		Forrest	James	19		M S	Rly. Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnwath	Mother - Mrs Janet Forrest, Townhead, Carnwath, Lanarkshire.	N.Y.	Yonkers
17		Sharp	James	43		M M	23-68068 7-11-39 Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Sister - Mrs Eliza. Tripney, Brickwork, Winchburgh,	Cal.	Riverside
18		Sharp	Emma	29		F M	23-67[illegible]-39 House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn		Cal.	Riverside
19		Sharp	James	5		M S	23-77588-1/3/40 Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn		Cal.	Riverside
20		Sharp	Mary	8		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn		Cal.	Riverside
21	961800	Taylor	Mary	44		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Devlin, 202 Howard St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
22		MacLean	Mary	24		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gartcosh	Father - Neil MacLean, Sydinish, North Uist.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	384469 5/29/28	McPhail	Margaret	20		F S	Domestic Service	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary McPhail, Locheport, North Uist.	Pa.	Pittsburg
24		Docherty	Helen	26		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Edward Docherty, 8 Clyde View Place, Rutherglen,	N.Y.	New York Glasgow.
25		Salmond	Margaret	17	6	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Grandmother, Margaret Lavery 7 Bank Street. Arbroath.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
Summoned		McBride	David	15		M S	1-327503-4/24/41 Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother - Mrs Janet Hair, Pozelle, N.Overton Rd., Johnstone.	Conn. Waterbury	
27		McPherson	Mary	50		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Isabella MacKinnon, 32 Rannoch St., Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Anderson	Robert M	46		M M	Metal Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Elitth. Anderson, 7 Clarendon St., Partick, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Tweedie	John H	21		M S	Costing Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James Tweedie, 14 Caird Dr., Partickhill, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
30		Spence	David	24		M S	App. Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Spence, 21 Lawrence St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Lewistown

44

Line. 6. Mary Oliphant, not embarked, short-shipped.

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 MAY 1922, *19* 142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the institutions of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1 remarks for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	£7	No			(Husband - John Bulloch, c/o.Mrs Jessie Mallon, 430 Phoenix Street, Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
2	No	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair		blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
4	Yes	Self	£38	No			Sister - Mrs Cath.Johnson, 36 Edgewood Ave.,Detroit,Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brown	brown	top of right ear burned when a child	Scotland	Grangemouth
5	Yes	Mother	£1.	No			Mother - Mrs Cath.Johnson, 36 Edgewood Ave.,Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh		blue	none	Scotland	Govan
6																										
7	Yes	Uncle	£7.	No			Uncle - James Mirro, 3405 Mayfield Rd.,Cleveland,O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
8	No	Self	£20	No			Brother/ James Spitt, 738,29th Street, Newport News, Va..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh		grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Self	£1	No			Brother-in-law,Jas.Blair, Centrefield,Cowandsdam,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	No	Self	£15	No			Brother-in-law,James Blair, Centrefield,Cowandsdam,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	£15	No			Brother - William Jarvie, 151 Broad St.,Grove City,Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Lucie	Bangiore
12	No	Brother	£5	No			Aunt - Mrs Violet Watt., 604,25th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No										5	8	fair	fair	blue	tattoo right arm	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	£50	No				Yes	6/12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn hazel	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
14	No	Self	£1000	No			Sister - Mrs Lilian Watt, 604, 25th Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y..	Yes	6/12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh		blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
15	No	Self	-	No				Yes	6/12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Self	£18	No			Sister - Mrs Nellie Armistead, 141 Devin St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Carnwath
17	Yes	Brother-in-law	£50	Yes 1906/1907		Buffalo	Brother-in-law, Bro- in- Law William Mitchell, Riverside, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	Yes	Brother	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Uncle	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Broxburn
20	Yes	Uncle		No		Yes 1911 New York	Aunt - Mrs Janet Caldwell, 430 W.20th Street, New York.	Yes	Six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Broxburn
21	Yes	Self	£700	No			Sister - Miss Marion Maclean, Woodlands Rd., East Pittsburg, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Barrhead
22	Yes	Sister	£50	No			Sister - Miss Kate McPhail, Woodlands Rd., East Pittsburg, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	North Uist
23	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Friend - Mrs Kate Barrett, 321 East 94th St., New York.	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	North Uist
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mother, Jane Salmond.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
25	No	Mother	£5	Yes 1908/1921 Yonkers			27 Cedar Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
26	No	Brother-in-law	£50	No			Brother-in-law, Adam Ritchie, 225 Wood St., Waterbury, Conn..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
27	No	Self	£60	No			Brother - Alex Hardy, 259 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Tiree
28	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-law, Wm.Smith, 271 Ferry Park Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Yes	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	£25	No			Cousin - Alexr.Phail, 4427 Roosevelt Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Partick
30	No	Self	£50	No			Brother - James Spence, R.F.D. 18, Box 116, Lewistown, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be so ruled as to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. To this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be traced as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, [illegible] Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare - that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted and initialed. The alterations must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MacLeod	Margaret	41		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uig	Father - Donald MacLeod, Breanish, Uig, Lewis.	Mass.	Somerville
2	2-149869 3/4/27	MacLeod	Margaret	23		F S	Domestic 2-966790 5/2/24	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father - Norman MacLeod, 14 Town, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
3		Smith	Robert	25		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	(U.S.Citizen)					
4	2/10672-F 5/17/22	Smellie	Esther	16		F S	Factory Worker 2-[illegible] 8-177110	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - Robert Smellie, 119 West Bridgend, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Harrison
5		Stewart	Annie	26		F S	Domestic 6/24/42	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father - John Stewart, 11 Town, Stornoway.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Twaddle	James	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife - Mrs Elizth. Twaddle, 18 Thornhill. Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		Watt	Alfred Rundall	29		M S	Co-operative Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister - Mrs Elsie Pendreich, 99 Harrison Road, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Wilson	John	42		M M	Shipyard Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wife - Mrs Seth. Wilson, 17 Moorpark Rd. West, Stevenston.	N.J.	Newark
9		Brown	Isabella Ramsay	54		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kearny	Daughter - Mrs Agnes Pearson, 142 E. Vermont St., K.P., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny
10	6/7-2-11	Kerr	Mary	19		F S	Thread Worker 11-189988-5/20/35	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - David Kerr, 4 Lang Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
11		Murray	Isabella Rutherford	22		F S	Domestic Servant 2-499439-1-23-37	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother - Mrs Janet Murray, 20 Hawthornevale, Edinburgh.	Ill.	Wilmette
12	R-1077671 4/3/22	McDade	Peter	27		M S	Provision Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Elizth. McDade, 11 Hansen Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	917-671-1/23/22	Wilson	Joseph	35		M M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wife - Mrs Georgina Wilson, 6 Glebe Street, Stevenston.	N.J.	Newark
14		Dower	Malcolm Livingstone	34		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Sarah Dower, 17 Blythswood Drive, Glasgow, West.	N.J.	Short Hill
15		Dower	Mary Walker	30		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Short Hill
16		Dower	Alexander	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Short Hill
17		Clark	Hannah	24		F S	House-keeper 1-336843-5/7/14	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Father - James Clark, 156 Portessie, Buckie.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Fowlds	James	21		M S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - William Fowlds, Noaside, Greenock Rd., Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	VL-403 9/27	Hutcheon	Lizzie	15		F S	Student 2-52070-8/11/37-605	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Aunt - Miss Susan McDonald, 7 Upper Hall St., Montrose.	N.Y.	Huntington
20		Cowie	Eliza	36		F M	House-wife 23-97096-4/23/41	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Mother. Elizabeth Stephen.	Cal	Los Angelos
21		Cowie	George	9.6		M S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	3 Wilson Place.	Cal	Los Angelos
22		Cowie	Alexander	7.6		M S	Nil 23-65798 3-7-39	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Girvan.	Cal	Los Angelos
23	VL-511/927	Cowie	John	4.6		M S	Nil 23-76615-1/3/40	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Ayrshire.	Cal	Los Angelos
24		McGee	Elsie	32		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Mother. Mrs Eliz Stephen, 3 Wilson Place, Girvan.	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Brain Tumor.	McGee	George	41		M M	Fish-Curer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan		Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Stephen	John William	33		M M	Farmer 23-36038-1/3/35 man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Wife - Mrs Jessie Stephen, 3 Wilson Place, Girvan.	Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Harkness	John	36		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Flora Harkness, 75 Thomas St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Bronx
28		Morrison	Robert	27		M M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Uncle - William Young, 112 Dunbeath Road, Coatbridge.	Ill.	Chicago
29		McEwan	William	22		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - George McEwan, 78, Henderson Street, Coatbridge.	Mass.	Boston
30		McGuinness	~~Alexander~~ Joseph	34		M S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - William McGuinness, 166 Merry Street, Motherwell.	Mass.	Waterton

45

Line 3. Robert Smith, Transferred to Sheet 1. Line 30.)

acm Call. PURSER.

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Proviso for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1913-1 New York	1920		Friends-Catherine Malcolm MacInnes, 1 Grant Street, Somerville, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Uig
2	Yes	Self	$11	No			SISTER. Mrs Effie Stewart, 497, 3rd Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway
4	No	Father	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs Cassie Nash, 311 John St., Harrison, N.J..	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
5	Yes	Self	$11	No			SISTER. Mrs Cath. Woodward, 2907 Hooker Ave., Detroit, Mich. Temporary address - 447 2nd Ave., Victoria, B.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway
6	No	Self	$20	No			Friend - William Finnie, 131 Oliver Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
7	No	Self	$30	No			Uncle - Edwin Mitchell, 1753 Hancock Ave., W., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark blue	cut on right cheek.	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	No	Self	$100	Yes 1919 Phila.	1920		Brother - Robert Wilson, 312 Elm St., Newark, N.J..	Yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
9	No	Self	$40	Yes 1920-10/22/21 1921 Kearny			Daughter. Mrs Isabella Chirnside, 609 N.5th St Kearny. N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sallow	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Self	$10	No			Sister - Mrs Jeanie McLaren, 302 New Main St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
11	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend - Mrs Margt. Steven, 124 Broadway Ave., Wilmette, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dk.brown hazel	none	Scotland	Leith
12	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle - Daniel McDade, 229 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	$30	No			Brother - Robert Wilson, 312 Elm Street, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Self	$87	Yes As sailor			Sister-in-law, Christina McPherson, Short Hill Avenue, Short Hill, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Husband	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - John Clark, 2808 Diversey Ave., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Portessie
18	No	Self	$10	No			Friend - Mrs Jean McLaren, 302 New Main St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
19	No	Self	$25	No			Mother - Mrs Elizth. Hawkshaw, Jericho, Virginia, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
20	Yes	Husband	£20	No			Husband David Cowie. 4432 Lima Street, Los Angelos.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Boddam
21	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Boddam
22	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Boddam
23	Yes	Father	-	No			Calf.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Boddam
24	Yes	Self	£10	No			Cousin - John Stephen, 1832 West Washington St., Los Angeles, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead
25	Yes	Self	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
26	Yes	Self	£30	No			Cousin - John Stephen, 1832 W. Washington St., Los Angeles, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown grey	right forearm tattooed.	Scotland	Boddam
27	No	Self	$100	Yes 1921 Chicago			Friend - Hendry Lonie, 1044 Wes St., Bronx, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
28	No	Self	$10	No			Father - William Morrison, 1115 No. Richmond St., Chicago, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie
29	Yes	Self	$53	No			Aunt - Mrs Margt. Slade, 620 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	mid.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Tannochside
30	No	Self	$3	No			Friend - Mrs Chrissie Ellis, 4 N.Irving Park, Waterton, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 3, inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in with the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If an answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and no claim of exemption from the reading requirement is made, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are pertinent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join, on relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clara E. S. Harris, *Surgeon of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (S) or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Edinburgh University M B Ch B, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1922 *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 J.M.C..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alston	Florence Newell	20		F S	Paper Bag Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mother - Mrs Sarah Alston, 7 Mansefield Place, Rothesay, Bute.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2		McMartin	John	31		M S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John McMartin, 328 Nuneaton St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Morrisplains
3		Battersby	Mary	55		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Son - Mr James Battersby, 37 Warner Place, Stevenston.	Conn	Stamford
4		~~Ross~~	~~Lucy~~	~~35~~		~~F M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Duluth~~	~~Brother - Robert Thain, Quarry-field, Lauriston, Montrose.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Duluth~~
5		~~Ross~~	~~James~~	~~9~~		~~M S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Duluth~~	~~Uncle - Robert Thain, Quarryfield, Lauriston, Montrose.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Duluth~~
6		~~Ross~~	~~Ronald~~	~~8~~		~~M S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Duluth~~		~~Minn.~~	~~Duluth~~
7		Wilson	Robert Hosie	21		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Wilson, 145 Dalmarnock St., Glasgow.	N.J.	West Orange
8		Morrison	Annie	26		F S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Father - Stuart Morrison, Church Place, Old Kilpatrick.	N.Y.	Astoria
9		Robertson	Archibald	39		M M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Jean Robertson, 110 Howat St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
10		Greer	William	52		M M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Long Island	Brother-in-law, Thomas Thomson, 58 Mossend Road, Holytown.	N.Y.	Long Island
11		Greer	Julia	46		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Long Island		N.Y.	Long Island
12	CL. USC	Greer	Sarah	19		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Long Island		N.Y.	Long Island
13	UNDER 16	Greer	William	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Long Island		N.Y.	Long Island
14		McLean	Peter	41		M M	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Archd. McLean, 6 Kelvin Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		McLean	Mary	38		F M	House -wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		McLean	Ronald	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Briody	Thomas	57		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother - James Briody, William Street, Duntocher.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Pryde	George John Macaskill	21		M M	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Wife - Mary MacFarlane Pryde, 38 Cowgate, Tayport, Fife.	Conn.	Wallingford
19		Elder	John Thomson	40		M M	House & Ship Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs Jemima Elder, 16 Moat Street, Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago
20		Hay	Robert Mason	25		M M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Constance Lucy Hay, 90 Hathaway St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
21		Hutcheson	Elizabeth	57		F M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter/ Mrs Elizth. Barton, 36 Whitecrook Street, Clydebank.	R.I.	Woonsocket
22		Hutcheson	Lena	23		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Woonsocket
23	UNDER 16	Hutcheson	Gilbert	13		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Woonsocket
24		Hurll	Joseph	48		M Wd	Ware-houseman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Daughter - Miss Nellie Hurll, 350 Main St., Barrhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Chester
25		Hatcher	Charles	41		M M	Underground Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John Hatcher, 320 Markhouse Road, Layton, Essex.	W.Va.	Algonquin
26		Hatcher	Anne	40		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow		W.Va.	Algonquin
27		Marshall	James	26		M S	Tenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Father - Joseph Marshall, 5 Green St., Alva.	Pa.	Greensburg
28		Mitchell	Robert	37		M M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Jessie Mitchell, 896 Gt. Eastern Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington
29		Middleton	Anna May	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Aunt - Mrs Annie Perry, 87 High St., Montrose.	Mont.	Anaconda
30	ALIEN	McMath	Sarah	59		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Rebecca Galbraith, 2 McLean Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Hudson Falls

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 4.5.6. Lucy, James & Ronald Ross, transferred to sheet 2 lines 3.4.5.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1922, *19* 146

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter in the belief that he can maintain himself more profitably in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle - John McLellan, 179 Washington Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y..	Yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Morris-plains	Friend - Alexr.Lawrie, Ayrdale Farm, Morristown, N.J.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown fair grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Son	£10	No			Son - Archie Mattershy, 9 Aberdeen Ter., Stamford, Conn..	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn blue		none	Scotland	Paisley
4		Husband		Yes		New York Husband	James Bow,				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Kettercairn
5		Father				Duluth	4424 Cooke Street,				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6		Father					Duluth, Minn..				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	No	Self	£11	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Thompson, 15 Cherry St., West Orange, N.J..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Self	$50	No			Brother - John Morrison, 491 Hedde St., Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Kilpatrick Old
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1909 1912	York	Cousin - Archd.Robertson, 263 West 154nd St., New York.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Self	$200	Yes	1907 1911	Island	Home/ R. F. Uee - Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y..	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue		none	Ireland	Tyrone. Co. Derry
11	No	Husband	-	Yes	1907 1921	Island		No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue		none	Sweden	Boigstena
12	No	Father	-	Yes	Long born	Island		No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue		none	U.S.A.	Long Island
13	No	Father	-	Yes	born there			No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue		none	U.S.A.	Long Island
14	No	Self	£50	Yes	1906-1914	Quinc[illegible]	Friend/ Mrs Annie Kilgour, 1614 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	-	Yes	1906/ 1917	Quincy		No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Govan
16	No	Parents	-	No																		fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Govan
17	No	Self	£75	Yes	1919 1921	Eliza-beth	Daughter - Nellie Briody, 81st Street, Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey brown	Birth mark over right eye.		Scotland	Duntocher
18	No	Self	£15	No			Brother-in-law, Jas.Robertson, 46 Frankland St, Wallingford, Conn..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fresh	dk.brown gr.brn.	Birth mark on right lower jaw & neck		Scotland	Tayport
19	No	Self	£30	No			Brother - William Elder, 4719 W.Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	dk.brn. blue		none	Scotland	Leith
20	No	Self	$300	Yes	1920 1921	Hobbs Ferry	Brother - Alexr.May, 40 Ogden Place, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black blue		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	No	Self	$50	No			Daughter/ Mrs Margt.Hutcheson, 117 East Street, Woonsocket, R.I..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue		none	Scotland	Shotts
22	No	Self	-	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brn. brown		none	Scotland	Clydebank
23	No	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	fair brown		none	Scotland	Clydebank
24	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt - Miss Cath.Hannigan, 603 E.7th St., Chester, Pa..	Yes	six weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black dark		none	Scotland	Barrhead
25	No	Self	£42	No			Friend - John Farquharson, Algonquin, Mercer Co., W.Va..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark grey		none	England	Homerton
26	No	Self	-	Yes	1911 1912 1914	Minneport Minn.	Brother - Joseph Marshall, 302 Foster St., Greensburg, Pa..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown brown		none	Scotland	Kinross
27	No	Self	£10	No			Friend - William Barrie, c/o. Mrs Darling, 547 Devon St., Arlington, N.J..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.brn. blue		none	Scotland	Alva
28	No	Self	£20	No			Fiance - James Hutton, 220 E. Fourth Street, Anaconda, Mont..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	fair blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Self	£10	No			Son - Angus McGregor, 10 William Street, Hudson Falls, N.Y..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown grey		none	Scotland	Montrose
30	No	Self	£10	No																5	4	pale	grey grey		none	Canada	Toronto

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 to 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widow(er), or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should correspond as far as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as actually followed, thus: farmer, stone mason, blacksmith, machinist, engineer, miner, laborer, merchant, clerk, etc. Such terms as gentleman, lady, servant, child, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or stated salary.

Steamship companies should indicate thereon the manner in which corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others, of misspelling the personal description of aliens.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—This column must be filled and contain the correct answer to question "Read what language (or dialect) spoken in country whence alien came?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be regarded. Aliens exempted from the literacy test by the proviso in section 3 of the immigration act should be given the race or people to which they belong, and not be reported as "Hebrew," "Slavonian," etc.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by reason by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. Thus, persons "Italian" appearing under the head of country do not mean Italian by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to and persons of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose and intention to reside shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of time of residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show whether the country or town mentioned is most important for statistical purposes. It is desired by immigrant commissioners to clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of race or people, thus: Germany, Russia, Turkey, Austria, Hungary, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Japan, China, etc.

Column 12 (*Alien previously admitted to and now returning from*).—The entry should show the name of the country to which alien has been previously admitted and from which he has returned.

Column 13 (*Destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city if in U. S., if intended future permanent residence if within the United States; county, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Ticket—Whether ticket reads to interior point of final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, and if not, by whom and amount furnished*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th May, 1922, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alcorn	Lizzie	33		F	S grocery assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs Annie Troy, 5 Russell Terrace, Captain Street, Coleraine	N.Y.	New York
2		Bell	Margaret	19		F	S weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father, John Bell, Scarva Street, Banbridge	MASS.	Holyoke
3		Campbell	Terence	22		M	S labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Cousin, Patrick Rafferty, Aughafad, Fintona	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Chambers	Samuel	26		M	M boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, William Chambers,	N.Y.	New York
5		Chambers	Margaret	22		F	M housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Smith Street, Moneymore	N.Y.	New York
6		Clarke	Christine	37		F	M housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Michael O'Boyle,	N.Y.	New York
7		Clarke	Joseph	40		M	M policeman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Stationmaster.	N.Y.	New York
8		Clarke	Moya	5		F	S nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Raphoe	N.Y.	New York
9		Coll	Bridget	29		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Cousin, Mary Coll, Derryfad, Creeslough	PENN.	Philadelphia
10		Dennison	Margaret Frances	37		F	S childrens' nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mary Dennison, Springhill, Lurgan	N.Y.	New York
11		Devlin	Agnes	25		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, Daniel Devlin, Cleaugh, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
12		Devlin	Sarah	31		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, Daniel Devlin, Cleaugh, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
13		Doherty	Agnes	21		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, Charles Doherty, Templemoyle, Malin	N.Y.	New York
14		Dorman	Mary	51		F	W housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mary Howard, 10 Annlee Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
15		~~Dorman~~	~~Mary~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S dressmaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Father, John Dorman, Cahard, Ballynahinch, Co. Down~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16		Dunlop	Mary	51		F	W housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Brother, Samuel McGrath, Coleraine	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
17		Ferguson	Samuel Henry	36		M	M grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mother, Jane Ferguson,	PENN.	Philadelphia
18		Ferguson	Annie Kathleen	32		F	M housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	11 Enfield Terrace,	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		Ferguson	Samuel Henry	6		M	S school	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	Ireland	Coleraine	Coleraine	PENN.	Philadelphia
20		Gallagher	Nellie	27		F	M housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Patrick Wallace,	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
21		Gallagher	Sheila	11		F	S nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	12 Vicinage Park, Antrim Road, Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
22		Hagan	Agnes O.	16		F	S school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aghadowey	Mother, Mrs Helene Mullan, Aghadowey, Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
23		Hale	Jennie	42		F	S housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Eliza Johnston, Tullybroone, Tisagh, Co. Armagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
24		Harkins	Ellen	22		F	S housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother, Betty Harkins, Glebe, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
25		Houten	Rose	21		F	S domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Grandfather, James Houten, Chapel Street, Carndonagh	MASS.	Boston
26		Larkins	Maggie	20		F	S weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tandragee	Grandmother, Lucy Davidson, Laurelvale, Tandragee	PENN.	Philadelphia
27		Maclean	Sara	31		F	S housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Eliza Johnston, Tullybroone, Tisagh, Co. Armagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
28		McDowell	Joseph	26		M	M farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Wife, Mrs Martha McDowell, Lisnacroppin, Rathfriland	Mass. ~~PENN.~~	Boston. ~~Philadelphia~~
29		McElhinney	Mabel Rebecca	19		F	S housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, William McElhinney, Killian, Malin	MASS.	Boston
30		McGrath	Annie Gwendoline	24		F	S housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, Samuel McGrath, Hawthorne Terrace, Olphert Place, Coleraine	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~

Line 15. Mary Dorman, not embarked, short-shipped.

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1922, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and returned without permission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	£5	NO	Brother, Samuel Alcorn, 1722 86th Street, Bathbeach, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Island-magee
2	Yes	aunt	£6	NO	Aunt, Mary Mulligan, 25 Commercial Street, Holyoke, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Banbridge
3	Yes	self	£40	NO	Brother, Hugh Campbell, 2343 South Chadwick Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue		none	Ireland	Fintona
4	Yes	self	£38	NO		NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	husband	-	NO	Cousin, Frederick Roche, 110 Christopher Street, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	husband	$61	1904/1913/Yes 1914		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Au-burn	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballina
7	Yes	self	-	NO	Friend Mrs Annie Fisher. Shady Lawn. Long Neck. Longisland, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Au-burn	Brown	none	Ireland	Mayo
8	Yes	father	-	NO		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	--	Fresh	Au-burn	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	self	£4	1910/Yes 1922	Aunt Mrs Bridget McClafferty 2040 Segel St Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Creeslough
10	Yes	self	£50	1914/Yes 1922	Returning to employer Winipfhelmer 140 West 79th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
11	Yes	sister	£50	NO	Brother, James Devlin, 103 Rutherford Avenue, Charlestown, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
12	Yes	self	£75	1912/Yes 1921 Boston	Brother, James Devlin, 103 Rutherford Avenue, Charlestown, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
13	Yes	brother	£50	NO	Sister Catherine Doherty, 341 East 31st Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair		none	Ireland	Malin
14	Yes	self	£30	1881/Yes 1921 New York	Cousin, Mary Greer. 443 2nd Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
15	~~Yes~~	~~self~~		NO	~~Cousin, Mary Greer. 443 2nd Avenue, New York~~	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballynahinch
16	~~NO~~ Yes	self	$50	1904/Yes ~~1907~~ New York	Son, William Dunlop, 562 40th Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey	Brown	none	Ireland	Coleraine
17	Yes	self	£70	Yes 1913/1920 Phila-delphia	Brother, Wilson Ferguson, 142 Maryland Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey Blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
18	Yes	husband	-	Yes 1912/1920 Phila-delphia		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Gortmanagh
19	Yes	father	-	Yes 1911/1920 Phila-delphia		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	20th July, 1915 U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20	~~Yes~~ No	husband	£10	NO	Husband, Michael Gallagher, 197 St. Mark Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
21	~~Yes~~ No	father	-	NO		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	aunt	£3.	NO	Aunt, Agnes Carabel, 167 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	self	$50	NO	Brother, Joseph MacClean, 2120 South 66th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Newtown-hamilton
24	Yes	aunt	$50	NO	Aunt, Maggie Harkins, 44 Park Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
25	Yes	sister	£2.	NO	Sister, Lizzie Houten, 31 Monument Square, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
26	Yes	Father self	$5	NO	Father, James Larkins, 2746 North 2nd Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Enlarged Thyroid	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Tandragee
27	Yes	self	$50	NO	Brother, Joseph MacClean, 2120 South 66th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Newtown-hamilton
28	Yes	self	£20	NO	Cousin, George Caldwell. 27 Holland St. Brookline, Mass	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Rathfriland
29	Yes	father	$50	NO	Aunt, Rebecca Flanagan, 26 Virginia Street, Summerville, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Malin
30	~~N.Y.~~ Yes	father	£10	NO	Aunt, Mary Dunlop, 562 40th Street, Brooklyn, New York	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Coleraine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" , from LONDONDERRY , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Farmer," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Locomotive engineer," "Mining engineer," "Brass polisher," "Steel polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated." If alien is unable to read any of the languages or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of such acts as temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Germany, as last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. E. d Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Chas. E. d Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List 16 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Benzie	William	49	M	S	Warehouse-man	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Archie Brodie, 11 Belmont Ter., Wishaw.	B.C.	Vancouver
2		Benzie	Alice	28	F	S	Mantle Super	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother. Christina Benzie. 155 Clifton Rd. Aberdeen	B.C.	Vancouver
3		Benzie	Isaac	29	M	S	Warehouse-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother. Christina Benzie. 155 Clifton Rd. Aberdeen.	B.C.	Vancouver
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

48

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1922, *19*

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment at the public expense (support or charity)? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See note.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	£50	No			[illegible]	In transit to Canada									good		5	2	fair				
2	Yes	Self	£50	No			Sister Mrs Christina Mac 1730 Maple street Vancouver.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	£80	No				In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Blaikie Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien can read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lumia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (never state "New York" or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Chas. E. L. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare — that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. L. Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MAY, 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burke	James	47		M M	Shipyard Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Son - James Burke, 6 Bridge Street, Clydebank.	N.J.	Mahwah
2		Burke	Mary	46		F M	Home wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.J.	Mahway
3		Lees	Ellen	26		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Lees, 2 Calder Place, Paisley.	Conn.	Farmington
4		Black	James	26		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Sarah Black, 19 Allison Place, Port Glasgow.	Ken.	Louisville
5		Gallacher	Gerald Vincent	19		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs Cath. Gallacher, "Loretto", Bent Rd., Hamilton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Wilson	William	22		M S	Engineer & Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Caddercruix	Father - Andrew Wilson, Glenburn Rd., Caddercruix.	N.J.	Newark
7		McLean	Malcolm	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Achiltibruie	Father - James McLean, Kelbain, Achiltibruie, Ross-shire.	Mont.	Billings
8		Reed	William	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alex Reed, 126 Peveril Ave., Shawlands, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford
9		Simpson	Mary	10		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Jessie Simpson. 48 Overnewton St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Ward	Dennis	32		M M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Cornelious Ward 1296 Duke Street. Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Children 10	Ward	Cornelius	2	9M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandfather Cornelious Ward 1295 Duke Street. Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 MAY 1922 , *19* 152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of race, religion, color, or political opinion, to exercise error, tyranny, or oppression that may be practiced upon him in the country whence he comes.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	£15	No			Sister, Mrs. Margt. Vandenberg, Oakwood Terrace, Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair grey brown	none	Scotland	Renton
2	No	Self	-	No																						
3	No	Self	£2.10	No			Friend. - Mrs Agnes Howe, Valley View, Fernhurst, Essex..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
4	No	Self	£20	Yes 1919-Mex 1922 York			Wife - Mrs Robina Black, 1426, 3rd Ave., Louisville, Ky..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Rothesay
5	Yes	Self	£8.	No			Father - Hugh Gallacher, 100 Milton St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Co.Antrim
6	No	Self	£10	No			Brother - Alexr.Wilson, c/o.Mrs Arbuthnot, 31 Clark St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	dk.brn. lt.brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	£35	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	9	fresh	dk.brn. dark	none	Scotland	Achiltibrule
8	Yes	Self	£10	Yes [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7½	dark	blue black	none	Scotland	Paisley
9	No	Mother	£5	No			Uncle George McPherson. 342 W.51st St. New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	England	Barrow
10	Yes	Self	£60	Yes 1916 Yes 1920 Phila.			Wife. Margaret Ward. 324½ Hartbelle. Kensington. Philadelphia.Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Father	-	Yes Born U.S.A.				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	good	no	-	-	fair.	brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out words not necessary to be used) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, carpenter, sawyer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite statement.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this statement correctly, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in with answer to question "Can you read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country classed as an "English" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1896, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, Charles E. E. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, U. K., B. A. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles E. E. Harris

28 MAY 1922

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th May, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~McLafferty~~	~~Bridget~~														
2		McLaughlin	Brigid	22		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father, John McLaughlin, Crackna, Malin	MASS.	Boston
3		McMonagle	Alice	16		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother, Rose McMonagle, Ballynakilley, Newmills P.O. Letterkenny	N.Y.	New York
4		McNelis	Bridget	19		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father, Neil McNelis, Grovemeenery Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
5		Sherrard	Thomas Hugh	27		M M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glarryford	Father, David Sherrard, Dromore, Glarryford	~~ILLS.~~ WYO.	~~Chicago~~ Buffalo
6		Sinton	Sarah	19		F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tandragee	Father, William Sinton, Cabra, Tandragee	MICH.	Detroit
7		Stephenson	Emily K.	41		F S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Joseph Stephenson, Edenmore, Kiltyclogher	MASS.	Boston
8		Stewart	Mary	21		F S	machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Stewart 52 Parker Street, Belfast	MASS.	Rochester
9		Vincent	Anne	52		F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother, Berkley Vincent,	N.Y.	New York
10		Vincent	Elizabeth Frances	50		F S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Postmaster, Kingstown	N.Y.	New York
11		Watson	William James	42		M M	sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father-in-law, Hugh McAuley,	N.Y.	New York
12		Watson	Nellie	32		F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	6 Church Street,	N.Y.	New York
13		Watson	William James	2		M S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Coleraine	N.Y.	New York
14		Cunningham	Catherine	18		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Pomeroy	Father, William Cunningham, Derrygortinea, Pomeroy	N.Y.	New York
15		Hanna	John	20		M S	Timber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Grandmother, Jane Hanna, Keeldrum, Donegal town	PENN.	Philadelphia
16		Sampson	Henry James	21		M S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Father, William Sampson, The Diamond, Pomeroy	N.Y.	New York
17		Stewart	Ethel May	24		F S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra	Mother Mrs Annie Mary Stewart, Deramfield, Killeshandra	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Wheeler	Annie	53		F W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inniskillen.	Mother. Margaret McGuire. Cortgall. Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	Whiteplains.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Line 1 Bridget McLafferty. not embarked, short-shipped.

PURSER

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of ..... , 28 MAY 1922 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien admitted or anticipates becoming a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, when? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2	Yes	Aunt	$50	NO	Aunt, Annie McLaughlin, 62 Calumet Street, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	none	Ireland	Malin
3	Yes	self	£8	NO	Aunt, Margaret Gallagher, 215 East 40th Street, New York.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
4	Yes	aunt	£4	NO	Aunt, Bridget Campbell, 4200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Ardara
5	No. ~~Yes~~	self	£20	NO	Cousin James Houston, Buffalo, Wyoming. ~~Chicago, Ills.~~	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Glarryford
6	No	Self	£14	NO	Brother, Richard Sinton, 186 Callender Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Tandragee
7	Yes	self	£6.	Yes 1901/1921 N.Y.	Sister, Annie F. Stephenson, 99 Mount Fort Street, Boston, Mass.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Enlarged Thyroid	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown Hazel	none	Ireland	Kiltyclogher
8	Yes	uncle	£6.	NO	Uncle, William Preston, 118 Hilbendale Street, Rochester, ~~Mass.~~	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	self	£50	NO	Sister, Agnes Mary McArt, 399 Enfield Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Sallow	Black Grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
10	Yes	self	£50	NO		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Grey Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
11	Yes	self	$500	Yes 1910/1922 New York	Home. William Watson,	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
12	Yes	husband	-	Yes 1921/1922 New York	2452 Washington Avenue,	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
13	Yes	father	-	Yes 1921/1922 New York.	New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
14	Yes	aunt	£6.	NO	Aunt Margaret Haughey, 281 West 119th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Clear	Brown Grey	none	England	Port Lawrence
15	Yes	father	£1.	NO	Father, John Hanna, 131 W. Growers Lane, Chestnut-hill Philadelphia Pa.	~~YES~~	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Black Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
16	Yes	self	$80	NO	Aunt, Martha Sampson, 883 Columbus Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Clear	Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
17	N.Y.	Father ~~parents~~	$50	NO	Cousin Elizabeth Wilson, 64 Stegman Street, Jersey City, N.J.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Dranfield
18	No.	Self	£20	Yes 1887/1921 White-plains	Cousin Mrs Margaret Stanley 5 Cambridge St. Whiteplains, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Ireland	Gortfalla
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should mark each name in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4. *Name.*—Each alien should write his name legibly. Initials only are not sufficient.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Write "male" or "female."

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widower or widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be specific, as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, even young persons and children. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "factory worker," "servant," "housework," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "at home," "scholar," and "student" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Do not use "same" or "do." Be exact. Write "wife" if the woman is a wife, even if she is also a laborer, servant, or housekeeper.

A mere term should not be used to cover laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Servants, engineers, electricians, etc., should be described as such, and not as laborers, unless they are actually employed as laborers.

Clerks should be described as such, and not as salesmen, unless they are actually employed as salesmen.

Read what is said above in regard to the term "laborer." In answering this question, if the occupation is that of a laborer, the word "laborer" should be written. If a woman is without occupation, she should be returned as "housewife," "housework," or "at home," except in the case of a woman who is a student, in which case she should be returned as "student."

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Opposite 8 should be entered the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be used to distinguish between the races and the countries. For example, a person born in Scotland is a Scot, not an Englishman; a native of Wales is a Welshman, not an Englishman; a native of Ireland is an Irishman, not an Englishman; a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian, not a German; a native of Finland is a Finn, not a Russian; a native of Iceland is a Norwegian, not a Dane; a native of Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, French, or of some other race or people, and should be returned as such. The word "Canadian" should not be used in this column. Do not use the word "American." Use the name of the country, as "United States," "Mexico," "Canada," "Cuba," "Panama," "Costa Rica," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Honduras," "Guatemala," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Chile," "Peru," "Ecuador," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Bolivia," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Porto Rico," "Cuba," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Barbados," "Bermuda," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Japan," "China," "Siam," "Turkey," "Greece," "Arabia," "Africa," "Portugal," "Spain," "France," "Belgium," "Germany," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Italy," "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," or the name of any other country.

In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba, Haiti, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of the admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the preceding.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are subject to the jurisdiction of the King of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Ancona, Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Rome, and the Provinces of Viterbo, Civita Vecchia, Velletri, Frosinone, Marittima, and Campagna, Aquila, Teramo, Abruzzi Ulteriore Primo, Abruzzi Ulteriore Secondo, Abruzzi Citeriore, Molise, Capitanata, Principato Ulteriore, Principato Citeriore, Terra di Lavoro, Benevento, Basilicata, Calabria Ulteriore Secondo, Calabria Ulteriore Primo, Calabria Citeriore, Dominion of the Sea, Sicily, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Noto, Messina, Lipari, Aeolian Islands, Pantelleria, Island of Pelagosa, Island of Lampedusa, Island of Linosa, Island of Pantellaria, Island of Ustica, Egadi Islands, Island of Alicudi, Island of Filicudi, Island of Stromboli, Island of Vulcano, Island of Salina, Island of Lipari, Island of Panaria, Island of Basiluzzo, Island of Dattilo, Island of Lisca Bianca, Island of Bottaro, Island of Lisca Nera, Island of Formica, Island of Panarea, Island of Spinazzola, Island of Alicuri, Island of Filicuri, Island of Strombolicchio, Island of Ginostra, Island of Vulcanello, Island of Campo, Island of Forgia Vecchia, Island of Forgia Nuova, Island of Terrasia, Island of Euplea, Island of Ospedale, Island of Salvore, Island of Maraone, Island of Mezzo, Island of Isolidi, Island of Bua, Island of Ognina, Island of Correnti, Island of Cavoli, Island of Capo Passero, Island of Porcelli, Island of Vendicari, Island of Isolabella, Island of Marzamemi, Island of Tonnarella, Island of Isolabella, Island of Maddalena, Island of Isolabella, Island of Isolabella, Island of Isolabella

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B., C.M. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Currie	Annie	21		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - Hugh Currie, 67 Roxburgh Street, Greenock.	Mich.	Flint
2		Cameron	William	49		M	S	Sawmiller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Marion Brodie, 21 Belhaven Ter., Wishaw.	B.C.	Vancouver
3		Cobban	Marjory Jane	16		F	S	Home Help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Friend - Thomas Brown, Fish Curer, Lerwick, Scotland	Ills.	Chicago
4		Cobban	James	52		M	M	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Friend - Thomas Brown, Fish Curer, Lerwick, Scotland	Ills.	Chicago
5		Cobban	Laura Ann.	45		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick		Ills.	Chicago
6		Cobban	James	19		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick		Ills.	Chicago
7		Cobban	Amy	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick		Ills.	Chicago
8		Cobban	John Laurenson	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick		Ills.	Chicago
9		Clark	Annie Peat	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Lessels, 965 Govan Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Clark	Donald	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Clark	Annie	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Clark	David	10		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Coventry	Elizabeth	47		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Husband - Mr William Coventry 28 Forfar Rd. Dundee.	Conn.	New Britain
14		Clark	Isabella Drummond	55		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Husband - Alex. Brown Clark, Lennox Place, Lumley St., Grangemouth.	N.Y.	Bronx
15		Davidson	Margaret Stephen	66		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Husband - Charles Davidson, 353 Clifton Road, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Falkner	William	26		M	S	Motor Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Betsy Falkner, Angle Cottage, Breclin, Forfar.	Mass.	Boston
17		Frame	Cecilia	28		F	S	Mantle Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father - Mr John Frame, 60 Clark Street, Airdrie.	N.J.	Kearny
18		Ferrier	Beatrice Agnes	16		F	S	House Help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Grandmother - Mrs Ann. Beaton, Cal. 2 Low St., Clachnahary, Inverness.	Atwater	
19		Graham	Jessie	32		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Brother - Hugh Graham Addiewell School, "est Calder.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Graham	Jessie	56		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Brother - Hugh. Graham, Addiewell School, "est Calder.	Cal.	Los Angeles
21		Graham	Jemima	20		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh		Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Gaston	Elizabeth	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother - Elizth. Larrah, 15 Clyde Street, Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Wyncote
23		Gaston	Elizabeth	6		F	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow		Pa.	Wyncote
24		Greig	Wilhelmina	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - Herbert Ballantyne, 46 Millarston, Paisley.	N.Y.	Long Island City
25		Greig	Grace	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Long Island City
26		Greig	Elizabeth	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Long Island City
27		Gunn	Katherine Brenner	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt - Miss Ann Gunn, Thrumster, Wick., Caithness.	N.Y.	New York
		Henderson	Thomas	74		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - Robt. Henderson, 62 Ann Street, Greenock.	Cal.	Oakland
		Henderson	Elizabeth	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Cal.	Oakland
		Henderson	Margaret	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Cal.	Oakland

51

Line 1. William Cameron not embarked short-shipped.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1922, *19* — 156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for which he came.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	~~$60~~	No			Sister - Mrs [illegible], 540 West 148th [illegible], N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
2																								
3	No	Father	~~$140~~	No			Uncle - John Lawrenson, 6428 So. Wood Street, Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt.brown. blue	none	Scotland	Lerwick
4	No	Self	-	No			Brother-in-law, John Lawrenson, 6428 S. Wood Street, Chicago, Ills..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown black	none	Scotland	Millbrae
5	No	Husband	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Shetland
6	No	Father	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Lerwick
7	No	Father	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Scotland	Lerwick
8	No	Father	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	Scotland	Lerwick
9	Yes	Self	~~£9~~	No			Husband - Donald Clark, 5712, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sallow	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Mother	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	No.			dark	brown	Paresis Leg.	Scotland	Irvine
11	Yes	Mother	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Mother	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	~~£10~~	No			Sister - Miss Christina Drummond 51 Locust St., New Britain, Conn.	Yes Six Months		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Clackmannan
14	No	Husband	~~$50~~	No			Daughter - Mrs Mary Howes, 789 E.180th St., Bronx, N.Y..	Yes six months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Squint	5	2	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	~~£130~~	Yes 1913/1914 Chicago			Daughter - Mrs Margt.Lee, 1455, No.Oakley Blvd., Chicago, Ills..	Yes Two Years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown white	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	No			Uncle - Jas.Cruickshanks, Cor Pond & Avon St., Jamaica Plain, Mass..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dk.brn. hazel	none	Scotland	Forfar
17	No	Self	~~$50~~	Yes 1914-1919 New York			Brother - Tom Frame, 164 Elm st., Kearny, N.J..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
18	No	Fiance	~~$150~~	No			Fiance - Howard Francis Manchester, Atwater, Col..	Yes No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
19	Yes	Self	~~$60~~	No			Aunt - Mrs Marion Clark, 3618 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles, Cal..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cranston
20	Yes	Self	-	No			Sister - Mrs Marion Clark, 3618 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles, Call.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	grey & auburn dk.brn.	none	Scotland	Dalkeith
21	Yes	Mother	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blue brown	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911-1920 Phila. Yes			Husband - John Gaston, Wyncote, Pa..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	grey brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
23	Yes	Mother	-	born there				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	grey lt.brn.	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
24	No	Self	~~£5~~	No			Husband - James Greig, 145, 18th Street, Long Island City New York.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan
25	No	Mother	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
26	No	Mother	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
27	Yes	Self	~~£20~~	Yes 1913-1921 New York			Cousin - Mrs Cath.Woodhams, 10, 14, Park Ave., New York.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown dark	none	Scotland	Wick
28	Yes	Self	~~£100~~	No			Cousin - William Lamont, 3642 Grove Street, Oakland, Cal..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kindores
29	Yes	Husband	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Father	-	No				No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	(old ringworm.)	Scotland	Greenock

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMPANIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "clerk", "merchant", "stationary engineer", "locomotive engineer", "mining engineer", "brass polisher", "steel polisher", "iron moulder", "wood turner", etc., and not simply "engineer", "polisher", "moulder", "turner", or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column provides blind and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt from reading, state why exempt)?" In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be inserted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in that regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The alien or should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1898–1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, Thos. Ed. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREIN AS ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Archibald	Alexander	56		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Brother - Hugh Archibald, Newton of Barr, Lochwinnoch.	Conn.	Stamford
2		Archibald	Sarah	57		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch		Conn.	Stamford
3		Archibald	James	21		M S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Father - Alex. Archibald, Coldersyde, Lochwinnoch.	Conn.	Stamford
4		Aitken	Janet	28		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch		Conn.	Stamford
5		Aitken	Thomas	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch		Conn.	Stamford
6		Bentley	Isabella	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Father - Alex. Archibald, Calderseyde Cottage, Lochwinnoch.	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		Bentley	Gilbert	1	5	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwinnoch		N.Y.	Yonkers
8		Butters	Margaret Brown	22		F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Alexr. Butters, 2 Dalhousie Terrace, Dundee.	Mass.	Ludlow
9		Bradley	Nella	28		F M	Theatrical Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Friend - Mrs Nellie Thomson, 9 Summer Street, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Boston
10		~~Benzie~~	~~Alice~~														
11		~~Benzie~~	~~Isaac~~														
12		Bee	Grace	26		F S	Fishing Tackle Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Margt. Bee, 9 Rosemount Blgs., Edinburgh.	N.J.	New Brunswick
13		Briody	Hugh	19		M S	Marine Engineer (App.)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle - James Briody, William Street, Duntocher.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Briody	Ellen	54		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister - Mrs Alice Wilson, 60 Crown Avenue, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Briody	Mary	23		F S	Shop Asst..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	Bell	John	56		M M	Slater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother-in-law, William Robertson, 172 Saracen Street, Possilpark, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	ADMITTED	Bell	Isabella	57		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	Yonkers
18		Berryman	Annie	25		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Berryman, 20 Wellington Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
19		Buchanan	Hugh	31		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Carswell, 366 Govanhill Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Buchanan	Elizabeth	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Baird	David	45		M M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Hall Robertson, 16 Lime Street, Whiteinch, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
22		Baird	Christina Buchanan	49		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
23		Campbell	Jessie Bremner	40		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland U.S.A.	New York	Father - James Bremner, Thrumster, Wick, Caithness.	N.Y.	New York
24		Clark	Sarah	34		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Abraham Shannon, 69 Glen Road, Livingstone.	Cal.	Biola
25		Clark (Shannon)	Sarah	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - James Shannon, 66, Glen Road, Livingstone.	Cal.	Biola
26		Cameron	Thomas	29		M M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Sarah Thomson Cameron, 17 Watson Cres., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Montclair
27	ADMITTED	Curtis	Mary Jane	56		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Bro.-in-law, John Elliott, 97 Richardson St., Ashington.	N.Y.	Rochester
28		Cruickshanks	Agnes	46		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Sister - Miss Margaret Smith, Angle Cottage, Brechin Road, Forfar.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
29		Cruickshanks	James	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar		Mass.	Jamaica Plain
30		Cruickshanks	Margaret	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar		Mass.	Jamaica Plain

52

Total passengers 71

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens 71

Lines 10.& 11. Alice & Isaac Benzie transferred to sheet 16 lines 2 & 3. (In transit to Canada)

Edward Keating, Inspector

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.E.W. Y.R.K., 28 MAY 1922, *19* 158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily as laboring person) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See complete text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what ship or vessel.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	~~£150~~	No			Son-in-law, Alexr.Aitken, 225 McChie Avenue, Stamford, Conn..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
2	Yes	Husband	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	sandy fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Lailly
3	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
4	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Alexr.Aitken, 225 McChie Avenue, Stamford, Conn..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown fair	grey	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
5	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
6	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Ellis Bentley, c/o.Mrs Krentzberg, 94 Elliot Ave., Yonkers, New York.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
7	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	No	Self	~~£11.~~	No			Brother - Robert Butters, 47 Oak Street, Ludlow, Mass..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Self	~~£50.~~	Yes	1905	Berg	Friend - Mrs Anna Milne, Leith Exchange, Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent No Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	NONE	England	Folkstone
10																									
11																									
12	No	Self	£30	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Christie, 4 Cortland St., New Brunswick, N.J..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	auburn fair	blue	none	Scotland	Penicuik
13	No	Mother	$30	No			Sister - Miss Nellie Briody, 411, 40th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black dark	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
14	No	Self	$45	No			Daughter - Miss Nellie Briody, 411, 40th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey pale	grey	none	Scotland	Addiewill Midlothian
15	No	Mother	$60	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank
16	No	Self	~~$80~~ $20	No			Son - James Bell, 104 Webster Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
17	No	Self	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
18	Yes	Self	$100	No			Father - George Berryman, 604 West 141th St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glengarnock
19	Yes	Husband	$60	No			Husband - Jas.Nicol Buchanan, 915 County Line Road, Bryn Mawr, Phila, Pa..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	auburn fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair clear	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	~~£30~~	No			Bro.-in-law, Robert Seymour, 530 West 136th St., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	Yes	Self	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark fair	bl.grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	1896-1921	New York	Brother - Alexr.Brenner, 230 West 138rd St., New York.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black fair	brown	none	Scotland	Wick
24	Yes	Self	~~£50~~	No			Husband - George Clark, (Adopted father) Biola, Cal..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown pale	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Mrs Clark	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair pale	blue	none	Scotland	Livingstone
26	Yes	Self	£20	No			Uncle - Robert Thomson, 20 Oxford Street, Montclair, N.J..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark	brown	Mole on neck	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	No	Self	~~£7~~	Yes	1907/1921	Resident	Son-in-law, Harry [redacted] 242 Genesee St., [redacted] N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair pale	grey	none	England	Ipswich Ipton
28	Yes	Self	~~£30~~	No			Husband - Jas.Cruickshanks, [redacted] Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
29	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
30	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Forfar

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERON", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the money he receives.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what is read)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country denoted nearly "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence: country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E. J. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, M.B. C.M. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campbell	Alice	23	F	S	Asst. Home-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annie Campbell, 52 Thornwood Ave., Portlea.	Mass.	Boston
2		Campbell	Bessie Burt	14	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Mother - Mrs Janet Blair, Whitedale Cottage, Whitburn.	N.Y.	Canandaigua
3		Campbell	Janet Grierson	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn		N.Y.	Canandaigua
4		Blair	Margaret	41	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother - Mrs. Eliz. Smith, Rosehall House, Falkirk.	N.Y.	Canandaigua
5		Blair	Elizabeth Fyfe	15	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		N.Y.	Canandaigua
6		Blair	John	14	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		N.Y.	Canandaigua
7		Blair	George Smith	12	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		N.Y.	Canandaigua
8		Blair	Janet Grierson	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		N.Y.	Canandaigua
9		Blair	William John	9	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		N.Y.	Canandaigua
10		Blair	James	7	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		N.Y.	Canandaigua
11	ADMITTED P-1198918-5/16/38	McKenzie	Margaret Jane	23	F	S	Tram Conduct-ress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Longside	Father - William McKenzie, Schoolhill, Longside, Aberdeenshire.	Ill.	Royalton
12		Pickering	Mary Ann	55	F	Wd	House-wife	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Daughter, Mrs Agnes Black, Childrens Home, Mt.Vernon.	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Pickering	Samuel	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	Yonkers
14		Pickering	Nellie	13	F	S	Laundry Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	Yonkers
15		Kerr	Flora	21	F	S	Cloth Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father - Arthur Kerr, 498 Hamilton Rd., Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Yonkers
16		Dolan	Maria	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Hugh Dolan, Church Street, Tobercurry, Sligo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Fraser	Georgina	34	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Jean Fraser. 34 Esslemont Rd. Aberdeen	N.Y.	Locust City
18		Duthie	Christina Muir	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Annie Hodge, 2 Union Street, Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark
19		Duthie	Mary Anne	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Newark
20		Duthie	Robert	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Newark
21		Borrowman	Alexander	17	M	S	Coach-builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir	Aunt. Mrs Agnes Ferrier Church Street Stenhousemuir.	Mass.	Dorchester
22		Borrowman	Jeannie Lee	55	F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir		Mass.	Dorchester
23		Anderson	Helen	54	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Daughter - Miss Ina Anderson, 13 Carnegie St., Arbroath.	Conn.	Newhaven
24	P 4/19826-5/4/38	Allardice	Nellie	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister - Miss Ina Anderson, 13 Carnegie Street, Arbroath.	Conn.	Newhaven
25		Allardice	Ruth	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Conn.	Newhaven
26		Allardice	George	5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Conn.	Newhaven
27		Allardice	Dorothy	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Conn.	Newhaven
28		Allardice Anderson	John	62	M	M	Mill Overseer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Daughter - Miss Ina Anderson, 13 Carnegie Street, Arbroath.	Conn.	Newhaven
29	P-1489-Detroit 9/10/38	Allan	Nellie	23	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	~~Brother - James Michie, Allan, Cabbage Hall, Leslie, Fife.~~	N.Y.	
30		Bilsland	Mary Drummond	23	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - Alexr. Bilsland, 3 Bannerman Street, Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit.

11-257781-8/2/40

Page 1-4/19826-5/4/38 6/13/38

1A-6560-11/13/42

8-193762-8/2/40

53

Line 29. Nellie Allan, not embarked Short-shipped.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

Chas. J. Bagley, Inspector
5/23/22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 1922, 19 160

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer or to remain as permanent immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or anarchist or anti-organization [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	~~£30~~ 130	No	Sister - Mrs Annie Forsythe, 38 River St., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass..	No	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	~~£10~~ 80	No	(Husband - David Campbell, (Centrefield, (Canandaigua, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Avonbridge
3	No	Mother	-	No	(Husband - James Blair, (Centrefield, (Canandaigua, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Whitburn
4	No	Self	~~£10~~ 140	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Mother	-	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Blackburn
6	No	Mother	-	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
7	No	Mother	-	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown fair	brown	none	Scotland	Whitburn
8	No	Mother	-	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Blackburn
9	No	Mother	-	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Blackburn
10	No	Mother	-	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
11	No	Self	£10	No	Friend Elizabeth McKenzie, Pinckneyville, Franklin Co., Ills..	No	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cruden Bay
12	No	Daughter	~~£25~~ 50	No	(Daughter, Mrs Eliz. Drummond,	Yes	One year Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castle Dawson
13	No	Sister	~~£50~~	No	(635 Nepean Avenue, (Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
14	No	Sister	~~£50~~	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
15	Yes	Uncle	~~£25~~ 20	No	Uncle - John Rae, 109 Oak Street, Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
16	Yes	Sister	~~£50~~ 5	No	Sister - Winifred Nolan, 1662 No. 26th St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
17	No	Self	$70	Yes 1922 N.Y.	Friend. Mrs Alesmina Cantley, 127 Olmstead Place Long Island	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Newton Hall
18	No	Husband	~~£5~~ 20	No	Husband - Hugh Lithie, 463 Cordtland Street	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown lt.brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
19	No	Father	-	No	Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown lt.brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
20	No	Father	-	No	Uncle - Peter Wight, 282 Washington Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
21	No	Self	$75	No	Brother - Peter Wight, 282 Washington St., Dorchester, Mas.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black grey	brown	none	Scotland	Old St. Machar
22	No	Self	~~$75~~ 150	No	Son-in-law, Edward Allardice, 57 Sidney St., Easthaven, New Haven, Conn..	No	Permanent Yes	4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black grey	grey	none	Scotland	Alford
23	No	Husband	-	No	Husband - Edward Allardice, 57 Sidney Street, Easthaven, New Haven, Conn..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	grey brown	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
24	No	Self	~~£20~~	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
25	No	Mother	-	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
26	No	Mother	-	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
27	No	Mother	-	No		No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
28	No	Self	£150	No	Son-in-law, Edward Allardice, 57 Sidney St., Easthaven, New Haven, Conn..	Yes	4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	Scar on left forehead.	Scotland	Arbroath
29		Self		No	Uncle - James Miller	Yes	few weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dk.brn. hazel	Burn scar on rt.arm & leg.		Scotland	Leslie
30	Yes	Self	~~£80~~	No	Aunt - Miss Jean Hilland, 1432 Jefferson Ave., E., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Renton

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Blair, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Blair
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow(ed)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discretions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The [redacted] question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. P. S. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

J.M.G.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th MAY , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marshall	Helen	57		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Brother-in-law, David Marshall, 727 Dumbarton Road, Partick.	N.J.	East Orange
2		Marshall	Lily	29		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark		N.J.	East Orange
3		Marshall	Maud	3		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark		N.J.	East Orange
4		Marshall	Edith	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark		N.J.	East Orange
5		Meek	Archibald	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Brother.- James Meek, 46 Kerr St., Kirkintilloch	N.Y.	Rochester
6		McArthur	Jane	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mother/ Mrs Mary Beattie, 21 Pussell Street, Rothesay.	N.Y.	Staten Island
7		McArthur	David	15		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		N.Y.	Staten Island
8		McArthur	Mary	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		N.Y.	Staten Island
9		McArthur	Peter	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		N.Y.	Staten Island
10		McArthur	Jane	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		N.Y.	Staten Island
11		McArthur	Elizabeth	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		N.Y.	Staten Island
12		Addison	Thomas	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William Addison, 5 Rowallan Gdns., Glasgow.	Ore.	Portland
13		Addison	James Adam	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William Addison, 5 Rowallan Gdns., Glasgow, W..	Ore.	Portland
14		Addison	Janet Lyon	52		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - William Addison, 5 Rowallan Gdns., Glasgow, W..	Ore.	Portland
	ADMITTED	Chambers	Isabella	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Jeanie Martin, 49 Roebank St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED	Arkison	Martha	51		F	M	Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Dougald Arkison, 6 Malvern Place, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
	ADMITTED	Mulholland	Jane Miller	56		F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - John Joel, 265 Main St., Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Cameron	Elizabeth Isabella	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexr. Cameron, 66 Murano St., Firhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Wood	Hugh	67		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Dr. Chalmers, Montrose Street, Glasgow.	Ohio	Mertons Ferry
20		Petrie	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend William Duncan. 282 Union Grove Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Long Island
21		Anderson	Mary	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Husband - William Anderson, 2 Stuart Place, Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg
22		Henderson	Margaret	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Jane Anderson, 21 Dalziel Place, Edinburgh.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23		Henderson	Margaret	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Cal.	Los Angeles
24		Henderson	Robert MacDonald	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Cal.	Los Angeles
25		Morrison	John	62		M	M	Asst.Chief Constable	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Son - Forbes Morrison, Tweedvale, Bothwell Rd., Hamilton.	Pa.	Bethlehem
26		Morrison	Hannah	61		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Son - Forbes Morrison, Tweedvale, Bothwell Rd., Hamilton.	Pa.	Bethlehem
27		Caldow	Sarah	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law, Mrs Marion Gracie, Main Street, Auchinleck.	Cal.	San Francisco
28		Caldow	Mary	28		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	San Francisco
29		Caldow	Jeanie	25		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	San Francisco
30		Caldow	Hugh K.	16		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	San Francisco

54

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 1922, *19* 162

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	Yes 1913- Newark		Husband - John Marshall, 45 We.Clinton Street, West Orange, New Jersey.	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Barr Village
2	No	Mother	-	Yes 1922- 1920 Newark			Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Mother	-	Yes 1913- 1920 Newark			Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Mother	-	Yes 1913- 1920 Newark			Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	£50	No		Brother - George Keen, 374 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
6	No	Self	£10	No		Husband - Peter McArthur,	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Rothesay
7	No	Mother	-	No		90 Edgewater Street, Rosebank, Staten Island, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Rothesay
8	No	Mother	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Rothesay
9	No	Mother	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Rothesay
10	No	Mother	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Rothesay
11	No	Mother	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Rothesay
12	Yes	Self	$200	No		Uncle - William Addison, 1960 East Davies St., Portland, Ore..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	-	Yes 1921 New York		Uncle - William Addison, 1960 East Davies St., Portland, Ore..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	-	No		William Addison, 1960, East Davies St., Portland, Ore..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	dk.brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr
15	~~Yes~~ CW3	~~Self~~ —	$60.	No		Husband - Joseph Chambers, 109 Roanoke St., San Francisco, Cal..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	$60	No		Daughter - Mrs Susan Paterson, 109 Roanoke Street, San Francisco, Cal..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Self	£13.	No		Daughter - Mrs Jessie Whitelaw, Mid Bosworth St., San Francisco, Cal..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
18	No	Self	$53	No		Intended Husband - Peter Campbell, 1118, Simpson St., Bronx, N.Y..	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	£30	Yes 1909 West Virg.		Son-in-law, Richd. Bennett, 57 Mc.Ard St., Martens Ferry, Ohio..	Yes 3 Months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
20	No	Self	$75	Yes 1914- Long Island 1922		Home - Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York. Kellogg Street	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	No	Self	£50.	No		Sister - Mrs Sarah Duncan, 314 S. Elizabeth St., Hazlewood Pittsburg, Pa..	Yes 4 Months		NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Husband	£40	No		Husband - Robert Henderson, 1185 West 24th Street, Los Angeles. Cal..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	black	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	Father	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	black	brown	Mole on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	Father	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair lt.	brown	Mole on neck	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	No	Self	£10	No		Son - William Morrison, Remmerer Street, Bethlehem, Pa..	Yes two months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Forglen
26	No	Husband	-	No			Yes months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
27	Yes	Self	£60	No		Husband - Hugh Caldow, 1564 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Maybole
28	Yes	Self	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
29	Yes	Self	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
30	Yes	Self	-	No			Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Alexandria

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

D. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read (that language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground])." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must be full. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum (not "over $50") money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Ed. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universities L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Robertson	Thomas Smith	49		M M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs Helen Robertson, 51 Cotton Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Strachan	Helen	48		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband - Alexr.Strachan, 28 Prisons Green Tce., Edinburgh.	Ohio	Liverpool
3		Watt	Mabel	26		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt - Mrs Bella Stark, 6 Gilburn Road, Downfield, Dundee.	N.Y.	Middletown
4		Watt	Thomas Alexr.	30		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt - Mrs Bella Stark, 6 Gilburn Rd., Downfield, Dundee.	N.Y.	Middletown
5	ADMITTED 5-1	Pollock	David	62		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Christina Pollock, 976 Dumbarton Rd., Whiteinch, Glasgow.	N.J.	Short Hills
6		Laurenson	Magnus	77		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Robert Laurenson, Union Bank of Scotland, Head Office, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Miller	Harry	22		M S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Father - James Miller, 19 Carshead Rd., Dalry,	Wash.	Bellingham
8		Rodgers	William	19		M S	Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Alice Rodgers, 329 Saracen St. Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Turner	Thomas William	28		M M	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Elizth. Ruxden, 13 Glasgow Rd., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Astoria
10		Carruthers	George Ernest	66		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Son - Wm.Carruthers,	Pa.	Windper
11		Carruthers	Ann	64		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	16, Auchenraith Road,	Pa.	Windper
12	UNDER 16	Carruthers	Georgina	6		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Blantyre.	Pa.	Windper
13		Carruthers	George	33		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		Pa.	Windper
14		Carruthers	Mary	24		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		Pa.	Windper
15		Dickson	Janet Bain	17		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tranent	Father - Robt. Bellamy Dickson, 12 Meadowmill, Tranent.	Iowa	Sioux City
16		Reid	Flora Agnes	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister - Mary Dewar, 97, North Street, Charing Cross, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED 5-1	Reid	Agnes Crawford	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	New York
18		Stewart	Angus Martin	59		M M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John Stewart, 97 Batson St., Govanhill, Glasgow, S.S..	N.J.	Orange
19		Sandell	Katherine Evelyne	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Guardian - David Beatson, Townsend House, Kirkcaldy.	N.J.	Quakerstown
20		Douglas	Sadie	28		F S	Nursery Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Sister - Miss Mary Douglas, 24 Maple Road, Anerley, London, S.E.	N.Y.	New York
21		Brand	Mary	48		F M	house-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother. Mrs Mary Petrie.	D.C.	Washington.
22		Brand	Mary	11		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Kingston.	D.C.	Washington
23		Brand	Robert	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Kingsmuir	D.C.	Washington
24		Brand	Margaret	7		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington	Forfar	D.C.	Washington
25		Nimbley	Jane	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford	Father - Michae Nimbley, 12 Furnace Low, Hurlford.	N.Y.	Brentwood
26		Cowan	Martha	34		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - George Phillips, 21 Spink Street, Arbroath.	Mass.	Lynn
27		Love	Edward	29		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father - James Love,	N.J.	Kearny
28		Love	Janet	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	6 Espedair Street,	N.J.	Kearny
29		Love	Janet	6		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Paisley.	N.J.	Kearny
30		Love	James	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Kearny

55

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1922, *19*

164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time, if any, alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prisoner at almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$15	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Robert-	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	No	Self	$20	No			Yes	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lasswade
3	No	Self	$140	No			Yes	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	d.brn. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	No	Self	$ -	No			Yes	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Dundee
5	No	Self	$40	Yes	1921	New York	Daughter - Mrs Christine Mac-	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907	New York	Yes	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Shetland
7	Yes	Self	$14	No			Street	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dairy
8	No	Brother	$ -	No			Yes	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - Charles Fraser,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	S.Africa	Cape Town
10	No	Self	$50	No			Son Wingster,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	$ -	No			Bro - John Carruthers,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Father	$ -	No			c/o.Gillies,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	$ -	No			420 7th Street,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
14	No	Self	$ -	No			Windber,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
15	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Pa..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	hazel	Mark on Neck		Scotland	Tranent
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister - Mrs Alice Yoder,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
17	Yes	Mother	$ -	No			701 Jackson St.,Sioux City, Ia.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown fair	brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank
18	No	Self	$20	No			Husband - Thomas Reid,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	$30	No			247 West 256th St.,	No Permanent		Yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gr.blue	none	England	London
20	Yes	Self	$30	No			Woodlawn Heights, N.Y.C..	No Permanent		Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.brn.	blue	none	England	Silloth
21	No	Self	$250	Yes	1908	Washing-ton.D.C.	Son - Mr Wm.Kennedy Stewart,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
22	No	Mother	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	414 Peach St., Orange, N.J..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Washington
23	No	Mother	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Friend - Mrs Jean Aziec,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Washington
24	No	Mother	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Cousin - Miss Eliza Monte,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Washington
25	Yes	Self	$15	No			419 West 118st St.,New York.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
26	Yes	Self	$ 5	No			HOME	No Permanent		Yes	three months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
27	No	Self	$40	No			17 "O" North East Street	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
28	No	Husband	-	No			Washington D.C.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
29	No	Father	-	No			Aunt. - Miss Lizzie Hill,	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
30	No	Father	-	No			Brentwood,L.I., N.Y..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
							Sister - Mrs Nellie Patterson,																				
							71 Rockwood St., West Lynn, Mass..																				
							Brother-in-law,																				
							Mr William White,																				
							2e Davis Avenue,																				
							Kearny, N.J..																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*. The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction from the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is to be divided and to answer the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If the alien is able to read and write more than one language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write any language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write any language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enumerate the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 15. *Whether money was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th May, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAY 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								Supreme Court, New York City:	
1	Campbell	Edward	43		M	M		9th March, 1915	236 East 50th Street, New York
2	Campbell	Martha	44		F	M			do.
3	Daley	Oliva C.	21		F	S	23rd December, 1901: New York		3405 Broadway, New York
4	Dunlop	Dorothy E.	20		F	S	19th March, 1902: Sheep's Head Bay, New York.		562 40th Street, Brooklyn, New York
5	Fisher	Mary	48		F	M	----------	U.S.Passport No. 92768.	1012 Market Street, Gloucester
6	Fisher	Anna	17		F	S	born 17th April 1905. Philadelphai Pa.		City, N.J.
7	Houston	James	43		M	S		U.S.Passport No. 103378.	Buffalo, Wyoming
8	O'Hara	Catherine	35		F	M	----------	U.S.Passport No. 80923.	158 Ward Street, Roxbury, Mass.
9	O'Hara	John Joseph		11	M	S	19th June, 1921: Boston, Mass.		do.
10	Patterson	Edwin Stewart	15		M	S	3rd February, 1907: Philadelphia, Pa.		4324 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
11	McKeown	Daniel F.	53		M	M		U.S.Passport No.125927, County Court, Chicago, Ills: November. 1895	6600 South Bishop Street, Chicago, Illinois
12	McKeown	Mary	49		F	M			do.
13	McKeown	Harry	9		M	S	24th January 1933. Chicago.Ills.		do.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

J.M.C..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAY 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hansen	Ole	47		M	S		Eastern District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y., 16. May 1905.	Home - 375, 56th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	[illegible]Miller	John	55		M	S		New York County Court, Kings County, 17th June 1890.	Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C..
3	Ross	Lucy	35		F	M		District Court. St Louis. Minn. 7th July. 1916.	4424 Cook Street, Duluth. Minn.
4	Ross	James	9		M	S	8th August 1921. Duluth. Minn.		
5	Ross	Ronald	8		M	S	26th January 1914. New York.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J C T

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—6M

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAY 1922, 1922

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mitchell	Alexander	45		M	M		Superior Court, Oakland, Cal., 8th November 1918.	Home - 5879 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, Cal..
2	Mitchell	Margaret	46		F	M		U.S.District Court, Boston, Mass., 22nd June 1921.	124 London Street, East Boston, Mass..
3	Smith	Angus	38		M	S			
4	Mackenzie	Elizabeth	35		F	M		Benton, Franklin Co., Ills., Circuit Court, 17th September 1918.	Husband - Royalton, Franklin Co., Ills..
5	Mackenzie	William	9		M	S	27th January 1913, Royalton, Ill.		
6	Mackenzie	Margaret	6		F	S	1st June 1916, Royalton Ill.		
7	Mackenzie	David		8	M	S			
8	Ritchie	Isabella	32		F	M		Supreme Court, Waterbury, Conn., March 1920.	225 Wood Street, Waterbury, Conn..
9	Ritchie	Greig	8		M	S	19th June 1913, Waterbury Conn.		
10	Caie	John	40		M	M		U.S.Passport No.123118.	
11	Caie	Agnes	40		F	M			
12	Caie	Agnes	13		F	S			
13	Caie	Phyllis	9		F	S	West New York, 25th September 1912.		
14	Caie	Joan	4		F	S	3rd November 1918. Woodcliff-on-Hudson, N.J.,		Woodcliff,-on- Hudson, N.J..
15	Forbes	Mary	61		F	Wd		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, New Jersey, 13th June 1900.	119 Aldrich Street, Roselindale, Boston, Mass..
16	King	Robert	36		M	M		District Court of New Jersey, 3rd December 1919.	23 Rosehill Place, Irvington, N.J..
17	King	Annie	28		F	M			
18	King	Gladys	2		F	S	5th April 1920. Irvington.N.J.		
19	Turnbull	John	42		M	M		County Court, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., December 1920.	Home - 226, East 40th Street, New York City.
20	Clark	Annie	35		F	S	Father born at Georgia, Vermont, 27th June 1842.		Sister - Miss Alice Clark, c/o.Mr Axel Johnston, 71 Pinckner Street, Boston, Mass..
21	McLerran	Agnes	27		F	M		U.S.Passport No.57698	Husband - Ben.McLerran, 4905 Worth St., Dallas, Texas.
22	Porteous	Robert	45		M	S		Superior Court, North Adams., 12th July, 1921.	Williamstown, Mass..
23	McManus	Elizabeth	40		F	M		U.S.Passport No.61194.	General Delivery, Army Supply Base, Norfolk, Va..
24	McManus	Mysie Currie	3		F	S			
25	McManus	Ronald Addison	1		M	S	16th November 1920. Norfolk.Virginia.		
26	Kapitonoff	Jean	30		F	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., June 1921.	540 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
27	Kapitonoff	Robert	7		M	S	28th March 1915, Brooklyn.N.Y.		540 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
28	Kapitonoff	Theodore	3		M	S	8th June 1918, Brooklyn N.Y.		
29	Patterson	William	57		M	M		District County Court, Hartford, Conn., 29th May 1920. Supreme Court, New York City. 4th March 1920.	Home - 245 Centre Street, So.Manchester, Conn.. Home - 101 West 75th Street, New York City.
30	Smith	Robert	36		M	S			

3. cert

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9M4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB. CM. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

168

C E S Harris

28 MAY 1921

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY , 20th May, 1922 ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harold	Frank	30		M S	smith's helper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Catherine Harold, Killymasney, Newmills P.O., Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		Herrighty	Mary	32		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father- John Herrighty, Bunnington, Glanvar, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		Hession	Celia	27		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mary Hession, Tuam, Co. Galway	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Kernohan	Agnes	31		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, - Robert Loeman,	N.J.	Newark
5		Kernohan	Elizabeth	10		F S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	68 Dover Street,	N.J.	Newark
6		Kernohan	Harry	7	7	M S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Shankhill Road,	N.J.	Newark
7		Kernohan	Anna	5	9	F S	school	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	N.J.	Newark
8		Kernohan	Sarah Jane	3		F S	nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Newark
9		Lindsay	James	23		M M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, - Agnes Lindsay, 25 Upper Cargill Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
10		Lunn	Robert	22		M S	linen weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, Thomas Lunn, Ballynaughey, Portadown	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11		Madden	Henry	25		M M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mary Madden, 44 Abercorn Street North, Belfast	N.J.	Paterson
12		Maguire	Maggie	26		F S	housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Uncle, James Slevin, Stranisk, Fintona	MASS.	Lowell
13		Marron	Tillie	16		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Father, Patrick Marron, Moneystagher, Portglenone	CONN.	Hartford
14		Martin	Joseph A.	22		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carngart	Uncle, Thomas Martin, Carngart Co. Armagh	INDA.	Indianapolis
15		~~Mooney~~	Celia	25		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	~~Father, Neil Mooney,~~ Kilnouter, Malin	~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
16		Mooney	Cassie	23		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Father, William Mooney, Kilnouter, Malin Head	MASS.	Boston
17		Morrow	Thomas Henry	19		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, William Morrow, Clar, Donegal town	PENN.	Philadelphia
18		Mullan	Arthur	27		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Father, John Mullan, Boveva, Dungiven	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		Murray	Maggie	18		F S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Father - Neil Murray, Culnera, Creeslough	PENN.	Philadelphia
20		McAuley	Patrick	23		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughglass	Mother, Mary McAuley, Cloughglass, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
21		McCabe	Michael	22		M S	farm--labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Brother, Patrick McCabe, Teer, Crossmaglen, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
22																	
23																	
24		McCloy	Susan	16		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Mother, Lizzie McCloy, Moneystaghen, Portglenone	CONN.	Hartford
25		McCoach	George	25		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, Robert McCoach, Glinsk, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
26		McGinnis	Annie	50		F W	housekeeper	Yes	English	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Brother, Samuel Carruthers, Maine, Drumsurn, Limavady	N.J.	Newark
27		McGinnis	Isabella	24		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Uncle, Samuel Carruthers, Maine, Drumsurn, Limavady	N.J.	Newark
28		McGinnis	Martha	21		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Uncle, Samuel Carruthers, Maine, Drumsurn, Limavady	N.J.	Newark
29		~~McIntyre~~	Ellen Thompson	28		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	~~Father, John McIntyre, Cloughan.~~ Drumsurn, Limavady	N.Y.	New York
30		McKemey	George	24		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, Charles McKemey, Ballyherine, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia

Line 15 - Celia Mooney, Not embarked. Short Shipped

Line 29 - Ellen Thompson McIntyre, Not embarked, Short Shipped.

" 22 and 23 [illegible]

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1922 169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to other foreign country in the meantime or permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	£10	Yes	1912 1922	Philadelphia	Brother, Daniel Harold, 2226 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
2	N.Y. ~~Yes~~	self	£5	Yes	1910 1921	Philadelphia	Brother, James Herrighty, 2929 West Wishart Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
3	Yes	self	£7	Yes	1916/ 1922	Philadelphia	Sister - Mrs Nelli Nolan, 1332 South 30th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Tuam
4	Yes	Husband ~~self~~	£10	NO			Husband, John Kernohan,	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	scar on left side of neck	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	father	-	NO			82 Pacific Street,	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Vaccinea sores ~~none~~	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	parents	-	NO			Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Vaccinea Sores ~~none~~	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	parents	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Vaccinea Sores ~~none~~	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	self	£7	NO			Friend - Mr Obadiah Nicol Hare 511 East 150th Street, Bronx, New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	uncle	£5	NO			Uncle, Harry Silk, 43 1st Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	N.Y.	self	£7	Yes	1921	Paterson	Uncle, Alex. Paterson, 384 Grand Street, Paterson, N.J.	YES	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	Boston ~~Yes~~	self	£10	NO			Cousin, Edward Fee, 348 Stockpole Street, Lowell, Mass.	YES	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Fintona
13	Yes	aunt	£2	NO			Aunt, Annie Marron, St. Francis Hospital, Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Portglenone
14	Yes	father	£10	NO			Father, John Martin, 228 Vermont Street, Indianapolis, Inda.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Derrybeg, Co. Armagh
15	Yes	self		NO			Mrs Celia Lions (Sister) 130 Thorndike Street, East Cambridge, Boston, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh			none	Ireland	Malin
16	Yes	self	£7	NO				YES	PERMNT.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Malin Head
17	Yes	brother	£5	NO			Brother, William John Morrow, 1910 Delancey Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
18	Yes	self	£12	NO			Sister, Annie Hutton, 212 East Westmoreland Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	YES	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungiven
19	Yes	aunt	£5	NO			Aunt, Bridget Murray, 2432 Kemball Street, Philadelphia	YES	PERMNT.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Creeslough
20	Yes	self	£4	NO			Brother, Daniel McAuley, 213 Kent Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	none	Ireland	Cloughglass
21	Yes	self	£3	NO			Cousin, Owen Murphy, 225 3rd Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO ~~YES~~	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Castleblayney
22																										
23																										
24	Yes	sister	£2	NO			Sister, Maggie McCloy, 22 Grand Street, Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Portglenone
25	Yes	self	£10	NO			Cousin, Mr Robert McCullough, 1320 Myrtle Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Carrigart
26	Yes	daughter	~~£30~~	NO			Daughter, Annie McGinnis, 22 Fuller Terrace, Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Deaf	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Limavady
27	Yes	sister	-	NO			Sister, Annie McGinnis, 22	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Limavady
28	Yes	sister	-	NO			Fuller Terrace, Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Enlarged Thyroid	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Limavady
29	Yes	~~brother~~		NO			~~Brother, James McIntyre, 159 West 63rd Street, New York~~	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
30	Yes	self	£20	NO			Aunt, Mrs Jane McCullough, 1320 Myrtle Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	abcess under right ear	Ireland	Carrigart

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Fraikie
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
Master, of the T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Fraikie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Thus the question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", [illegible] WITH

[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 170

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before a United States consular officer at the last port of departure, if there be such officer at such port; otherwise it shall be executed before the master of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MacGowan	William John	23	M	S	2-663369 3-14-39 Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father- William McGowan, 49, Marquis St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Lawrence.
2		MacDonald	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Domestic 1-431523 (5th 26-43	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee.	Sister-Mrs. Lottie McDowell. 29, Lorne St., Lochee, Dundee.	Mass.	Springfield
3		~~MacDonald~~	~~Kate~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Domestic servant	Yes	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stornoway.~~ Back,	~~Father- Allan Mc Donald,~~ 61, Back, Stornoway.	N.Y.	New York.
4		McFerran	Rachael Wilson	23	F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Mother-Mrs. Jane McFerran, 189 Mid St., Broxburn.	Md.	Baltimore.
5		Bulloch	Mary	30	F	M	3-751922 3-14-39 Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Husband- John Bulloch, 82, Millerbank St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		~~Callan~~	~~Bernard~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Insurance ~~Supt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Gourock~~	~~Wife-Mrs. Sarah Callan,~~ ~~63, Shore St., Gourock.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
7		Tregillies	James	27	M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Wife-Mrs. Annie Tregillies, 28, Lynedock St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Paterson	Williamina Gordon	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh.	Aunt-Mrs. Mary Sim, 67, College Bounds, Fraserburgh.	Mass.	Melrose.
9		McKay	John	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Wife- Mrs. Helen McKay, 29, Henrietta St., Galston.	Ind.	Gary
10		McKie	Alexander Brown	26	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill.	Father - Andrew McKay, 118, Bothwell park Rows, Nr. Bothwell.	Ind.	Gary.
11		Findlay	Mary	18	F	S	2-674829-1/3/40 Iceer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs. Mary Findlay, 34, Rochester St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Thomson	Thomas	33	M	S	Signal-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Father- James Thomson, 8, New Broughton, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit.
13		Ross	Alexander	33	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness.	Mother-Mrs. Catherine Ross, 28, Friars Lane, Inverness.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Johnston	James Morton	30	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife-Mrs. Christina Johnston, 64, Garriock Mill Rd., Maryhill, Glasgow.	S.I. N.Y.	Pt. Richmond.
15		Shanks	Andrew	38	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Shanks, 84, Hathaway St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.
16		Mooney	Arthur	17	M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill.	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Mooney, 7, Fingal St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.
17		Dawson	John Thomas	16	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandmother-Mrs. Janet Dawson, 186, Church St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		Prichard	Mary AC glasgow 6.16.38	18	F	S	2-755491-8/2/40 Roll warper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Pritchard, 13, Pentland Pl., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Lenaghan	Elizabeth	22	F	S	Biscuit Factory maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Caotbridge	Father-Richard Lenaghan, 76, Dundyvan Rd., Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York.
20		McMahon	John	19	M	S	Tube-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Caotbridge	Uncle- James O'Hanlon, 479, Main St., Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York.
21		McMahon	Annie	21	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	New York.
22		Donaghy	Michael	36	M	S	Labpurer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend- Frank Miller, 65, Elder St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Gallacher	Patrick	21	M	S	~~Barmen~~ Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother-in-law-Daniel Meehan, 7, Miller St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Catskill.
24		Lonnie	Alexander	42	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	~~Edinburgh~~ Boston	Mother-Mrs. Emma Lonnie, 59, Bristo St., Edinburgh.	Mass.	Boston.
25		Doherty	Patrick Francis	35	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston.	Sister- Mrs. Grace Divers, 57, Bridge St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Mass ~~Pa.~~	So. Boston ~~Philadelphia.~~
26		Ferguson	Ellen	17	F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linwood	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Ferguson, 9, Bridge St., Linwood.	R.I.	Warwick.
27		Christensen	Bertel Hartinies	21	M	S	Farm 22-89445-3/6/40 Labourer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denamrk	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father- Hansen Christensen, Kolle, Nr N Nebel Ars.	Ariz.	Casa Graude.
28		Christensen	Christian Justinus	18	M	S	~~Sailor &~~ Farm 477773-1/29/40 Labourer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father- Hansen Christensen, Kolle Nr N.Nebel Ars.	Ariz.	Casa Grande.
29		Lagerstrom	Johanas Axel	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English/ Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hammar-strand	Mother- Karin Lagerstrom, Kullsta, Hammarstrand.	Wash,	Seattle.
30		Larson	Greta	19	F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	Reymyre	Father- Carl F. Larson, Englund, Reymyre.	Minn.	Minneapolis.

Line 3 - Kate MacDonald, Not embarked, Short Shipped.
Line 6 Bernard Callan, Not embarked, short-shipped.

Alex Earl PURSER

(3)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 28 MAY 1921 , *19* 22. 171

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been refunded, and whether paid by relative, friend, other person, society, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or alms-house or institution for care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Boston	Self	£16	No	Sister-Miss Mary McGowan,91, Holley St.,Lawrence,Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	Birth mark left arm.	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	£5	No	Sister-Mrs. Mary Wills,532, Union St.,Springfield,Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Lochee
3				No	Aunt-Miss Bella McKay, 451, Madison Ave.,New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	Mole on nose.	Scotland	~~Beck,~~ Stornoway.
4	Yes	Self	£32	No	Sister-Miss Jane McFerran, Eltonhead, Ecclestonsaltimore Md..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Broxburn.
5	Yes	Self	£40	No	Sister- Ellen Sheil,630, W.Gerard Ave,,Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 3 mos No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Maryhill
6		Brother		No	~~Brother-Patrick Callan,1934, Spencer St.,Philadelphia,Pa..~~	~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Ireland	Colga.
7	N.Y.	Self	£25	No	Brother-in-law-Bryce Ferguson, 635, 66th St.,Brooklyn.N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair hazel	none	Scotland	Greenock.
8	Yes	Father	£6	No	Father-William Paterson, 130, Grove St., Melrose,Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark lt.blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
9	N.Y.	Self	£	No	Brother-in-law-Andrew Orr, Poke St., Gary, Ind..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	Wound on left leg.	Scotland	New Old Cumnock.
10	N.Y.	Self	£		Brother -in-law-Andrew Orr, Poke St., Gary, Ind,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown brown	Wound on left leg.	Scotland	Kilwinning
11	Yes	Aunt	0	No	Aunt- Bella Livingston,91. Newell St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	N.Y.	Self	£30	No	Friend- James Sinclair, 5115, Belvidere Ave.,Detroit,Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black brown	Tattoo forearm	Scotland	West Linton.
13	Yes	Self	£	No	Sister- Mrs. Sarah McDonald, Caledonian Club,7th Ave.,New York.	Yes 4 mos No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Invernesa
14	N.Y.	Self	£10	No	Brother-William Johnston, 131, Blackford Ave.,Pt.Richmond,S.I. N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	N.Y.	Self	£7	Yes 1904 1914 New York	Friend-Ebenezar Crighton,1118, Simpson St., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	N.Y.	Self	£7	No 1907	Brother- Patrick Mooney, 785, East Fremont Ave.,Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Maryhill.
17	Yes	Mother	£20	Yes 1913 Phila	Mother-Mrs.Ellen Shiel, 630, W.Gerard Ave.,Philadelphia,Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	N.Y.	Aunt	£5	No	Aunt- Sarah Ross, 735, Manhattan Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	No Permanent Yes ~~Yes~~ ~~No~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dk.brown grey	Scar on neck.	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	Yes	Cousin	£25	No	Cousin- Moses Christy,250, Seventh Ave., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
20	Yes	Brother	£50	No	Brother- Patrick McMahon, 2524, Seventh Ave., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	lt.brown black blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
21	Yes	Brother	£-	No	Brother- Patrick Donaghy, 609, West 130th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
22	Yes	Self	£6-	No	Sister- Susan Downs, 118, Summit Ave.,Catskill,New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue	none	Ireland	Ballyford
23	N.Y.	Self	£9	No	Friend- Daniel Martin, 10, Fayette St.,Boston, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	grey grey	none	Ireland	Orbeg.
24	Yes	Self	£32	Yes 1921 Boston 1906- 1903	Home - 21 Baxter St, So Boston	No Permanant	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	ruddy	blue black	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
25	N.Y	Self	£500	Yes 1921 Boston	Mass., Mosher St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Yes no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue red	none	Ireland	Dooish.
26	Providence	Sister	£	No	Sister-Mrs. Janet Caldwell, Box 105, Warwick, R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue blonde	none	Scotland	Paisley.
27	Yes	Self	£20	No	Sister- Maria Christensen, Casa Grande, Arizona.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	blue blonde	none	Denmark	Rib Amp.
28	Yes	Self	£60	No	Sister- Maria Christesnen, Casa Grande, Arizona.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no			fair	blue black	none	Denamrk	Rib Amp.
29	N.Y.	Self	£100	No	Friend-Oskar Wikstrom, 1208, Post St.,Seattle,Wash..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue dk.blonde	none	Sweden	Hammar-strand.
30	Yes	Aunt	£25	No	Aunt-Mrs. Gustaf Blomquist,178, Malcolm Ave.,Minneapolis, Minn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wingaker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the various immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Clerks, merchants, farmers, engineers, laborers, mechanics, painters, engineers, bankers, tailors, etc., should not simply be designated by such terms, but should be described as bookkeeper, stenographer, accountant, salesman, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others, owner operated.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officials stationed at the ports of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write.*)—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No. Read what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground). If alien is able to read and claims the language or dialect the answer is able to read but not to write, he should be given the benefit of the exemption in the reading requirement thereof, and in the event he should be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, the fact that he claims exemption from the reading requirement should be noted.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, a matter of last importance heretofore. Under the head of race or people should be entered such terms as Hebrew, Irish, German, African (black), Russian, Bohemian or Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian or Slavonian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Spanish-American, Central American, South American, Negro, Ruthenian (Russniak), Pole, Hebrew, Magyar, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Roumanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arab

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMEROUS" [illegible] WITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MRCS CMB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the original data of the aliens named herein noted thereon, just before this affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Howat	Margaret Anderson	50	F	W	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Cousin-Mrs. Nellie Ferguson, 155, Old Edinburgh Rd., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
2		Howat	William Anderson	28	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Cousin-Mrs. Nellie Ferguson, 155, Old Edinburgh Rd., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
3		Howat	George Strutt	22	M	S	Electrical engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Cousin-Mrs. Nellie Ferguson, 155, Old Edinburgh Rd., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
4		Murray	George	17	M	S	Apprentice Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Mother- Mrs. Helen Murray, 7, Ferryhill Terrace, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Newark.
5		Murray	James	15	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.J.	Newark.
6		Casson	James William	21	M	S	Farm worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle-William Sawers, 3, Comely Green Place, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Clinton.
7		Sawers	George	26	M	S	Waggon Wright	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Father-William Sawers, 3, Comely Green Place, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Clinton.
8		Anderson	David Rae	23	M	S	Machine Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Father- James Anderson, 46, Hilltown, Dundee.	N.Y.	Clasion Point.
9		Herriron	Charles	24	M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linwood	Father- Patrick Herriron, 4, Napier St., Linwood.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
10		Peak	John	46	M	M	Tramway Motorman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Peak, 7, Polmadie St., Glasgow.	Mass.	New Bedford.
11	UNDER 16	Peak	James	15	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		Mass.	New Bedford.
12		Quinn	Thomas	21	M	S	Signal-man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father- Thomas Quinn, 185, Caledonian Rd., Glasgow.	s.s..	Mass. New Bedford.
13		Cochrane	Robert	49	M	M	Silver-smith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother-		Mass. Springfield.
14		Cochrane	Janet	48	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	William Cochrane,		Mass. Springfield.
15		Cochrane	Janet	22	F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.			Mass. Springfield.
16		Cochrane	Annie	19	F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	35, McNeil St.,		Mass. Springfield.
17		Cochrane	Robert	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Glasgow.		Mass. Springfield.
18		Cochrane	Elizabeth	14	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.			Mass. Springfield.
19		McShane	John	18	M	S	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Father- John McShane, Nelson Terrace, Woodside St., Coatbridge.	Pa.	Tacoma Philadelphia
20		Sheves	James Allan	24	M	M	Telegraph Lineman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh.	Father- Andrew Sheves, 119, Charlotte St., Fraserburgh.	Mass.	Boston.
21		Harkness	George Learmonth	19	M	S	Under-taker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Father-William Harkness, 11, So. Gray St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22		Fullerton	Hector James	16	M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Mother-Mrs. Jemima Fullerton, 72, Loch St., Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Berryman	Frank	20	M	S	Plater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Berryman, 20, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Shepherd	John Ogston	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle) Robert Shepherd, Mill-bank, By Tillyfourie, Aberdeenshire.	Cal.	Stockton.
25		Kessell	Sidney A.	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister-Mrs. Dorothy Robertson, 46, Aberdare St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Plainfield.
26		Kirkwood	Mary	36	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banknock	(Mother- Mrs. Margaret Mulligan,	Ill.	Harrisburg.
27		Kirkwood	Robert	15	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banknock	Cloy Bank,	Ill.	Harrisburg.
28		Kirkwood	Violet	5	F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banknock	Banknock,	Ill.	Harrisburg.
29		Kirkwood	Margaret	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banknock	By Bonnybridge.	Ill.	Harrisburg.
30		McKell	Archibald	24	M	M	Machineman Wood Cutting	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife- Mrs. Sarah McKell, 768, Argyle St., Anderson, Glasgow.	Conn.	Waterbury.

61

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 28 MAY 1922 , 1922. 173

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket (to such final destination.)	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	£100	No			Son- John Howat, 122, 4th St., Aspinwall, Pittsburg, Pa..	Permanent														dk.brown						
2	Yes	Self	-	No			Brother-John Howat, 122, 4th St.,Aspinwall,Pittsburg,Pa..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast.
3	Yes	Self	-	No			Brother- John Howat, 122, 4th St.,Aspinwall, Pittsburg, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	N.Y.	Parent	£12	No			Father- John Murray, 33,West End Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	N.Y.	Parent	-	No			Father- James Casson, 68, Auburn St., Clinton, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self	£9.	No			Uncle- James Casson, 68, Auburn St., Clinton,Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle- Austine Ballantyne,Camp 106,Higgs Beach,Clasion Point, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	Scar inner side right knee.	India	Cawnpore
8	Yes	Self	£13,	No			Uncle- Patrick McLay, Morningside Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Portobello
9	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Son- John Peak, 205, Austin St., New Bedford, Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	lt.brown	none	Scotland	Monifieth.
10	Boston	Self	£12	No			Brother- Fiance. Miss Mary Peak, 205, Austin St.,New Bedford.Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Linwood.
11	Boston	Self	-	No				Permanent NO	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Boston	Self	£13.	No				Permanent NO	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	Yes	Son	£40	No			Son- Colin Cochrane, 64, Chester St., Springfield, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	Yes	Son	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	black	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
15	Yes	Brother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Brother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	none	England	Meersbrook
17	Yes	Brother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	none	England	Sheffield.
18	Yes	Brother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	Phil	Sister	£6.	No			Sister- Harriet McShane, 6954,Marsden St.,Tacoma, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	red	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
20	Yes	Self	$26	No			Aunt Mrs.Charlott Halket,144, Wilmington Ave.,Dorchester,Boston, Mass.	Permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
21	Yes	Father	£15	No			Uncle-Will Reid, 355, 10th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y..	Permanent NO	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Father-Mrs. Hector Fullerton, 2434,W.Jackson Boulevard,Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	England	Newcastle.
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father- George Berryman,603, West 140th St.,New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	none	Scotland	Glen-garnock.
24	Yes	Self	£15	No			Uncle- George Shepherd, 1159, Vernalway, Stockton, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Tillyfourie
25	N.Y.	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law-James Dickson, 11,Madison Ave.,Plainfield,N.J.	Permanent TWO MONTHS	No	no	no	no	no	no	(psoriasis)	good	no	5	10	fair	dk.brown	Enlarged joint second finger right hand.	England	Oxford.
26	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1912 1913	Bicknell Ind..	Husband- Joseph Kirkwood, Box 156, Saline Co., Harrisburg, Ill.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown	none	SCotland	Longriggend.
27	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1912 1913	Bicknell Ind.		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	dk.brown	none	Scotland	Longriggend
28	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	dk.brown.	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dk.brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	Boston	Self	£10	No			Sister-Mrs. Susan Lang, 65, Watertown Ave.,Waterbury,Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

, from GLASGOW , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, farmer, dairy farmer, laborer, mason, engineer, painter, cooper, brass finisher, steel polisher, printer, weaver, tailoress, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, laborer, tailor, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or is the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make thorough inquiry as to the trades, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read or not.*—Each foreigner is understood to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is limited upon what grounds)." In answering this question no particular language or dialect need be named, but merely whether or not the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption to be stated (see rule).

Column 9. (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by masters and agents in this regard. For instance, Germans appearing under the head of country description as "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming over the borders of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, who themselves or whose ancestors came from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries must be such as should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket (or money) to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*If any person, etc., whose passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in country, United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 (Ellis Island), Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show who the going to (as either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely for statistical purposes and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", REWITH
(state whether Surgeon making the report, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB. C.R.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

C. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If any person making this affidavit or certificate shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of such person as stated herein be noted, the same must be sworn to before the officer making such examination.

If not sworn to and filed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28 A.L.S.Y..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. , 20th MAY , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Murray	Kenneth Montieth	21	M	S	Engraver	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father- William Murray, 10,Wallfield Place, Aberdeen.	Conn.	Hartford,
2		Magee	Florence	21	F	S	Probationer nurse	Yes		English	Yes Britain	English	Scotland	Uddingston.	Father- Alfred Walter Magee, 22,Russell Place,Tannochside, Uddingston.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		Taylor	Mary	23	F	S	Laundry maid	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Grand-Mother- Mrs. Mary Wright, Bogenchapel, Torphins.	N.Y.	Poughkeepie
4		Taylor	Christina	16	F	S	Laundry maid	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	Poughkeepie.
5		Stopani	George	33	M	M	Cooper	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife-Mrs.Helen Stopani, 509, George St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Rochester.
6		Terret	James	23	M	S	Linen Tenter	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin.	Father- James Terret, 1, Nursery Lane, Brechin.	Mass.	Lawrence.
7		Sturrock	Isabella	48	F	M	House-wife	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Husband-William Sturrock, 103, Overgate, Dundee.	Mass.	Boston.
8		Scott	Annie	32	F	M	House-wife	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Husband- William Scott, 6, Cockburn St., Falkirk.	N.J.	Newark.
9		Scott	Peter	11	M	S	School	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		N.J.	Newark.
10		Torpey	George Walker	37	M	M	Letter Press Printer	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Wife-Mrs. Helen Torpey, 17, Hollybank Place, Aberdeen.	Cal.	Stockton.
11		Renshaw	Edward	57	M	M	Chaffeur	Yes		English	Yes Britain	English	Scotland	Arbroath	Son-	Mass.	Boston.
12		Renshaw	Elizabeth.	54	F	M	House-wife	Yes		English	Yes Britain	English	Scotland	Arbroath	Charles Renshaw,	Mass.	Boston.
13		Renshaw	Lilium	15	F	S	School	Yes		English	Yes Britain	English	Scotland	Arbroath		Mass.	Boston.
14		Renshaw	Daisy	9	F	S	School	Yes		English	Yes Britain	English	Scotland	Arbroath	Seagate,	Mass.	Boston.
15		Brodie	Elizabeth	4	F	S	Nil	No		Nil	No ~~America~~ Britain	Scotch ~~American~~	Scotland	Arbroath		Mass.	Boston.
16		Brodie	James	2	M	S	Nil	No		Nil	No ~~America~~ Britain	Scotch ~~American~~	Scotland	Arbroath	Uncle- Arbroath.	Mass.	Boston.
17		Taylor	George	34	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife-Mrs. Grace Taylor, Upper Greens, Auchtermuchty.	W.Va.	Algonquin.
18		Webster	Charles	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Christina Webster, Church Bldgs., Castle Terrace, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Wishart	Andrew	39	M	M	Caulker	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Brother-in-law- Thomas Hearte, 7, Rutland Crescent, Paisley Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Scranton.
20		Wishart	Louisa	36	F	M	House-wife	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan		Pa.	Scranton.
21		Wishart	Andrew	6	M	S	School	No		Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan		Pa.	Scranton.
22		Gourlay	Thomas	22	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Thomas Gourlay, 731, Dumbarton Rd., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Buxton	Arthur	17	M	S	Fitter	Yes		English	Yes Britain	English	Scotland	Dumfries	Brother-Charles Buxton, 20, David St., Maxwelltown.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
24		McAdam	John	24	M	S	Miner	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greengairs	Mother- Mrs. Bridget McAdam, Rankins Rows, Greengairs, By Airdrie.	Ky. Kent.	Louisville.
25		McAdam	Thomas	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greengairs		Ky. Kent.	Louisville.
26		McAdam	May	18	F	S	School	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greengairs		Ky. Kent.	Louisville.
27		Clubb	James Godsman	25	M	S	Printer	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Mary Clubb, 34, Thistle St., Aberdeen.	Ohio.	Mansfield.
28		Brown	Bridget	24	F	S	Yarn worker	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Brown, 66, Alexander St., Alexandria.	N.Y.	Rochester.
29		Crookston	Annie	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father- Martin Crookston, 305, Dalmarnock Rd., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa.	Morgan.
30		Smith	Edward McGill	21	M	S	Pastry Baker	Yes		English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Mother-Mrs. Catherine Smith, 3, South Ellen St., Dundee.	Mass.	Chicopee Falls.

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 28 MAY 1927 , 19 22. 175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Friend- Robert Burnett, 111, Lawrence St., Hartford, Conn..
2	Yes	Mother	£5.10	No			Permanent
3	N.Y.	Self	£27	No			Grandmother-Mrs. Jane Jenkinson, 2602, N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	N.Y.	Self	-	No			No
5	N.Y.	Self	£13.	No			Mother-Mrs. Mary Duncan, 174, Mill St., Poughkeepie, N.Y..
6	Boston	Self	£18	No			Permanent
7	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes	1892-1897	Chicago.	No
8	N.Y	Husband	$40	Yes	1902-1914	Newark)	Sister-Mrs. Agnes MacDonald, 495, Pullman Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
9	N.Y	Father	-	Yes	Born there	)	No
10	N.Y	Self	£14	No		)	Friend- John Bushnell, 111, Shawsheen Rd., S. Lawrence, Mass..
11	Boston	Self	£40.	No		)	Permanent
12	Boston	Husband	-	No		)	No
13	Boston	Father	-	No		)	Daughter-Mrs. Margt. Garrigan, 61, Court St., Shillaber Bldgs., Boston, Mass.
14	Boston	Father	-	No		)	No
15	Boston	Father	-	Yes	Born there	)	Sister- Mrs. Matilda Curcia, 431, Washington Ave., Newark, N.J..
16	Boston	Father	-	Yes	Born there	)	Yes
17	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1910-1915	Homestead.	Sister-Mrs. Jane Milligan, 321 Fremont St. Stockton. Cal.
18	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		)	No
19	N.Y.	Self	$65	No		)	Son-in-law- James Brodie, 15, Woodward Ave., Quincey, Mass..
20	N.Y.	Husband	$	No		)	Permanent
21	N.Y.	Father	-	No		)	No
22	N.Y	Self	£20	No		)	Father- Boston, Mass..
23	NO	Mother	$20	No		)	Permanent
24	Yes	Aunt	£10	No		)	No
25	Yes	Aunt	-	No		)	Sister-Mrs. Helen Farquharson, Algonquin, W. Virginia.
26	Yes	Aunt	-	No		)	Permanent
27	Yes	Self	$190	No		)	No
28	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		)	Friend- William Brown, 421, 68th ST., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		)	Permanent
30	N.Y.	Self	£24.	No		)	No
							Brother-in-law- Hearle Hearte, 821 River Street, Scranton, Pa..
							Permanent
							No
							Brother-Alexander Gourlay, 329, Flat Bush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
							No
							Mother-Mrs. Margaret Buxton, 708, Howard Ave., Bridgeport, West End, N.Y..
							Permanent
							No
							Aunt- Mrs. Mary Rothans, 1400, Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky.
							Permanent
							No
							Aunt-Mrs. Jean Gilbert, 227, Clyne Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.
							Permanent
							No
							Aunt-Mrs. Mary MacPherson, 60, Martin St., Rochester, N.Y..
							Permanent
							No
							Uncle- Ignacas Alisauskas, Box 531, Morgan, Allegheny Co., Pa..
							Permanent
							No
							Brother- William Smith, 50, Linden St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
							Permanent
							No

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote).	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
															mid brown		
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
															fair				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Leslie.
															fair				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Torphins
															fair				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Torphins
															brown				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
															brown				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Brechin.
															brown				
				four months	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
															fair				St.Mary's
				four months	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	none	Newfoundland,	
															fair				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
															brown				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
															grey				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	England	Eton Chapel
																			Newton
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	England Manchester
															fair	fair	blue		
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Elyth
															fair	fair	blue		
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
															Fair	fair	blue		
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A. Boston.
															fair				Auchter-
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	muchty.
															fair				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
															fair				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Govan.
															black				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	brown	none	Scotland	Govan.
															black				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ballow	brown	none	Scotland	Govan
															fair				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
															dk.brown				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	hazel	none	England	Beeston.
															brown				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Ballaboy
															dk.brown				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Ballaboy
															brown				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast,
															black		Scar on right		
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	hand.	Scotland	Aberdeen
															fair				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
															fair				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
															dk.brown				
				Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 1922, 19 22. 175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend- Robert Burnett, 111, Lawrence St., Hartford, Conn..	Permanent																	
1	N.Y.	Self	£50	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	mid brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Mother	£5.10	No			Grandmother-Mrs. Jane Jenkinson, 2602, N.Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none		Scotland	Leslie.
3	N.Y.	Self	£27	No			Mother-Mrs. Mary Duncan, 174, Mill St., Poughkeepie, N.Y..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none		Scotland	Torphins
4	N.Y.	Self	-	No			Sister-Mrs. Agnes MacDonald, 495, Pullman Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Torphins
5	N.Y.	Self	£13.	No			Friend- John Bushnell, 111, Shawsheen Rd., S.Lawrence, Mass..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Boston	Self	£18	No			Daughter-Mrs. Margt. Garrigan, 61, Court St., Shillaber Bldgs., Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown brown	none		Scotland	Brechin.
7	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes	1892-1897	Chicago.	Sister- Mrs. Matilda Curcia, 431, Washington Ave., Newark, N.J..	Yes four months	NO		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Dundee.
8	N.Y.	Husband	$40	Yes	1902-1914	Newark)	Sister-Mrs. Jane Milligan, 321 Framont St. Stockton, Cal.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none		Newfoundland,	St.Mary's
9	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	Born there		Son-in-law- James Brodie, 15, Woodward Ave., Quincey, Mass..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none		U.S.A.	Newark.
10	N.Y.	Self	£14	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Boston	Self	£40.	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey blue	none		England	Eton Chapel
12	Boston	Husband	-	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue	none		England	Newton Manchester
13	Boston	Father	-	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Elyth
14	Boston	Father	-	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Boston	Father	-	Yes	Born there		Father- Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		U.S.A.	Boston.
16	Boston	Father	-	Yes	Born there 1910-Homes-		Sister-Mrs. Helen Farquharson, Algonquin, W.Virginia.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	fair blue	none		U.S.A.	Boston.
17	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1915 tead.		Friend- William Brown, 421, 68th ST., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair grey	none		Scotland	Auchter-muchty.
18	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law- Hearle Hearte, 821 River Street, Scranton, Pa..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
19	N.Y.	Self	£65	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Govan.
20	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	black brown	none		Scotland	Govan.
21	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ballow	black brown	none		Scotland	Govan
22	N.Y.	Self	£20	No			Brother-Alexander Gourley, 329, Flat Bush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
23	NO	Mother	$20	No			Mother-Mrs. Margaret Buxton, 708, Howard Ave., Bridgeport, West End, N.J..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dk.brown hazel	none		England	Beeston.
24	Yes	Aunt	£10	No			Aunt- Mrs. Mary Rothans, 1400, Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky. Kent..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none		Ireland	Ballaboy
25	Yes	Aunt	-	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown blue	none		Ireland	Ballaboy
26	Yes	Aunt	-	No			Aunt-Mrs. Jean Gilbert, 227, Clyne Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown blue	none		Ireland	Belfast.
27	Yes	Self	$190	No			Aunt-Mrs. Mary MacPherson, 60, Martin St., Rochester, N.Y..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	black brown	Scar on right hand.		Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Uncle- Ignacas Alisauskas, Box 531, Morgan, Allegheny Co., Pa..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair grey	none		Scotland	Hamilton.
29	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Brother- William Smith, 50, Linden St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue grey dk.brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
30	N.Y.	Self	£224	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	brown	none		Scotland	Dundee.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. J. Blaikie
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master of the R.M.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Name.* — Steamship lines should make entries as in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* — Answer in this column should be expressed in years or [illegible] by the latter applying [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M [illegible] Wd. as [illegible] or D. [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be made as precisely as possible [illegible] tion trade or profession. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "merchant," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "housewife," "boy," "girl," and "child" are not sufficiently descriptive and must not be used. Persons [illegible] supply accurate [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made between [illegible] sheet.

A person [illegible]

A [illegible]

Columns 8 [illegible] [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.* — The answer should be the name of the country [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible]

Special attention is called to the fact that the information called for by this and the succeeding [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E. S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by, or is the regular or relief surgeon of, the said vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1902, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed by surgeon employed by vessel at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of departure from the United States of the aliens named therein.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure by some one of the authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 26 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th MAY, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gilbert	Samuel	22	M	S	Crane Driver	Yes	Yes	English	Great Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry.	Father- Robert Gilbert, 50, Drybridge End, Dalry.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Spraggan	Jean	44	M	W	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father- John Douglas, 448, Cathcart Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y. S.I.	Mariners Harbour.
3		McNicol	Olive	8	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		N.Y. S.I.	Mariners Harbour.
4		Spraggan	Elizabeth	6	F	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		N.Y. S.I.	Mariners Harbour.
5		Tonner	Charlotte Ellen	16	F	S	Paper Mill worker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs. Charlotte Tonner, 9, Hamilton Rd., Rutherglen, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison.
6		Ferguson	George	22	M	S	Postman	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother-Thomas Ferguson, 19, Rodney St., off Possilpark Rd., Glasgow.	Mass.	Dorchester Boston.
7		Callaghan	Patrick	50	M	W	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen.	Son- Peter Callaghan, 202, Baltic St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Atlantic City.
8		Callaghan	Catherine	18	F	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen.		N.J.	Atlantic City.
9		Ryan	John	50	M	M	Engine-man.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	Scotland	Greenock.	Wife-Mrs. Euphemia Ryan, 22, Prospecthill St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Laurie	William	24	M	S	Iron Erector	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father-John Laurie, Rodden Hill, Kirkhmo, Dumfries-shire.	N.Y. S.I.	Mariners Harbour.
11		Gray	Margaret Sinclair	23	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Mother-Mrs. Mary Miller Gray, 30, Bryson Rd., Edinburgh.	Ill.	Divernon.
12		Ren nie	Agnes	29	F	Wd.	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Sister- Mrs. Jessie Ford, 406, Broad St., Cowdenbeath.	Ill.	Divernon.
13		Rennie	Adam	8	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ill.	Divernon.
14		Rennie	William	6	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ill.	Divernon.
15		Auchterlonie	Jane	39	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside.	Mother- Mrs. Margaret Neilson, 34, Burnside View, Kirkhill, Cambuslang.	Kansas.	Burlingame.
16		Auchterlonie	Hugh	11	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside.		Kansas.	Burlingame.
17		Auchterlonie	William	9	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside.		Kansas.	Burlingame.
18		Auchterlonie	Margaret	8	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside.		Kansas.	Burlingame.
19		Auchterlonie	Mary	6	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside.		Kansas.	Burlingame.
20		Auchterlonie	Charles	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside.		Kansas.	Burlingame.
21		Auchterlonie	Kenneth	2	M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hallside.		Kansas.	Burlingame.
22		Ferguson	Jeanie	23	F	S	Preserve worker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bargeddie.	Father- John Ferguson, Long-muir Square, Bargeddie.	Pa.	Cokeburg.
23		McDonald	James	25	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tollcross.	Father- James McDonald, 89, Watson Parade, Tollcross, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Akron.
24		~~Dougherty~~	Bridget	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.	~~Father-Edward Dougherty, 6, Birrell St., Pathhead,~~ Kirkcaldy.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
25		Stewart	Edward Archibald	56	M	W	Compositor	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Son- John Stewart, 101, Caledonian Rd., Glasgow,	Mass.	Buzzards Bay.
26		Stewart	Annie McCall	14	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother- S.S..	Mass.	Buzzards Bay.
27		Anderson	Barbara	24	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang.	Father-Lewis Johnman, 18, Clydeford Rd., Cambuslang.	Ind.	Terra-Huate.
28		Breen	Oliver	30	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw.	Brother-Hall Breen, Meadowhead Cottage, Wishaw Estate, Wishaw.	N.Y.	Troy.
29		Buchan	Robert Forbes	36	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Sister- Elizabeth Buchan, 301C, Dundyvan Rd., Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Calderwood	Mary	22	F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Calderwood, 5, Sciennes, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.

Line No.24. Bridget Dougherty, not embarked, short-shipped.

Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1922, 19 22.

177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the person named in the list, by other person in his behalf, or by relative, society, corporation, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prepaid or assisted or immigration (No Card) and in charge of (Yes or No) if not, by whom supported (Charity, Self, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own way.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister- Agnes Gilbert,	Permanent																	
1	~~Yes~~	Self	~~£14~~.	No			323 West 36th St. New York.	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dk.brown	none	Scotland	Dalry.
2		Daughter-																							
	N.Y.	Self	~~£20~~	No			Elizabeth McNicol,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			38, Erastina Place, Mariners Harbour,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			S.I., N.Y.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	N.Y.	Brother	-	No			Brother-Daniel Tonner, 500, West 5th St., Harrison, N.J..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fresh	red blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Boston	Self	$44	No			Mother-Mrs. Annie Ferguson, 2, Fullar St., off Dorchester Ave., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
7	Phila	Son-in-law	~~£10~~	No			Daughter-Mrs. Bessie McCann, 113, North Congress Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	grey blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
8	Phila	Brother-in-law	-	No			Daughter- Nellie Ryan, 79, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen.
9	N.Y.	Self	~~£25~~	No			Cousin- Mary Sharpe, 38, Erastina Pl., Mariners Harbour, N.Y. S.I..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown grey	none	England	Cumberland
10	N.Y.	Self	~~£15~~	No			Fiance. Thomas Inglis,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown brown	Tattoo on arm	Scotland	Dumfries.
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Lock Box 380, Divernon, Ill..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
12	Yes	Brother	~~£15~~	No			Brother- James Inglis, Box 380,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Aberdour.
13	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Divernon,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
14	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Ill..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
15	No	Husband	~~£20~~	No			Husband-	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
16	No	Father	-	No				No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
17	No	Father	-	No			Hugh Auchterlonie,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
18	No	Father	-	No			Lincoln Avenue.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
19	No	Father	-	No			Burlingame,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
20	No	Father	-	No			Kansas.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
21	No	Father	-	No			Sister-Mrs. Christina Haddow, Cokeburg, Pa..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Cambuslang.
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Uncle- Michael Downs, 347, Kenmore Boulevard, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Cadder.
23	Yes	Uncle	~~£7~~	No			~~Uncle-Bernard Dougharty, 2025,~~ Rangld St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dark black	none	Scotland	Bothwell
24		Uncle		No			~~Daughter-Mrs. Lousi Cahoon,~~ Buzzards Bay, Mass..	~~No~~	~~Yes~~ Permanent	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Peebles.~~
25	Boston	Self	$50	Yes	1916/1920	as seaman	Husband- Peter Anderson, 405, Riddle Ave., W. Terra Haute, Ind.	No	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sallow	grey brown	Forearm.	Scotland	Glasgow.
26	Boston	Father	-	No			Brother- George Breen, R.F.D. No. 1. Troy, N.Y..	No	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	Yes	Self	£5.	No			Cousin- James Forbes, 227, East 50th St., New York.	No	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue auburn	none	Scotland	Morningside
28	Yes	Self	£5.	Yes	1910 1912	Mongo-haly.	Friend Ruby Williams, 560, Morris Park Ave., New York.	No	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey brown	none	Ireland	Glenarm.
29	Yes	Self	£20	No				No	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue grey	none	Scotland	Caotbridge
30	~~Yes~~	Self	£7.	No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair grey	nond	Scotland	Glasgow.

Med Cert # 1619 - Henna, ingrd. Boiler room eyes Tuck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Blaikie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Blaikie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — Enter the name of each alien, in order, as directed by the heading and the instructions printed at the top of the sheet.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Age.* — The entry should be the age in years, as near as can be ascertained, of each person named. Infants under one year old should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to the number of months old.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be the occupation, if any, of each person named, whether male or female, as "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "none," etc. Persons under 10 years of age, unless they have an occupation, should be entered as "none."

Column 8. *Can read.* — Answer Yes or No, as the person named can or can not read the English language or some other language.

Column 9. *Where born.* — Give the country of birth, using the name of country existing at present time. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Europe," or "Great Britain," but the particular country in each case, as "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Croatia," "Dalmatia," "Galicia," "Transylvania," "Poland," "Russia," "Finland," "Turkey," "Wales," "Scotland," "England," "Ireland," etc. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "West Indies," "South America," "North America," or "Central America" in any case.

Column 10. *Nearest relative or friend.* — Answer should be either Yes or No, as the person named has or has not a relative or friend in the country whence he came.

Column 11. *Final destination.* — Give the name of the State in which the person named intends to reside. If going to a city, the name of the city should be given. If going to the interior, the name of the county should be given. Do not enter "America" or "United States."

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the person named is or is not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.* — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, Yes or No, as the case may be, should be entered opposite the name of each person to whom it refers.

Column 14. *Whether a polygamist.* — Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether coming under contract, labor, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.* — Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the latter the exact amount possessed should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — Answer should be either Yes, ticket through, or No, not through.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and by whom procured.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes the name of the railroad or steamship company issuing the ticket should be given.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes the year or period of years and place or places should be stated.

Column 20. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be used by the immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, no alien whose question 29 in relation had been decided adversely to him by the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the attorney for such applicant should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SLAVIC OR AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The principal races included in the Kingdom of Italy are the Latin, Teutonic, Albanian, Greek, Slavonic, Basque, Jewish, Arabic, Gypsy, and Negro. Persons of the Latin race are those whose mother tongue is Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Provençal, Catalan, Rhæto-Romanic, Sardinian, Wallachian, or Ladin, and who are natives of Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Turkey, Algeria, Tripoli, Egypt, Mexico, Central America, South America, or the West Indies. Persons of the Teutonic race are those whose mother tongue is German, Dutch, Flemish, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, or English, and who are natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, South Africa, or the United States. Persons of the Albanian race are those whose mother tongue is Albanian, and who are natives of Albania, Greece, Italy, Turkey, Austria, Hungary, Egypt, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Russia, or the United States. Persons of the Greek race are those whose mother tongue is Greek, and who are natives of Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Russia, or the United States. Persons of the Slavonic race are those whose mother tongue is Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Wendish, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Lettish, Wendish, Kassubian, Polabian, Slovintzian, Carinthian, Carniolan, Istrian, Croatian, Slavon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E. S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether sailing on "sailing the sixth" or "employed" or "sailing the sixth" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MRCSEng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is to be executed before the first immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival therein must be set forth and attested but not affidavit re-executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit herein shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. , 20th MAY , 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-561354-5/20/38										
1		Lonnie	John Crichton	19	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin John Milne. 25 Windsor Cottage Scotstoun.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Watson	John	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. William Watson 47 Dowanhill St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
							3-170000 - 2/16/40										
3		Conaghan	Hugh	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Cousin, Charles Conaghan, East Crawford St. Greenock	Pa.	Philadelphia
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24 *List* 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 28 MAY 1922 , 19 22. 179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See syllabus for full text of this question	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Father	25 ~~27~~	NO			Father. John Lonnie, Matthews Place Carnaan	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	N.Y.	Self	~~215~~ 61	NO			Uncle. Matthews Place. Avenue "N". Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Sallow	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
3	Yes	Self	~~21~~ 16	No			Brother Patrick Conaghan, 8525 German Ave. Chesnut Hill Philadelphia.Pa.	No	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. A. Laidlaw Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" , from GLASGOW , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. A. Laidlaw
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.*—Steamship passengers will make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Name.*—Enter in this column the name of each alien, giving the full name in the order usually followed in passenger lists. Titles should be omitted, but the initial letter of the middle name must be given.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married) or S. (single). Widowed persons should be considered as single.

Column 6. *Age.*—The entry should be the age at last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as under 1 year.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation as definitely as possible. Such terms as laborer, clerk, or professional should be shunned, and the exact character of the occupation, if any, stated. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as "none." Do not use ditto marks.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—The entry should be made as to each person over 14 years of age, whether able to read or write any language.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Entry should be made for each alien, giving the country of which he is a native or citizen.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Under this head should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to avoid the use of the name of country for that of race or people. Thus, the term "English" is inapplicable, while "Anglo-Saxon" or "Celtic" may be correct. Other examples are: Finnish, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Servian, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Magyar, Slovak, Lithuanian, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, English, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, West Indian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French).

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the city, town, or village of intended final settlement or temporary residence in the United States, as far as known. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien is destined to that city. Entries should be complete, and should show the State as well as the city, town, or village.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the name of the relative or friend with whom the alien intends to join should be given, with his relationship and complete address.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the amount should be stated in even dollars. Persons having less than $50 should state the exact amount possessed.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the time should be stated as definitely as possible, at least the year, and the place should be stated as definitely as possible, at least the city and State.

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the cause should be stated, and the time and place as definitely as possible.

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact.

Column 17. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact.

Column 18. *Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the nature of the contract should be briefly stated.

Column 19. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the time should be stated as definitely as possible, at least the year, and the place should be stated as definitely as possible, at least the city and State.

Column 20. *Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1903.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the time should be stated as definitely as possible, at least the year, and the place should be stated as definitely as possible, at least the city and State.

Column 21. *Whether ever before rejected.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the time should be stated as definitely as possible, at least the year, and the place should be stated as definitely as possible, at least the city and State.

Column 22. *Whether accompanied by wife or husband, father or mother, child over 16 years, brother or sister, grandfather or grandmother, and if so, whose name and relationship.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the name and relationship of the person accompanying the alien should be given.

Column 23. *Whether going to join husband, father, mother, child over 16 years, brother or sister, grandfather or grandmother, and if so, whose name and relationship.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the name and relationship of the person to be joined should be given.

Column 24. *Height.*—The entry should be in feet and inches, stating the number of feet, then the number of inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 10 inches, etc.

Column 25. *Complexion.*—The entry should be "light" or "dark," according to the fact.

Column 26. *Color of hair and eyes.*—The entry should be "light" or "dark," according to the fact.

Column 27. *Marks of identification.*—The entry should be "yes" or "no," according to the fact. If "yes," the marks should be described briefly.

Column 28. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 29 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant inspectors. Under the existing law, however, an answer to question 29, if there has been a deportation within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RACES OR PEOPLE.

The races or peoples to be entered in column 10 are such as "Anglo-Saxon," "Chinese," "Italian," "Negro," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "French," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "Cuban," and "Croatian."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of the countries of South America of Spanish descent.

OTHER NEGROES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come straight from the mother land of the West Indies, North or South America. The person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. "CAMERONIA" ATTACHED HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by the Company or employed by the Government to the port at which the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University MB. ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1921 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of inspector, clerk, officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred can be noted in the appropriate column on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY , 20th May, 1922 ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Black	William John	28		M M	labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane	Father, David James Black,	IOWA	Cedar Rapids
2		Black	Mary	28		F M	house-keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane	Elgany, Broughshane, Antrim	IOWA	Cedar Rapids
3		Brady	Annie	18		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father, Patrick Brady, Coratober, Cavan town	N.Y.	New York
4		Brady	Kate	17		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Uncle - Patrick Brady, Corotober, Cavan town	N.Y.	New York
5		Carson	Alexander	26		M S	motor-driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-cunningham	Father, - Robert Carson, Drean, Manorcunningham	ILLS.	Chicago
~~6~~		~~Conaghan~~	~~Hugh~~	~~29~~		~~M S~~	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~	~~Cousin - Charles Conaghan, 3 East Crawford St., Greenock~~	~~PENN.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
7		Corrigan	Rose	16		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trillick	Father, William Corrigan, Glengeen, Trillick	N.Y.	New York
8		Cox	Sarah	56		F W	house-keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Brother, Patrick Doherty,	N.Y.	Minoa ~~New York~~
9		Cox	Bridget	17		F S	clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Uncle Buncrana	N.Y.	Minoa ~~New York~~
10		Cox	Francis	20		M S	machin-ist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Uncle Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Minoa ~~New York~~
11		Devlin	Kate	25		F S	house-maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother, Sarah Devlin, Althall, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
12		Devlin	Peter	44		M M	farm--worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coagh	Wife, Sarah Devlin, Ardean, Coagh, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
13		Doherty	Annie Maria	21		F S	domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father, - Patrick Doherty, Ballyloskey, Carndonagh	MASS.	Boston
14		Doherty	Cecily	29		F S	house-maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother, Cecily Doherty, Anaugh, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
15		Doherty	Kate	26		F S	domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother, Jane Doherty, Maghermore, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
16		Doherty	Madge	19		F S	domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Father, James Doherty, Ballygorman, Malin Head	MASS.	Boston
17		Doherty	Neal	45		M M	Longshore-man	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Brother, Patrick Doherty,	MASS.	Boston
18		Doherty	Ellen	35		F M	house-keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Brother	MASS.	Boston
19		Doherty	Bridget	7		F S	nil	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ British	~~AMERICAN~~ Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Uncle Cleaugh, Clonmany,	MASS.	Boston
20		Doherty	Jennie	5		F S	nil	No	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~ British	~~AMERICAN~~ Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Uncle	MASS.	Boston
21		Doherty	Owen	3		M S	nil	No	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~ British	~~AMERICAN~~ Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Uncle Co. Donegal	MASS.	Boston
22		Elliott	John George	60		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	Sister, Dorinda McMahon, 2 Perth Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
23		Fee	Rose	26		F S	house-maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trillick	Brother, Neil Fee, Carryglass, Trillick	MASS.	Lowell
24		Gallagher	Jane	20		F S	house-keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Michael Gallagher, Ednamock, Frosses, Donegal town	PENN.	Pittsburgh
25		Gibbons	Bridget	20		F S	house-keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, Patrick Gibbons, Belltra, Isle of Doagh, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
26		Hackett	Annie	24		F S	domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Mother, Mary Hackett, Glenbeg, Galbally, Pomeroy	CAL.	Oakland
27		Hannigan	Thomas	28		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenesk	Father, John Hannigan, Glenesk, Co. Sligo	ILLS.	Chicago
28		Harkin	Bridget	23		F S	domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcaragh	Father, James Harkin, Ray, Falcarragh	PENN.	Philadelphia
29		Harkin	Ellen	28		F S	domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia Ireland	Falcaragh	Father, James Harkin, Ray, Falcaragh	PENN.	Philadelphia
30		Harkin	Hannah	25		F S	domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, George Harkin, Anaugh, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston

65

Line no. 6 Hugh Conaghan, transferred to sheet No. 24. line 3.

PURSER

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1921 181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes – Year or period of years.	18 If yes – Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	£50	NO			Cousin Mrs Martha McCauley, 616 First Avenue E, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Broughshane
2	N.Y.	husband	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymena
3	Yes	aunt	£7	NO			Aunt, Mary Beadouin, 265 38th Avenue. New York	NO ~~YES~~	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Cavan
4	Yes	aunt	£7	NO				NO ~~YES~~	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
5	Yes	brother	£25	NO			Brother, Robert J. Carson. 8246 West 50th Street. Chicago, Illinois	NO ~~YES~~	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Manor-cunningham
6	Yes	self	£4	NO			Patrick Conaghan, 8585 German Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
7	Yes	self	£12	NO			Cousin, Owen Slevin, 170 West 109th Street, New York	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Trillick
8	~~Yes~~ N.Y.	self	£84	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	Ireland	Buncrana
9	N.Y.	mother	£33	NO			Brother, Joseph Doherty, Minoa, New York	~~YES~~ NO	PERMNT.	~~NO~~ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Buncrana
10	~~Yes~~ N.Y.	self mother	-	NO			Uncle	NO ~~YES~~	PERMNT.	~~NO~~ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Buncrana
11	Yes	sister	£4	NO			Sister, Fanny A. Devlin, 34 East 75th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Clonmany
12	Yes	self	£10	NO			Nephew, Bernard Coleman, 102 Huron Street, Brooklyn, New York	YES	Three MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Coagh
13	Yes	self	£6	NO			Aunt, Mrs Mary Jovent, 56 Donnybrook Rd Boston, Mass.	No ~~YES~~	PERMNT.	~~NO~~ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
14	Yes	self	£5	NO			Sister, Catherine O'Donnell, 33 Polk Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Clonmany
15	Yes	self	£10	NO			Sister, Ellen Doherty, 44 Austin Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
16	Yes	aunt	£20	NO			Aunt, Celia Monagle, 10 Mycias Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass. Place,	NO ~~YES~~	PERMNT.	~~NO~~ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Malin Head
17	Yes	self	£200	Yes	1897 Boston 1921		Returning home.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Clonmany
18	Yes	husband	-	Yes	1908/ 1921 Boston		33 Russell Street.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Clonmany
19	Yes	father	-	Yes	1914/ Born 1921 Boston		Charlestown.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Charlestown
20	Yes	father	-	Yes	1916/ Born 1921 Boston		Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Charlestown
21	Yes	father	-	Yes	1918/ Born 1921 Boston			NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Charlestown
22	Yes	self	£500	NO			Sister, Lizzie Beattie, 1926 Lexington Avenue, New York	YES	FOUR MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon
23	Boston	self	£10	NO			Brother, Edward Fee, 348 Stockpole Street, Lowell, Mass.	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Trillick
24	Yes	uncle	£5	NO			Uncle, Hugh Gallagher, 218 Edmond Street, Pittsburgh, Penn.	NO ~~Yes~~	PERMNT.	~~NO~~ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
25	Yes	cousin	£5	NO			Cousin, Bridget Colgan, 530 6th Street, South Boston, Mass.	NO ~~YES~~	PERMNT.	~~NO~~ YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Au-burn	Brown	none	Ireland	Clonmany
26	Yes	sister	£10	NO			Sister, Mrs Bridget Hagan, 1225 East 21st Street, Oakland, Cal.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
27	N.Y.	self	£10	NO			Sister- Margaret Hannigan, 5356 Magnolia Ave, Chicago, Ill.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glenesk
28	Yes	aunt self	£5	NO			Aunt Mrs Mary Sheridan, 5135 Master Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Ireland	Falcaragh
29	Yes	self	£5	Yes	1914 Philadelphia 1921		Aunt. Mrs Mary Sheridan, 5135 Master Street. West Philadelphia Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Falcaragh
30	Yes	cousin sister	None	NO			Sister, Mamie Harkin, Parker House, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Blake Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Persian Gulf, comprising the present Independent Kingdom of Persia, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and Turkestan, should be classified as "Persian or Persian Gaelic." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the present Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the present Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, and be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time actual residence there. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not the dictated country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E S Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" (state whether Surgeon acting thereon thereof employed by Company thereof or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NEWITH

182

Note.—If any such alien shall become ill or suffer accident after the certificate by the examining surgeon at the port of arrival, and before the vessel leaves the last port for the United States, the fact must be noted by the surgeon in charge at the port of departure, and also reported immediately to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred are to be noted by the surgeon at the time the alien lands. Every surgeon shall be examined as to his competency at the port of departure by the examining surgeon there authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 A.I.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. , 20th MAY , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bushnell	John Dear	50	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Brother- David Bushnell, 142, Montrose St., Brechin.	Mass.	Lawrence.
2		Bushnell	Mary Henderson	51	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Brother in law, David Bushnell, 142 Montrose St., Brechin.	Mass.	Lawrence.
3		Bushnell	Isabella Dear	26	F	S	Linen Factory Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin.	Uncle- David Bushnell, 142, Montrose St., Brechin.	Mass.	Lawrence.
4		Bushnell	Jessie	12	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Uncle- David Bushnell, 142, Montrose St., Brechin.	Mass.	Lawrence.
5		Baker	Jane Campbell.	58	F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Cousin- Mrs. Jane Campbell,	N.J.	Trenton.
6		Baker	Regina Moseley	20	F	S	Despatch clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	778, New City Rd.,	N.J.	Trenton.
7		Baker	Pierce Lewall Clifford	17	M	S	Goods clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton.
8		Denwood	Jemima Simpson	26	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother. Jessie Denwood, 11, Ballantine Rd., Leith.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		~~Clubb~~	~~Agnes~~	~~39~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~	Brother-	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford.~~
10		~~Clubb~~	~~Mary McIntyre~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~	~~Thomas Lister,~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford.~~
11		~~Clubb~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~13~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank.~~	~~117, Roseberry St.,~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford.~~
12		~~Clubb~~	~~Andrew~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~	~~Oatlands,~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford.~~
13		~~Clubb~~	~~James~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford.~~
14		~~Ewen~~	William Ernest Gordon	18	M	S	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Mother- Mrs. Emma Ewen, 17, Charlotte Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	~~Lorew~~
15		Gordon	Selina	42	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister- Miss Agnes Murdoch,	Mass.	E.Walpole.
16		Gordon	William	19	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Kirkland House,	Mass.	E.Walpole.
17		Gordon	Agnes	17	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Ruthrieston Rd.,	Mass.	E, Walpole.
18		Gordon	Robert	1	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Aberdeen.	Mass.	E.Walpole.
19		Hunter	Robert	43	M	M	Shed foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Erie, Pa.	Brother- Henry Hunter,	Pa.	Erie.
20		Hunter	Grace Young	47	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	6, High Rd.,	Pa.	Erie.
21		Hunter	Jane Drummond	20	F	S	Sales-Woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Coaltown of Wemyss,	Pa.	Erie.
22		Hunter	Nettie	14	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Fife.	Pa.	Erie.
23		Greig	John	21	M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father- William Greig, 2o, Farmeloan Rd., Rutherglen.	R.I.	Pawtucket
24		Johnston	Helen	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Johnston, 369, High St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Kerr	James	33	M	M	Mining Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Luggiebank	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Annie Quin,	Wash.	Sunnyside.
26		Kerr	Annie	30	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Luggiebank	Woodcroft,	Wash.	Sunnyside.
27		Kerr	Mary McDonald	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Luggiebank	Cumbernauld.	Wash.	Sunnyside.
28		Kerr	Archie	9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Luggiebank		Wash.	Sunnyside.
29		Kennedy	Alexander	19	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father- Henry Kennedy, 101, Glasgow Rd., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Patterson	John	67	M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Son- John Patterson, Watt St., Forfar.	Mass.	West Lynn.

ADMITTED

Lines Nos.9 to 13, Agnes,Mary,Elizabeth,Andrew,James Clubb not embarked, short-shipped.

66

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

Allen Cass PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 22. 183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or grants or otherwise, or assistance for same? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with order of	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Boston Self	$20	No		Son- John Bushnell, 111, Shawsheen Rd., S.Lawrence, Mass..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Brechin.
2	Boston Husband	-	No		Son- John Bushnell, 111, Shawsheen Rd., South Lawrence, Mass..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Brechin.
3	Boston Self	-	No		Brother-John Bushnell, 111. Shawsheen Rd., S. Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Brechin.
4	Boston Father	-	No		Brother- John Bushnell, 111, Shawsheen Rd., S.Lawrence, Mass..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Brechin.
5	N.Y. Self	$20	No		Aunt- Mrs. Catherine Harvey,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	white brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	N.Y. Mother	-	No		812, Centre St.,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	England	Woolwich.
7	N.Y. Mother	-	No		Trenton, N.J..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	Yes Self	$10	No		Brother- William Denwood, 1132, West Polk St., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown dk.brown	none	Scotland	Leith.
9	Husband		No		Husband	No	~~Permanent~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fresh	blue ~~fair blue~~	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	~~Father~~		No		James Clubb,	No	~~Permanent~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	gray ~~fair blue~~	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	~~Father~~		No		149, Flat Bush Ave.,	No	~~Permanent~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	~~fresh~~	grey ~~fair blue~~	none	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow.~~
12	~~Father~~		No		Hartford,	No	~~Permanent~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	grey ~~fair~~	none	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~
13	~~Father~~		No		Conn..	No	~~Permanent~~ Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	blue brown	none	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~
14	N.Y. Self	$40	No		Cousin- Leonard Wood, 99, Broadway, Depew, N.Y.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Boston Self	$20	No		Husband- William Gordon,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue auburn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
16	Boston Mother	-	No		244, Pleasant St.,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue auburn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
17	Boston Mother	-	No		East Walpole,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue auburn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Boston Mother	-	No		Mass..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue auburn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Yes Self	$60	Yes	1920 New Mex. & 1921 Erie, Pa.	Friend- Andrew Brown,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark hazel md.grey	none	Scotland	Sauchie.
20	Yes Husband	200	No		1159, Buffalo Rd.,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	hazel dk.brown	none	Scotland	E.Wemyss.
21	Yes Father	-	No		Erie,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	hazel dk.brown	none	Scotland	E.Wemyss.
22	Yes Father	-	No		Pa..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	hazel fair	none	Scotland	E.Wemyss.
23	N.Y. Self	$70	No		Aunt-Mrs. Isa Doctor, 171, Beechwood Ave., Pawtucket, R.I..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Rutherglen.
24	~~Yes~~ Self	~~$26~~	No		Friend. Ruby William, 560, Morris Park Ave., New York City.	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	Slight scar on right arm.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
25	Yakima Self	$62	No		Brother-in-law- Percy Johnston,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Bankend.
26	Yakima Husband	75	No		R.D. 2,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Cumbernauld.
27	Yakima Father	-	No		Sunnyside,	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cumbernauld.
28	Yakima Father	-	No		Wash..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cumbernauld.
29	Yes Self	$25	No		Sister- Mrs Kate Docherty, 3403, Crystal St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
30	Boston Self	40 ~~$20~~	Yes	1920 in transit	Son- James Patterson, 18, Moggs Court, West Lynn, Mass..	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	grey grey	I.P. tattooed on left arm.	Scotland	Berwick-on-Tweed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. McKie Master, of the S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* State the country in which the alien last had a residence. The space is for general information, and specific answers are not required. If the alien has resided in the United States and has gone abroad temporarily, the last residence in the United States should be stated. If the alien has resided in the latter application for admission should be stated.

Column 3. *Name.* The entry should be made as in the following example: Mary Smith, Wife; William Brown, Son; John Jones, Husband; Thomas Robinson, Father; Ellen Murphy, Mother; Peter Schmidt, Brother; Frank Jones, Friend; Patrick Murphy, Cousin; Henry Johnson, Uncle; Anna Johnson, Niece; Joseph Johnson, Nephew; Thomas Smith, Servant; Mary Jones, Servant; Peter Jones, Servant.

Column 4. *Married or single.* Write the word "married" or "single" as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 5. *Age.* Write the age of each alien after his name. If under one year, state age in months.

Column 6. *Sex.* Write "male" or "female" after the name of each alien.

Column 7. *Whether able to read or write.* Write the word "yes" after the name of each alien able to read and write any language, and the word "no" after the name of each alien unable to read and write any language.

Column 8. *Nationality.* State the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* Specify the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to specify correctly the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the words used frequently indicate country rather than race or people. For example, natives of England are frequently described as English, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Germany as German, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Italy as Italian, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Africa as African, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of India as Hindu, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American, natives of West Indies as West Indian, natives of Pacific Islands as Polynesian, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander. The word "African" refers to the Negro race. Natives of the Republic of Liberia, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, who are of the Negro race, should be described as "African Negro" and not as "African."

Column 10. *Seaport last landed from.* State the seaport from which the alien last landed before coming to the United States.

Column 11. *Final destination.* State the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to go.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.* State whether each alien is going to join a relative, and if so, give the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 13. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; what and where.* State whether each alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what and where.

Column 14. *Whether in polygamous relation.* State whether each alien is in a polygamous relation.

Column 15. *Whether a prepaid ticket.* State whether each alien has a prepaid ticket.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* State whether each alien is in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.* State whether each alien has been before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. *Whether coming under contract.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other conveyance.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21. *Whether ever passport.* The answer should be affirmative by whatever passport was issued, as "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. *Whether ever refused admission.* State whether each alien has been refused admission, and if so, when and where.

Column 23. *Whether deported.* State whether each alien has been deported, and if so, when and where.

Column 24. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere.* State whether each alien is in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 25. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and how claimed.* State whether each alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how claimed, as by birth, naturalization, or derivation.

Column 26. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read.

Column 27. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to write.

Column 28. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 29. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 30. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 31. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 32. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 33. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 34. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 35. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 36. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 37. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 38. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 39. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 40. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 41. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 42. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 43. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 44. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 45. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 46. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 47. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 48. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 49. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 50. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 51. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 52. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 53. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 54. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 55. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 56. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 57. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 58. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 59. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 60. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 61. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 62. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 63. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 64. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 65. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 66. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 67. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 68. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 69. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 70. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 71. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 72. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 73. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 74. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 75. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 76. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 77. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 78. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 79. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 80. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 81. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 82. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 83. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 84. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 85. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 86. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 87. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 88. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 89. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 90. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 91. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 92. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 93. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 94. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 95. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 96. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 97. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 98. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 99. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 100. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 101. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 102. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 103. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 104. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 105. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 106. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 107. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 108. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 109. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 110. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 111. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 112. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 113. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 114. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 115. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 116. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 117. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 118. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 119. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 120. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 121. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 122. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 123. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 124. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 125. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 126. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 127. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 128. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 129. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 130. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 131. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 132. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 133. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 134. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 135. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 136. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 137. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 138. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 139. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 140. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 141. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 142. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 143. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 144. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 145. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 146. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 147. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 148. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 149. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 150. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 151. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 152. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 153. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 154. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 155. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 156. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 157. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 158. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 159. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 160. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 161. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 162. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 163. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 164. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 165. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 166. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 167. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 168. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 169. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 170. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 171. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 172. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 173. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 174. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 175. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 176. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 177. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 178. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 179. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 180. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 181. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 182. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 183. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 184. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 185. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 186. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 187. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 188. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 189. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 190. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 191. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 192. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 193. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 194. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 195. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 196. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 197. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 198. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 199. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 200. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 201. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 202. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 203. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 204. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 205. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 206. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 207. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 208. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 209. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 210. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 211. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 212. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 213. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 214. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 215. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 216. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 217. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 218. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 219. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 220. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 221. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 222. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 223. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 224. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 225. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 226. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 227. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 228. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 229. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.

Column 230. *Whether a male of sixteen years of age or over, and if so, whether able to read or write.* State whether each alien is a male of sixteen years of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

C. E. S. Harris.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—It requires a separate affidavit of each surgeon. All will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the ... (State whether ... vessel, the affidavit of ... shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 20th May, 1922 ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McKemey	Matthew	20		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, Charles McKemey, Ballyherine, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		McKenna	Edward	24		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Markethill	Mother, Mary McKenna, Markethill, Co. Armagh	N.Y.	New York
3		McKeon	James	24		M S	store-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, John McKeon, 15 Prospect Hill, Galway	N.Y.	Danbury ~~New York~~
4		McLaughlin	Edward	20		M S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mother Ellen McLaughlin, Fermoyle, Macosquin, Coleraine	N.Y.	Winifred ~~New York~~
5		~~McLaughlin~~	~~Grace~~	~~27~~		~~F S~~	~~domestic servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limavady~~	~~Mother, Catherine McLaughlin, Kennaught Street, Limavady~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		McLaughlin	Mary Ann	18		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Brother, Michael McLaughlin, Minaloobin, Linsfort, Buncrana	MASS.	Boston
7		McLaughlin	Rose	19		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malinhead	Mother, Mary McLaughlin, Drimnaskea, Malinhead	PENN.	Braddock Philadelphia
8		McMullan	Albert J.	29		M S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Bro-in-law James McKay, Cloughcorr, Ballycastle	ILLS.	Chicago
9		McVicker	Annie	17		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, James McVicker, Boghill, Coleraine	PENN.	Philadelphia
10		O'Donnell	Catherine	21		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Brother, John O'Donnell, Magheraban, Linsfort P.O., Buncrana	MASS.	Roxbury Boston
11		Quinn	Francis	30		M M	postman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Wife, Catherine Quinn, Tattykeel, Clanabogan, Omagh	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
12		Scott	Catherine	28		F S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle, Dan Harvey, Dromore, Donegal town	N.Y.	New Brighton Staten Island
13		Sharkey	Celia	41		F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kincasslagh	Brother, Edward Sharkey, Kincasslagh, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
14		Sinclair	Alexander	27		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, John Sinclair, Boghill, Coleraine	PENN.	Philadelphia
15		Sinclair	William	19		M S	grocer's assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		PENN.	Philadelphia
16		Sweeney	Hannah	26		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcaragh	Father, Manus Sweeney, Carrowcannon, Falcarragh	PENN.	Chester
17		Toland	Margaret	19		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Father, Patrick Toland, Ballygorman, Malin Head	MASS.	Boston
18		McElmey	Fanny	27		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Brother, Anthony McElmey, Anaugh, Clonmany	MASS.	Boston
19		McDonnell	Thomas	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Augherduff	Brother, Michael McDonnell Augherduff, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Grace McLaughlan, line 5, not embarked, short-shipped.

PURSER.

67

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 MAY 1921

185

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	£20	NO			Aunt, Mrs Jane McCullagh, 1320 Myrtle Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
2	Yes	sister	£5	NO			Sister. Lizzie Cullen, 54 Vermelyea Avenue, New York
3	Yes	self	£10	NO			Brother, Francis McKeon, 17 Park Place, Danbury Conn
4	N.Y.	brother					Brother-in-law. Peter P. Yoldi, 21 Hicks Avenue, Winifred, Long Island, New York
5	~~Yes~~	in-law	£25	NO			~~Brother, Patrick McLaughlin, 21 Hicks Avenue, Winfield, Long Island, New York~~
6	Yes	self		NO			Sister, Sarah McLaughlin, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. (Boston)
7	Yes	sister	£5	NO			Sister, Mary O'Toole, 235 Fleet Street, Braddock, Pa.
8	N.Y.	self	£5	NO			Sister. Mary McMullan, 4406 Oakenwild Ave. Chicago Ill
9	N.Y.	self	£10	NO			Uncle, William Nevin, 4212 North 6th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
10	Yes	mother	£10	NO			Sister, Mary Noone, 7 Delle Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.
11	Yes	sister	£4	NO			Brother, Thomas Quinn, 7 Carlisle Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
12	N.Y.	brother	£5	NO			Cousin. Agnes Harvey, 522 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
13	Yes	Uncle	£8.	NO			Future husband, Joseph Keenan, 400 Jersey Street, New Brighton, Staten Island, New York
14	Yes	self	£30	NO			Sister, Isabella Sinclair, School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.
15	Yes	self	£50	NO			Sister, Annie Sweeney, 711 Edgemont Avenue, Chester, Penn.
16	Yes	self	£5.	NO			Uncle. Eugene Doherty, 44 Chestnut Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.
17	Yes	uncle	£7.	NO			Cousin, Mary Doherty, 33 Polk Street, Boston, Mass.
18	Yes	self	£6	NO			Brother John McDonnell 373 E. 137th St. Bronx, N.Y.
19	Yes	Brother	£5	NO			
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting United States temporarily or sojourning therein.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2¾	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	none	Ireland	Markethill
NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Charlestown
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limavady~~
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Malinhead
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Buncrana
NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~ Kincasslagh
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Portstewart
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Falcaragh
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Malin Head
YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Clonmany
NO	PERMNT	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Augherduff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Pendleton (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pendleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be as accurate as possible. Do not use such terms as laborer, farmer, gentleman, lady, etc., but rather specify the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, cutter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction based on the many grades and corrections should be made by immigrant inspectors and reports corrected during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nation or people.* — This column is intended to contain the following question: Read what language (or tongue) is commonly spoken [or written] by the person whose name is entered in column 1? The answer to this question will indicate the race or people to which the alien is alleged to belong, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of arrival in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, French, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien, born in and properly coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and to the regions of Istria, Trentino, and the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A traveler can intend residence in the city in which he expects permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have resided there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Steamship lines should furnish statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country (not city) of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States and who have been abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the [illegible] and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question should show the intended [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country of intended residence.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (or ticket).

Column 15. *Whether ticket was prepaid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except by himself, father, mother, or other relative. Blank [illegible] etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether less than $50.* — The answer should show in each case individual amounts, the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether yes or no. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are expected to be met by inspectors. They are to the examination alone. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6307
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

To the

S. S. "C

No. on List

FAM

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ... 28 MAY 1922 ..., 19 , from the port of ... 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan													
2	Marshall													
3	Marshall													
4	Marshall													
5	Hughes													
6	Hughes													
7	O'Neill													
8	Haugen													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
28 MAY 1922
NEW YORK

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities noted after their names and none of them signed under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
29 MAY 1922
NEW YORK

resident

The above named is, I am informed, to be transferred to another of the Co's vessels at New York.

IMPORTANT

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

No. 214

S. S.

No. ON List.

1 Dunc
2 Mars
3 Mars
4 Mars
5 Hugh
6 Hugh
7 O'Ne
8 Hauge
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT N

5-28-2 c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie Master, of the T.S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Blaikie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

12

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland
Date, MAY 19 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed is in due form and was granted by the Consul at Glasgow.
Edward R. Quinn
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4235
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Secretary of the United States
Edward R. Quinn
Date MAY 19 1922
(The number of this visa should be given in any letter referring to the passport and in case of the refusal of the visa the passport should be returned.)
Immigration Act, No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW
MAY 19 1922
$2

Fee $2.00 - 9/4d U.S. Cy., equal to

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

A.L.S.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA". sailing from GLASGOW. 20th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of 28 MAY 1922, 1922. 187

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Duncan	William	38		M	S		Burns, . Oregon. Circuit Court. 26th September 1917	279 East 72nd Street, Portland, Oregon
2	Marshall	Joseph	34		M	M		Greensburg, Pa.. Court of Common Pleas. 27th August 1921.	302, Foster St., Greensburg, PA.
3	Marshall	Nellie	32		F	M			
4	Marshall	Elizabeth	6		F	S			
5	Hughes	Andrew	64		M	M		Court House, Brooklyn, N.Y..	10437, 124th St., Richmond Hill, L.I..
6	Hughes	Mary	68		F	M			
7	O'Neill	Archibald	40		M	S		County Court 3rd October 1888. White Plains, New York. Supreme Court 23rd December 1921.	Harrisan Ave., Purchase, New York.
8	Haugen	Ole	39		M	S	Kittson Co, Minn., 28th February 1883.	Kittson Co., Minn. 24th February 1883	22 Second Ave., west, Duluth, Minn..
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E cl

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CAMERONIA " sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAY 1922, 1922

188

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cooke	Minor Henry	32		M	M	4th December, 1889: New York		96 Marteuse Street, Brooklyn, New York
2	Cooke	Margaret	31		F	M			
3	Corcoran	Francis	18		M	S	25th December, 1903: Mt. Vernon	Supreme Court, New York City: 12th July, 1921	339 East 57th Street, New York
4	Corcoran	Mary Ellen	17		F	S	4th December, 1904: Mount Vernon	Quarter Sessions Court, Philadelphia, Pen.: 22nd January, 1918	2348 Watkins Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
5	Donnelly	Elizabeth	25		F	S			
6	Gallagher	Tague	36		M	M			
7	Gallagher	Catherine	33		F	M			
8	Hanna	Joseph	54		M	S		District Court, Boston, Mass: 15th October, 1894	15 Maynard Street, Medford, Mass.
9	Jelly	Sydney	30		M	S		Supreme Court Washington D.C, 16th September, 1919	514 Oak Street, Johnston, Penn.
10	McColgan	James	37		M	S		Supreme Court, Washington, District of Columbia: 27th August, 1919	305 10th Street, South West Washington, D.C.
11	McGlone	John	42		M	M		Southern District Court of New York City: 16th December, 1902	881 10th Avenue, New York.
12	McLarey	William F.	26		M	S		U.S. District Court Boston, Mass: 17th October, 1921	Marshfield Hills, Mass.
13	McRoberts	James	17		M	S	9th April, 1905: Divernon, Ill.		Divernon, Illinois
14	Sherry	Patrick	59		M	M		U.S. District Court, New York. 2nd August, 1892	249 West 68th Street, New York
15	Taylor	Thomas George	29		M	M		District Court Jacksonville, Florida. 6th July 1918.	19 Wedgwood Street, Everett, Mass.
16	Watson	Rose	27		F	M	Husband Born. Nashua, N.H.	U.S. Passport No. 474	13½ Merrickmac St. Nashua, N.H.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dept of Health, Cert. Westchester Co N.Y.
Dept of Health, Cert.

Father Peter Corcoran of 7 241 South 8th Avenue. Mount Vernon

344 at Ellis Island 5/29/22 by Linkenheim, Insp

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA CUNARD LINE arrived May 29, 1922, 191, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
					Women	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
I.S. 5/29	1	SPRAGGAN, Jean	2:15	26	9		3	To call								
		Ch Elizabeth														
		MC NICOLO-, Olive														
√	2	BRADY, Annie	2:00	51	3		2	" call								
		Sis Kate														
	3	DEVLIN, Kate	3:00	51	11		1	" call								
√	4	CORRIGAN, Rose	3:00	51	7		1	" call								
	5	SHARKEY, Celia	3:00	53	13		1	" call								
I.S. 5/29	6	MCINTYE, David 11 mob	3:00	9	8		2	Further medical								
		Wife Lizzie														
√	7	JOHNSTON, Helen	3:15	27	24		2	To call								
		CALDERWOOD, Mary (friend)														
√	8	TONNET, Charlotte E	3:20	26	5		1	" call								
	9	MURRAY, George	3:30	29	4		2	" call								
		Bro James														
	10	A CATHCLOIE, Jane	3:40	26	1	1	6	" tel								
		Ch Hugh														
		" William														
		" Margaret														
		" Mary														
		" Charles														
		" Hannah														
√	11	SCOTT, Catherine	3:40	53	12		1	To call								
	12	CAMPBELL, John 11 mob	3:40	7	30		1	med hold								
√	13	HANSON, Rose 11 mob	3:40	51	28		1	med hold								
	14	COOK, [illegible] 11 mob	3:40	46	9		1	" "								
	15	MCNEILL, Margaret 11 mob	3:40	11	23		1	" "								
	16	PRICE, Mary	3:45	30	19		1	" call								
√	17	FINDLAY, Mary	3:50	30	11		1	" CALL								
		CAMERONIA MAY 29, 1922														

Date CAMERONIA 5/29/22. Time

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CALEDONIA STEAMSHIP *arrived* May 29, 1922, 191 , M., ..., *from* ...

190

14-367

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 18	STEWART, Wilhemina	11 am 3:34	9	15		1	Medical hold	[illegible]						
✓ 19	LEWARAN, Elizabeth	4:00	30	19		1	To cell	[illegible]						
✓ 20	BUSHELL, John D	4:25	27	1		3	Ot in hosp	[illegible]						
	Wife Mary													
	Ch Jesie													

[illegible]

CALEDONIA MAY 29, 1922

S.S. CALEDONIA 5/29/22.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible] 191

	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper
46m	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	4	4	6
46f		Lizzie																							
47f	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	14	1	[illegible]																		
[illegible]		[illegible], John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
47f		[illegible]																							
48f	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
49f	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
50f	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
50f	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
50m	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													Landed Subject to [illegible]						
50f	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
50f		Jessie																							
50f		Jessie																							
50f	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
51f	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
51f	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
51f	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
52f	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
52f	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
52m		Samuel																							
52f		Nellie																							
53f	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
54m	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
54f		[illegible]																							
54f		[illegible]																							
55f	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
55m	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
56f	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
56f	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
56	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
57f		[illegible]																							

S. I. C. 1.C.O.H.L.A. 5/29/12.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. [illegible] *arrived* [illegible], 19 , *M.*, , *from*

192

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Cost Lb.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16f 22	[illegible], Ignazio	[illegible]	7	20,[illegible]	[illegible]							6/1	25	3	50					Iroquois				
16f	Ignazio																			[illegible]				
17f	[illegible]																							
17m	[illegible]																							
17m	[illegible]																							
18f 44	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							6/27	3		25					Iroquois		4	3	
18f 44	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							2/31	6	1								4	6	4
19m	[illegible]																							
19f 46	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							2/31	61	1	10							4	4	4
19f	[illegible]																							
20f 46	[illegible], Mrs M.	[illegible]	14	16	1	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]				2/31	[illegible]									2	3	2
21f 47	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	11	4,5	2	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1/31	1	1	6/2	7	1	25					Iroquois		4	6	6
72	J[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Jan.		1	2	10
68m 48	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	1	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]				2/31	[illegible]	1	41									
49m	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	1	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]				6/1	13	3	44					Iroquois		2	3	3
49f	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	17	20	1	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]				1/31	[illegible]		2					Jan.		1	1	
13m 51	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	11	17	1	[illegible], Under 16		[illegible]				6/1	14	3	16					Iroquois		2	3	2
50f 52	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	11	1	1	2 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]				1/31	[illegible]							May		3	3	3
50f	[illegible]																			June		1	1	
14m 53	[illegible], John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]				2/31	[illegible]		44								4	4
15m	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
51m 54	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	18	1	1	S.L.		[illegible]				6/	24	3	20					May		2	2	3
44f 55	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]				2/31	61	1	10					June		3	2	2
4f	[illegible]																						6	6
8f	[illegible], [illegible]																							
57m	[illegible], John	[illegible]	17	10	1	[illegible]		[illegible]				2/1	[illegible]		41									
29f 57	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	11	1,4	2	[illegible]		[illegible]				6/3	121	1	20					May		2	2	2
																				June		6	6	6
6m	[illegible]																							
6m	[illegible]																							

S.I. CAMERATA 8/19/22

TOTALS

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 193

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Page No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Sec'y	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer	Destination
23f	M [illegible], [illegible] wife		26	11	1	[illegible]													5/D							
56m	M [illegible], Donald.		[illegible]			[illegible]															Landed 6/15/20 2nd S/A.					
1df	[illegible]																									
32f	M [illegible] Annie		[illegible]			[illegible]																				
7m	" Donald																									
3f	" Annie																									
10/12m	" David																									
34/41	[illegible]																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 193

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Sec'y	Excl.	Rehearing. Date	Rehearing. Page	Rehearing. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
282	26	[illegible], Mar[illegible]et	[illegible]	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	2	2	3
36m	2	[illegible], Sarah A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"														Landed 6/11/20					2	2
1		[illegible]																							1	4
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	Annie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			3	4
7m		"	Ronald																							
12		"	Annie																							
10/11m		"	David																							
24/41		[illegible]																							1	

Totals

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 27 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Cunard Line
Cameronia
Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens

Alla Alien Steerage

Passengers = 7

194

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED G H Kelly
(Steamship Agent)

14—1274

Form 689

195

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 3rd 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Cameronia from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	312	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	315

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th 1922 consigned to Uncha Line; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R. and is expected to sail 3rd June 1922 for Glasgow via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
A Bird	31 V	British	18 May 1922	Glasgow.
R. Dickie	38 V	D	D	D
K. Hornsley	40 V	D	D	D
D Kyle.	26 V	D	D	D
W. Newton.	23 V	D	D	D

[CONTINUED OVER]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

195

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. June 3rd 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canberra from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	312.	Number of seamen deserted	7.
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	315

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th 1922 consigned to Anchor Line, is now lying at Pier 56 N.R. and is expected to sail 3rd June 1922 for Glasgow.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
A Bird	31	British	18 May 1922	Glasgow.
R. Dickie	38	〃	〃	〃
K. Hornsby	40	〃	〃	〃
D Kyle.	26	〃	〃	〃
W. Newton.	23	〃	〃	〃

[CONTINUED OVER]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. S. Roberts.	31	British	18th May '22 Glasgow
J E Smith	34	D°	D° D°

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W D Ross.	33	British	18th May '22. Glasgow
R J Carron.	33	D°	D° D°

[CONTINUED ON 3RD PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
D Munro.	42.	British	S Dunbar.	32	British
J McCrespel.	37	D°	D Donaldson.	47	D°
J Coyle.	31	D°			
A Gordon.	57	D°			
N Swan	41	D°			
J McIvor.	23.	D°			
C J McIntyre	45.	D°			
W J Connell	21	D°			
Wm Harley	31	D°			
B Valero	38	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Ho

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Robert Craig Capt Purser for Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 MAY 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Pedersen Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Pedersen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1927 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 28 MAY 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* [redacted] GLASGOW 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10-14

10411 7200

M. M. OFFICE
18 MAY 1922
GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen[illegible]. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1923 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 28 MAY 1922 *, 19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW GLASGOW 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except 1 to 3 & 16

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
18 MAY 1922

3

Line ——

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1928 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 MAY 1952 *, 19 , from the port of* [redacted] GLASGOW 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E C W Ltd. Staff

[redacted] GLASGOW

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Pedersen Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1923 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, 28 MAY 1922, 19 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Sutton													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Plaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMEROONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Plaikie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 28 MAY 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* [redacted] GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/5/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	39	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	32	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	33	M	do	do	5'11	154	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	21	M	do	do	5'7	146	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	32	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	27	M	do	do	5'10	146	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	43	M	do	do	5'9	150	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	38	M	do	do	5'11	160	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	23	M	do	do	5'9	147	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	28	M	do	do	5'11	148	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	32	M	do	do	5'10	151	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	34	M	do	do	5'11	149	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	38	M	do	do	5'8	146	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	39	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	20	M	do	do	5'9	149	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	21	M	do	do	5'9	150	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	18	M	do	do	5'8	148	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'9	149	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	40	M	do	do	5'10	157	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	23	M	do	do	5'11	150	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	32	M	do	do	5'9	149	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	34	M	do	do	5'8	150	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	36	M	do	do	5'10	150	[illegible]

[illegible] OFFICE
18 MAY 1922

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Polaikis Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Polaikis
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1921 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a farther list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 28 MAY 1922, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				1[illegible]5	Glasgow									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10								44						
11								[illegible]						
12								21						
13								[illegible]						
14								[illegible]						
15								20						
16								[illegible]						
17								[illegible]						
18								[illegible]						
19								46						
20								26						
21								24						
22								19						
23								22						
24								30						
25								41						
26								20						
27								23						
28								23						
29								38						
30								[illegible]						

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 192[illegible] day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 28 MAY 1922, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				18/5/22	Glasgow									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Plaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Plaikie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1925 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* .., 28 MAY 1923, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				15/5	Glasgow									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Olaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "C[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Olaikie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1921 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no entrance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien member of crews Form 585 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* [illegible], 28 MAY 1921, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				8/5/21	Glasgow									
2				do	do									
3				do	do									
4				do	do									
5				do	do									
6				do	do									
7				do	do									
8				do	do									
9				do	do									
10				do	do									
11				do	do									
12				do	do									
13				do	do									
14				do	do									
15				do	do									
16				do	do									
17				do	do									
18				do	do									
19				do	do									
20				do	do									
21				do	do									
22				do	do									
23				do	do									
24				do	do									
25				do	do									
26				do	do									
27				do	do									
28				do	do									
29				do	do									
30				do	do									

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Blaikie
Master [~~first or second officer~~]

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1924 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1922, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				18/5/22	Glasgow									
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21								21		Friend	Friend			
22								21		Scotch	British	149		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19 MAY 1922

Line ...
Owners' A...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Blaikie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1922 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7118
May 27-28-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 24 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator



